

OTHBERG, K. L.; PALMER, PAMELA, 1979, Preliminary surficial geologic map of the Dungeness quadrangle, Clallam County, Washington.

OTHBERG, K. L.; PALMER, PAMELA, 1979, Preliminary surficial geologic map of the Sequim quadrangle, Clallam County, Washington.

OTHBERG, K. L.; PALMER, PAMELA, 1982, Preliminary surficial geologic map of the Carlsborg quadrangle, Clallam County, Washington.

RAU, W. W., 1979, Geologic map in the vicinity of the lower Bogachiel and Hoh River valleys, and the Washington coast.

RECTOR, R. J., 1958, Some lithologic and paleontologic observations on the Quillayute Formation.

SHERMAN, D. K., 1980, Upper Eocene biostratigraphy of the Snow Creek area, northeastern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; KVENOLDEN, K. A., 1988, Preliminary evaluation of the petroleum potential of the Tertiary accretionary terrane, west side of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington—Part 1. Geology and hydrocarbon potential.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S.; NIEM, A. R.; MINASIAN, D. L., 1986, Geologic map of the Cape Flattery area, northwestern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

STRAIN, L. A., JR., 1964, Eocene and Oligocene biostratigraphy of the Twin Rivers area, Clallam County, Washington.

TABOR, R. W.; YEATS, R. S.; SORENSEN, M. L., 1972, Geologic map of the Mount Angeles quadrangle, Clallam and Jefferson Counties, Washington.

WAGNER, H. C.; WILEY, M. C., 1980, Preliminary map of offshore geology in the Protection Island-Point Partridge area, northern Puget Sound, Washington.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1978, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 12, Clallam County.

#### MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - CLARK CO.

BEESON, M. H.; TOLAN, T. L., 1987, Columbia River Gorge—The geologic evolution of the Columbia River in northwestern Oregon and southwestern Washington.

MUNDORFF, M. J., 1964, Geology and ground-water conditions of Clark County, Washington, with a description of a major alluvial aquifer along the Columbia River.\*

PHILLIPS, W. M., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Mount St. Helens quadrangle, Washington and Oregon.

PHILLIPS, W. M., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Vancouver quadrangle, Washington.

TRIMBLE, D. E., 1957, Geology of the Portland quadrangle, Oregon-Washington.

WILLIAMS, I. A., 1930, Report on geologic conditions at Ariel Dam Site, north fork of Lewis River, Washington.

#### MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - COWLITZ CO.

CULVER, H. E., 1919, The coal fields of southwestern Washington.

LIPMAN, P. W.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., EDITORS, 1981, The 1980 eruptions of Mount St. Helens, Washington.

LIVINGSTON, V. E., JR., 1966, Geology and mineral resources of the Kelso-Cathlamet area, Cowlitz and Wahkiakum Counties, Washington.

MYERS, D. A., 1970, Availability of ground water in western Cowlitz County, Washington.

PHILLIPS, W. M., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Mount St. Helens quadrangle, Washington and Oregon.

PHILLIPS, W. M., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Vancouver quadrangle, Washington.

ROBERTS, A. E., 1958, Geology and coal resources of the Toledo-Castle Rock district, Cowlitz and Lewis Counties, Washington.

WALSH, T. J., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Astoria and Ilwaco quadrangles, Washington and Oregon.

WILKINSON, W. D.; LOWRY, W. D.; BALDWIN, E. M., 1946, Geology of the St. Helens quadrangle, Oregon.

WILLIAMS, I. A., 1930, Report on geologic conditions at Ariel Dam Site, north fork of Lewis River, Washington.

**MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - GRAYS HARBOR CO.**

CARSON, R. J., 1970, Quaternary geology of the south-central Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

EDDY, P. A., 1966, Preliminary investigation of the geology and ground-water resources of the lower Chehalis River valley, and adjacent areas, Grays Harbor County, Washington.

ETHERINGTON, T. J., 1926, The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Oligocene and lower Miocene of the Chehalis River Valley, Washington.

FOWLER, G. A., 1965, The stratigraphy, Foraminifera and paleoecology of the Montesano Formation, Grays Harbor County, Washington.

GLOBERMAN, B. R., 1981, Geology, petrology, and paleomagnetism of Eocene basalts from the Black Hills, Washington coast range.

GOWER, H. D.; PEASE, M. H., JR., 1965, Geology of the Montesano quadrangle, Washington.

HARVEY, J. L., 1959, A geologic reconnaissance in the southwest Olympic Peninsula.

HORN, A. D., 1969, The sedimentary history of the Quinault Formation, western Washington.

KOCH, A. J., 1968, Petrology of the "Hoh formation" of Tertiary age in the vicinity of the Raft River, western Washington.

LOGAN, R. L., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Chehalis River and Westport quadrangles, Washington.

LOGAN, R. L., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the south half of the Shelton and south half of the Copalis Beach quadrangles, Washington.

LONG, W. A., 1975, Glaciations in the Humptulips River drainage basin, southwestern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.\*

MOORE, J. L., 1965, Surficial geology of the southwestern Olympic Peninsula.

MUMBY, J. I., 1959, Oligocene stratigraphy and foraminifera of the Porter Bluffs area, Washington.

PEASE, M. H., JR.; HOOVER, LINN, JR., 1957, Geology of the Doty-Minot Peak area, Washington.

RAU, W. W., 1966, Stratigraphy and Foraminifera of the Satsop River area, southern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

RAU, W. W., 1967, Geology of the Wynoochee Valley quadrangle, Grays Harbor County, Washington.

RAU, W. W., 1975, Geologic map of the Destruction Island and Taholah quadrangles, Washington.

RAU, W. W., 1986, Geologic map of the Humptulips quadrangle and adjacent areas, Grays Harbor County, Washington.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; KVENVOLDEN, K. A., 1988, Preliminary evaluation of the petroleum potential of the Tertiary accretionary terrane, west side of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington—Part 1. Geology and hydrocarbon potential.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; WAGNER, H. C., 1982, Geologic cross section across the continental margin of southwestern Washington.

TILLSON, D. D., 1977, Field trip 4—Geology and foundation excavation at the Satsop Nuclear Power Plant.

WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM, 1974, WPPSS nuclear project no. 3—Preliminary safety analysis report.

WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM, 1982, Supply system nuclear project no. 3—Final safety analysis report.

SUBJECT INDEX

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - JEFFERSON 649  
CO.

WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS, 1979, Geologic mapping for category I excavations, Washington Public Power Supply System nuclear projects no. 3 and 5; Volume 1, Summary report.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - ISLAND CO.

DETHIER, D. P.; SAFIOLES, S. A.; MINARD, J. P., 1982, Preliminary geologic map of the Maxwellton quadrangle, Island County, Washington.

GOWER, H. D., 1980, Bedrock geologic and Quaternary tectonic map of the Port Townsend area, Washington.

MCLELLAN, R. D., 1927, The geology of the San Juan Islands.

MINARD, J. P., 1982, Distribution and description of geologic units in the Mukilteo quadrangle, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Tulalip quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.

WAGNER, H. C.; WILEY, M. C., 1980, Preliminary map of offshore geology in the Protection Island-Point Partridge area, northern Puget Sound, Washington.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1979, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 4, Island County.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - JEFFERSON  
CO.

ALLISON, R. C., 1959, The geology and Eocene megafaunal paleontology of the Quimper Peninsula area, Washington.

BIRDSEYE, R. U., 1976, Geologic map of east-central Jefferson County, Washington.

CADY, W. M.; SORENSEN, M. L.; MACLEOD, N. S., 1972, Geologic map of the Brothers quadrangle, Jefferson, Mason and Kitsap Counties, Washington.

CADY, W. M.; TABOR, R. W.; MACLEOD, N. S.; SORENSEN, M. L., 1972, Geologic map of the Tyler Peak quadrangle, Clallam and Jefferson Counties, Washington.

CARSON, R. J., 1976, Preliminary geologic map of the Brinnon area, Jefferson County, Washington.

DINSMORE, J. P., 1953, The geology of the Hamma Hamma and north fork Skokomish River Valleys.

DURHAM, J. W., 1944, Megafaunal zones of the Oligocene of northwestern Washington.

FRISKEN, J. G., 1965, Pleistocene glaciation of the Brinnon area, east-central Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

GAYER, M. J., 1976, Geologic map of northeastern Jefferson County, Washington.

GOWER, H. D., 1980, Bedrock geologic and Quaternary tectonic map of the Port Townsend area, Washington.

GRIMSTAD, PEDER; CARSON, R. J., 1981, Geology and ground-water resources of eastern Jefferson County, Washington.

HAMLIN, W. H., 1962, Geology and foraminifera of the Mount Walker-Quilcene-Leland Lake area, Jefferson County, Washington.

HANSON, K. L., 1976, Geologic map of the Uncas-Port Ludlow area, Jefferson County, Washington.

HANSON, K. L., 1977, The Quaternary and environmental geology of the Uncas-Port Ludlow area, Jefferson County, Washington.

JACOBSON, D. A., 1927, Geology of the Quimper Peninsula.

JILLSON, W. R., 1915, A preliminary report on the stratigraphy and the paleontology of the Quimper Peninsula of the State of Washington.

MCMICHAEL, L. B., 1946, Geology of the northeastern Olympic Peninsula.

MILLER, M. S., 1967, The bedrock geology of the southeast quarter of Mount Steel quadrangle, Washington.

RAU, W. W., 1975, Geologic map of the Destruction Island and Taholah quadrangles, Washington.

RAU, W. W., 1979, Geologic map in the vicinity of the lower Bogachiel and Hoh River valleys, and the Washington coast.

SHERMAN, D. K., 1960, Upper Eocene biostratigraphy of the Snow Creek area, northeastern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; KVENVOLDEN, K. A., 1988, Preliminary evaluation of the petroleum potential of the Tertiary accretionary terrane, west side of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington—Part 1. Geology and hydrocarbon potential.

SPENCER, P. K., 1984, Lower Tertiary biostratigraphy and paleoecology of the Quilcene-Discovery Bay area, northeast Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

STEWART, R. J., 1970, Petrology metamorphism and structural relations of graywackes in the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

TABOR, R. W.; YEATS, R. S.; SORENSEN, M. L., 1972, Geologic map of the Mount Angelas quadrangle, Clallam and Jefferson Counties, Washington.

THOMS, R. E., 1959, The geology and Eocene biostratigraphy of the southern Quimper Peninsula area, Washington.

WAGNER, H. C.; WILEY, M. C., 1980, Preliminary map of offshore geology in the Protection Island-Point Partridge area, northern Puget Sound, Washington.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1978, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 11, Jefferson County.

**MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - KING CO.**

ANDERSON, C. A., 1965, Surficial geology of the Fall City area, Washington.

ANDERSON, N. R., 1954, Glacial geology of the Mud Mountain district, King County, Washington.

BAILEY, J. S.; LAMBERT, D. P., 1987, Rural land-fill site characterization, public health assessment and remedial action, King County, Washington.

BETHEL, H. L., 1951, Geology of the southeastern part of the Sultan quadrangle, King County, Washington.

BOND, J. G., 1959, Sedimentary analysis of the Kummer Formation within the Green River Canyon, King County, Washington.

BOOTH, D. B., 1984, Glacier dynamics and the development of glacial landforms in the eastern Puget Lowland, Washington.

BOOTH, D. B., 1984, Surficial geology of the west half of the Skykomish River quadrangle, Snohomish and King Counties, Washington.

BRAVINDER, K. M., 1932, Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Oligocene in the eastern portion of the Puget Sound basin.

CARR, F. E.; BAGSHAW, E. W., 1908, Geology of Squak Mountain.

CHITWOOD, L. A., 1976, Stratigraphy, structure, and petrology of the Snoqualmie Pass area, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R., 1963, Surficial geology and geomorphology of the Lake Tapps quadrangle, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R.; GARD, L. M., JR., 1960, Geology of the Buckley quadrangle, Washington.

CURRAN, T. A., 1965, Surficial geology of the Issaquah area, Washington.

ELLIS, R. C., 1959, The geology of the Dutch Miller Gap area, Washington.

ERIKSON, E. H., JR., 1965, Petrology of an eastern portion of the Snoqualmie batholith, central Cascades, Washington.

ERIKSON, E. H., JR., 1969, Petrology of the composite Snoqualmie batholith, central Cascade Mountains, Washington.\*

ERIKSON, E. H., JR., 1976, Petrogenesis of the Mount Stuart batholith plutonic equivalent of the high-alumina basalt association.

FETTKE, C. R., 1910, A study of the bed rock geology in the vicinity of Seattle, Port Orchard, and Renton, Washington.

FISCHER, J. F., 1970, The geology of the White River-Carbon Ridge area, Cedar Lake quadrangle, Cascade Mountains, Washington.



- FOSTER, R. J., 1955, A study of the Guye Formation, Snoqualmie Pass, King and Kittitas Counties, Washington.
- FOSTER, R. J., 1957, The Tertiary geology of a portion of the central Cascade Mountains, Washington.
- FULLER, R. E., 1925, The geology of the northeastern part of Cedar Lake quadrangle with special reference to the de-roofed Snoqualmie batholith.
- GALSTER, R. W., 1956, Geology of the Miller-Foss River area, King County, Washington.
- GLADDEN, S. C., 1981, Landslide hazardous areas, Bellevue, Washington.
- GOWER, H. D.; WANEK, A. A., 1963, Preliminary geologic map of the Cumberland quadrangle, King County, Washington.
- GUALTIERI, J. L.; SIMMONS, G. C.; THURBER, H. K.; MILLER, M. S., 1973, Mineral resources of the Alpine Lakes study area, Chelan, King, and Kittitas Counties, Washington; with a section on Aeromagnetic interpretation, by W. E. Davis.
- GUALTIERI, J. L.; THURBER, H. K.; MILLER, M. S.; MCMAHAN, A. B.; FEDERSPIEL, F. F., 1975, Mineral resources of additions to the Alpine Lakes study area, Chelan, King, and Kittitas Counties, Washington.
- HAMMOND, P. E., 1963, Structure and stratigraphy of the Keechelus volcanic group and associated Tertiary rocks in the west-central Cascade Range, Washington.
- HART-CROWSER AND ASSOCIATES, INC., 1981, Proposed demonstration of mine opening closure for steeply pitching, abandoned, underground coal mines, King County, Washington.
- HOWARD, D. A., 1967, Economic geology of Quartz Creek, King County, Washington.
- KNOLL, K. M., 1967, Surficial geology of the Tolt River area, Washington.
- KREMER, D. E., 1959, The geology of the Preston-Mt. Si area.
- LIESCH, B. A.; PRICE, C. E.; WALTERS, K. L., 1963, Geology and ground-water resources of northwestern King County, Washington.
- LIVINGSTON, V. E., JR., 1971, Geology and mineral resources of King County, Washington.
- LUZIER, J. E., 1969, Geology and ground-water resources of southwestern King County, Washington.
- MCCULLA, M. S., 1966, Geology and metallization of the White River area, King and Pierce Counties, Washington.
- MCDUGALL, J. W., 1980, Geology and structural evolution of the Foss River-Deception Creek area, Cascade Mountains, Washington.
- MCKNIGHT, E. F. T.; WARD, A. H., 1925, Geology of the Snohomish quadrangle.
- MINARD, J. P., 1981, Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Bothell quadrangle, Washington.
- MINARD, J. P., 1981, Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Maltby quadrangle, Washington.
- MINARD, J. P., 1983, Geologic map of the Edmonds East and part of the Edmonds West quadrangles, Washington.
- MINARD, J. P., 1983, Geologic map of the Kirkland quadrangle, Washington.
- MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Bothell quadrangle, Snohomish and King Counties, Washington.
- MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Maltby quadrangle, Snohomish and King Counties, Washington.
- MOGK, D. W., 1978, Contact metamorphism of carbonate rocks at Cave Ridge, Snoqualmie Pass, Washington.
- MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1961, Geology of the Renton, Auburn, and Black Diamond quadrangles, Washington.\*

- MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1965, Geologic map of the Auburn quadrangle, King and Pierce Counties, Washington.
- MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1965, Geologic map of the Black Diamond quadrangle, King County, Washington.
- MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1965, Geologic map of the Renton quadrangle, King County, Washington.
- OLES, K. F., 1951, The petrology of the Stevens Pass-Nason Ridge area, Washington.
- OLES, K. F., 1956, The geology and petrology of the crystalline rocks of the Beckler River-Nason Ridge area, Washington.
- PATTON, T. C., 1971, Geology and hydrothermal alteration of the Middle Fork copper prospect, King County, Washington.
- PHILLIPS, W. M., 1984, Compilation geologic map of the Green River coal district, King County, Washington.
- PLUMMER, C. C., 1964, The geology of the Mount Index area of Washington State.
- PRATT, R. M., 1954, Geology of the Deception Pass area, Chelan, King and Kittitas Counties, Washington.
- RASRIKRIENGKRAI, PIYAMIT, 1971, Petrographic investigation of hydrothermal alteration in the Quartz Creek, Middle Fork, Snoqualmie River, King County, Washington.
- ROSENGREEN, T. E., 1965, Surficial geology of the Maple Valley and Hobart quadrangles, Washington.
- SIMONSON, E. R., 1981, The Tertiary volcanic rocks of the Mt. Daniel area, central Washington Cascades.
- SMITH, G. O.; CALKINS, F. C., 1906, Geologic atlas of the United States—Snoqualmie folio, Washington.
- SMITH, MACKAY, 1975, Preliminary surficial geologic map of the Edmonds East and Edmonds West quadrangles, Snohomish and King Counties, Washington.
- SMITH, W. S., 1913, The geology and mineral resources of northeastern King County, Washington.
- SMITH, W. S.; CARR, D. E., 1912, The geology and economic resources of the Lake Dorothy region, Washington.
- STOUT, M. L., 1959, Geology of a part of the south-central Cascade Mountains of Washington.
- TABOR, R. W.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR.; YEATS, R. S.; WHETTEN, J. T., 1982, Geologic map of the Eagle Rock and Glacier Peak roadless areas, Snohomish and King Counties, Washington.
- TODD, W. A., 1961, Geology of the Bald Hornet claims.
- U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1982, Earthquake analysis of Chittenden lock and dam.
- VINE, J. D., 1962, Preliminary geologic map of the Hobart and Maple Valley quadrangles, King County, Washington.
- VINE, J. D., 1969, [1970], Geology and coal resources of the Cumberland, Hobart, and Maple Valley quadrangles, King County, Washington.
- WALDRON, H. H., 1961, Geology of the Poverty Bay quadrangle, Washington.\*
- WALDRON, H. H., 1962, Geology of the Des Moines quadrangle, Washington.\*
- WALDRON, H. H., 1967, Geologic map of the Duwamish Head quadrangle, King and Kitsap Counties, Washington.
- WALDRON, H. H.; LEISCH, B. A.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; CRANDELL, D. R., 1962, Preliminary geologic map of Seattle and vicinity.\*
- WALSH, T. J., 1984, Geology and coal resources of central King County, Washington.
- WALSH, T. J., 1987, Geologic map of the south half of the Tacoma quadrangle, Washington.
- WARREN, W. C.; NORBISATH, HANS; GRIVETTI, R. M.; BROWN, S. P., 1945, Preliminary geologic map and brief description of the coal fields of King County, Washington.

SUBJECT INDEX

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1979, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 8, King County.

WILLIAMS, V. S., 1971, Glacial geology of the drainage basin of the Middle Fork of the Snoqualmie River.

WILLIS, BAILEY; SMITH, G. O., 1899, Geologic atlas of the United States—Tacoma folio, Washington.

YEATS, R. S., 1956, Petrology and structure of the Mt. Baring area, northern Cascades, Washington.

YEATS, R. S., 1958, Geology of the Skykomish area in the Cascade Mountains of Washington.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - KITSAP CO.

CADY, W. M.; SORENSEN, M. L.; MACLEOD, N. S., 1972, Geologic map of the Brothers quadrangle, Jefferson, Mason and Kitsap Counties, Washington.

DEETER, J. D., 1979, Quaternary geology and stratigraphy of Kitsap County, Washington.

GARLING, M. E.; MOLENAAR, DEE; AND OTHERS, 1965, Water resources and geology of the Kitsap Peninsula and certain adjacent islands.

MCLEAN, HUGH, 1968, Petrography and sedimentology of the Blakaley Formation, Kitsap County, Washington.

REEVE, WILLIAM, 1979, Bedrock geology of the Blue Hills, Kitsap County, Washington.

SCEVA, J. E., 1957, Geology and ground-water resources of Kitsap County, Washington.

WALDRON, H. H., 1967, Geologic map of the Duwamish Head quadrangle, King and Kitsap Counties, Washington.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1979, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 10, Kitsap County.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - KITTITAS CO.

ALEXANDER, FRANK, 1956, Stratigraphic and structural geology of the Blewett-Swauk area, Washington.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - KITTITAS 653 CO.

BRESSLER, C. T., 1951, The petrology of the Roslyn arkose, central Washington.

BROUGHTON, W. A., 1944, Economic aspects of the Blewett-Cle Elum iron ore zone, Chelan and Kittitas Counties, Washington.

CHAPPELL, W. M., 1936, Geology of the Wenatchee quadrangle, Washington.

CHITWOOD, L. A., 1976, Stratigraphy, structure, and petrology of the Snoqualmie Pass area, Washington.

ELLIS, R. C., 1959, The geology of the Dutch Miller Gap area, Washington.

ERIKSON, E. H., JR., 1965, Petrology of an eastern portion of the Snoqualmie batholith, central Cascades, Washington.

ERIKSON, E. H., JR., 1969, Petrology of the composite Snoqualmie batholith, central Cascade Mountains, Washington.\*

FOSTER, R. J., 1955, A study of the Guye Formation, Snoqualmie Pass, King and Kittitas Counties, Washington.

FOSTER, R. J., 1957, The Tertiary geology of a portion of the central Cascade Mountains, Washington.

FOSTER, R. J., 1967, Geology of the Rampart Ridge-Keechelus Ridge area, central Cascade Mountains, Washington.

GUALTIERI, J. L.; SIMMONS, G. C.; THURBER, H. K.; MILLER, M. S., 1973, Mineral resources of the Alpine Lakes study area, Chelan, King, and Kittitas Counties, Washington; with a section on Aeromagnetic interpretation, by W. E. Davis.

GUALTIERI, J. L.; THURBER, H. K.; MILLER, M. S.; MCMAHAN, A. B.; FEDERSPIEL, F. F., 1975, Mineral resources of additions to the Alpine Lakes study area, Chelan, King, and Kittitas Counties, Washington.

HAMMOND, P. E., 1963, Structure and stratigraphy of the Keechelus volcanic group and associated Tertiary rocks in the west-central Cascade Range, Washington.

HANSON, L. G., 1979, Surficial geologic map of the Wenatchee quad, Washington.

KINNISON, H. B.; SCEVA, J. E., 1963, Effects of hydraulic and geologic factors on streamflow of the Yakima River basin, Washington.

LAMEY, C. A.; HOTZ, P. E., 1952, The Cle Elum River nickeliferous iron deposits, Kittitas County, Washington.

LUPHER, R. L., 1944, Stratigraphic aspects of the Blewett-Cle Elum iron ore zone, Chelan and Kittitas Counties, Washington.

MARTIN, J. E., 1977, Western Columbia River Plateau margin studies, Yakima River to Wenatchee.

MILLER, R. B., 1975, Structure and petrology of the Ingalls peridotite and associated pre-Tertiary rocks southwest of Mount Stuart, Washington.

MILLER, R. B., 1980, Structure, petrology and emplacement of the ophiolitic Ingalls Complex, north-central Cascades, Washington.

MILNE, P. C., 1979, An assessment of the uranium potential in the Ellensburg Formation, south-central Washington.

PONGSAPICH, WASANT, 1974, The geology of the eastern part of the Mount Stuart batholith, central Cascades, Washington.

PRATT, R. M., 1954, Geology of the Deception Pass area, Chelan, King and Kittitas Counties, Washington.

PRATT, R. M., 1956, The geology of the Mount Stuart area, Washington.

SAUNDERS, E. J., 1914, The coal fields of Kittitas County.

SIMONSON, E. R., 1981, The Tertiary volcanic rocks of the Mt. Daniel area, central Washington Cascades.

SMITH, G. O., 1903, Geologic atlas of the United States—Ellensburg folio, Washington.

SMITH, G. O., 1904, Geologic atlas of the United States—Mount Stuart folio, Washington.

SMITH, G. O.; CALKINS, F. C., 1906, Geologic atlas of the United States—Snoqualmie folio, Washington.

SOUTHWICK, D. L., 1962, Mafic and ultramafic rocks of the Ingalls-Peshastin area, Washington, and their geologic setting.

STOUT, M. L., 1957, Geology of the southwestern portion of the Mt. Stuart quadrangle, Washington.

STOUT, M. L., 1959, Geology of a part of the south-central Cascade Mountains of Washington.

TABOR, R. W.; WAITT, R. B., JR.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR.; SWANSON, D. A.; BYERLY, G. R.; BENTLEY, R. D., 1982, Geologic map of the Wenatchee 1:100,000 quadrangle, central Washington.\*

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1978, Yakima Valley regional water management study—Volume I, Summary; Volume II, Water quality; Volume III, Water budget; Volume IV, Geology and ground water.

WALKER, C. W., 1980, Geology and energy resources of the Roslyn-Cle Elum area, Washington.

WALSH, T. J., COMPILER, 1986, Geologic map of the west half of the Yakima quadrangle, Washington.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - KLICKITAT  
CO.

ANDERSON, J. L., 1987, Geologic map of the Golden-dale 15' quadrangle, Washington.

ANDERSON, J. L., 1987, Geologic map of the Klickitat 15' quadrangle, Washington.

BELA, J. L., COMPILER, 1982, Geologic and neotectonic evaluation of north-central Oregon—The Dalles 1 degree by 2 degree quadrangle.

BENTLEY, R. D.; ANDERSON, J. L.; CAMPBELL, N. P.; SWANSON, D. A., 1980, Stratigraphy and structure of the Yakima Indian Reservation, with emphasis on the Columbia River Basalt Group.

BROWN, J. C., 1979, Geology and water resources of Klickitat County.

CAMPBELL, N. P., 1979, Surficial geologic map of The Dalles quadrangle, Washington.

KOROSEC, M. A., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Hood River quadrangle, Washington and Oregon.

LUZIER, J. E., 1969, Ground-water occurrence in the Goldendale area, Klickitat County, Washington.

PHILLIPS, W. M.; WALSH, T. J., COMPILERS, 1987, Geologic map of the northwest part of the Goldendale quadrangle, Washington.

PIPER, A. M., 1932, Geology and ground-water resources of The Dalles region, Oregon.

SHEPPARD, R. A., 1960, Petrology of the Simcoe Mountains area, Washington.

SHEPPARD, R. A., 1964, Geologic map of the Husum quadrangle, Washington.

SHEPPARD, R. A., 1967, Geology of the Simcoe Mountains volcanic area, Washington.

WALSH, T. J., COMPILER, 1986, Geologic map of the west half of the Toppenish quadrangle, Washington.

#### MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - LEWIS CO.

BANKS, N. G.; BENNETT, C. A.; SCHMIDT, J. M., 1978, Maps of photo lineaments and geomorphological features in the Spirit Lake quadrangle, Washington.

BANKS, N. G.; SCHMIDT, J. M.; ASHLEY, R. P.; BENNETT, C. A., 1979, Preliminary geologic and geophysical studies of the northeast quarter of the Spirit Lake quadrangle, Washington.

CLAYTON, G. A., 1980, Geology of White Pass-Tumac Mountain area, Washington.\*

CLAYTON, G. A., 1983, Geology of the White Pass area, south-central Cascade Range, Washington.

CULVER, H. E., 1919, The coal fields of southwestern Washington.

DETHIER, D. P.; BETHEL, J. P., 1981, Surficial deposits along the Cowlitz River near Toledo, Lewis County, Washington.

ELLINGSON, J. A., 1959, General geology of the Cowlitz Pass area, central Cascade Mountains, Washington.

ELLINGSON, J. A., 1968, Late Cenozoic volcanic geology of the White Pass-Goat Rocks area, Cascade Mountains, Washington.

ELLINGSON, J. A., 1972, The rocks and structure of the White Pass area, Washington.

ERDMANN, C. E.; BATEMAN, A. F., JR., 1951, Geology of dam sites in southwestern Washington; Part II-Miscellaneous dam sites on the Cowlitz River above Castle Rock, and the Tilton River, Washington.

EVARTS, R. C.; ASHLEY, R. P., 1984, Preliminary geologic map of the Spirit Lake quadrangle, Washington.

FISHER, R. V., 1957, Stratigraphy of the Puget Group and Kaechelus Group in the Elbe-Packwood area of southwestern Washington.

HAGEN, R. A., 1987, The geology and petrology of the Northcraft Formation, Lewis County, Washington.

HARZA ENGINEERING COMPANY, 1986, Cowlitz power development, FPC project no. 2016, Mayfield project—Report on geology.

HEDGES, J. W., 1949, A geology of the Bear Canyon area.

HILLMAN, C. T., 1970, Geology of the Mount Margaret-Green River area, Washington.

HILPERT, L. S., 1937, The stratigraphy and structural relations of northwestern Lewis County, Washington.

KOROSEC, M. A., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Mount Adams quadrangle, Washington.

LASMANIS, RAYMOND; HALL, TAMMY, 1985, A geologic feasibility study for the superconducting super collider.

LEA, P. D., 1984, Pleistocene glaciation at the southern margin of the Puget lobe, western Washington.

LOGAN, R. L., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Chehalis River and Westport quadrangles, Washington.

- MILLER, R. B., 1985, The pre-Tertiary Rimrock Lake inlier, southern Cascades, Washington.
- PEASE, M. H., JR.; HOOVER, LINN, JR., 1957, Geology of the Doty-Minot Peak area, Washington.
- PHILLIPS, W. M., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Mount St. Helens quadrangle, Washington and Oregon.
- ROBERTS, A. E., 1958, Geology and coal resources of the Toledo-Castle Rock district, Cowlitz and Lewis Counties, Washington.
- SCHASSE, H. W., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Centralia quadrangle, Washington.
- SCHASSE, H. W., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Mount Rainier quadrangle, Washington.
- SCHUSTER, J. E., 1973, A learning guide on the geology of the Cispus Environmental Center area, Lewis County, Washington.
- SIMMONS, G. C.; VAN NOY, R. M.; ZILKA, N. T., 1974, Mineral resources of the Cougar Lakes-Mount Aix study area, Yakima and Lewis Counties, Washington; with a section on Interpretation of aeromagnetic data, by W. E. Davis.
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; BROWN, R. D., JR.; ROBERTS, A. E.; RAU, W. W., 1958, Geology and coal resources of the Centralia-Chehalis district, Washington.
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; ROBERTS, A. E.; HOOVER, LINN, JR.; PEASE, M. H., JR., 1951, Geology of the eastern part of the Centralia-Chehalis coal district, Lewis and Thurston Counties, Washington.
- STRONG, C. P., 1967, Geology of the Pe Ell-Doty area, Washington.
- SWANSON, D. A.; CLAYTON, G. A., 1983, Generalized geologic map of the Goat Rocks wilderness and roadless areas [6036, Parts A, C, and D], Lewis and Yakima Counties, Washington.
- WALSH, T. J., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Astoria and Ilwaco quadrangles, Washington and Oregon.
- WEIGLE, J. M.; FOXWORTHY, B. L., 1962, Geology and ground-water resources of west-central Lewis County, Washington.
- WEIGLE, J. M.; WASHBURN, R. L., 1958, Geologic map of central part of area investigated in Lewis County.
- WINTERS, W. J., 1984, Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Paleogene arkosic and volcanoclastic strata, Johnson Creek-Chambers Creek area, southern Cascade Range, Washington.
- WRIGHT, T. L., 1960, The mineralogy and petrogenesis of the southern part of the Tatoosh pluton, Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

#### MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - MASON CO.

- CADY, W. M.; SORENSEN, M. L.; MACLEOD, N. S., 1972, Geologic map of the Brothers quadrangle, Jefferson, Mason and Kitsap Counties, Washington.
- CARSON, R. J., 1970, Quaternary geology of the south-central Olympic Peninsula, Washington.
- CARSON, R. J., 1976, Geologic map of north-central Mason County, Washington.
- DINSMORE, J. P., 1953, The geology of the Hamma Hamma and north fork Skokomish River Valleys.
- GARLING, M. E.; MOLENAAR, DEE; AND OTHERS, 1965, Water resources and geology of the Kitsap Peninsula and certain adjacent islands.
- GLOBERMAN, B. R., 1981, Geology, petrology, and paleomagnetism of Eocene basalts from the Black Hills, Washington coast range.
- LOGAN, R. L., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the south half of the Shelton and south half of the Copalis Beach quadrangles, Washington.
- LUM, W. E., II; WALTERS, K. L., 1976, Reconnaissance of ground-water resources of the Squaxin Island Indian Reservation, Washington.
- MILLER, M. S., 1967, The bedrock geology of the southeast quarter of Mount Steel quadrangle, Washington.

RAU, W. W., 1966, Stratigraphy and Foraminifera of the Satsop River area, southern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

ROBINSON, J. W., 1938, The general geology of the Lake Cushman and Hama Hama River area of the Olympic Mountains.

SORENSEN, M. L., 1971, Petrology of some sandstones from the eastern Olympic Peninsula.

TABOR, R. W., 1982, Geologic map of the Wonder Mountain roadless area, Mason County, Washington.

TODD, M. R., 1939, The glacial geology of the Hama Hama Valley and its relation to the glacial history of the Puget Sound basin.

WALSH, T. J., 1987, Geologic map of the south half of the Tacoma quadrangle, Washington.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1980, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 9, Mason County.

WILSON, J. R., 1975, Geology of the Price Lake area, Mason County, Washington.

WILSON, J. R., 1983, Relationships between late Quaternary faults and earthquakes in the Puget Sound, Washington area.

**MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - OKANOGAN CO.**

ADAMS, J. B., 1961, Petrology and structure of the Stehekin-Twisp Pass area, northern Cascades, Washington.

BARKSDALE, J. D., 1975, Geology of the Methow Valley, Okanogan County, Washington.

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF ENERGY, MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES, 1982, British Columbia geological highway map.

CLAYTON, D. N., 1977, Western Columbia Plateau margin studies, Wenatchee to Alameda Flat.

DILEONARDO, C. G., 1987, Structural evolution of the Smith Canyon fault, northeastern Cascades, Washington.

GRANT, A. R., 1982, Summary report of findings and conclusions, reconnaissance economic geology and probable future mineral activity target areas on the Okanogan National Forest, Washington (excluding the Pasayten Wilderness Area).

MILLER, R. B., 1987, Geology of the Twisp River-Chelan Divide region, north Cascades, Washington.

PURDY, C. P., 1951, Antimony occurrences of Washington.

STAATZ, M. H.; WEIS, P. L.; TABOR, R. W.; ROBERTSON, J. F.; VAN NOY, R. M.; PATTEE, E. C.; HOLT, D. C., 1971, Mineral resources of the Pasayten Wilderness area, Washington.

TABOR, R. W.; ENGELS, J. C.; STAATZ, M. H., 1968, Quartz diorite-quartz monzonite and granite plutons of the Pasayten River area, Washington-- Petrology, age, and emplacement.

TENNYSON, M. E., 1974, Stratigraphy, structure, and tectonic setting of Jurassic and Cretaceous sedimentary rocks in the west-central Methow-Pasayten area, north-eastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia.

UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA GEOLOGICAL DISCUSSION CLUB, 1960, Guidebook for geological field trips in southwestern British Columbia.

**MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - OLYMPIC PENINSULA**

**Note:** Studies pertaining to smaller areas in the Olympic Peninsula are listed here under the specific Washington counties, e.g., MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - CLALLAM CO.

BROMERY, R. W., 1962, Aeromagnetic and gravimetric interpretation of the geology of the Malone, Rochester, Pe Ell, and Adna quadrangles, Pacific, Lewis, Grays Harbor, and Thurston Counties, Washington.

DANNER, W. R., 1948, A contribution to the geology of the Olympic Mountains, Washington.

LONG, W. A., 1975, Glacial studies on the Olympic Peninsula.

MCNEELY, W. L., 1969, Gravity survey of the Shelton-Grays Harbor area, Washington.

REAGAN, A. B., 1909, Some notes on the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

TABOR, R. W.; CADY, W. M., 1978, Geologic map of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

**MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - PACIFIC CO.**

GOWER, H. D.; PEASE, M. H., JR., 1965, Geology of the Montesano quadrangle, Washington.

LOGAN, R. L., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Chehalis River and Westport quadrangles, Washington.

PEASE, M. H., JR.; HOOVER, LINN, JR., 1957, Geology of the Doty-Minot Peak area, Washington.

WAGNER, H. C., 1967, Preliminary geologic map of the Raymond quadrangle, Pacific County, Washington.

WAGNER, H. C., 1967, Preliminary geologic map of the South Bend quadrangle, Pacific County, Washington.

WALSH, T. J., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Astoria and Ilwaco quadrangles, Washington and Oregon.

WELLS, R. E., 1979, Geologic map of the Cape Disappointment-Naselle River area, Pacific County, Washington.

WILLIAMS, R. K., 1952, The geology of Cape Disappointment quadrangle and a portion of Fort Columbia quadrangle, Washington.

WOLFE, E. W.; MCKEE, E. H., 1968, Geology of the Grays River quadrangle, Wahkiakum and Pacific Counties, Washington.

WOLFE, E. W.; MCKEE, E. H., 1972, Sedimentary and igneous rocks of the Grays River quadrangle, Washington.

YOUNG, R. E., 1966, Geology and biostratigraphy of the Knappton, Washington area.

**MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - PIERCE CO.**

ABBOTT, A. T., 1953, The geology of the northwest portion of the Mt. Aix quadrangle, Washington.

ARNDT, H. H.; KENT, B. H.; PACKARD, F. A.; HAUSHILD, W. L., 1980, Evaluation of the Wilkeson-Carbonado coal field, Pierce County, Washington for hydraulic coal mining; Part 1, Geology; Part 2, Water resources.\*

BATTIE, JOHN; JOHNSTON, DONNELLA; SEARLS, CRAIG, 1975, Environmental geology of the Parkland-Spanaway area, Washington.

BROWN AND CALDWELL; SWEET, EDWARDS AND ASSOCIATES; ROBINSON AND NOBLE, INC., 1985, Clover/Chambers Creek geohydrologic study; final report.

BUCKOVIC, W. A., 1974, The Cenozoic stratigraphy and structure of a portion of the west Mount Rainier area, Pierce County, Washington.

COOMBS, H. A., 1936, The geology of Mount Rainier National Park.\*

CRANDELL, D. R., 1961, Surficial geology of the Orting quadrangle, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R., 1961, Surficial geology of the Sumner quadrangle, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R., 1961, Surficial geology of the Wilkeson quadrangle, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R., 1963, Surficial geology and geomorphology of the Lake Tapps quadrangle, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R.; GARD, L. M., JR., 1960, Geology of the Buckley quadrangle, Washington.

FETTKE, C. R., 1910, A study of the bed rock geology in the vicinity of Seattle, Port Orchard, and Renton, Washington.

FIKSDAL, A. J., 1979, Geology for land use planning in part of Pierce County, Washington.

FISCHER, J. F., 1970, The geology of the White River-Carbon Ridge area, Cedar Lake quadrangle, Cascade Mountains, Washington.



SUBJECT INDEX

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - PUGET 659  
LOWLAND

- FISHER, R. V., 1957, Stratigraphy of the Puget Group and Kachelus Group in the Elbe-Packwood area of southwestern Washington.
- FISKE, R. S., 1960, Stratigraphy and structure of lower and middle Tertiary rocks, Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.
- FISKE, R. S.; HOPSON, C. A.; WATERS, A. C., 1963, Geology of Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.
- FISKE, R. S.; HOPSON, C. A.; WATERS, A. C., 1964, Geologic map and section of Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.
- GARD, L. M., JR., 1968, Bedrock geology of the Lake Tapps quadrangle, Pierce County, Washington.
- GARLING, M. E.; MOLENAAR, DEE; AND OTHERS, 1965, Water resources and geology of the Kitsap Peninsula and certain adjacent islands.
- HART-CROWSER AND ASSOCIATES, INC., 1974, Geology of the Port of Tacoma.
- HART-CROWSER AND ASSOCIATES, INC., 1980, Design phase subsurface exploration and geotechnical engineering study, Phase I—Gold Creek property, Tacoma, Washington.
- HARTMAN, D. A., 1973, Geology and low-grade metamorphism of the Greenwater River area, central Cascade Range, Washington.
- LASMANIS, RAYMOND; HALL, TAMMY, 1985, A geologic feasibility study for the superconducting super collider.
- MCCULLA, M. S., 1986, Geology and metallization of the White River area, King and Pierce Counties, Washington.
- MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1961, Geology of the Renton, Auburn, and Black Diamond quadrangles, Washington.\*
- MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1965, Geologic map of the Auburn quadrangle, King and Pierce Counties, Washington.
- MUNDORFF, M. J.; WEIGLE, J. M.; HOLMBERG, G. D., 1955, Ground water in the Yelm area, Thurston and Pierce Counties, Washington.\*
- PALMER, L. A., 1960, Pleistocene and Recent geology of the western foothills of Mount Rainier.
- SCHASSE, H. W., COMPILER, 1967, Geologic map of the Centralia quadrangle, Washington.
- SCHASSE, H. W., COMPILER, 1967, Geologic map of the Mount Rainier quadrangle, Washington.
- SMITH, G. O.; CALKINS, F. C., 1906, Geologic atlas of the United States—Snoqualmie folio, Washington.
- SMITH, MACKEY, 1972, Stratigraphy and chronology of the Tacoma area, Washington.
- SMITH, MACKEY, 1976, Surficial geology of northeast Tacoma, Pierce County, Washington.
- SMITH, MACKEY, 1977, Geologic map of the city of Tacoma, Pierce County, Washington.
- WALDRON, H. H., 1961, Geology of the Poverty Bay quadrangle, Washington.\*
- WALSH, T. J., 1967, Geologic map of the south half of the Tacoma quadrangle, Washington.
- WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1979, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 7, Pierce County.
- WILLIS, BAILEY; SMITH, G. O., 1899, Geologic atlas of the United States—Tacoma folio, Washington.
- WRIGHT, T. L., 1960, The mineralogy and petrogenesis of the southern part of the Tatoosh pluton, Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - PUGET  
LOWLAND

Note: Studies pertaining to smaller areas in the Puget Lowland are listed here under the specific Washington counties, e.g., MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - KING CO.

CHENEY, E. S., 1967, Major Cenozoic faults in the northern Puget Lowland of Washington.

SMITH, C. L., 1961, Stratigraphy of the Red Mountain Formation (lower Pennsylvania) of northwestern Washington.

**MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - SAN JUAN  
CO.**

BRANDON, M. T., 1980, Structural geology of middle Cretaceous thrust faulting on southern San Juan Island, Washington.

BRANDON, M. T.; COWAN, D. S., 1987, The Late Cretaceous San Juan thrust system, Washington--Nappes related to the arrival of Wrangellia.

BREITSPECHER, C. H., 1982, Correlation of foraminifera and megafossils from the upper Cretaceous, Sucia Island, Washington.

CANTON, W. R.; SWARVA, G. L., 1911, Geology of the southwestern portion of the western half of Orcas Island, San Juan County, Washington.

CARSTEN, F. P., 1982, Petrology of the upper Cretaceous strata of Orcas Island, San Juan County, Washington.

DANNER, W. R., 1957, A stratigraphic reconnaissance in the northwestern Cascade Mountains and San Juan Islands of Washington State.

GORDY, P. L., 1988, Evaluation of the hydrocarbon potential of the Georgia depression.

HOPKINS, W. S., JR., 1966, Palynology of Tertiary rocks of the Whatcom basin, southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington.

JANBAZ, J. E., JR., 1972, Petrology of the Upper Cretaceous strata of Sucia Island, San Juan County, Washington.

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1978, Sedimentology, petrology, and structure of Mesozoic strata in the northwestern San Juan Islands, Washington.

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1982, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and tectonic setting of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington.

MCLELLAN, R. D., 1927, The geology of the San Juan Islands.

MERCIER, J. M., 1977, Petrology of the upper Cretaceous strata of Stuart Island, San Juan County, Washington.

PHIFER, D. W., 1955, The geology of Stuart Island.

RUSSELL, R. H., EDITOR, 1975, Geology and water resources of the San Juan Islands, San Juan County, Washington.

SHELLEY, J. R., 1971, Geology of the western San Juan Islands, Washington State.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1978, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 3, San Juan County.

**MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - SKAGIT CO.**

ARTIM, E. R.; WUNDER, J. M., 1976, Preliminary geologic map of the La Conner quadrangle in Skagit County, Washington.

BLACKWELL, D. L., 1983, Geology of the Park Butte-Loomis Mountain area, Washington (eastern margin of the Twin Sisters dunitite).

BOAK, J. L., 1977, Geology and petrology of the Mount Cheval area, north Cascades, Washington.

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF ENERGY, MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES, 1982, British Columbia geological highway map.

BROWN, E. H.; BLACKWELL, D. L.; CHRISTENSON, B. W.; FRASSE, F. I.; HAUGERUD, R. A.; JONES, J. T.; LEIGGI, P. A.; MORRISON, M. L.; RADY, P. M.; AND OTHERS, 1987, Geologic map of the northwest Cascades, Washington.

BRYANT, B. H., 1955, Petrology and reconnaissance geology of the Snowking area, northern Cascades, Washington.

CHRISTENSON, B. W., 1981, Structure, petrology and geochemistry of the Chilliwack group near Sauk Mountain, Washington.

CONWAY, R. D., 1971, Geochemistry of the Cypress Island ultramafic body, Washington.

COOK, E. F., 1947, Geology of an area north of Bacon Creek on the Skagit River, Washington.

- CRUVER, S. K., 1981, The geology and mineralogy of bentonites and associated rocks of the Chuckanut Formation, Mt. Higgins area, north Cascades Washington.
- DETHIER, D. P.; WHETTEN, J. T., 1980, Preliminary geologic map of the Clear Lake SW quadrangle, Skagit and Snohomish Counties, Washington.
- DETHIER, D. P.; WHETTEN, J. T., 1981, Preliminary geologic map of the Mount Vernon 7 1/2 minute quadrangle, Skagit County, Washington.
- DETHIER, D. P.; WHETTEN, J. T.; CARROLL, P. R., 1980, Preliminary geologic map of the Clear Lake SE quadrangle, Skagit County, Washington.
- DOTTER, J. A., 1978, Prairie Mountain Lakes area, southeast Skagit County—Structural geology, sedimentary petrography, and magnetics.
- DROST, B. W., 1979, Water resources of the Swinomish Indian Reservation, Washington.
- ERTEC NORTHWEST, INC., 1981, The origin(s) of up-hill-facing scarps, north Cascade Range, Washington.
- ERTEC NORTHWEST, INC., 1982, An investigation of the linear terraces within the Straight Creek Fault Zone, Grade Creek, Washington.
- FLANIGAN, V. J.; FORD, A. B.; SHERRARD, M. S., 1983, Geologic interpretation of aeromagnetic survey of Glacier Peak Wilderness, northern Cascades, Washington.
- FRASSE, F. I., 1981, Geology and structure of the western and southern margins of Twin Sisters Mountain, north Cascades, Washington.
- FUGRO NORTHWEST, INC., 1979, Interim report on geologic feasibility studies for Copper Creek dam.
- GRANT, A. R., 1959, Geology and petrology of a portion of the Dome Peak area, northern Cascades, Washington.
- GUSEY, D. L., 1978, The geology of southwestern Fidalgo Island, Washington.
- GUSEY, D. L.; BROWN, E. H., 1987, The Fidalgo ophiolite, Washington.
- HELLER, P. L., 1978, Pleistocene geology and related landslides in the lower Skagit and Baker valleys, north Cascades, Washington.
- HELLER, P. L., 1979, Map showing surficial geology of parts of the lower Skagit and Baker Valleys, north Cascades, Washington.
- HOBBS, S. W.; PECORA, W. T., 1941, Nickel-gold deposit near Mount Vernon, Skagit County, Washington.
- HOPKINS, W. S., JR., 1962, The geology of a portion of the Skagit delta area, Skagit County, Washington.
- HOPKINS, W. S., JR., 1966, Palynology of Tertiary rocks of the Whatcom basin, southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington.
- JENKINS, O. P., 1924, Geological investigation of the coal fields of Skagit County, Washington.
- JOHNSON, S. Y., 1982, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and tectonic setting of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington.
- JONES, R. W., 1957, Petrology and structure of the Higgins Mountain area, northern Cascades, Washington.
- JONES, R. W., 1959, Geology of the Finney Peak area, northern Cascades of Washington.
- LOVSETH, T. P., 1975, The Devils Mountain fault zone, northwestern Washington.
- MARCUS, K. L., 1981, The rocks of Bulson Creek—Eocene-Oligocene sedimentation and tectonics in the Lake McMurray area, Washington.
- MCCLEARY, M. D., 1963, Magnetometer and geologic survey of the Finney Creek iron deposit, Skagit County, Washington.
- MILNES, P. T., 1976, Structural geology and metamorphic petrology of the Illabot Peaks area, Skagit County, Washington.

- MISCH, PETER, 1979, Geologic map of the Marble-mount quadrangle, Washington.
- MORRISON, M. L., 1977, Structure and stratigraphy of the Shuksen metamorphic suite in the Gee Point-Finney Peak area, north Cascades.
- MULCAHEY, M. T., 1975, The geology of Fidalgo Island and vicinity, Skagit County, Washington.
- NORBISRATH, HANS, 1939, The geology of the Mount Vernon area.
- RALEIGH, C. B., 1963, Fabrics of naturally and experimentally deformed olivine.
- ROBERTSON, C. A., 1981, Petrology, sedimentology, and structure of the Chuckanut Formation, Coal Mountain, Skagit County, Washington.
- ROTH, R. I., 1926, Geology of the central part of the Mount Vernon quadrangle.
- ROTHSCHILD, STANLEY, 1951, Investigations of nickel occurrences in western Skagit County, Washington.
- SCEVA, J. E., 1950, Preliminary report on the ground-water resources of southwestern Skagit County, Washington.
- SCHMIDT, S. L., 1972, Geology of the south part of Chuckanut Mtn.--A structural and petrological study.
- SIEGFRIED, R. T., 1978, Stratigraphy and chronology of raised marine terraces, Bay View Ridge, Skagit County, Washington.
- SMITH, M. T., 1986, Structure and petrology of the Grandy Ridge-Lake Shannon area, north Cascades, Washington.
- TABOR, R. W., 1958, The structure and petrology of the Magic-Formidable region in the northern Cascades of Washington.
- TABOR, R. W., 1961, The crystalline geology of the area south of Cascade Pass, northern Cascade Mountains, Washington.
- TABOR, R. W., 1963, Large quartz diorite dike and associated explosion breccia, northern Cascade Mountains, Washington.
- VANCE, J. A., 1957, The geology of the Sauk River area in the northern Cascades of Washington.
- WALDRON, R. L., 1986, Hydrothermal alteration of the Gamma Ridge rocks, on Glacier Peak, and their relation to hot spring activity.
- WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1978, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 2, Skagit County.
- WHETTEN, J. T.; DETHIER, D. P.; CARROLL, P. R., 1979, Preliminary geologic map of the Clear Lake NE orthophotoquad, Skagit County, Washington.
- WHETTEN, J. T.; DETHIER, D. P.; CARROLL, P. R., 1980, Preliminary geologic map of the Clear Lake NW quadrangle, Skagit County, Washington.
- WILSON, D. L., 1978, The origin of serpentinites associated with the Shuksen metamorphic suite near Gee Point, Washington.
- WUNDER, J. M., 1976, Preliminary geologic map of the Utsalady quadrangle, Skagit and Snohomish Counties, Washington.

**MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - SKAMANIA CO.**

- ALLEN, J. E., 1932, Contributions to the structure, stratigraphy and petrology of the Lower Columbia River Gorge.
- BANKS, N. G.; BENNETT, C. A.; SCHMIDT, J. M., 1978, Maps of photo lineaments and geomorphological features in the Spirit Lake quadrangle, Washington.
- BARNES, F. F.; BUTLER, J. W., JR., 1930, The structure and stratigraphy of the Columbia River Gorge and Cascade Mountains in the vicinity of Mount Hood.
- BEESON, M. H.; TOLAN, T. L., 1987, Columbia River Gorge--The geologic evolution of the Columbia River in northwestern Oregon and southwestern Washington.

- BELA, J. L., COMPILER, 1982, Geologic and neotectonic evaluation of north-central Oregon—The Dalles 1 degree by 2 degree quadrangle.
- BERRI, D. A.; KOROSSEC, M. A., 1983, Geological and geothermal investigation of the lower Wind River Valley, southwestern Washington Cascade Range.\*
- BIRK, R. H., 1980, The petrology, petrography, and geochemistry of the Black Jack breccia pipe, Silver Star plutonic complex, Skamania County, Washington.
- CAMPBELL, N. P., 1979, Surficial geologic map of The Dalles quadrangle, Washington.
- CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1978, Potential hazards from future eruptions of Mount St. Helens volcano, Washington.\*
- EVARTS, R. C.; ASHLEY, R. P., 1984, Preliminary geologic map of the Spirit Lake quadrangle, Washington.
- EVARTS, R. C.; ASHLEY, R. P.; SMITH, J. G., 1987, Geology of the Mount St. Helens area—Record of discontinuous volcanic and plutonic activity in the Cascade arc of southern Washington.
- FELTS, W. M., 1938, A granodiorite stock in the Cascade Mountains of south western Washington.
- FIKSDAL, A. J., 1978, Geology of southern Skamania County.
- GREELEY, RONALD; HYDE, J. H., 1972, Lava tubes of the cave basalt, Mount St. Helens, Washington.
- HAMMOND, P. E., 1987, Lone Butte and Crazy Hills—Subglacial volcanic complexes, Cascade Range, Washington.
- HARLE, D. S., 1974, Geology of Babyshoe Ridge area, southern Cascades, Washington.
- HEATH, M. T., 1966, Mineralization of the Silver Star stock, Skamania County, Washington.
- HILLMAN, C. T., 1970, Geology of the Mount Margaret-Green River area, Washington.
- HOPKINS, K. D., 1976, Geology of the south and east slopes of Mount Adams volcano, Cascade Range, Washington.
- HOUGLAND, EVERETT, 1935, A report on a geologic reconnaissance of the St. Helens mining district, Washington.
- KENT ASSOCIATES, 1981, Geothermal exploration project, Phase I—Temperature gradient drilling.
- KOROSSEC, M. A., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Hood River quadrangle, Washington and Oregon.
- KOROSSEC, M. A., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Mount Adams quadrangle, Washington.
- LIPMAN, P. W.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., EDITORS, 1981, The 1980 eruptions of Mount St. Helens, Washington.
- MCGOWAN, K. I., 1985, Geochemistry of alteration and mineralization of the Wind River gold prospect, Skamania County, Washington.
- NIELSON, D. L.; MORAN, M. R., 1980, Geologic interpretation of the geothermal potential of the North Bonneville area.
- PHILLIPS, W. M., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Mount St. Helens quadrangle, Washington and Oregon.
- PHILLIPS, W. M., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Vancouver quadrangle, Washington.
- POLIVKA, D. R., 1984, Quaternary volcanology of the West Crater-Soda Peaks area, southern Washington Cascade Range.
- SCHRIENER, ALEXANDER, JR., 1978, Geology and mineralization of the north part of the Washougal mining district, Skamania County, Washington.
- SCHUSTER, J. E.; BLACKWELL, D. D.; HAMMOND, P. E.; HUNTING, M. T., 1978, Heat flow studies in the Steamboat Mountain-Lemei Rock area, Skamania County, Washington.
- SHEPARD, R. J., 1980, Geology and mineralization of the southern Silver Star Stock, Washougal mining district, Skamania County, Washington.

SIMON, R. B., 1972, Geology of the Camp Creek area, northern Skamania County, Washington.

VERHOOGEN, JEAN, 1937, Mount St. Helens, a recent Cascade volcano.

VERHOOGEN, JEAN, 1937, Volcanic history of Mt. St. Helens [abstract].

WILLIAMS, I. A., 1916, The Columbia River gorge—Its geologic history interpreted from the Columbia River highway.

WISE, W. S., 1961, The geology and mineralogy of the Wind River area, Washington, and the stability relations of caladonite.

WISE, W. S., 1970, Cenozoic volcanism in the Cascade Mountains of southern Washington.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - SNOHOMISH  
CO.

AWOKI, M. T., 1912, Geology of the Darrington district, Stillaguamish quadrangle, Washington.

BAUM, L. F., 1968, Geology and mineral deposits, Vesper Peak stock area, Snohomish County, Washington.

BEACH, W. K., 1962, A geological investigation of the Bonanza Queen Mine, Snohomish County, Washington.

BOOTH, D. B., 1984, Glacier dynamics and the development of glacial landforms in the eastern Puget Lowland, Washington.

BOOTH, D. B., 1984, Surficial geology of the west half of the Skykomish River quadrangle, Snohomish and King Counties, Washington.

BOOTH, D. B., 1985, Surficial geology of the Granite Falls 15-minute quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.

BROWN, E. H.; BLACKWELL, D. L.; CHRISTENSON, B. W.; FRASSE, F. I.; HAUGERUD, R. A.; JONES, J. T.; LEIGGI, P. A.; MORRISON, M. L.; RADY, P. M.; AND OTHERS, 1987, Geologic map of the northwest Cascades, Washington.

BRYANT, B. H., 1955, Petrology and reconnaissance geology of the Snowking area, northern Cascades, Washington.

CAPPS, GERALD; SIMMONS, J. D.; VIDEGAR, F. D., 1973, Preliminary report on the geology of southern Snohomish County, Washington.

CARITHERS, WARD; GUARD, A. K., 1945, Geology and ore deposits of the Sultan Basin, Snohomish County, Washington.

CATER, F. W., 1969, The Cloudy Pass epizonal batholith and associated subvolcanic rocks.

CATER, F. W.; CROWDER, D. F., 1967, Geologic map of the Holden quadrangle, Snohomish and Chelan Counties, Washington.

CHRISTIE, N. K.; TURK, T. W., 1960, A geologic reconnaissance of a project in the Monte Cristo mining district, Snohomish County, Washington.

CROWDER, D. F.; TABOR, R. W.; FORD, A. B., 1966, Geologic map of the Glacier Peak quadrangle, Snohomish and Chelan Counties, Washington.

DETHIER, D. P.; WHETTEN, J. T., 1980, Preliminary geologic map of the Clear Lake SW quadrangle, Skagit and Snohomish Counties, Washington.

DUNGAN, M. A., 1974, The origin, emplacement, and metamorphism of the Sultan mafic-ultramafic complex, north Cascades, Snohomish County, Washington.

EDDY, P. A., 1971, Ground water contamination along Interstate 405, southern Snohomish County, Washington.

ERIKSON, E. H., JR., 1976, Petrogenesis of the Mount Stuart batholith plutonic equivalent of the high-alumina basalt association.

FLANIGAN, V. J.; FORD, A. B.; SHERRARD, M. S., 1983, Geologic interpretation of aeromagnetic survey of Glacier Peak Wilderness, northern Cascades, Washington.

FORD, A. B., 1957, The petrology of the Sulphur Mtn. area, Glacier Peak quadrangle, Washington.

SUBJECT INDEX

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - SNOHOMISH 665  
CO.

- FORD, A. B., 1959, *Geology and petrology of the Glacier Peak quadrangle, northern Cascades, Washington.*
- FRANKLIN, W. E., 1974, *Structural significance of meta-igneous fragments in the Prairie Mountain area, north Cascade Range, Snohomish County, Washington.*
- GRANT, A. R., 1959, *Geology and petrology of a portion of the Dome Peak area, northern Cascades, Washington.*
- GREINER, P. R., 1956, *Geology and development of the Florence Rae mine, Sultan Basin, Snohomish County, Washington.*
- GRIFFIN, B. E., 1948, *The geology of the Monte Cristo district with special reference to ore deposits.*
- GRIFFIS, R. J., 1977, *Igneous petrology, structure, and mineralization in the eastern Sultan Basin, Snohomish County, Washington.*
- HEATH, M. T., 1971, *Bedrock geology of the Monte Cristo area, northern Cascades, Washington.*
- HEDDERLY-SMITH, D. A., 1975, *Geology of the Sunrise breccia pipe, Sultan Basin, Snohomish County, Washington.*
- JENNE, D. A., 1978, *Structural geology and metamorphic petrology of the Gold Mountain area, Snohomish County, Washington.*
- JONES, R. W., 1957, *Petrology and structure of the Higgins Mountain area, northern Cascades, Washington.*
- JONES, R. W., 1959, *Geology of the Finney Peak area, northern Cascades of Washington.*
- JUNG, J. G., 1967, *A geologic and magnetic study of the Copper Bell property, Goldbar, Washington.*
- MARCUS, K. L., 1981, *The rocks of Bulson Creek--Eocene-Oligocene sedimentation and tectonics in the Lake McMurray area, Washington.*
- MCKNIGHT, E. F. T.; WARD, A. H., 1925, *Geology of the Snohomish quadrangle.*
- MCPHEE, J. A.; BAUMANN, H. N., JR., 1911, *The geology and mining of the western part of Index mining district.*
- MIERS, J. H., 1970, *Ultramafic dikes on Jumbo Mountain, Snohomish County, Washington.*
- MINARD, J. P., 1980, *Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Arlington East quadrangle, Washington.*
- MINARD, J. P., 1980, *Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Arlington West quadrangle, Washington.*
- MINARD, J. P., 1980, *Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Lake Stevens quadrangle, Washington.*
- MINARD, J. P., 1980, *Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Marysville quadrangle, Washington.*
- MINARD, J. P., 1980, *Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Snohomish quadrangle, Washington.*
- MINARD, J. P., 1980, *Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Stanwood quadrangle, Washington.*
- MINARD, J. P., 1980, *Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Tulalip quadrangle, Washington.*
- MINARD, J. P., 1981, *Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Bothell quadrangle, Washington.*
- MINARD, J. P., 1981, *Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Everett quadrangle, Washington.*
- MINARD, J. P., 1981, *Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Maltby quadrangle, Washington.*
- MINARD, J. P., 1982, *Distribution and description of geologic units in the Mukilteo quadrangle, Washington.*

- MINARD, J. P., 1983, Geologic map of the Edmonds East and part of the Edmonds West quadrangles, Washington.
- MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Arlington East quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.
- MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Arlington West quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.
- MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Bothell quadrangle, Snohomish and King Counties, Washington.
- MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Everett 7.5-minute quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.
- MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Lake Stevens quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.
- MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Maltby quadrangle, Snohomish and King Counties, Washington.
- MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Marysville quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.
- MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Snohomish quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.
- MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Stanwood quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.
- MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Tulalip quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.
- NEWCOMB, R. C., 1952, Ground-water resources of Snohomish County, Washington.
- NORUM, BIRGER, 1910, The geology of the southwestern portion of the Stilaguamish quadrangle.
- OLES, K. F., 1951, The petrology of the Stevens Pass-Nason Ridge area, Washington.
- OLES, K. F., 1956, The geology and petrology of the crystalline rocks of the Beckler River-Nason Ridge area, Washington.
- PLUMMER, C. C., 1964, The geology of the Mount Index area of Washington State.
- PYTLAK, S. R., 1970, Geology of the Blanca Lake area, Snohomish County, Washington.
- RASRIKRIENKRAI, PIYAMIT, 1971, Petrographic investigation of hydrothermal alteration in the Quartz Creek, Middle Fork, Snoqualmie River, King County, Washington.
- REAM, L. R., 1972, Economic geology of the Silver Creek mining district, Snohomish County, Washington.
- ROTH, R. I., 1926, Geology of the central part of the Mount Vernon quadrangle.
- SILVERBERG, D. S., 1985, Structure and petrology of the Whitechuck Mountain-Mount Pugh area, north Cascade Range, Washington.
- SMITH, MACKEY, 1975, Preliminary surficial geologic map of the Edmonds East and Edmonds West quadrangles, Snohomish and King Counties, Washington.
- SMITH, MACKEY, 1976, Preliminary surficial geologic map of the Mukilteo and Everett quadrangles, Snohomish County, Washington.
- TABOR, R. W.; CROWDER, D. F., 1969, On batholiths and volcanoes--Intrusion and eruption of late Cenozoic magmas in the Glacier Peak area, north Cascades, Washington.
- TABOR, R. W.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR.; YEATS, R. S.; WHETTEN, J. T., 1982, Geologic map of the Eagle Rock and Glacier Peak roadless areas, Snohomish and King Counties, Washington.
- VANCE, J. A., 1957, The geology of the Sauk River area in the northern Cascades of Washington.
- WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1978, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 5, Snohomish County.
- WEAVER, C. E., 1912, Geology and ore deposits of the Index mining district.
- WIEBE, R. A., 1963, The geology of Mount Pilchuck.
- WUNDER, J. M., 1976, Preliminary geologic map of the Utsalady quadrangle, Skagit and Snohomish Counties, Washington.



SUBJECT INDEX

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - WAHKIAKUM CO. 687

YEATS, R. S., 1956, Petrology and structure of the Mt. Baring area, northern Cascades, Washington.

YEATS, R. S., 1958, Geology of the Skykomish area in the Cascade Mountains of Washington.

ZAMBORAS, R. L., 1979, The geology and hydrothermal mineralization at the Molly property and vicinity, Snohomish County, Washington.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON, SOUTHWESTERN

**Note:** Studies pertaining to smaller areas in Southwestern Washington are listed here under the specific Washington counties, e.g., MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - CLARK CO.

HENRIKSEN, D. A., 1956, Eocene stratigraphy of the Lower Cowlitz River-eastern Willapa Hills area, southwestern Washington.

MCLUCAS, G. B., 1981, Detailed fault maps—Hoquiam, Vancouver, Yakima, and The Dalles quadrangles.

NEWCOMB, R. C., 1970, Tectonic structure of the main part of the basalt of the Columbia River Group, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.

SHANNON AND WILSON, INC., 1973, Geologic studies of Columbia River basalt structures and age of deformation—The Dalles-Umatilla region, Washington and Oregon; Boardman nuclear project.

WALSH, T. J.; KOROSSEC, M. A.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; LOGAN, R. L.; SCHASSE, H. W., 1987, Geologic map of Washington—Southwest quadrant.

WELLS, R. E., 1981, Geologic map of the eastern Willapa Hills, Cowlitz, Lewis, Pacific, and Wahkiakum Counties, Washington.

WELLS, R. E., 1982, Paleomagnetism and geology of Eocene volcanic rocks in southwest Washington—Constraints on mechanisms of rotation and their regional tectonic significance.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - THURSTON CO.

CULVER, H. E., 1919, The coal fields of southwestern Washington.

GLOBERMAN, B. R., 1981, Geology, petrology, and paleomagnetism of Eocene basalts from the Black Hills, Washington coast range.

LASMANIS, RAYMOND; HALL, TAMMY, 1985, A geologic feasibility study for the superconducting super collider.

LEA, P. D., 1984, Pleistocene glaciation at the southern margin of the Puget lobe, western Washington.

LOGAN, R. L., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Chehalis River and Westport quadrangles, Washington.

LOGAN, R. L., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the south half of the Shelton and south half of the Copalis Beach quadrangles, Washington.

MUNDORFF, M. J.; WEIGLE, J. M.; HOLMBERG, G. D., 1955, Ground water in the Yelm area, Thurston and Pierce Counties, Washington.\*

NOBLE, J. B.; WALLACE, E. F., 1966, Geology and ground-water resources of Thurston County, Washington; Volume 2.

SCHASSE, H. W., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Centralia quadrangle, Washington.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; BROWN, R. D., JR.; ROBERTS, A. E.; RAU, W. W., 1958, Geology and coal resources of the Centralia-Chehalis district, Washington.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; ROBERTS, A. E.; HOOVER, LINN, JR.; PEASE, M. H., JR., 1951, Geology of the eastern part of the Centralia-Chehalis coal district, Lewis and Thurston Counties, Washington.

WALSH, T. J., 1987, Geologic map of the south half of the Tacoma quadrangle, Washington.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1980, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 8, Thurston County.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - WAHKIAKUM CO.

LIVINGSTON, V. E., JR., 1966, Geology and mineral resources of the Kelso-Cathlamet area, Cowlitz and Wahkiakum Counties, Washington.

WALSH, T. J., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Astoria and Ilwaco quadrangles, Washington and Oregon.

WOLFE, E. W.; MCKEE, E. H., 1988, Geology of the Grays River quadrangle, Wahkiakum and Pacific Counties, Washington.

WOLFE, E. W.; MCKEE, E. H., 1972, Sedimentary and igneous rocks of the Grays River quadrangle, Washington.

YOUNG, R. E., 1966, Geology and biostratigraphy of the Knappton, Washington area.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - WHATCOM CO.

BLACKWELL, D. L., 1983, Geology of the Park Butte-Loomis Mountain area, Washington (eastern margin of the Twin Sisters dunite).

BOYD, J. W., IV, 1983, The geology and alteration of the Slate Creek breccia pipe, Whatcom County, Washington.

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF ENERGY, MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES, 1982, British Columbia geological highway map.

BROWN, E. H.; BLACKWELL, D. L.; CHRISTENSON, B. W.; FRASSE, F. I.; HAUGERUD, R. A.; JONES, J. T.; LEIGGI, P. A.; MORRISON, M. L.; RADY, P. M.; AND OTHERS, 1987, Geologic map of the northwest Cascades, Washington.

BRYANT, B. H., 1955, Petrology and reconnaissance geology of the Snowking area, northern Cascades, Washington.

CALKIN, P. E., 1959, The geology of Lummi and Eliza Islands, Whatcom County, Washington.

CARROLL, P. R., 1980, Petrology and structure of the pre-Tertiary rocks of Lummi and Eliza Islands, Washington.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1976, Geologic map of western Whatcom County, Washington.

ERTEC NORTHWEST, INC., 1981, The origin(s) of up-hill-facing scarps, north Cascade Range, Washington.

FRANK, D. G., 1983, Origin, distribution, and rapid removal of hydrothermally formed clay at Mount Baker, Washington.

FRANKLIN, R. J., 1985, Geology and mineralization of the Great Excelsior mine, Whatcom County, Washington.

FRASSE, F. I., 1981, Geology and structure of the western and southern margins of Twin Sisters Mountain, north Cascades, Washington.

GAUDETTE, H. E., 1963, Geochemistry of the Twin Sisters ultramafic body, Washington.

GORDY, P. L., 1988, Evaluation of the hydrocarbon potential of the Georgia depression.

GRANT, A. R., 1982, Summary report of findings and conclusions, reconnaissance economic geology and probable future mineral activity target areas on the Okanogan National Forest, Washington (excluding the Pasayten Wilderness Area).

HAUGERUD, R. A., 1980, The Shuksen Metamorphic Suite and Shuksen thrust, Mt. Watson area, north Cascades, Washington.

HOPKINS, W. S., JR., 1966, Palynology of Tertiary rocks of the Whatcom basin, southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington.

JAMES, E. W., 1980, Geology and petrology of the Lake Ann stock and associated rocks.

JENKINS, O. P., 1923, Geological investigation of the coal fields of western Whatcom County, Washington.

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1982, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and tectonic setting of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington.

JONES, J. T., 1984, The geology and structure of the Canyon Creek-Church Mountain area, north Cascades, Washington.

JONES, J. T.; BLACKWELL, D. L.; ZIEGLER, C. B., 1984, The geology, structure and surficial features of West Church Mountain and Canyon Creek, north Cascades, Washington.

- LEIGGI, P. A., 1986, Structure and petrology along a segment of the Shuksan thrust fault, Mount Shuksan area, Washington.
- LISZAK, J. L., 1982, The Chilliwack Group on Black Mountain.
- MCKEEVER, DOUGLAS, 1977, Volcanology and geochemistry of the south flank of Mount Baker, Cascade Range, Washington.
- MOEN, W. S., 1962, Geology and mineral deposits of the north half of the Van Zandt quadrangle, Whatcom County, Washington.
- MOEN, W. S., 1969, Mines and mineral deposits of Whatcom County, Washington.
- MOORE, S. C., 1972, Layered igneous rocks and intrusive units of the Tappan Lakes area, Whatcom County, Washington.
- NEWCOMB, R. C.; SCEVA, J. E.; STROMME, OLAF, 1949, Ground-water resources of western Whatcom County, Washington.
- PALMER, PAMELA, 1977, Investigation of tectonic deformation in the Puget Lowland, Washington.
- RADY, P. M., 1980, Structure and petrology of the Great Mountain area, north Cascades, Washington.
- RAGAN, D. M., 1961, The geology of the Twin Sisters dunite in the northern Cascades, Washington.
- REAGAN, A. B., 1907, Some geological studies of northwestern Washington and adjacent British territory.
- SEVIGNY, J. H., 1983, Structure and petrology of the Tomyhoi Peak area, north Cascade Range, Washington.
- SHIDELER, J. H., JR., 1965, The geology of the Silver Creek area, northern Cascades, Washington.
- SMITH, M. T., 1986, Structure and petrology of the Grandy Ridge-Lake Shannon area, north Cascades, Washington.
- SONDERGAARD, J. N., 1979, Stratigraphy and petrology of the Nooksack Group in the Glacier Creek-Skyline Divide area, north Cascades, Washington.
- STAATZ, M. H.; TABOR, R. W.; WEIS, P. L.; ROBERTSON, J. F.; VAN NOY, R. M.; PATTEE, E. C., 1972, Geology and mineral resources of the northern part of the North Cascades National Park, Washington.
- STAATZ, M. H.; WEIS, P. L.; TABOR, R. W.; ROBERTSON, J. F.; VAN NOY, R. M.; PATTEE, E. C.; HOLT, D. C., 1971, Mineral resources of the Pasayten Wilderness area, Washington.
- TABOR, R. W.; ENGELS, J. C.; STAATZ, M. H., 1968, Quartz diorite-quartz monzonite and granite plutons of the Pasayten River area, Washington--Petrology, age, and emplacement.
- TENNYSON, M. E., 1974, Stratigraphy, structure, and tectonic setting of Jurassic and Cretaceous sedimentary rocks in the west-central Methow-Pasayten area, north-eastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia.
- TEPPER, J. H., 1985, Petrology of the Chilliwack Composite Batholith, Mt. Seffrit area, north Cascades, Washington.
- THARP, J. A., 1961, Geology and ore deposits of the Red Bird mining claims, Whatcom County, Washington.
- UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY, 1968, Guidebook for geological field trips in southwestern British Columbia.
- UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA GEOLOGICAL DISCUSSION CLUB, 1960, Guidebook for geological field trips in southwestern British Columbia.
- VONHEEDER, E. R., 1975, Coal reserves of Whatcom County, Washington.
- WALLACE, W. K., 1976, Bedrock geology of the Ross Lake fault zone in the Skymo Creek area, North Cascades National Park, Washington.
- WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1977, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 1, Whatcom County.
- WASHINGTON DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES, 1960, Water resources of the Nooksack River Basin and certain adjacent streams.

ZIEGLER, C. B., 1985, The structure and petrology of the Swift Creek area, western north Cascades, Washington.

ZIEGLER, C. B., 1985, The geology, structure and surficial features of the Barometer-Slate Mountain area, north Cascades, Washington.

#### MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - YAKIMA CO.

ABBOTT, A. T., 1953, The geology of the northwest portion of the Mt. Aix quadrangle, Washington.

BENTLEY, R. D.; ANDERSON, J. L.; CAMPBELL, N. P.; SWANSON, D. A., 1980, Stratigraphy and structure of the Yakima Indian Reservation, with emphasis on the Columbia River Basalt Group.

CLAYTON, G. A., 1980, Geology of White Pass-Tumac Mountain area, Washington.\*

CLAYTON, G. A., 1983, Geology of the White Pass area, south-central Cascade Range, Washington.

ELLINGSON, J. A., 1968, Late Cenozoic volcanic geology of the White Pass-Goat Rocks area, Cascade Mountains, Washington.

ELLINGSON, J. A., 1972, The rocks and structure of the White Pass area, Washington.

HOPKINS, K. D., 1976, Geology of the south and east slopes of Mount Adams volcano, Cascade Range, Washington.

KINNISON, H. B.; SCEVA, J. E., 1963, Effects of hydraulic and geologic factors on streamflow of the Yakima River basin, Washington.

KOROSEC, M. A., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Mount Adams quadrangle, Washington.

MILLER, R. B., 1985, The pre-Tertiary Rimrock Lake inlier, southern Cascades, Washington.

MILNE, P. C., 1979, An assessment of the uranium potential in the Ellensburg Formation, south-central Washington.

SHEPPARD, R. A., 1960, Petrology of the Simcoe Mountains area, Washington.

SHEPPARD, R. A., 1967, Geology of the Simcoe Mountains volcanic area, Washington.

SIMMONS, G. C.; VAN NOY, R. M.; ZILKA, N. T., 1974, Mineral resources of the Cougar Lakes-Mount Aix study area, Yakima and Lewis Counties, Washington; with a section on Interpretation of aeromagnetic data, by W. E. Davis.

SMITH, G. O., 1903, Geologic atlas of the United States—Ellensburg folio, Washington.

SMITH, G. O.; CALKINS, F. C., 1906, Geologic atlas of the United States—Snoqualmie folio, Washington.

STOUT, M. L., 1959, Geology of a part of the south-central Cascade Mountains of Washington.

SWANSON, D. A., 1978, Geologic map of the Tieton River area, Yakima County, south-central Washington.

SWANSON, D. A.; CLAYTON, G. A., 1983, Generalized geologic map of the Goat Rocks wilderness and roadless areas (6036, Parts A, C, and D), Lewis and Yakima Counties, Washington.

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1978, Yakima Valley regional water management study—Volume I, Summary; Volume II, Water quality; Volume III, Water budget; Volume IV, Geology and ground water.

WALSH, T. J., COMPILER, 1986, Geologic map of the west half of the Toppenish quadrangle, Washington.

WALSH, T. J., COMPILER, 1986, Geologic map of the west half of the Yakima quadrangle, Washington.

#### MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL [GENERAL WORKS]

AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION; U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1964, Bouguer gravity anomaly map of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii).

FABIANO, E. B., 1975, Magnetic declination in the United States, Epoch 1975.0.

FABIANO, E. B.; JONES, W. J., 1976, Magnetic horizontal intensity in the United States, Epoch 1975.0.

FABIANO, E. B.; PEDDIE, N. W., 1980, Magnetic declination in the United States, Epoch 1980.

FABIANO, E. B.; PEDDIE, N. W.; JONES, W. J., 1976, Magnetic total intensity in the United States, Epoch 1975.0.

FINN, CAROL; PHILLIPS, W. M.; WILLIAMS, D. L., 1984, Gravity maps of the State of Washington and adjacent areas (scale 1:250,000).

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA COMMITTEE FOR THE MAGNETIC ANOMALY MAP OF NORTH AMERICA, 1987, Magnetic anomaly map of North America.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA GRAVITY ANOMALY MAP COMMITTEE, 1987, Gravity anomaly map of North America.

HILDENBRAND, T. G.; SIMPSON, R. W.; GODSON, R. H.; KANE, M. F., 1982, Digital colored residual and regional Bouguer gravity maps of the conterminous United States with cut-off wavelengths of 250 km and 100 km.

PEDDIE, N. W.; JONES, W. J.; FABIANO, E. B., 1976, Magnetic inclination in the United States, Epoch 1975.0.

SEXTON, J. L.; HINZE, W. J.; VON FRESE, R. R. B.; BRAILE, L. W., 1982, Long-wavelength aeromagnetic anomaly map of the conterminous United States.

SIMPSON, R. W.; JACHENS, R. C.; BLAKELY, R. J., 1986, A new isostatic residual gravity map of the conterminous United States with a discussion on the significance of isostatic residual anomalies.

WESTON GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH, INC., 1977, Geophysical and seismological studies in the 1872 earthquake epicentral region.

ZIETZ, ISIDORE, COMPILER, 1981, Preliminary composite magnetic anomaly map of the conterminous United States (black and white maps).

ZIETZ, ISIDORE, 1982, Composite magnetic anomaly map of the United States; Part A--Conterminous United States.

#### MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL - BIBLIOGRAPHY

MANSON, C. J., COMPILER, 1984, Index to geologic and geophysical mapping of Washington, 1899-1983.\*

#### MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL - BRITISH COLUMBIA

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES, 1979, Cape Flattery, British Columbia-Washington (92 C/7 E).

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Cape Flattery, British Columbia-Washington, Canada-United States.

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Joyce, British Columbia-Washington (92 B/4 E).

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Port Angeles, British Columbia-Washington (92 B/3 W).

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, River Jordan, British Columbia-Washington (92 C/8 E).

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Victoria, British Columbia-Washington (92 B/6 E).

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Victoria, British Columbia-Washington (92 B/6 W).

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Victoria-Vancouver, British Columbia-Washington, Canada-United States.

FINN, CAROL; WILLIAMS, D. L.; COUCH, R. W.; DANES, Z. F.; PITTS, G. S.; PHILLIPS, W. M., 1986, Gravity anomaly and terrain maps of the Cascade Range, California, Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; TIFFIN, D. L.; MACLEOD, N. S.; CURRIE, R. G., 1974, Preliminary gravity and magnetic maps of the Strait of Juan de Fuca, British Columbia, Canada and Washington, United States.

STACEY, R. A.; STEELE, J. P., 1970, Geophysical measurements in British Columbia; no. 120, Strait of Georgia; no. 121, Juan de Fuca Strait.

WILLIAMS, D. L.; FINN, CAROL; COUCH, R. W.; DANES, Z. F.; PITTS, G. S.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; RIDDHOUGH, R. P., 1988, Residual Bouguer gravity anomaly map of the Cascade Range, California, Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia.

#### MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL - OFFSHORE AREAS

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES, 1979, Cape Flattery, British Columbia-Washington [92 C/7 E].

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Cape Flattery, British Columbia-Washington, Canada-United States.

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Joyce, British Columbia-Washington [92 B/4 E].

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Port Angeles, British Columbia-Washington [92 B/3 W].

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, River Jordan, British Columbia-Washington [92 C/8 E].

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Victoria, British Columbia-Washington [92 B/6 E].

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Victoria, British Columbia-Washington [92 B/6 W].

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Victoria-Vancouver, British Columbia-Washington, Canada-United States.

RAFF, A. D.; MASON, R. G., 1961, Magnetic survey off the west coast of North America, 40 degrees N. latitude to 52 degrees N. latitude.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; TIFFIN, D. L.; MACLEOD, N. S.; CURRIE, R. G., 1974, Preliminary gravity and magnetic maps of the Strait of Juan de Fuca, British Columbia, Canada and Washington, United States.

STACEY, R. A.; STEELE, J. P., 1970, Geophysical measurements in British Columbia; no. 120, Strait of Georgia; no. 121, Juan de Fuca Strait.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1980, Aeromagnetic map of offshore northwest Washington.

#### MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL - OREGON

DANES, Z. F., 1979, Bouguer gravity map, Camas area, Washington and Oregon.

FINN, CAROL; WILLIAMS, D. L.; COUCH, R. W.; DANES, Z. F.; PITTS, G. S.; PHILLIPS, W. M., 1986, Gravity anomaly and terrain maps of the Cascade Range, California, Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia.

HIGH LIFE HELICOPTERS, INC., 1981, Airborne gamma-ray spectrometer and magnetometer survey, Vancouver, The Dalles, Pendleton, Walla Walla, Yakima, Hoquiam quadrangles, Washington-Oregon; Final report.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of part of the Cascade Range, southwestern Washington and northern Oregon.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1984, Aeromagnetic map of southwest Washington and northwest Oregon.

WILLIAMS, D. L.; FINN, CAROL; COUCH, R. W.; DANES, Z. F.; PITTS, G. S.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; RIDDHOUGH, R. P., 1988, Residual Bouguer gravity anomaly map of the Cascade Range, California, Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia.

#### MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL - WASHINGTON [GENERAL WORKS]

BONINI, W. E.; HUGHES, D. W.; DANES, Z. F., COMPILERS, 1974, Complete Bouguer gravity anomaly map of Washington.

STUART, D. J., 1985, Gravity data and Bouguer-gravity map for western Washington.

#### MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS

AIKEN, C. L., 1970, Gravimetric profiles across northern Cascades employing minimum assumptions as to subsurface density distribution.

SUBJECT INDEX

MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL - WASHINGTON - CASCADE 673  
MOUNTAINS

- BANKS, N. G.; SCHMIDT, J. M.; ASHLEY, R. P.; BENNETT, C. A., 1979, Preliminary geologic and geophysical studies of the northeast quarter of the Spirit Lake quadrangle, Washington.
- DANES, Z. F., 1975, Gravity survey of Mt. Rainier, Washington.
- DANES, Z. F., 1981, Preliminary Bouguer gravity map, southern Cascade Mountains area, Washington.
- DANES, Z. F.; PHILLIPS, W. M., 1983, Complete Bouguer gravity anomaly map, Cascade Mountains, Washington.
- DISHBERGER, D. M., 1983, Preparation of residual gravity maps for the southern Cascade Mountains, Washington using Fourier analysis.\*
- FINN, CAROL; WILLIAMS, D. L., 1987, An aeromagnetic study of Mount St. Helens.
- FINN, CAROL; WILLIAMS, D. L.; COUCH, R. W.; DANES, Z. F.; PITTS, G. S.; PHILLIPS, W. M., 1986, Gravity anomaly and terrain maps of the Cascade Range, California, Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia.
- FLANIGAN, V. J.; FORD, A. B.; SHERRARD, M. S., 1983, Geologic interpretation of aeromagnetic survey of Glacier Peak Wilderness, northern Cascades, Washington.
- FLANIGAN, V. J.; SHERRARD, M. S., 1985, Aeromagnetic map of the Glacier Peak Wilderness and adjacent areas, Chelan, Skagit, and Snohomish Counties, Washington.
- FRASER, D. C., 1983, Airborne electromagnetic surveys of the Cascade Range, western United States; with a preface by D. B. Hoover.
- GUALTIERI, J. L.; SIMMONS, G. C.; THURBER, H. K.; MILLER, M. S., 1973, Mineral resources of the Alpine Lakes study area, Chelan, King, and Kittitas Counties, Washington; with a section on Aeromagnetic interpretation, by W. E. Davis.
- HIGH LIFE HELICOPTERS, INC., 1981, Airborne gamma-ray spectrometer and magnetometer survey, Wenatchee, Concrete quadrangles [Washington]; Final report.
- MCCLEARY, M. D., 1963, Magnetometer and geologic survey of the Finney Creek iron deposit, Skagit County, Washington.
- SHERRARD, M. S.; FLANIGAN, V. J., 1983, Bouguer gravity anomaly map of the Glacier Peak wilderness and vicinity—Chelan, Skagit, and Snohomish Counties, Washington.
- SIMMONS, G. C.; VAN NOY, R. M.; ZILKA, N. T., 1974, Mineral resources of the Cougar Lakes—Mount Aix study area, Yakima and Lewis Counties, Washington; with a section on Interpretation of aeromagnetic data, by W. E. Davis.
- STRICKLIN, C. R., 1975, Geophysical survey of the Lemai Rock—Steamboat Mountain area, Washington.
- THOMPSON, G. A., 1973, Aeromagnetic and Bouguer gravity map of Twin Sisters dunita, northwestern Washington.
- U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of part of northern Washington.
- U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Aeromagnetic map of the Cascade Pass area, Washington.
- U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1981, Aeromagnetic map of the Indian Heaven area, Washington.
- U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1981, Aeromagnetic map of the Mt. Adams area, Washington.
- U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1981, Aeromagnetic map of the Mt. Margaret area, Washington.
- U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1981, Aeromagnetic map of the Mt. St. Helens area, Washington.
- U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of Glacier Peak, Washington.
- U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of Mt. Baker, Washington.
- U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of Mt. Rainier and vicinity, Washington.
- U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of Mt. St. Helens, Washington—Post May, 1980 eruption.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of part of the Cascade Range, southwestern Washington and northern Oregon.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of the Dome Peak area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of the Goat Rocks area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1984, Aeromagnetic map of part of the North Cascade National Park, Washington.

WESTON GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH, INC., 1978, Qualitative aeromagnetic evaluation of structures in the Columbia Plateau and adjacent Cascade Mountain area.

WILLIAMS, D. L.; ABRAMS, G. A.; FINN, CAROL; DZURISIN, DANIEL; JOHNSON, D. J.; DENLINGER, R. P., 1987, Evidence from gravity data for an intrusive complex beneath Mount St. Helens.

WILLIAMS, D. L.; FINN, CAROL, 1987, Evidence for a shallow pluton beneath the Goat Rocks Wilderness, Washington, from gravity and magnetic data.

WILLIAMS, D. L.; FINN, CAROL; COUCH, R. W.; DANES, Z. F.; PITTS, G. S.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1988, Residual Bouguer gravity anomaly map of the Cascade Range, California, Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia.

WILLIAMS, D. L.; FINN, CAROL; SPYDELL, D. R.; DANES, Z. F., 1984, Gravity and aeromagnetic maps of the Goat Rocks wilderness and adjacent roadless areas, Lewis and Yakima Counties, Washington.

**MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL - WASHINGTON - OLYMPIC  
PENINSULA**

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES, 1979, Cape Flattery, British Columbia-Washington [92 C/7 E].

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Cape Flattery, British Columbia-Washington, Canada-United States.

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Joyce, British Columbia-Washington [92 B/4 E].

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Port Angeles, British Columbia-Washington [92 B/3 W].

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, River Jordan, British Columbia-Washington [92 C/8 E].

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Victoria-Vancouver, British Columbia-Washington, Canada-United States.

HIGH LIFE HELICOPTERS, INC., 1981, Airborne gamma-ray spectrometer and magnetometer survey, Copalis Beach, Seattle, Cape Flattery, Victoria quadrangle [Washington]; Final report.

MCNEELY, W. L., 1969, Gravity survey of the Shelton-Grays Harbor area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1980, Aeromagnetic map of the Grays Harbor County area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1980, Aeromagnetic map of the north-central Washington coast.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1980, Aeromagnetic map of the northwest part of the Olympic National Forest, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1984, Aeromagnetic map of the Olympic Mountains area, Washington.

WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM, 1974, WPPSS nuclear project no. 3--Preliminary safety analysis report.

WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM, 1982, Supply system nuclear project no. 3--Final safety analysis report.

**MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL - WASHINGTON - PUGET  
LOWLAND**

HIGH LIFE HELICOPTERS, INC., 1981, Airborne gamma-ray spectrometer and magnetometer survey, Copalis Beach, Seattle, Cape Flattery, Victoria quadrangle [Washington]; Final report.



ROGERS, W. P., 1970, A geological and geophysical study of the central Puget Sound lowland.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1974, Aeromagnetic map of part of the Puget Sound area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of northern and eastern parts of the Puget Sound area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1978, Aeromagnetic map of the Bellingham area, Washington.

WALSH, T. J., 1984, Geology and coal resources of central King County, Washington.

**MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL - WASHINGTON,  
SOUTHWESTERN**

BROMERY, R. W., 1962, Aeromagnetic and gravimetric interpretation of the geology of the Malone, Rochester, Pe Ell, and Adna quadrangles, Pacific, Lewis, Grays Harbor, and Thurston Counties, Washington.

DANES, Z. F., 1979, Bouguer gravity map, Camas area, Washington and Oregon.

FINN, CAROL; WILLIAMS, D. L., 1987, An aeromagnetic study of Mount St. Helens.

FRASER, D. C., 1983, Airborne electromagnetic surveys of the Cascade Range, western United States; with a preface by D. B. Hoover.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Aberdeen quadrangle, Grays Harbor and Pacific Counties, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Adna quadrangle, Lewis County, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Cape Shoalwater quadrangle, Pacific County, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Central-ia quadrangle, Lewis County, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Grayland quadrangle, Grays Harbor and Pacific Counties, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Malone quadrangle, Grays Harbor, Pacific, and Lewis Counties, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Montezano quadrangle, Grays Harbor and Pacific Counties, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Onalaska quadrangle, Lewis County, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Pe Ell quadrangle, Pacific and Lewis Counties, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Rochester quadrangle, Thurston, Grays Harbor, and Lewis Counties, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the South Bend quadrangle, Pacific County, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Tenino quadrangle, Thurston and Lewis Counties, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Willapa quadrangle, Pacific County, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Yelm quadrangle, Thurston and Lewis Counties, Washington.

HIGH LIFE HELICOPTERS, INC., 1981, Airborne gamma-ray spectrometer and magnetometer survey, Vancouver, The Dalles, Pendleton, Walla Walla, Yakima, Hoquiam quadrangles, Washington-Oregon; Final report.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1975, Aeromagnetic maps for part of southwestern Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1981, Aeromagnetic map of the Mt. St. Helens area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of Mt. St. Helens, Washington—Post May, 1980 eruption.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1984, Aeromagnetic map of southwest Washington and northwest Oregon.

WILLIAMS, D. L.; ABRAMS, G. A.; FINN, CAROL; DZURISIN, DANIEL; JOHNSON, D. J.; DENLINGER, R. P., 1987, Evidence from gravity data for an intrusive complex beneath Mount St. Helens.

Maps - Physiographic, see **PHYSIOGRAPHY**  
and **PHYSIOGRAPHIC DIAGRAMS**

#### MAPS - RELIEF

MOLENAAR, DEE, 1985, rev. 1986, Oblique-view pictorial landform map—Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

MOLENAAR, DEE, 1974, rev. 1983, Oblique-view pictorial landform map—The Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

MOLENAAR, DEE, 1981, Oblique-view pictorial landform map—Souvenir of an eruption—Mount St. Helens country, Washington.

#### MAPS - TOPOGRAPHIC

JORDAN, RAYMOND; KIEFFER, H. H., 1981, Topographic changes at Mount St. Helens—Large-scale photogrammetry and digital terrain models.

JORDAN, RAYMOND; KIEFFER, H. H., 1982, Topographic map of Mount St. Helens, Washington, showing changes between April 11 and May 16, 1980.

MOORE, J. G.; ALBEE, W. C., 1981, Topographic and structural changes, March-July 1980—Photogrammetric data.

ZELLMER, J. T.; ROQUEMORE, GLENN; SLEMMONS, D. B., 1981, Topographic lineament analysis of the State of Washington, U.S.A. [abstract].

#### MARBLEMOUNT QUADRANGLE (SKAGIT CO.)

MISCH, PETER, 1979, Geologic map of the Marblemount quadrangle, Washington.

#### MARINE GEOLOGY

Note: Virtually all studies on marine areas are listed here, subdivided first by subject, then by area, as appropriate. For studies of specific marine areas, see those headings, e.g., JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE, or STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA

#### MARINE GEOLOGY [GENERAL WORKS]

CULLEN, J. M.; PIERSON, T. C.; LOEHR, LINCOLN, 1977, Geology.

DELANEY, J. R., 1983, Studies of the Juan de Fuca Ridge.

GRIGGS, G. B., 1969, Cascadia channel—The anatomy of a deep-sea channel.\*

GRIGGS, G. B.; KULM, L. D., 1973, Origin and development of Cascadia deep-sea channel.

JOHNSON, S. Y.; BRANDON, M. T.; STEWART, R. J., 1984, Geology and geologic history of western Washington and southern Vancouver Islands.

KARSTEN, J. L., 1983, The Juan de Fuca Ridge between 48 degrees 00 minutes and 48 degrees 18 minutes N [abstract].

KULM, L. D.; AND OTHERS, EDITORS, 1984, Western North American continental margin and adjacent ocean floor off Oregon and Washington.

KULM, L. D.; LOUBERE, P. W.; PEPPER, J. S., COMPILERS, 1984, Geology of continental margin and Cascadia Basin.

NIEM, A. R.; NIEM, W. A.; JOHNSON, S. Y.; BRANDON, M. T.; STEWART, R. J., 1984, Legend for geology and cross sections.

#### MARINE GEOLOGY - BATHYMETRY

CHRZASTOWSKI, M. J., COMPILER, 1980, Documentation of the initial phase of a Puget Sound submarine

slide hazard assessment—The 1977 hydrographic survey at Nisqually Reach.

DAVIS, E. E.; CURRIE, R. G.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; SAWYER, B. S., 1985, A new look at the Juan de Fuca Ridge—High-resolution bathymetry and side-scan acoustic imagery.

DAVIS, E. E.; CURRIE, R. G.; VILLINGER, H.; GOOD-FELLOW, W. D.; HUSSONG, D. M.; RYAN, W. B. F.; HAMMOND, S. R., 1986, Regional acoustic imagery and detailed geophysical studies of northern Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].

DUNCAN, J. R.; MORGAN, W. J.; MELSON, W. G.; SIMKIN, THOMAS; BANKS, HAROLD; GOTTFRIED, DAVID, 1969, Juan de Fuca ridge bathymetry—Independent evidence of sea-floor spreading [abstract].

ELVERS, DOUGLAS; MORLEY, JOSEPH, 1973, Northwest Pacific IDOE (2).

HAMMOND, S. R.; MALAHOFF, ALEXANDER, 1982, Structure of the Juan de Fuca Ridge hotspot region from seabeam bathymetry [abstract].

HAMMOND, S. R.; MALAHOFF, ALEXANDER; HEY, R. N., 1981, Detailed bathymetric evidence for recent rifting at the Cobb propagator, Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].

MCMANUS, D. A.; MCGARY, NOEL, 1968, Topography of an intermediate borderland, the continental terrace off Washington [abstract].

MCNUTT, MARCIA, 1979, Compensation of oceanic topography—An application of the response function technique to the Surveyor area.

STACEY, R. A.; STEELE, J. P., 1970, Geophysical measurements in British Columbia; no. 120, Strait of Georgia; no. 121, Juan de Fuca Strait.

WAGNER, H. C., 1985, Preliminary geologic framework studies showing bathymetry, locations of geophysical tracklines and exploratory wells, sea floor geology and deeper geologic structures, magnetic contours, and inferred thickness of Tertiary rocks on the continental slope off southwestern Washington.

WAGNER, H. C.; BATATIAN, L. D.; LAMBERT, T. M.; TOMSON, J. H., 1986, Preliminary geologic frame-

work studies showing bathymetry, locations of geophysical tracklines and exploratory wells, sea floor geology and deeper geologic structures, magnetic contours, and inferred thickness of Tertiary rocks on the continental shelf and upper continental slope off southwestern Washington between latitudes 46 degrees N and 48 degrees 30 minutes N and from the Washington coast to 124 degrees 20 minutes W.

WAGNER, H. C.; TOMSON, J. H., 1987, Offshore geology of the Strait of Juan de Fuca, State of Washington and British Columbia, Canada.

#### MARINE GEOLOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

LUEPKE, GRETCHEN, 1980, Bibliography of the geology of the Oregon-Washington continental shelf and coastal zone, 1899-1978.

TAKEN, V. J., COMPILER, 1987, Bibliography and index of mineral resources of the U.S. Exclusive Economic Zone west of the Washington State coastline.\*

#### MARINE GEOLOGY - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

COUCH, R. W.; VICTOR, LINDA; KEELING, KENNETH, 1974, Coastal and offshore earthquakes of the Pacific Northwest between 39 degrees and 40 degrees N. latitude and 123 degrees and 131 degrees W. longitude.

CROSSON, R. S., 1986, Earthquake hazard investigations in the Pacific Northwest.

CROSSON, R. S., 1987, Seismicity and structure of the Cascadia subduction zone.

CROSSON, R. S.; CROSSON, E. L., 1986, Preliminary analysis of Juan de Fuca plate seismicity using the Washington regional seismograph network [abstract].

HEATON, T. H.; HARTZELL, S. H., 1986, Earthquakes potential associated with the Cascadia subduction zone.

HEATON, T. H.; HARTZELL, S. H., 1987, Earthquake hazards on the Cascadia subduction zone.

HODGSON, J. H., 1956, Direction of faulting in some of the larger earthquakes of the North Pacific, 1950-1953.

JACOBSON, R. S.; BIBEE, L. D.; EMBLEY, R. W.; HAMMOND, S. R., 1987, A microseismicity survey of Axial Seamount, Juan de Fuca Ridge.

KEEN, C. E.; HYNDMAN, R. D., 1979, Geophysical review of the continental margins of eastern and western Canada.

KELLY, S. M.; CROSSON, R. S., COMPILERS, 1984, Historical seismicity 1841-1979.

PAGE, R. A.; BASHAM, P. W., 1985, Earthquake hazards in the offshore environment.

PERKINS, D. M.; THENHAUS, P. C.; HANSON, S. L.; ZIONY, J. I.; ALGERMISSEN, S. T., 1980, Probabilistic estimates of maximum seismic horizontal ground motion on rock in the Pacific Northwest and the adjacent outer continental shelf.

ROGERS, G. C., 1983, Seismotectonics of the Juan de Fuca plate subduction zone [abstract].

ROGERS, G. C., 1987, Megathrust potential of the Cascadia subduction zone [abstract].

SAVAGE, J. C.; LISOWSKI, M.; PRESCOTT, W. H., 1981, Dislocation model for strain accumulation along the Washington coast [abstract].

SHAVELY, P. D., JR., 1981, Geophysical data collected on the continental margin midway between Washington State and Vancouver Island, B. C., along line 19, USGS R/V S.P. Lee cruise 3-76.

SPENCE, WILLIAM, 1987, Seismicity and tectonics.\*

TABER, J. J., JR., 1983, Crustal structure and seismicity of the Washington continental margin.\*

TOBIN, D. G.; SYKES, L. R., 1968, Seismicity and tectonics of the northeast Pacific Ocean.\*

WAGNER, H. C.; WILEY, M. C., 1983, Offshore Quaternary geology of the northern Puget Sound-eastern Strait of Juan de Fuca region, Washington.

WAHLSTROM, R.; ROGERS, G. C.; ELLIS, R. M., 1987, Seismicity reassessment and earthquake focal mech-

anisms for the northern Juan de Fuca Ridge system [abstract].

#### MARINE GEOLOGY - GEOMORPHOLOGY

BERG, J. W., JR.; KING, J. M.; CARLSON, P. R., 1986, Seismic reflection studies of buried channels off the Columbia River.

BYRNE, J. V., 1983, Geomorphology of the continental terrace off the northern coast of Oregon.

CHRZASTOWSKI, M. J., COMPILER, 1980, Documentation of the initial phase of a Puget Sound submarine slide hazard assessment—The 1977 hydrographic survey at Nisqually Reach.

CHRZASTOWSKI, M. J., 1980, Submarine features and bottom configuration in the Port Townsend quadrangle, Puget Sound region, Washington.

CHRZASTOWSKI, M. J.; PESSL, FRED, JR., 1978, Potential submarine landslides in Puget Sound [abstract].

DAVIS, E. E.; CURRIE, R. G.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; RYAN, W. B. F.; KASTENS, K.; HUSSONG, D. M.; HAMMOND, S. R.; MALAHOFF, ALEXANDER, 1984, Geological mapping of the northern Juan de Fuca and Explorer Ridges using SeaMARC I, SeaMARC II, and Seabeam acoustic imaging [abstract].

DAVIS, E. E.; YORATH, C. J.; HYNDMAN, R. D.; CURRIE, R. G.; BORNHOLD, B. D.; BRANDON, M. T.; CLOWES, R. M., 1986, The deformation front of the northern Cascadia subduction zone in plan and cross section [abstract].

EEZ-SCAN GROUP [CACCHIONE, D. A.; DRAKE, D. E.; EDWARDS, B. D.; FIELD, M. E.; GARDNER, J. V.; HAMPTON, M. A.; KARL, H. A.; MCCULLOCH, D. S.; AND OTHERS, 1986, Geomorphology of the western United States Exclusive Economic Zone—A GLORIA view.

GARDNER, J. V.; CACCHIONE, D. A.; DRAKE, D. E.; EDWARDS, B. D.; FIELD, M. E.; HAMPTON, M. A.; KARL, H. A.; MCCULLOCH, D. S.; KENYON, N. H.; MASSON, D. G., 1986, Sonograph mosaic of U.S. west coast Exclusive Economic Zone [abstract].

HAMPTON, M. A.; KARL, H. A.; KENYON, N. H., 1984, Sonograph mosaic of the Oregon-Washington EEZ [abstract].

HAMPTON, M. A.; KARL, H. A.; KENYON, N. H., 1985, Geomorphic features of Oregon-Washington project EEZ-SCAN [abstract].\*

KARSTEN, J. L.; HAMMOND, S. R.; DAVIS, E. E.; CURRIE, R. G., 1986, Detailed geomorphology and neotectonics of the Endeavour Segment, Juan de Fuca Ridge—New results from Seabeam swath mapping.

KRAFT, J. C.; BARNOSKY, C. W.; NICKMANN, RUDY, 1981, Evolution of Late Holocene accretion plain on Pacific Coast—Grayland, southwestern Washington [abstract].

MCMANUS, D. A.; MCGARY, NOEL, 1988, Topography of an intermediate borderland, the continental terrace off Washington [abstract].

NAYUDU, Y. R., 1982, A new hypothesis for origin of guyots and seamount terraces.

PALMER, L. A., 1967, Marine terraces of California, Oregon, and Washington.\*

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; PEARL, J. E.; LANDER, D. L., 1977, Interim report on petroleum resources potential and geologic hazards in the outer continental shelf—Oregon and Washington Tertiary province; with a section on Resource appraisal estimate, by E. W. Scott.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; PEARL, J. E.; LANDER, D. L., 1978, Petroleum resources potential and geologic hazards of the Oregon-Washington outer continental shelf [abstract].

#### MARINE GEOLOGY - GEOPHYSICS [GENERAL WORKS]

ATWATER, T. M., 1972, A detailed near-bottom geophysical study of the Gorda Rise and implications of plate tectonics for the Cenozoic tectonic evolution of western North America.\*

BIKE, P. B., 1962, Geophysical offshore work gains momentum in Washington and Oregon.

CLOWES, R. M.; SPENCE, G. D.; WALDRON, D. A.; ELLIS, R. M., 1983, VISP II—Lithospheric structure across the Juan de Fuca/America plate margin [abstract].

COUCH, R. W.; CONNARD, GERRY; KIENLE, C. R., 1980, Sediment thicknesses and tectonic lineations of the northern Juan de Fuca plate and Washington continental margin [abstract].

CURRIE, R. G.; DAVIS, E. E.; HAMMOND, S. R.; HUSONG, D. M.; KARSTEN, J. L.; MALAHOFF, ALEXANDER; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; SEEMANN, D. A., 1984, Co-operative systematic surveys over the northern Juan de Fuca Ridge system, 1983—A progress report [abstract].

DAVIS, E. E., 1975, The northern Juan de Fuca Ridge—A geophysical investigation of an active sea floor spreading center.\*

DEHLINGER, PETER; COUCH, R. W.; MCMANUS, D. A.; GEMPERLE, MICHAEL, 1970, Northeast Pacific structure.

EPISODES, 1981, Sea-floor geology off western Canada.

HOLMES, M. L.; GARDNER, J. V.; JOHNSON, H. P.; CAMPBELL, J. F.; CARLSON, P. R.; EDWARDS, B. D.; KARL, H. A., 1984, SeaMARC II studies of the Juan de Fuca and Gorda Ridges [abstract].

JOHNSON, H. P.; DELANEY, J. R., 1980, Interaction of a hot spot and a mid-ocean ridge—The Juan de Fuca Ridge crest [abstract].

JOHNSON, H. P.; KARSTEN, J. L.; DELANEY, J. R.; DAVIS, E. E.; CURRIE, R. G.; CHASE, R. L., 1983, A detailed study of the Cobb offset of the Juan de Fuca Ridge—Evolution of a propagating rift.

JOHNSON, H. P.; VANCE, T. C.; DELANEY, J. R.; KARSTEN, J. L., 1982, Characterization of the symmetrical and offset portions of the Juan de Fuca Ridge between 44 degrees N and 47 degrees N [abstract].

KARSTEN, J. L.; JOHNSON, H. P.; DELANEY, J. R.; AND OTHERS, 1982, A detailed study of the Cobb offset of the Juan de Fuca Ridge—Evolution of a propagating rift [abstract].

KEEN, C. E.; HYNDMAN, R. D., 1979, Geophysical review of the continental margins of eastern and western Canada.

MALAHOFF, ALEXANDER; EMBLEY, R. W.; HAMMOND, S. R.; WYAN, W.; CRANE, KATHLEEN, 1982, Juan de Fuca and Gorda Ridge axial ridge morphology and tectonics from combined SEABEAM and SEA MARC data [abstract].

MALAHOFF, ALEXANDER; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1984, Tectonics of the Explorer Ridge and Sovanco fracture zone, N.E. Pacific Ocean [abstract].

MCCLAIN, K. J., 1981, A geophysical study of accretionary processes on the Washington continental margin.\*

MCCLAIN, K. J.; TABER, J. J., JR.; CROSSON, R. S.; LEWIS, B. T. R., 1981, Geophysical structure of the Washington active margin [abstract].

NISHIMURA, C. E.; WILSON, D. S.; HEY, R. N., 1984, Pole of rotation analysis of present-day Juan de Fuca plate motion.

ROGERS, G. C.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1978, Base map for geoscience studies of the Juan de Fuca Plate; progress report [abstract].

SAVAGE, J. C.; LISOWSKI, M.; PRESCOTT, W. H., 1981, Dislocation model for strain accumulation along the Washington coast [abstract].

SAWYER, B. S.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; DAVIS, E. E.; CURRIE, R. G., 1984, Sidelit and perspective imagery of the Juan de Fuca and Explorer Ridges [abstract].

SILVER, E. A., 1978, Geophysical studies and tectonic development of the continental margin off the western United States, lat. 34 degrees to 48 degrees N.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; WAGNER, H. C., 1983, Geophysical data collected across the continental margin between Washington and Oregon along line 16, USGS R/V S. P. Lee cruise 11-80.

TABER, J. J., JR., 1983, Crustal structure and seismicity of the Washington continental margin.\*

TIFFIN, D. L., 1973, Marine geophysical activities on the Pacific margin.

WAGNER, H. C., 1985, Preliminary geologic framework studies showing bathymetry, locations of geo-

physical tracklines and exploratory wells, sea floor geology and deeper geologic structures, magnetic contours, and inferred thickness of Tertiary rocks on the continental slope off southwestern Washington.

WHITE, D. J.; CLOWES, R. M., 1983, Marine seismic evidence against a major fault along Georgia Strait, B. C. [abstract].

WHITE, W. R. H.; WALDRON, D. A.; CLOWES, R. M., 1983, VISIP I—Crustal structure of the oceanic Juan de Fuca plate [abstract].

WILSON, D. S.; HEY, R. N.; NISHIMURA, C. E., 1982, Propagation as a mechanism of ridge reorientation in the Juan de Fuca area [abstract].

WISSMANN, GERD, 1971, Marine geophysics studies offshore Cape Flattery, Washington, and the implications for regional tectonics.

YORATH, C. J.; CURRIE, R. G.; DAVIS, E. E.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1984, Exploring Juan de Fuca Ridge system [abstract].

#### MARINE GEOLOGY - GEOPHYSICS - ACOUSTIC SURVEYS

BORNHOLD, B. D.; BRANDON, M. T.; CLOWES, R. M.; CURRIE, R. G.; DAVIS, E. E.; HUSSONG, D. M.; HYNDMAN, R. D.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; ROGERS, G. C.; YORATH, C. J., 1986, Recent acoustic studies of western Canadian continental margin [abstract].

CURRIE, R. G.; DAVIS, E. E.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; HUSSONG, D. M., 1984, Acoustic imagery of the Pacific-America-Explorer triple junction [abstract].

DAVIS, E. E.; CURRIE, R. G.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; RYAN, W. B. F.; KASTENS, K.; HUSSONG, D. M.; HAMMOND, S. R.; MALAHOFF, ALEXANDER, 1984, Geological mapping of the northern Juan de Fuca and Explorer Ridges using SeaMARC I, SeaMARC II, and Seabeam acoustic imaging [abstract].

DAVIS, E. E.; CURRIE, R. G.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; SAWYER, B. S., 1985, A new look at the Juan de Fuca Ridge—High-resolution bathymetry and sidescan acoustic imagery.

DAVIS, E. E.; CURRIE, R. G.; SAWYER, B. S., COMPILERS, 1987, Acoustic imagery—Explorer Ridge.

DAVIS, E. E.; CURRIE, R. G.; SAWYER, B. S., COMPILERS, 1987, Acoustic imagery—North central Juan de Fuca Ridge.

DAVIS, E. E.; CURRIE, R. G.; SAWYER, B. S., COMPILERS, 1987, Acoustic imagery—Northern Juan de Fuca Ridge.

DAVIS, E. E.; CURRIE, R. G.; SAWYER, B. S., COMPILERS, 1987, Acoustic imagery—Northern Vancouver Island margin.

DAVIS, E. E.; CURRIE, R. G.; SAWYER, B. S., COMPILERS, 1987, Acoustic imagery—South central Juan de Fuca Ridge.

DAVIS, E. E.; CURRIE, R. G.; SAWYER, B. S., COMPILERS, 1987, Acoustic imagery—Southern Vancouver Island margin.

DAVIS, E. E.; CURRIE, R. G.; VILLINGER, H.; GOODFELLOW, W. D.; HUSSONG, D. M.; RYAN, W. B. F.; HAMMOND, S. R., 1986, Regional acoustic imagery and detailed geophysical studies of northern Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].

EEZ-SCAN 84 SCIENTIFIC STAFF, 1985, MV Farnella cruises 1/84 to 4/84, 26 April to 15 August 1984 GLORIA studies of the Exclusive Economic Zone off the western United States between 30 degrees 30 minutes and 48 degrees 30 minutes N.

GARDNER, J. V.; CACCHIONE, D. A.; DRAKE, D. E.; EDWARDS, B. D.; FIELD, M. E.; HAMPTON, M. A.; KARL, H. A.; MCCULLOCH, D. S.; KENYON, N. H.; MASSON, D. G., 1986, Sonograph mosaic of U.S. west coast Exclusive Economic Zone [abstract].

HAMPTON, M. A.; KARL, H. A.; KENYON, N. H., 1984, Sonograph mosaic of the Oregon-Washington EEZ [abstract].

HAMPTON, M. A.; KARL, H. A.; KENYON, N. H., 1985, Geomorphic features of Oregon-Washington project EEZ-SCAN [abstract].\*

JOHNSON, H. P.; HOLMES, M. L.; GARDNER, J. V.; CAMPBELL, J. F., 1984, A detailed side-scan sonar study of a propagating rift—SeaMARC II on the northern Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].\*

KARLIN, ROBERT; JOHNSON, H. P., 1987, Textural and structural analysis of SeaMarc acoustic imagery of the Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].

KARSTEN, J. L.; HAMMOND, S. R.; DAVIS, E. E.; CURRIE, R. G., 1986, Detailed geomorphology and neotectonics of the Endeavour Segment, Juan de Fuca Ridge—New results from Seabeam swath mapping.

MALAHOFF, ALEXANDER; EMBLEY, R. W.; HAMMOND, S. R., 1982, A seabeam study of the Juan de Fuca and Gorda Ridge axial rift processes [abstract].

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1986, Image mapping the west coast U.S. Exclusive Economic Zone.

#### MARINE GEOLOGY - GEOPHYSICS - ELECTRICAL RESISTIVITY SURVEYS

CHEN, J.; NIENABER, W.; DOSSO, H. W., 1986, Electromagnetic induction in the Pacific north-west coastal region [abstract].

DOSSO, H. W.; NIENABER, W., 1985, Model study of EM induction in the Juan de Fuca plate region [abstract].

DOSSO, H. W.; NIENABER, W.; HU, W. B., 1985, The electromagnetic response of the Juan de Fuca Plate region [abstract].

NOBES, D. C.; LAW, L. K., 1984, A controlled source electrical sounding of the ocean floor near the Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].

NOBES, D. C.; VILLINGER, H.; DAVIS, E. E.; LAW, L. K., 1985, Prediction of bulk physical properties at depth for middle valley sediments, Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].

WOLFGRAM, P. A.; EDWARDS, R. N.; LAW, L. K.; BONE, M. N., 1984, Electrical resistivity sounding over sulfides on the northern Juan de Fuca Ridge—The sea floor MOSES experiments [abstract].

#### MARINE GEOLOGY - GEOPHYSICS - GRAVITY SURVEYS

CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1987, Bouguer on land-free air offshore/Bouguer sur le continent—air libre au large—British Columbia coast—south.

CONNARD, GERRY; COUCH, R. W.; PITTS, G. S.; ROY, J.; KEELING, KENNETH; PITTS, P.; WATKINS, R.; PEPPER, J. S., COMPILERS, 1984, Free-air gravity anomalies.

CONNARD, GERRY; COUCH, R. W.; PITTS, G. S.; TRO-  
SETH, S., COMPILERS, 1984, Simple Bouguer gravity anomalies.

COUCH, R. W., 1989, Gravity and structures of the crust and subcrust in the northeast Pacific Ocean west of Washington and British Columbia.\*

COWAN, D. S., 1986, Explanatory pamphlet for continent-ocean transect B3—Juan de Fuca spreading ridge to Montana thrust belt.

COWAN, D. S.; POTTER, C. J., COMPILERS; BRANDON, M. T.; FOUNTAIN, D. M.; HYNDMAN, D. W.; JOHNSON, S. Y.; LEWIS, B. T. R.; MCCLAIN, K. J.; SWANSON, D. A., 1986, B-3 Juan de Fuca spreading ridge to Montana thrust belt.

DEHLINGER, PETER; CHIBURIS, E. F., 1972, Gravity at sea.

DEHLINGER, PETER; COUCH, R. W., 1971, Gravity investigations west of the coasts of Oregon, Washington, and northern California [abstract].

DEHLINGER, PETER; COUCH, R. W.; GEMPERLE, MICHAEL; RINEHART, W. A., 1986, Gravity investigations in the north Pacific Ocean [abstract].

ELVERS, DOUGLAS; WALTON, FRED; SRIVASTAVA, S. P.; MACNAB, R.; KAGAMI, HIDEO, 1972, Deformation of the sea floor as revealed by seismic reflection and systematic gravity and magnetic measurements from the Tufts Abyssal Plain to the Washington-Oregon coast [abstract].

HARRISON, J. C.; BROWN, G. L.; SPIESS, F. N., 1957, Gravity measurements in the northeastern Pacific Ocean.

MACLEOD, N. S.; TIFFIN, D. L.; SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; CURRIE, R. G., 1977, Geologic interpretation of magnetic and gravity anomalies in the Strait of Juan de Fuca, U.S.-Canada.

MCNUTT, MARCIA, 1979, Compensation of oceanic topography—An application of the response function technique to the Surveyor area.

PEARSON, W. C., 1975, A gravity study of the Juan de Fuca Ridge and Sovanco Fracture Zone in the northeast Pacific Ocean.\*

POTTER, C. J.; COWAN, D. S.; LEWIS, B. T. R.; CROSSON, R. S.; FOUNTAIN, D. M.; HYNDMAN, D. W.; QAMAR, ANTHONY; SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; STEWART, R. J.; SWANSON, D. A., 1982, Juan de Fuca Ridge to NW Montana—Transect B3 [abstract].

RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1979, Gravity and structure of an active margin—British Columbia and Washington.

RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1983, Juan de Fuca Plate map—Gravity [abstract].

RUPPEL, B. D., 1979, A note on the simple Bouguer gravity field in the eastern Strait of Juan de Fuca, Washington.

SEIDEL, DEAN; ELVERS, D. J.; POTTER, KENNETH; MORLEY, JOSEPH; SRIVASTAVA, S. P.; MACNAB, R.; KAGAMI, HIDEO; IWABUCHI, YOSHIO; IIZUKA, SUSAMI; AND OTHERS, 1973, Gravity profiles—Northeast Pacific.

SEIDEL, DEAN; POTTER, KENNETH; ELVERS, DOUGLAS; IWABUCHI, YOSHIO, 1972, Systematic gravity measurements over the Gorda and Juan de Fuca Rises westward to the Surveyor and Sedna fracture zones (NOAA-IDOE, 1970) [abstract].

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S., 1974, Oligocene continental slope beneath Juan de Fuca [abstract].

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S.; TIFFIN, D. L., 1974, Washington-British Columbia structural studies [abstract].

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; TIFFIN, D. L.; MACLEOD, N. S.; CURRIE, R. G., 1974, Preliminary gravity and magnetic maps of the Strait of Juan de Fuca, British Columbia, Canada and Washington, United States.

STACEY, R. A.; STEELE, J. P., 1970, Geophysical measurements in British Columbia; no. 120, Strait of Georgia; no. 121, Juan de Fuca Strait.

WAGNER, H. C.; BATATIAN, L. D.; LAMBERT, T. M.; TOMSON, J. H., 1986, Preliminary geologic framework studies showing bathymetry, locations of geophysical tracklines and exploratory wells, sea



floor geology and deeper geologic structures, magnetic contours, and inferred thickness of Tertiary rocks on the continental shelf and upper continental slope off southwestern Washington between latitudes 46 degrees N and 48 degrees 30 minutes N and from the Washington coast to 124 degrees 20 minutes W.

WAGNER, H. C.; TOMSON, J. H., 1987, Offshore geology of the Strait of Juan de Fuca, State of Washington and British Columbia, Canada.

WOOLLARD, G. P.; STRANGE, W. E., 1982, Gravity anomalies and the crust of the earth in the Pacific Basin.

YORATH, C. J.; CLOWES, R. M.; MACDONALD, R. D.; SPENCER, C. J.; DAVIS, E. E.; HYNDMAN, R. D.; ROHR, K.; SWEENEY, J. F.; CURRIE, R. G.; HALPEN, J. F.; ET AL, 1987, Marine multichannel seismic reflection, gravity and magnetic profiles—Vancouver Island continental margin and Juan de Fuca Ridge.

#### MARINE GEOLOGY - GEOPHYSICS - MAGNETIC SURVEYS

ATWATER, T. M., 1971, Magnetic lineations in the northeast Pacific Ocean—Implications for marine and continental tectonic history [abstract].

ATWATER, T. M., 1972, Limits and estimates of properties of the oceanic magnetized layer from analysis of near-bottom measurements [abstract].

ATWATER, T. M.; MENARD, H. W., 1970, Magnetic lineations in the northeast Pacific.

ATWATER, T. M.; MUDIE, J. D., 1971, Lineation, symmetry, and magnetization of small features on the Gorda Rise [abstract].

BARR, S. M., 1972, Geology of the northern end of Juan de Fuca Ridge and adjacent continental slope.\*

BARR, S. M., 1973, The spreading centre near the northern end of Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].

BARR, S. M., 1974, Seamount chains formed near the crest of Juan de Fuca Ridge, northeast Pacific Ocean.

BARR, S. M.; CHASE, R. L., 1974, Geology of the northern end of Juan de Fuca Ridge and sea-floor spreading.

BERG, J. W., JR.; EMILIA, D. A.; BALES, W. E., 1968, Magnetic studies off the Pacific Northwest coast [abstract].

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES, 1979, Cape Flattery, British Columbia—Washington (92 C/7 E).

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Cape Flattery, British Columbia—Washington, Canada—United States.

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Joyce, British Columbia—Washington (92 B/4 E).

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Port Angeles, British Columbia—Washington (92 B/3 W).

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, River Jordan, British Columbia—Washington (92 C/8 E).

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Victoria, British Columbia—Washington (92 B/6 W).

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Victoria—Vancouver, British Columbia—Washington, Canada—United States.

BROWN, R. D., JR.; HANNA, W. F., 1971, Aeromagnetic evidence and geologic structure, northern Olympic Peninsula and Strait of Juan de Fuca, Washington.

CHEN, J.; NIENABER, W.; DOSSO, H. W., 1986, Electromagnetic induction in the Pacific north-west coastal region [abstract].

CONNARD, GERRY; COUCH, R. W.; NESS, G.; TROSETH, S., COMPILERS, 1984, Magnetic anomaly identifications.

CONNARD, GERRY; COUCH, R. W.; PITTS, G. S.; ROY, J.; GEMPERLE, MICHAEL; TROSETH, S., COMPILERS, 1984, Magnetic total intensity anomalies.

COWAN, D. S., 1986, Explanatory pamphlet for continent-ocean transect B3—Juan de Fuca spreading ridge to Montana thrust belt.

COWAN, D. S.; POTTER, C. J., COMPILERS; BRANDON, M. T.; FOUNTAIN, D. M.; HYNDMAN, D. W.; JOHNSON, S. Y.; LEWIS, B. T. R.; MCCLAIN, K. J.; SWANSON, D. A., 1986, B-3 Juan de Fuca spreading ridge to Montana thrust belt.

DOSSO, H. W.; NIENABER, W., 1985, Model study of EM induction in the Juan de Fuca plate region [abstract].

DOSSO, H. W.; NIENABER, W.; HU, W. B., 1985, The electromagnetic response of the Juan de Fuca Plate region [abstract].

ELVERS, DOUGLAS; SRIVASTAVA, S. P.; POTTER, KENNETH; MORLEY, JOSEPH; SEIDEL, DEAN, 1973, Asymmetric spreading across the Juan de Fuca and Gorda rises as obtained from a detailed magnetic survey.

ELVERS, DOUGLAS; WALTON, FRED; SRIVASTAVA, S. P.; MACNAB, R.; KAGAMI, HIDEO, 1972, Deformation of the sea floor as revealed by seismic reflection and systematic gravity and magnetic measurements from the Tufts Abyssal Plain to the Washington-Oregon coast [abstract].

EMILIA, D. A.; BERG, J. W., JR.; BALES, W. E., 1968, A magnetic survey off the Pacific Northwest coast.

EMILIA, D. A.; BERG, J. W., JR.; BALES, W. E., 1968, Magnetic anomalies off the northwest coast of the United States.

HAYES, D. E.; PITMAN, W. C., III, 1970, Magnetic lineations in the north Pacific.

HEINRICHS, D. F.; BERG, J. W., JR.; EMILIA, D. A., 1971, Magnetic studies off the Pacific Northwest.

IRVING, E.; ROY, J. L., 1968, Intensite et stabilite d'aimantation des basaltes de l'Oregon et Washington et leurs applications a l'expansion du fond de l'océan et a d'autres problemes geophysiques.

JOHNSON, P. R.; ZIETZ, ISIDORE, 1986, Aeromagnetic data and crustal structure of the western United States [abstract].

KURTZ, R. D.; DELAURIER, J. M.; GUPTA, J. C., 1986, A magnetotelluric sounding across Vancouver Island detects the subducting Juan de Fuca Plate.

LAW, L. K.; GREENHOUSE, J. P., 1978, Ocean bottom magnetometer results from the Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].

LEVI, S.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1985, Why are marine magnetic anomalies suppressed over sedimented spreading centers? [abstract].

LISTER, C. R. B.; MCMANUS, D. A., 1988, Detailed geophysical study on the flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].

MACLEOD, N. S.; TIFFIN, D. L.; SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; CURRIE, R. G., 1977, Geologic interpretation of magnetic and gravity anomalies in the Strait of Juan de Fuca, U.S.-Canada.

MCMANUS, D. A.; HOLMES, M. L.; CARSON, BOBB; BARR, S. M., 1972, Late Quaternary tectonics, northern end of Juan de Fuca Ridge (northeast Pacific).

MERRILL, R. T.; BURNS, R. E., 1972, A detailed magnetic study of Cobb Seamount.

NIENABER, W.; DOSSO, H. W.; LAW, L. K.; RAMASWAMY, V.; JONES, F. W., 1976, An analogue model study of electromagnetic induction in the ocean surrounding Vancouver Island [abstract].

NOBES, D. C.; LAW, L. K., 1984, A controlled source electrical sounding of the ocean floor near the Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].

PAVONI, N., 1966, Tectonic interpretation of the magnetic anomalies southwest of Vancouver Island.

PAVONI, N., 1971, Interpretation of the magnetic anomalies southwest of Vancouver Island.

PAYTON, W. H.; LAVIN, P. M., 1987, Application of directional filtering to separate Juan de Fuca seamount magnetic anomalies from seafloor magnetic lineations [abstract].

- PETER, GEORGE, 1969, Magnetic structural provinces in the northeast Pacific Ocean [abstract].
- PETER, GEORGE; LATTIMORE, ROBERT, 1969, Magnetic structure of the Juan de Fuca-Gorda Ridge area.
- PITMAN, W. C., III, 1967, Magnetic anomalies in the Pacific and ocean floor spreading.\*
- PITMAN, W. C., III; HERRON, E.; HEIRTZLER, J. R., 1968, Magnetic anomalies in the Pacific and ocean floor spreading.
- POTTER, C. J.; COWAN, D. S.; LEWIS, B. T. R.; CROSSON, R. S.; FOUNTAIN, D. M.; HYNDMAN, D. W.; QAMAR, ANTHONY; SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; STEWART, R. J.; SWANSON, D. A., 1982, Juan de Fuca Ridge to NW Montana—Transect B3 [abstract].
- RAFF, A. D., 1961, The magnetism of the ocean floor.\*
- RAFF, A. D., 1966, Boundaries of an area of very long magnetic anomalies in the northeast Pacific.
- RAFF, A. D.; MASON, R. G., 1961, Magnetic survey off the west coast of North America, 40 degrees N. latitude to 52 degrees N. latitude.
- RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1977, A model for recent plate interactions off Canada's west coast.
- RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1980, Gorda Plate motions from magnetic anomaly analysis.
- RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1984, Recent movements of the Juan de Fuca plate system.
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1981, Geophysical data collected on the continental margin midway between Washington State and Vancouver Island, B. C., along line 19, USGS R/V S.P. Lee cruise 3-76.
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S.; TIFFIN, D. L., 1974, Washington-British Columbia structural studies [abstract].
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; TIFFIN, D. L.; MACLEOD, N. S.; CURRIE, R. G., 1974, Preliminary gravity and magnetic maps of the Strait of Juan de Fuca, British Columbia, Canada and Washington, United States.
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; WAGNER, H. C., 1982, Geophysical data collected on the southern Washington continental shelf along line 12, USGS R/V S.P. Lee cruise 3-76.
- STACEY, R. A.; STEELE, J. P., 1970, Geophysical measurements in British Columbia; no. 120, Strait of Georgia; no. 121, Juan de Fuca Strait.
- TIVEY, M. A.; JOHNSON, H. P., 1985, A near-bottom magnetic survey over an active hydrothermal vent field—Northern Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].
- TIVEY, M. A.; JOHNSON, H. P., 1987, The central anomaly magnetic high—Implications for ocean crust construction and evolution.
- U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1980, Aeromagnetic map of offshore northwest Washington.
- VINE, F. J., 1968, Paleomagnetic evidence for the northward movement of the North Pacific Basin during the past 100 m.y. [abstract].
- VINE, F. J., 1968, Proof of ocean-floor spreading? [abstract].
- VINE, F. J.; WILSON, J. T., 1965, Magnetic anomalies over a young oceanic ridge off Vancouver Island.
- WAGNER, H. C.; BATATIAN, L. D.; LAMBERT, T. M.; TOMSON, J. H., 1986, Preliminary geologic framework studies showing bathymetry, locations of geophysical tracklines and exploratory wells, sea floor geology and deeper geologic structures, magnetic contours, and inferred thickness of Tertiary rocks on the continental shelf and upper continental slope off southwestern Washington between latitudes 46 degrees N and 48 degrees 30 minutes N and from the Washington coast to 124 degrees 20 minutes W.
- WAGNER, H. C.; TOMSON, J. H., 1987, Offshore geology of the Strait of Juan de Fuca, State of Washington and British Columbia, Canada.
- WILSON, D. S., 1985, Tectonic history of the Juan de Fuca Ridge from 40 million years to present [abstract].

WILSON, J. T., 1965, Transform faults, oceanic ridges, and magnetic anomalies southwest of Vancouver Island.

WOLFGRAM, P. A.; EDWARDS, R. N.; LAW, L. K.; BONE, M. N., 1984, Electrical resistivity sounding over sulfides on the northern Juan de Fuca Ridge—The sea floor MOSES experiments [abstract].

YORATH, C. J.; CLOWES, R. M.; MACDONALD, R. D.; SPENCER, C. J.; DAVIS, E. E.; HYNDMAN, R. D.; ROHR, K.; SWEENEY, J. F.; CURRIE, R. G.; HALPEN, J. F.; ET AL, 1987, Marine multichannel seismic reflection, gravity and magnetic profiles—Vancouver Island continental margin and Juan de Fuca Ridge.

ZIETZ, ISIDORE; BOND, KEVIN; JOHNSON, P. R., 1986, Enhanced magnetic anomaly map of the western United States and offshore areas [abstract].

#### MARINE GEOLOGY - GEOPHYSICS - SEISMIC SURVEYS

AU, D.; CLOWES, R. M., 1979, Crustal structure near the Juan de Fuca and Explorer plate boundary from seismic refraction data [abstract].

BARNARD, W. D., 1978, The Washington continental slope—Quaternary tectonics and sedimentation.

BENNETT, L. C., JR.; ECHOLS, R. J., 1971, Shallow seismic stratigraphy on the continental shelf of Washington [abstract].

BENNETT, L. C., JR.; GRIM, M. S., 1968, Investigation of the continental shelf structure off the coast of Washington [abstract].

BERG, J. W., JR.; KING, J. M.; CARLSON, P. R., 1966, Seismic reflection studies of buried channels off the Columbia River.

BORNHOLD, B. D.; BRANDON, M. T.; CLOWES, R. M.; CURRIE, R. G.; DAVIS, E. E.; HUSSONG, D. M.; HYNDMAN, R. D.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; ROGERS, G. C.; YORATH, C. J., 1986, Recent acoustic studies of western Canadian continental margin [abstract].

CARSON, BOBB; MCMANUS, D. A., 1969, Seismic reflection profiles across Juan de Fuca canyon.

CARSON, BOBB; YUAN, J.-W., 1972, Pattern of deep-sea sediment deformation at a compressive continental margin [abstract].

CHRISTENSEN, N. I., 1970, Compressional-wave velocities in basalts from the Juan de Fuca Ridge.

CHRISTENSEN, N. I., 1978, Ophiolites, seismic velocities and oceanic crustal structure.

CLOOS, MARK; SHREVE, R. L., 1987, Interpretation of seismic reflection profiles from convergent plate margins—The decollement in the subduction-channel model [abstract].

CLOWES, R. M.; BRANDON, M. T.; GREEN, A. G.; YORATH, C. J.; SUTHERLAND BROWN, A.; KANASEWICH, E. R.; SPENCER, C. J., 1987, LITHOPROBE—Southern Vancouver Island—Cenozoic subduction complex imaged by deep seismic reflections.\*

CLOWES, R. M.; ELLIS, R. M.; HAJNAL, Z.; JONES, I. F., 1983, Seismic reflections from subducting lithosphere?

COCHRANE, G. R.; LEWIS, B. T. R., 1984, Comparison of structures in underthrusting and overthrusting lower slope sediments of the Washington-Oregon convergent margin [abstract].

COWAN, D. S., 1986, Explanatory pamphlet for continent-ocean transect B3—Juan de Fuca spreading ridge to Montana thrust belt.

COWAN, D. S.; POTTER, C. J., COMPILERS; BRANDON, M. T.; FOUNTAIN, D. M.; HYNDMAN, D. W.; JOHNSON, S. Y.; LEWIS, B. T. R.; MCCLAIN, K. J.; SWANSON, D. A., 1986, B-3 Juan de Fuca spreading ridge to Montana thrust belt.

CUDRACK, C. F.; WHITE, D. J.; CLOWES, R. M., 1987, A 3-D seismic refraction survey of crustal structure Endeavour segment, Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].

DAVIS, E. E.; LISTER, C. R. B., 1972, Crustal structure of the Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].

ELLIS, R. M.; SPENCE, G. D.; CLOWES, R. M.; WALDRON, D. A.; JONES, I. F.; GREEN, A. G.; FORSYTH, D. A.; MAIR, J. A.; BERRY, M. J.; AND OTHERS, 1983, The Vancouver Island seismic project—A CO-

- CRUST onshore-offshore study of a convergent margin.
- ELVERS, DOUGLAS; MORLEY, JOSEPH, 1973, Northwest Pacific IDOE [2].
- ELVERS, DOUGLAS; WALTON, FRED; SRIVASTAVA, S. P.; MACNAB, R.; KAGAMI, HIDEO, 1972, Deformation of the sea floor as revealed by seismic reflection and systematic gravity and magnetic measurements from the Tufts Abyssal Plain to the Washington-Oregon coast [abstract].
- EWING, J.; LEWIS, B. T. R.; ORCUTT, J.; POMEROY, P.; SUTTON, G. H., 1979, Lopez Island OBS inter-comparison experiment—ROSE experiment [abstract].
- FIELD, M. E.; CARLSON, P. R.; HALL, R. K., 1983, Seismic facies of shelfedge deposits, U.S. Pacific continental margin.
- GOWER, H. D., 1981, Seismotectonics analysis of the Puget Sound Province [abstract].
- GRIM, M. S.; BENNETT, L. C., JR., 1968, Geophysical investigations of the continental shelf off the coast of Washington—A preliminary report [abstract].
- GRIM, M. S.; BENNETT, L. C., JR., 1969, Shallow seismic profiling of the continental shelf off Grays Harbor, Washington.
- GRIM, M. S.; BENNETT, L. C., JR., 1969, Shallow sub-bottom geology of the Washington shelf off Grays Harbor [abstract].
- GRIM, M. S.; BENNETT, L. C., JR.; HARMAN, R. A., 1968, Shallow seismic profiling of the continental shelf off Grays Harbor, Washington [abstract].
- HARDING, S. T., 1988, Investigation of seismic-wave propagation for determination of crustal structure.
- HENDRICKSON, M. A., 1986, The determination of seismic structure from teleseismic P waveforms on the Washington continental margin.
- HENDRICKSON, M. A.; CROSSON, R. S.; OWENS, T. J., 1985, Seismic structure from inversion of teleseismic waveforms on the Washington continental margin [abstract].
- JACOBSON, R. S.; BIBEE, L. D.; EMBLEY, R. W.; HAMMOND, S. R., 1987, A microseismicity survey of Axial Seamount, Juan de Fuca Ridge.
- JONES, P. R.; JOHNSON, S. H., 1978, Sonobuoy array measurements of active faulting on the Gorda Ridge.
- KULM, L. D.; PEPPER, J. S.; HOLMES, M. L., COMPILERS, 1984, Seismic reflection tracklines.
- KULM, L. D.; PETERSON, C. P., COMPILERS, 1984, Multichannel seismic records of northern Washington and central Oregon margin.
- LEWIS, B. T. R., 1984, Analysis of Washington margin deep-tow seismic reflection data.
- LEWIS, B. T. R., COMPILER, 1984, Deep-tow seismic reflection experiment, Washington margin.
- LEWIS, B. T. R.; COCHRANE, G. R., 1984, Comparison of seismic reflection methods used to study the Washington-Oregon margin [abstract].
- LEWIS, B. T. R.; TUTHILL, J. D., 1979, A comparison of OBS coupling and cross coupling results between Lopez Island and deep water data [abstract].
- MANN, D. M.; SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1984, Multichannel seismic-reflection profiles collected in 1977 in the eastern Pacific Ocean off of the Washington/Oregon coast.
- MAYERS, I. R., 1971, An analysis of continuous seismic profiles from the Strait of Juan de Fuca.
- MAYERS, I. R.; BENNETT, L. C., JR., 1972, An analysis of continuous seismic reflection profiles from the Strait of Juan de Fuca [abstract].
- MAYERS, I. R.; BENNETT, L. C., JR., 1973, Geology of the Strait of Juan de Fuca.
- MCALISTER, R. E.; JOHNSON, S. H.; BEE, M., 1979, Bottom seismometer observations vs. theoretical airgun signal at Lopez Island comparison experiment [abstract].
- MCCLAIN, K. J.; PEPPER, J. S.; HOLMES, M. L., COMPILERS, 1984, Single channel seismic reflection records of western Washington margin and Cascadia basin.

MCCLAIN, K. J.; TABER, J. J., JR., COMPILERS,  
1984, Regional seismic refraction.

MCCELLELLAN, P. H.; SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1987, Mul-  
tichannel seismic-reflection profiles collected in  
1976 off of the Washington-Oregon coast.

MCCELLELLAN, P. H.; SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1988, Mul-  
tichannel seismic-reflection profiles collected in  
1980 off of the Washington and northern Oregon  
coast.

MCMANUS, D. A.; HOLMES, M. L.; CARSON, BOBB; BARR,  
S. M., 1972, Late Quaternary tectonics, northern  
end of Juan de Fuca Ridge (northeast Pacific).

POTTER, C. J.; COWAN, D. S.; LEWIS, B. T. R.;  
CROSSON, R. S.; FOUNTAIN, D. M.; HYNDMAN, D. W.;  
QAMAR, ANTHONY; SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; STEWART, R.  
J.; SWANSON, D. A., 1982, Juan de Fuca Ridge to NW  
Montana—Transect B3 [abstract].

RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1979, Gravity and structure of  
an active margin—British Columbia and Washington.

SHOR, G. G., JR.; DEHLINGER, PETER; KIRK, H. K.;  
FRENCH, W. S., 1988, Seismic refraction studies  
off Oregon and northern California.

SHOR, G. G., JR.; MENARD, H. W.; RAITT, R. W.,  
1970, Structure of the Pacific Basin.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1979, Stratigraphic and tec-  
tonic framework, Oregon-Washington continental  
margin [abstract].

TABER, J. J., JR.; LEWIS, B. T. R., 1986, Crustal  
structure of the Washington continental margin  
from refraction data.

TOBIN, D. G.; SYKES, L. R., 1988, Seismicity and  
tectonics of the northeast Pacific Ocean.\*

TUTHILL, J. D.; LEWIS, B. T. R., 1979, Comparison  
of ambient background noise to surface waves gen-  
erated by explosive sources [abstract].

WAGNER, H. C.; BATATIAN, L. D.; LAMBERT, T. M.;  
TOMSON, J. H., 1986, Preliminary geologic frame-  
work studies showing bathymetry, locations of geo-  
physical tracklines and exploratory wells, sea  
floor geology and deeper geologic structures, mag-  
netic contours, and inferred thickness of Tertiary

rocks on the continental shelf and upper continen-  
tal slope off southwestern Washington between  
latitudes 46 degrees N and 48 degrees 30 minutes N  
and from the Washington coast to 124 degrees 20  
minutes W.

WAGNER, H. C.; TOMSON, J. H., 1987, Offshore geol-  
ogy of the Strait of Juan de Fuca, State of Wash-  
ington and British Columbia, Canada.

WHITE, D. J.; CLOWES, R. M., 1988, Marine seismic  
evidence against a major fault along Georgia  
Strait, B. C. [abstract].

WHITE, D. J.; CLOWES, R. M., 1987, Tomographic  
inversion for shallow crustal structure beneath  
the Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].

WHITE, W. R. H.; CLOWES, R. M., 1987, Juan de Fuca  
Plate crustal structure—Results from ocean bottom  
seismograph studies [abstract].

WISSMANN, GERD, 1970, Shallow sub-bottom geology  
of the Washington shelf south of La Perouse Bank  
[abstract].

YORATH, C. J.; CLOWES, R. M.; MACDONALD, R. D.;  
SPENCER, C. J.; DAVIS, E. E.; HYNDMAN, R. D.;  
ROHR, K.; SWEENEY, J. F.; CURRIE, R. G.; HALPEN,  
J. F.; ET AL., 1987, Marine multichannel seismic  
reflection, gravity and magnetic profiles—Vancou-  
ver Island continental margin and Juan de Fuca  
Ridge.

**Marine geology - Landslides, see MARINE  
GEOLOGY - GEOMORPHOLOGY**

**MARINE GEOLOGY - MAPS - GEOLOGIC**

COWAN, D. S.; POTTER, C. J., COMPILERS; BRANDON,  
M. T.; FOUNTAIN, D. M.; HYNDMAN, D. W.; JOHNSON,  
S. Y.; LEWIS, B. T. R.; MCCLAIN, K. J.; SWANSON,  
D. A., 1986, B-3 Juan de Fuca spreading ridge to  
Montana thrust belt.

DRUMMOND, K. J.; AND OTHERS, 1983, Geologic map of  
the circum-Pacific region, northeast quadrant.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; WAGNER, H. C., 1981, Geologic  
cross section across the continental margin off  
Cape Flattery, Washington, and Vancouver Island,  
British Columbia.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; WAGNER, H. C., 1982, Geologic cross section across the continental margin of southwestern Washington.

WAGNER, H. C., 1985, Preliminary geologic framework studies showing bathymetry, locations of geophysical tracklines and exploratory wells, sea floor geology and deeper geologic structures, magnetic contours, and inferred thickness of Tertiary rocks on the continental slope off southwestern Washington.

WAGNER, H. C.; BATATIAN, L. D.; LAMBERT, T. M.; TOMSON, J. H., 1986, Preliminary geologic framework studies showing bathymetry, locations of geophysical tracklines and exploratory wells, sea floor geology and deeper geologic structures, magnetic contours, and inferred thickness of Tertiary rocks on the continental shelf and upper continental slope off southwestern Washington between latitudes 48 degrees N and 48 degrees 30 minutes N and from the Washington coast to 124 degrees 20 minutes W.

WAGNER, H. C.; TOMSON, J. H., 1987, Offshore geology of the Strait of Juan de Fuca, State of Washington and British Columbia, Canada.

#### MARINE GEOLOGY - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

RAFF, A. D.; MASON, R. G., 1961, Magnetic survey off the west coast of North America, 40 degrees N latitude to 52 degrees N latitude.

STACEY, R. A.; STEELE, J. P., 1970, Geophysical measurements in British Columbia; no. 120, Strait of Georgia; no. 121, Juan de Fuca Strait.

Marine geology - Sea level, see SEA LEVEL

#### MARINE GEOLOGY - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS [whole area]

ATWATER, T. M., 1970, Implications of plate tectonics for the Cenozoic tectonic evolution of western North America.\*

ATWATER, T. M., 1971, Magnetic lineations in the northeast Pacific Ocean—Implications for marine and continental tectonic history [abstract].

ATWATER, T. M., 1972, Cenozoic plate movements and interactions in the northeast Pacific and western North America [abstract].

ATWATER, T. M., 1973, Studies of sea-floor spreading and plate movements in the Pacific Basin.

ATWATER, T. M.; MENARD, H. W., 1970, Magnetic lineations in the northeast Pacific.

ATWATER, T. M.; MOLNAR, PETER, 1973, Relative motion of the Pacific and North American plates deduced from seafloor spreading in the Atlantic, Indian, and South Pacific oceans.

BARNARD, W. D., 1978, The Washington continental slope—Quaternary tectonics and sedimentation.

BOSTROM, R. C., 1967, The world rift system in the Pacific Northwest.

BOSTROM, R. C., 1968, The ocean ridge system in the northeast Pacific Ocean.

CARLSON, R. L., 1976, Cenozoic plate convergence in the vicinity of the Pacific Northwest—A synthesis and assessment of plate tectonics in the northeastern Pacific.\*

CHRISTENSEN, N. I., 1970, Oceanic crustal composition in the northeast Pacific [abstract].

COWAN, D. S., 1984, Continent-ocean transect B3—Active spreading, sediment offscraping, and accretionary tectonics, Juan de Fuca Ridge to North Cascades [abstract].

COWAN, D. S., 1986, Explanatory pamphlet for continent-ocean transect B3—Juan de Fuca spreading ridge to Montana thrust belt.

COWAN, D. S.; POTTER, C. J., COMPILERS; BRANDON, M. T.; FOUNTAIN, D. M.; HYNDMAN, D. W.; JOHNSON, S. Y.; LEWIS, B. T. R.; MCCLAIN, K. J.; SWANSON, D. A., 1986, B-3 Juan de Fuca spreading ridge to Montana thrust belt.

DANNER, W. R., 1970, Paleontologic and stratigraphic evidence for and against sea floor spreading and opening and closing oceans in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].

DEHLINGER, PETER; COUCH, R. W.; MCMANUS, D. A.; GEMPERLE, MICHAEL, 1970, Northeast Pacific structure.

DOTT, R. H., JR., 1969, Circum-Pacific late Cenozoic structural rejuvenation—Implications for sea floor spreading.

DRUMMOND, K. J.; AND OTHERS, 1981, Plate-tectonic map of the circum-Pacific region, northeast quadrant.

DUNCAN, R. A.; MCELWEE, K. R., COMPILERS, 1984, Cenozoic plate reconstructions.

EEZ-SCAN GROUP [CACCHIONE, D. A.; DRAKE, D. E.; EDWARDS, B. D.; FIELD, M. E.; GARDNER, J. V.; HAMPTON, M. A.; KARL, H. A.; MCCULLOCH, D. S.; AND OTHERS, 1986, Geomorphology of the western United States Exclusive Economic Zone—A GLORIA view.

ELVERS, DOUGLAS; WALTON, FRED; SRIVASTAVA, S. P.; MACNAB, R.; KAGAMI, HIDEO, 1972, Deformation of the sea floor as revealed by seismic reflection and systematic gravity and magnetic measurements from the Tufts Abyssal Plain to the Washington-Oregon coast [abstract].

FARRAR, EDWARD; DIXON, J. M., 1980, Miocene ridge impingement and the spawning of secondary ridges off Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia.

HAMILTON, WARREN; MYERS, W. B., 1968, Cenozoic tectonic relationships between the western United States and the Pacific basin.

IRVING, E.; ROY, J. L., 1968, Intensite et stabilite d'aimantation des basaltes de l'Oregon et Washington et leurs applications a l'expansion du fond de l'occean et a d'autres problemes geophysiques.

JOHNSON, P. R.; ZIETZ, ISIDORE, 1986, Aeromagnetic data and crustal structure of the western United States [abstract].

JOHNSON, S. Y.; NIEM, W. A.; NIEM, A. R.; BRANDON, M. T.; KULM, L. D.; STEWART, R. J., COMPILERS, 1984, Tectonic features, western Oregon and Washington.

LISTER, C. R. B., 1969, Studies of oceanic tectonics utilizing detailed surveying and stratigraphy.

MCCLAIN, K. J., 1981, A geophysical study of accretionary processes on the Washington continental margin.\*

MENARD, H. W.; ATWATER, T. M., 1968, Changes in direction of sea-floor spreading.

MOEN, A. D., 1971, Symposium on tectonism of the Pacific Northwest.

PETER, GEORGE, 1969, Magnetic structural provinces in the northeast Pacific Ocean [abstract].

PITMAN, W. C., III, 1967, Magnetic anomalies in the Pacific and ocean floor spreading.\*

PITMAN, W. C., III; HAYES, D. E., 1968, Sea-floor spreading in the Gulf of Alaska.

PITMAN, W. C., III; HERRON, E.; HEIRTZLER, J. R., 1968, Magnetic anomalies in the Pacific and ocean floor spreading.

POTTER, C. J.; COWAN, D. S.; LEWIS, B. T. R.; CROSSON, R. S.; FOUNTAIN, D. M.; HYNDMAN, D. W.; QAMAR, ANTHONY; SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; STEWART, R. J.; SWANSON, D. A., 1982, Juan de Fuca Ridge to NW Montana—Transect B3 [abstract].

RAFF, A. D., 1966, Boundaries of an area of very long magnetic anomalies in the northeast Pacific.

RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1980, Gorda Plate motions from magnetic anomaly analysis.

ROSA, J. W. C.; MOLNAR, PETER, 1986, Uncertainties in reconstructions of the Pacific, Farallon, Vancouver and Kula plates and constraints on the rigidity of the Pacific and Farallon (and Vancouver) plates between 73 and 35 m.y. ago [abstract].

SHOR, G. G., JR.; MENARD, H. W.; RAITT, R. W., 1970, Structure of the Pacific Basin.

SILVER, E. A., 1971, Small plate tectonics in the northeastern Pacific.

SILVER, E. A., 1978, Geophysical studies and tectonic development of the continental margin off the western United States, lat. 34 degrees to 48 degrees N.



SOKOLOV, B. A.; NESMEYANOV, D. V.; GAYNANOV, A. G.; SEREGIN, A. M., 1976, Geological structure and petroleum potential of the Pacific segment.

VINE, F. J., 1968, Paleomagnetic evidence for the northward movement of the North Pacific Basin during the past 100 m.y. [abstract].

WOOLLARD, G. P.; STRANGE, W. E., 1962, Gravity anomalies and the crust of the earth in the Pacific Basin.

YORATH, C. J.; CLOWES, R. M.; MACDONALD, R. D.; SPENCER, C. J.; DAVIS, E. E.; HYNDMAN, R. D.; ROHR, K.; SWEENEY, J. F.; CURRIE, R. G.; HALPEN, J. F.; ET AL, 1987, Marine multichannel seismic reflection, gravity and magnetic profiles—Vancouver Island continental margin and Juan de Fuca Ridge.

#### MARINE GEOLOGY - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS - CASCADIA BASIN

BERGLUND, P. L.; CARSON, BOBB, 1978, Development of spaced cleavage in deep-sea mudstone—An initial response to subduction [abstract].

CARSON, BOBB, 1976, Tectonic consolidation of deep-sea sediments—Preliminary results of laboratory simulation [abstract].

SILVER, E. A.; BARNARD, W. D., 1971, Pleistocene tectonics of the Washington continental slope [abstract].

TILLSON, D. D.; GLASS, C. E.; KIEL, W. A., 1985, Use of synthetic shaded relief images for engineering geologic interpretation of geophysical data [abstract].

#### MARINE GEOLOGY - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS - CONTINENTAL MARGIN

see also CASCADIA SUBDUCTION ZONE

ADAMS, JOHN, 1984, Active deformation of the Pacific Northwest continental margin.

BARNARD, W. D., 1973, Late Pleistocene deformation of Cascadia Basin turbidites along Washington continental margin [abstract].

BARNARD, W. D., 1974, Westward progressing Pleistocene deformation of the lower continental slope off the Washington coast [abstract].

BARR, S. M., 1974, Structure and tectonics of the continental slope west of southern Vancouver Island.

BENNETT, L. C., JR., 1969, Structural studies of the continental shelf off Washington [abstract].

BENNETT, L. C., JR.; GRIM, M. S., 1968, Investigation of the continental shelf structure off the coast of Washington [abstract].

BORNHOLD, B. D.; BRANDON, M. T.; CLOWES, R. M.; CURRIE, R. G.; DAVIS, E. E.; HUSSONG, D. M.; HYNDMAN, R. D.; RIDDHOUGH, R. P.; ROGERS, G. C.; YORATH, C. J., 1986, Recent acoustic studies of western Canadian continental margin [abstract].

CARSON, BOBB, 1974, Sediment modification related to subduction—Washington—Oregon continental margin [abstract].

CARSON, BOBB, 1974, Tectonically induced consolidation of deep-sea sediments at a subducting continental margin [abstract].

CARSON, BOBB, 1975, Carbonate dissolution in "off-scraped" deep-sea sediments—An integral part of the subduction process? [abstract].

CARSON, BOBB, 1976, Tectonic consolidation of deep-sea sediments—Preliminary results of laboratory simulation [abstract].

CARSON, BOBB, 1977, Tectonically induced deformation of deep-sea sediments off Washington and northern Oregon—Mechanical consolidation.

CARSON, BOBB; RITGER, S. D.; SUESS, ERWIN, 1984, Precipitation of carbonate crust associated with subduction-induced porewater expulsion—Washington—Oregon continental slope [abstract].

CARSON, BOBB; YUAN, J.-W.; MYERS, P. B., JR.; BARNARD, W. D., 1974, Initial deep-sea sediment deformation at the base of the Washington continental slope—A response to subduction.

CHASE, R. L.; TIFFIN, D. L.; MURRAY, J. W., 1975, The western Canadian continental margin.

- CHRISTENSEN, N. I., 1978, Ophiolites, seismic velocities and oceanic crustal structure.
- CHURKIN, MICHAEL, JR., 1974, Paleozoic marginal ocean basin-volcanic arc systems in the Cordilleran foldbelt.
- COUCH, R. W., 1969, Gravity and structures of the crust and subcrust in the northeast Pacific Ocean west of Washington and British Columbia.\*
- COUCH, R. W., 1972, Continental margin structure and tectonism in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].
- COWAN, D. S., 1981, Structural styles in Mesozoic melanges along the Pacific margin of North America and their relation to subduction tectonics [abstract].
- CROWELL, J. C., 1986, Active tectonics along the western continental margin of the conterminous United States.
- DICKINSON, W. R., 1977, Paleozoic plate tectonics and the evolution of the cordilleran continental margin.
- DRAKE, E. T., 1981, Robert Hooke and the foundation of geology—A comparison of Steno and Hooke and the Hooke imprint on the Huttonian theory; The tectonic evolution of the Oregon continental margin—Rotation of segment boundaries and possible space-time relationships in the central High Cascades.\*
- DRUMMOND, K. J., CHAIRMAN; AND OTHERS, 1984, Geodynamic map of the circum-Pacific region, northeast quadrant.
- GRIFFITHS, J. R., 1975, Subduction and related events along the Pacific margin of British Columbia [abstract].
- HENDRICKSON, M. A., 1986, The determination of seismic structure from teleseismic P waveforms on the Washington continental margin.
- HOWELL, D. G.; ALPHA, T. R.; JOYCE, J. M., 1980, Plate tectonics, physiography, and sedimentation of the northeast Pacific region.
- KEEN, C. E.; HYNDMAN, R. D., 1979, Geophysical review of the continental margins of eastern and western Canada.
- KULM, L. D.; FOWLER, G. A., 1974, Cenozoic sedimentary framework of the Gorda-Juan de Fuca Plate and adjacent continental margin—A review.
- KULM, L. D.; SCHEIDEGGER, K. F., 1979, Quaternary sedimentation on the tectonically active Oregon continental slope.
- LOESCHKE, J., 1980, Vulkanismus und Geotektonik am nordwestlichen Kontinentalrand der USA (Oregon und Washington) [Volcanism and geotectonics of the U.S. northwestern continental margin; Oregon and Washington].
- MCCLAIN, K. J.; TABER, J. J., JR.; CROSSON, R. S.; LEWIS, B. T. R., 1981, Geophysical structure of the Washington active margin [abstract].
- RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1979, Gravity and structure of an active margin—British Columbia and Washington.
- RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; HYNDMAN, R. D., 1976, Canada's active western margin—The case for subduction.
- SAVAGE, J. C.; LISOWSKI, M.; PRESCOTT, W. H., 1981, Dislocation model for strain accumulation along the Washington coast [abstract].
- SCAMMAN, R. L.; CARSON, BOBB, 1981, Secondary carbonate on the Washington-Oregon lower continental slope—Precipitation related to subduction? [abstract].
- SILVER, E. A., 1972, Pleistocene tectonic accretion of the continental slope off Washington.
- SILVER, E. A., 1973, The continental margin off California to Washington—A history of partial coupling between lithospheric plates [abstract].
- SILVER, E. A.; BARNARD, W. D., 1971, Pleistocene tectonics of the Washington continental slope [abstract].
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1979, Stratigraphic and tectonic framework, Oregon-Washington continental margin [abstract].

- SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1981, Geophysical data collected on the continental margin midway between Washington State and Vancouver Island, B. C., along line 19, USGS R/V S.P. Lee cruise 3-76.
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1987, Tertiary geologic framework, neotectonics, and petroleum potential of the Oregon-Washington continental margin.
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S., 1977, Evolution of the Eocene continental margin of western Oregon and Washington [abstract].
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S.; PEARL, J. E., 1976, Tectonic framework of the Strait of Juan de Fuca and the Pacific continental shelf [abstract].
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; WAGNER, H. C., 1984, Tectonic framework, continental margin of southwestern Washington [abstract].
- SUESS, ERWIN; MASSOTH, G. J., 1984, Evidence for venting of pore waters from subducted sediments of the Oregon continental margin [abstract].
- TABER, J. J., JR., 1983, Crustal structure and seismicity of the Washington continental margin.\*
- TABER, J. J., JR.; LEWIS, B. T. R., 1986, Crustal structure of the Washington continental margin from refraction data.
- TIFFIN, D. L.; CAMERON, B. E. B.; MURRAY, J. W., 1972, Tectonics and depositional history of the continental margin off Vancouver Island, British Columbia.
- TOBIN, D. G.; SYKES, L. R., 1968, Seismicity and tectonics of the northeast Pacific Ocean.\*
- WAGNER, H. C., 1985, Preliminary geologic framework studies showing bathymetry, locations of geophysical tracklines and exploratory wells, sea floor geology and deeper geologic structures, magnetic contours, and inferred thickness of Tertiary rocks on the continental slope off southwestern Washington.
- WAGNER, H. C.; BATATIAN, L. D.; LAMBERT, T. M.; TOMSON, J. H., 1986, Preliminary geologic framework studies showing bathymetry, locations of geophysical tracklines and exploratory wells, sea floor geology and deeper geologic structures, magnetic contours, and inferred thickness of Tertiary rocks on the continental shelf and upper continental slope off southwestern Washington between latitudes 46 degrees N and 48 degrees 30 minutes N and from the Washington coast to 124 degrees 20 minutes W.
- WILSON, J. T., 1965, Transform faults, oceanic ridges, and magnetic anomalies southwest of Vancouver Island.
- WISSMANN, GERD, 1971, Marine geophysics studies offshore Cape Flattery, Washington, and the implications for regional tectonics.

**MARINE GEOLOGY - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS  
- JUAN DE FUCA PLATE**

- ADAMS, JOHN, 1984, Active deformation of the Pacific Northwest continental margin.
- ADAMS, JOHN, 1985, Deformation above the Juan de Fuca subduction zone—Some enigmas with bearing on great earthquake risk [abstract].
- ADAMS, JOHN; REILINGER, R. E.; NI, J., 1980, Active tilting of the Oregon and Washington coastal ranges [abstract].
- ATWATER, T. M., 1970, repr. 1973, Implications of plate tectonics for the Cenozoic tectonic evolution of western North America.
- AU, D.; CLOWES, R. M., 1979, Crustal structure near the Juan de Fuca and Explorer plate boundary from seismic refraction data [abstract].
- BARNARD, W. D., 1978, The Washington continental slope—Quaternary tectonics and sedimentation.
- BARR, S. M., 1974, Structure and tectonics of the continental slope west of southern Vancouver Island.
- BERGLUND, P. L.; CARSON, BOBB, 1978, Development of spaced cleavage in deep-sea mudstone—An initial response to subduction [abstract].
- CARSON, BOBB; YUAN, J.-W., 1972, Pattern of deep-sea sediment deformation at a compressive continental margin [abstract].

- CLOWES, R. M.; ELLIS, R. M.; HAJNAL, Z.; JONES, I. F., 1983, Seismic reflections from subducting lithosphere?
- CLOWES, R. M.; SPENCE, G. D.; WALDRON, D. A.; ELLIS, R. M., 1983, VISP II—Lithospheric structure across the Juan de Fuca/America plate margin [abstract].
- COUCH, R. W.; MACFARLANE, W. T., 1971, A fault plane solution of the October, 1969 Mt. Rainier earthquake and tectonic movements in the Pacific Northwest derived from fault plane and first motion studies [abstract].
- COWAN, D. S., 1984, Continent-ocean transect B3—Active spreading, sediment offscraping, and accretionary tectonics, Juan de Fuca Ridge to North Cascades [abstract].
- CROSSON, R. S., 1986, Where is the subducting slab beneath the Pacific Northwest? [abstract].
- CROSSON, R. S., 1988, Earthquake hazard investigations in the Pacific Northwest.\*
- CROWELL, J. C., 1983, Active tectonism along the continental margin of the conterminous United States [abstract].
- CROWELL, J. C., 1986, Active tectonics along the western continental margin of the conterminous United States.
- DOSSO, H. W.; NIENABER, W., 1985, Model study of EM induction in the Juan de Fuca plate region [abstract].
- DOSSO, H. W.; NIENABER, W.; HU, W. B., 1985, The electromagnetic response of the Juan de Fuca Plate region [abstract].
- DRAKE, E. T., 1981, Robert Hooke and the foundation of geology—A comparison of Steno and Hooke and the Hooke imprint on the Huttonian theory; The tectonic evolution of the Oregon continental margin—Rotation of segment boundaries and possible space-time relationships in the central High Cascades.\*
- ELLIS, R. M.; SPENCE, G. D.; CLOWES, R. M.; WALDRON, D. A.; JONES, I. F.; GREEN, A. G.; FORSYTH, D. A.; MAIR, J. A.; BERRY, M. J.; AND OTHERS, 1983, The Vancouver Island seismic project—A CO-CRUST onshore-offshore study of a convergent margin.
- FURLONG, K. P., 1981, Rivera T. J. evolution—Implications for the future of the Juan de Fuca plate [abstract].
- GREEN, A. G.; CLOWES, R. M.; YORATH, C. J.; SPENCER, C. J.; KANASEWICH, E. R.; BRANDON, M. T.; SUTHERLAND BROWN, A., 1986, Seismic reflection imaging of the subducting Juan de Fuca plate.
- HEATON, T. H., 1986, Northwest U.S. subduction zone risk assessment.\*
- HEATON, T. H.; HARTZELL, S. H., 1985, Northwest U.S. subduction zone risk assessment.\*
- HEATON, T. H.; HARTZELL, S. H., 1986, Source characteristics of hypothetical subduction earthquakes in the northwestern United States.
- HEATON, T. H.; KANAMORI, HIROO, 1983, Subduction in the northwestern United States; seismic or aseismic? [abstract].
- HEATON, T. H.; KANAMORI, HIROO, 1984, Seismic potential associated with subduction in the northwestern United States.\*
- HEATON, T. H.; KANAMORI, HIROO, 1985, Reply to H. Acharya's "Comments on 'Seismic potential associated with subduction in the northwestern United States'".
- HEY, R. N.; WILSON, D. S., 1982, Propagating rift explanation for the tectonic evolution of the northeast Pacific—The pseudomovie.
- KULM, L. D.; EMBLEY, R. W., 1983, Contrasting tectonic-sedimentologic styles along the convergent Juan de Fuca plate boundary [abstract].
- KULM, L. D.; FOWLER, G. A., 1974, Cenozoic sedimentary framework of the Gorda-Juan de Fuca Plate and adjacent continental margin—A review.
- NISHIMURA, C. E.; WILSON, D. S.; HEY, R. N., 1984, Pole of rotation analysis of present-day Juan de Fuca plate motion.

- PAGE, R. A.; BASHAM, P. W., 1985, Earthquake hazards in the offshore environment.
- RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1977, A model for recent plate interactions off Canada's west coast.
- RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1978, The Juan de Fuca Plate.
- RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1984, Recent movements of the Juan de Fuca plate system.
- RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; BECK, M. E., JR.; CHASE, R. L.; DAVIS, E. E.; HYNDMAN, R. D.; JOHNSON, S. H.; ROGERS, G. C., 1983, Geodynamics of the Juan de Fuca Plate.
- RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; HYNDMAN, R. D., 1977, The recent interaction between continent and ocean floor in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].
- RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; ROGERS, G. C.; HYNDMAN, R. D., 1985, Juan de Fuca Plate map series—Recent plate motions, geothermal heat flux, magnetic anomalies [abstract].
- ROGERS, G. C.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1978, Base map for geoscience studies of the Juan de Fuca Plate; progress report [abstract].
- SCHIEDEGGER, K. F., COMPILER, 1984, Thermal evolution of the Juan de Fuca Plate.
- SILVER, E. A., 1973, The continental margin off California to Washington—A history of partial coupling between lithospheric plates [abstract].
- SPENCE, WILLIAM, 1987, Implications of the slowing of subduction at Cascadia [abstract].
- SPENCE, WILLIAM, 1988, Seismicity and tectonics.\*
- TILLSON, D. D.; GLASS, C. E.; KIEL, W. A., 1985, Use of synthetic shaded relief images for engineering geologic interpretation of geophysical data [abstract].
- WALCK, M. C., 1985, The upper mantle beneath the north-east Pacific rim—A comparison with the Gulf of California.
- WANG, C.-Y.; SHI, YAOLIN; VON HUENE, ROLAND, 1987, Thermal structures of two convergent margins—Subduction accretion vs. subduction erosion [abstract].
- WEAVER, C. S.; MICHAELSON, C. A., 1985, Seismicity and volcanism in the Pacific Northwest—Evidence for the segmentation of the Juan de Fuca Plate.
- WHITE, W. R. H.; CLOWES, R. M., 1987, Juan de Fuca Plate crustal structure—Results from ocean bottom seismograph studies [abstract].
- WHITE, W. R. H.; WALDRON, D. A.; CLOWES, R. M., 1983, VISP I—Crustal structure of the oceanic Juan de Fuca plate [abstract].
- WILSON, D. S., 1986, Tectonic history of the Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].
- MARINE GEOLOGY - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS  
- JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE**
- ATWATER, T. M., 1972, A detailed near-bottom geophysical study of the Gorda Rise and implications of plate tectonics for the Cenozoic tectonic evolution of western North America.\*
- ATWATER, T. M.; MUDIE, J. D., 1971, Lineation, symmetry, and magnetization of small features on the Gorda Rise [abstract].
- BARR, S. M., 1972, Geology of the northern end of Juan de Fuca Ridge and adjacent continental slope.\*
- BARR, S. M., 1973, The spreading centre near the northern end of Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].
- BARR, S. M., 1974, Seamount chains formed near the crest of Juan de Fuca Ridge, northeast Pacific Ocean.
- BARR, S. M.; CHASE, R. L., 1974, Geology of the northern end of Juan de Fuca Ridge and sea-floor spreading.
- BASS, M. N., 1970, Variation of ocean ridge basalts with spreading rate [abstract].
- CARLSON, R. L., 1977, Late Cenozoic evolution of the Juan de Fuca and Gorda Rises [abstract].

- CARLSON, R. L., 1980, Clockwise rotations of the Juan de Fuca Ridge and Gorda Rise—A case study [abstract].
- CARLSON, R. L., 1981, Late Cenozoic rotations of the Juan de Fuca Ridge and the Gorda Rise—A case study.
- CHASE, R. L.; TIFFIN, D. L.; MURRAY, J. W., 1975, The western Canadian continental margin.
- CUDRACK, C. F.; WHITE, D. J.; CLOWES, R. M., 1987, A 3-D seismic refraction survey of crustal structure Endeavour segment, Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].
- CURRIE, R. G.; DAVIS, E. E.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; HUSSONG, D. M., 1984, Acoustic imagery of the Pacific—America—Explorer triple junction [abstract].
- DAVIS, E. E., 1975, The northern Juan de Fuca Ridge—A geophysical investigation of an active sea floor spreading center.\*
- DAVIS, E. E.; CURRIE, R. G.; HUSSONG, D. M.; RENARD, V.; KOSALOS, J., 1983, High altitude side-scan imagery over the northern Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].
- DAVIS, E. E.; LISTER, C. R. B., 1972, Crustal structure of the Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].
- DAVIS, E. E.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1982, The Quaternary history of the northern Juan de Fuca Ridge system [abstract].
- DEHLINGER, PETER, 1969, Tectonic processes in the Juan de Fuca and Gorda ridges, and their implications for global tectonics [abstract].
- DELANEY, J. R.; KARSTEN, J. L.; HAMMOND, S. R., 1986, Petrology and tectonics of the Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].
- DUNCAN, J. R.; MORGAN, W. J.; MELSON, W. G.; SIMKIN, THOMAS; BANKS, HAROLD; GOTTFRIED, DAVID, 1969, Juan de Fuca ridge bathymetry—Independent evidence of sea-floor spreading [abstract].
- DUNCAN, R. A.; CLAGUE, D. A., 1985, Pacific plate motion recorded by linear volcanic chains.
- DYMOND, J. R.; WATKINS, N. D.; NAYUDU, Y. R., 1968, Age of the Cobb Seamount.
- ELVERS, DOUGLAS; SRIVASTAVA, S. P.; POTTER, KENNETH; MORLEY, JOSEPH; SEIDEL, DEAN, 1973, Asymmetric spreading across the Juan de Fuca and Gorda rises as obtained from a detailed magnetic survey.
- EPISODES, 1981, Sea-floor geology off western Canada.
- FOX, K. F., JR., 1983, Northeast-trending subcrustal fault transects western Washington.
- HAMMOND, S. R.; MALAHOFF, ALEXANDER, 1982, Structure of the Juan de Fuca Ridge hotspot region from seabeam bathymetry [abstract].
- HAMMOND, S. R.; MALAHOFF, ALEXANDER; HEY, R. N., 1981, Detailed bathymetric evidence for recent rifting at the Cobb propagator, Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].
- JOHNSON, H. P.; DELANEY, J. R., 1980, Interaction of a hot spot and a mid-ocean ridge—The Juan de Fuca Ridge crest [abstract].
- JOHNSON, H. P.; DELANEY, J. R.; KARSTEN, J. L.; VANCE, T. C., 1983, Characterization of the structure of the Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].
- JOHNSON, H. P.; KARLIN, ROBERT; HOLMES, M. L., 1987, Evolution of a large, near-axis seamount—A SeamARC II study of Axial Seamount, central Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].
- JOHNSON, H. P.; KARSTEN, J. L.; DELANEY, J. R.; DAVIS, E. E.; CURRIE, R. G.; CHASE, R. L., 1983, A detailed study of the Cobb offset of the Juan de Fuca Ridge—Evolution of a propagating rift.
- JOHNSON, H. P.; VANCE, T. C.; DELANEY, J. R.; KARSTEN, J. L., 1982, Characterization of the symmetrical and offset portions of the Juan de Fuca Ridge between 44 degrees N and 47 degrees N [abstract].
- JONES, P. R.; JOHNSON, S. H., 1978, Sonobuoy array measurements of active faulting on the Gorda Ridge.
- KAPPEL, E. S.; RYAN, W. B. F., 1986, Volcanic episodicity and a non-steady state rift valley along

northeast Pacific spreading centers—Evidence from Sea MARC I.

KARSTEN, J. L.; DELANEY, J. R., 1986, Hot spot/migrating ridge crest interaction—Juan de Fuca style [abstract].

KARSTEN, J. L.; HAMMOND, S. R.; DAVIS, E. E.; CURRIE, R. G., 1986, Detailed geomorphology and neotectonics of the Endeavour Segment, Juan de Fuca Ridge—New results from Seabeam swath mapping.

KARSTEN, J. L.; JOHNSON, H. P.; DELANEY, J. R.; AND OTHERS, 1982, A detailed study of the Cobb offset of the Juan de Fuca Ridge—Evolution of a propagating rift [abstract].

MALAHOFF, ALEXANDER; EMBLEY, R. W.; HAMMOND, S. R.; WYAN, W.; CRANE, KATHLEEN, 1982, Juan de Fuca and Gorda Ridge axial ridge morphology and tectonics from combined SEABEAM and SEA MARC data [abstract].

MALAHOFF, ALEXANDER; RIDDIOUGH, R. P., 1984, Tectonics of the Explorer Ridge and Sovanco fracture zone, N.E. Pacific Ocean [abstract].

MCMANUS, D. A.; HOLMES, M. L.; CARSON, BOBB; BARR, S. M., 1972, Late Quaternary tectonics, northern end of Juan de Fuca Ridge (northeast Pacific).

MENARD, H. W., 1969, Growth of drifting volcanos.

MORGAN, W. J., 1968, Pliocene reconstruction of the Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].

NAYUDU, Y. R., 1962, A new hypothesis for origin of guyots and seamount terraces.

NORMARK, W. R.; MORTON, J. L.; HOLCOMB, R. T.; KOSKI, R. A.; ROSS, S. L., 1984, A continuous linear depression in the axial valley of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge—Tectonic or volcanic origin? [abstract].

PALMER, JEB; DELANEY, J. R., 1987, Progressive merging of uniaxial and radial stress fields during ridge crest-hot spot convergence [abstract].

PAVONI, N., 1971, Interpretation of the magnetic anomalies southwest of Vancouver Island.

PETER, GEORGE; DEWALD, O. E., 1971, Deformation of the sea floor off the northwest coast of the United States.

PETER, GEORGE; LATTIMORE, ROBERT, 1969, Magnetic structure of the Juan de Fuca-Gorda Ridge area.

RIDDIOUGH, R. P.; BECK, M. E., JR.; CHASE, R. L.; DAVIS, E. E.; HYNDMAN, R. D.; JOHNSON, S. H.; ROGERS, G. C., 1983, Geodynamics of the Juan de Fuca Plate.

RONA, P. A., 1983, Potential mineral and energy resources at submerged plate boundaries.

SAWYER, B. S.; RIDDIOUGH, R. P.; DAVIS, E. E.; CURRIE, R. G., 1984, Sidelit and perspective imagery of the Juan de Fuca and Explorer Ridges [abstract].

SINTON, J. M.; CHRISTIE, D. M., 1982, Geochemical anomalies of the Blanco and Cobb propagating rifts—An evolutionary model [abstract].

TIVEY, M. A.; JOHNSON, H. P., 1987, The central anomaly magnetic high—Implications for ocean crust construction and evolution.

VINE, F. J., 1968, Proof of ocean-floor spreading? [abstract].

WAHLSTROM, R.; ROGERS, G. C.; ELLIS, R. M., 1987, Seismicity reassessment and earthquake focal mechanisms for the northern Juan de Fuca Ridge system [abstract].

WHITE, D. J.; CLOWES, R. M., 1987, Tomographic inversion for shallow crustal structure beneath the Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].

WILSON, D. S., 1985, Tectonic history of the Juan de Fuca Ridge.\*

WILSON, D. S.; HEY, R. N.; NISHIMURA, C. E., 1984, Propagation as a mechanism of reorientation of the Juan de Fuca Ridge.\*

YORATH, C. J.; CURRIE, R. G.; DAVIS, E. E.; RIDDIOUGH, R. P., 1984, Exploring Juan de Fuca Ridge system [abstract].

**MARINE GEOLOGY - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS  
- STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA and NORTHERN  
PUGET LOWLAND**

- BORNHOLD, B. D.; BRANDON, M. T.; CLOWES, R. M.;  
CURRIE, R. G.; DAVIS, E. E.; HUSSONG, D. M.;  
HYNDMAN, R. D.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; ROGERS, G. C.;  
YORATH, C. J., 1986, Recent acoustic studies of  
western Canadian continental margin [abstract].
- BOSTROM, R. C., 1968, Oceanward spreading of the  
continental crust in the fjord region of northwest  
America.
- GOWER, H. D., 1981, Seismotectonics analysis of  
the Puget Sound Province [abstract].
- HAMILTON, T. S.; LUTERNAUER, J. L., 1983, Late  
Quaternary sea floor displacements in the Strait  
of Georgia [abstract].
- MAYERS, I. R.; BENNETT, L. C., JR., 1973, Geology  
of the Strait of Juan de Fuca.
- PAVONI, N., 1966, Tectonic interpretation of the  
magnetic anomalies southwest of Vancouver Island.
- PRESCOTT, W. H.; SAVAGE, J. C.; LISOWSKI, M.,  
1988, Crustal strain. \*
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S.; PEARL, J. E.,  
1976, Tectonic framework of the Strait of Juan de  
Fuca and the Pacific continental shelf [abstract].
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S.; TIFFIN, D.  
L., 1974, Washington-British Columbia structural  
studies [abstract].
- WAGNER, H. C.; WILEY, M. C., 1983, Offshore Qua-  
ternary geology of the northern Puget Sound-east-  
ern Strait of Juan de Fuca region, Washington.
- WHITE, D. J.; CLOWES, R. M., 1983, Marine seismic  
evidence against a major fault along Georgia  
Strait, B. C. [abstract].

**Marine geology - Subduction, see  
CASCADIA SUBDUCTION ZONE**

**Marine geology - Terraces, see MARINE  
GEOLOGY - GEOMORPHOLOGY**

**MARINE GEOLOGY - VOLCANISM**

- ACHARYA, HEMENDRA, 1981, Juan de Fuca plate--  
Aseismic subduction at 1.8 cm/yr.
- DUNCAN, R. A.; CLAGUE, D. A., 1985, Pacific plate  
motion recorded by linear volcanic chains.
- EMBLEY, R. W.; HAMMOND, S. R., 1985, Portrait of  
the submarine "hotspot" as a young caldera [ab-  
stract].
- HAMMOND, S. R.; DELANEY, J. R., 1985, Evolution of  
Axial volcano, Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].
- JACOBSON, R. S.; BIBEE, L. D.; EMBLEY, R. W.; HAM-  
MOND, S. R., 1987, A microseismicity survey of  
Axial Seamount, Juan de Fuca Ridge.
- KAPPEL, E. S.; RYAN, W. B. F., 1986, Volcanic epi-  
sodicity and a non-steady state rift valley along  
northeast Pacific spreading centers--Evidence from  
Sea MARC I.
- MALAHOFF, ALEXANDER; EMBLEY, R. W.; HAMMOND, S.  
R., 1983, Submarine volcanism and hydrothermal  
activity along the northern end of the Juan de  
Fuca Ridge axis [abstract].
- MENARD, H. W., 1969, Growth of drifting volcanos.

**MARINE SEDIMENTS [GENERAL WORKS]**

- EEZ-SCAN GROUP (CACCHIONE, D. A.; DRAKE, D. E.;  
EDWARDS, B. D.; FIELD, M. E.; GARDNER, J. V.;  
HAMPTON, M. A.; KARL, H. A.; MCCULLOCH, D. S.; AND  
OTHERS, 1986, Geomorphology of the western United  
States Exclusive Economic Zone--A GLORIA view.
- SHOR, G. G., JR.; MENARD, H. W.; RAITT, R. W.,  
1970, Structure of the Pacific Basin.

**MARINE SEDIMENTS - CONTINENTAL MARGIN  
(including the Cascadia Subduction Zone)**

- BARNARD, W. D., 1973, Late Pleistocene deformation  
of Cascadia Basin turbidites along Washington con-  
tinental margin [abstract].
- BARNARD, W. D., 1978, The Washington continental  
slope--Quaternary tectonics and sedimentation.



- BERGLUND, P. L.; CARSON, BOBB, 1978, Development of spaced cleavage in deep-sea mudstone—An initial response to subduction [abstract].
- BORNHOLD, B. D.; BRANDON, M. T.; CLOWES, R. M.; CURRIE, R. G.; DAVIS, E. E.; HUSSONG, D. M.; HYNDMAN, R. D.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; ROGERS, G. C.; YORATH, C. J., 1986, Recent acoustic studies of western Canadian continental margin [abstract].
- CARSON, BOBB, 1974, Sediment modification related to subduction—Washington—Oregon continental margin [abstract].
- CARSON, BOBB, 1974, Tectonically induced consolidation of deep-sea sediments at a subducting continental margin [abstract].
- CARSON, BOBB, 1975, Carbonate dissolution in "off-scraped" deep-sea sediments—An integral part of the subduction process? [abstract].
- CARSON, BOBB, 1976, Tectonic consolidation of deep-sea sediments—Preliminary results of laboratory simulation [abstract].
- CARSON, BOBB, 1977, Tectonically induced deformation of deep-sea sediments off Washington and northern Oregon—Mechanical consolidation.
- CARSON, BOBB; RITGER, S. D.; SUESS, ERWIN, 1984, Precipitation of carbonate crust associated with subduction-induced porewater expulsion—Washington—Oregon continental slope [abstract].
- CARSON, BOBB; RITGER, S. D.; SUESS, ERWIN, 1988, Methane-derived authigenic carbonates formed by subduction-induced pore-water expulsion along the Oregon/Washington margin—Reply.
- CARSON, BOBB; YUAN, J.-W., 1972, Pattern of deep-sea sediment deformation at a compressive continental margin [abstract].
- CARSON, BOBB; YUAN, J.-W.; MYERS, P. B., JR.; BARNARD, W. D., 1974, Initial deep-sea sediment deformation at the base of the Washington continental slope—A response to subduction.
- COCHRANE, G. R.; LEWIS, B. T. R., 1984, Comparison of structures in underthrusting and overthrusting lower slope sediments of the Washington—Oregon convergent margin [abstract].
- COUCH, R. W.; CONNARD, GERRY; KIENLE, C. R., 1980, Sediment thicknesses and tectonic lineations of the northern Juan de Fuca plate and Washington continental margin [abstract].
- DAVIS, E. E.; YORATH, C. J.; HYNDMAN, R. D.; CURRIE, R. G.; BORNHOLD, B. D.; BRANDON, M. T.; CLOWES, R. M., 1986, The deformation front of the northern Cascadia subduction zone in plan and cross section [abstract].
- FIELD, M. E.; CARLSON, P. R.; HALL, R. K., 1983, Seismic facies of shelfedge deposits, U.S. Pacific continental margin.
- HERZER, R. H.; BORNHOLD, B. D., 1982, Glaciation and post-glacial history of the continental shelf off southwestern Vancouver Island, British Columbia.
- HOWELL, D. G.; ALPHA, T. R.; JOYCE, J. M., 1980, Plate tectonics, physiography, and sedimentation of the northeast Pacific region.
- KULM, L. D.; FOWLER, G. A., 1974, Cenozoic sedimentary framework of the Gorda—Juan de Fuca Plate and adjacent continental margin—A review.
- KULM, L. D.; SCHEIDEGGER, K. F., 1979, Quaternary sedimentation on the tectonically active Oregon continental slope.
- LANGSETH, M. G.; HOBART, M. A., 1984, A marine geothermal study over deformed sediments of the subduction complex off Oregon and Washington [abstract].
- NITTROUER, C. A.; STERNBERG, R. W., 1978, Shallow stratigraphy and Holocene sedimentation on the Washington continental shelf [abstract].
- NITTROUER, C. A.; STERNBERG, R. W., 1980, The formation of sedimentary strata in a continental shelf environment [abstract].
- RITGER, S. D.; CARSON, BOBB; SUESS, ERWIN, 1987, Methane-derived authigenic carbonates formed by subduction-induced pore-water expulsion along the Oregon/Washington margin.
- SCAMMAN, R. L.; CARSON, BOBB, 1981, Secondary carbonate on the Washington—Oregon lower continental

slope—Precipitation related to subduction? [abstract].

SHI, YAOLIN; WANG, C.-Y.; VON HUENE, ROLAND, 1987, Thermal structures in the accretionary prism off the Pacific coast of North America [abstract].

Suess, ERWIN; MASSOTH, G. J., 1984, Evidence for venting of pore waters from subducted sediments of the Oregon continental margin [abstract].

TIFFIN, D. L.; CAMERON, B. E. B.; MURRAY, J. W., 1972, Tectonics and depositional history of the continental margin off Vancouver Island, British Columbia.

#### MARINE SEDIMENTS - JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE

LEVI, S.; RIDDIOUGH, R. P., 1985, Why are marine magnetic anomalies suppressed over sedimented spreading centers? [abstract].

NOBES, D. C.; VILLINGER, H.; DAVIS, E. E.; LAW, L. K., 1985, Prediction of bulk physical properties at depth for middle valley sediments, Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].

#### MARINE SEDIMENTS - PACIFIC COAST

ATWATER, B. F., 1986, Geologic studies for seismic zonation of the Puget Lowland.

CLIFTON, H. E., 1983, Discrimination between subtidal and intertidal facies in Pleistocene deposits, Willapa Bay, Washington.\*

CLIFTON, H. E.; PHILLIPS, R. L., 1973, Holocene and Pleistocene tidal flat sediments, Willapa Bay, Washington [abstract].

CLIFTON, H. E.; PHILLIPS, R. L., 1980, Lateral trends and vertical sequences in estuarine sediments, Willapa Bay, Washington.

DOMBROWSKI, JOHN, 1976, Variation in grain-size distribution on two Washington beaches.

HILL, G. W., 1980, Infaunal and neobioherm characteristics of the south Texas outer continental shelf; Facies characteristics and patterns in modern size-graded shelf deposits, northwestern Gulf of Mexico; Facies characteristics and pat-

terns in mid-estuary intertidal flat deposits, Willapa Bay, Washington.\*

HILL, G. W., 1981, Facies characteristics and patterns in mid-estuary intertidal flat deposits, Willapa Bay, Washington.

HILL, G. W.; CHIN, J. L., 1981, Composition of tidal flat sediments, Willapa Bay, Washington.

HILL, G. W.; CHIN, J. L., 1981, Tidal flat sediments—Texture, Willapa Bay, Washington.

KRAFT, J. C.; BARNOSKY, C. W.; NICKMANN, RUDY, 1981, Evolution of Late Holocene accretion plain on Pacific Coast—Grayland, southwestern Washington [abstract].

LUEPKE, GRETCHEN, 1980, Shallow shelf and beach heavy-mineral concentrations [abstract].

PETERSON, C. D.; PHIPPS, JAMES, 1987, Long-term terrigenous-marine sediment flux measured in an active margin estuary, Grays Harbor, Washington, USA [abstract].

REINHART, M. A.; BOURGEOIS, JOANNE, 1987, Distribution of anomalous sand at Willapa Bay, Washington—Evidence for large-scale landward-directed processes [abstract].

#### MARINE SEDIMENTS - PUGET SOUND

ANDERSON, J. B.; BALSHAW, KATHERINE; COLE, M. L.; DOMACK, E. W.; HARLAN, JANIS; HOKANSON, CLAUDIA; KURTZ, D. D.; MILAM, ROBERT; WRIGHT, ROBYN, 1979, Glacial-marine sediments of West Antarctica and Puget Sound [abstract].

BALZARINI, M. A., 1983, Paleoecology of late Pleistocene glacial-marine sediments in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.

COLE, M. L., 1979, Nearshore glacial-marine sedimentation—Preliminary modeling based on Pliocene-Pleistocene deposits of Puget Lowlands [abstract].

DAMES AND MOORE, 1969, Report of soils investigation, proposed Pier 7—Berth D extension, Tacoma, Washington.

DOMACK, E. W., 1982, Facies of late Pleistocene glacial marine sediments on Whidbey Island, Washington.\*

FUGLEVAND, P. F.; CLOUGH, H. F.; FARIS, J. R.; BRIGHAM, J. E., 1986, Waterfront electric cone penetration testing.

HART-CROWSER AND ASSOCIATES, INC., 1986, Subsurface explorations and geotechnical feasibility study, proposed Tacoma terminals pier extension, Port of Tacoma, Washington.

KURTZ, D. D., 1980, Stratigraphy and genesis of early proterozoic diamictites—North America [abstract].

LAVELLE, J. W.; DAVIS, W. R., 1987, Measurements of benthic sediment erodibility in Puget Sound, Washington.

SCHELL, W. R., 1982, Dating Recent (200 years) events in sediments from lakes, estuaries, and deep ocean environments using lead-210.

WANG, F.-H., 1955, Recent sediments in Puget Sound and portions of Washington Sound and Lake Washington.\*

#### MARINE SEDIMENTS - STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA

ANDERSON, F. E., 1968, Late Pleistocene history of the Strait of Juan de Fuca [abstract].

BORNHOLD, B. D.; BRANDON, M. T.; CLOWES, R. M.; CURRIE, R. G.; DAVIS, E. E.; HUSSONG, D. M.; HYNEMAN, R. D.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; ROGERS, G. C.; YORATH, C. J., 1986, Recent acoustic studies of western Canadian continental margin [abstract].

MAYERS, I. R.; BENNETT, L. C., JR., 1973, Geology of the Strait of Juan de Fuca.

PEVEAR, D. R., 1980, Diamictons of the Strait of Juan de Fuca [abstract].

WAGNER, H. C.; TOMSON, J. H., 1987, Offshore geology of the Strait of Juan de Fuca, State of Washington and British Columbia, Canada.

#### MARROWSTONE ISLAND (JEFFERSON CO.)

MELIM, L. A., 1984, Northnorthwest source found for mid Eocene subsea fan deposit on Indian and Marrowstone Islands, northwest Washington [abstract].

MELIM, L. A., 1984, Sedimentary petrology and depositional environment of sandstones at Scow Bay, Indian and Marrowstone Islands, northwestern Washington [abstract].

MELIM, L. A., 1984, The sedimentary petrology and sedimentology of the unnamed middle Eocene sandstones of Scow Bay, Indian and Marrowstone Islands, northwest Washington.

#### MARROWSTONE SHALE (JEFFERSON CO.)

RAUCH, W. E., 1985, Sedimentary petrology, depositional environment, and tectonic implications of the upper Eocene Quimper Sandstone and Marrowstone Shale, northeastern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

RAUCH, W. E., 1986, Tectonic implications of the Quimper sandstone and Marrowstone shale, northeastern Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

#### MARYSVILLE QUADRANGLE (SNOHOMISH CO.)

MINARD, J. P., 1980, Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Marysville quadrangle, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Marysville quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.

#### MASHEL FORMATION (PIERCE CO.)

WALTERS, K. L.; KIMMEL, G. E., 1968, Ground-water occurrence and stratigraphy of unconsolidated deposits, central Pierce County, Washington.

#### MASON CO.

**Note:** Specific materials on Mason Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include Mason Co. are listed under SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON or under OLYMPIA MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA, as appropriate.

Studies of specific areas within Mason Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., SHELTON, WASH.

**MASON CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY**

CADY, W. M.; SORENSEN, M. L.; MACLEOD, N. S., 1972, Geologic map of the Brothers quadrangle, Jefferson, Mason and Kitsap Counties, Washington.

CARSON, R. J., 1970, Quaternary geology of the south-central Olympic Peninsula, Washington.\*

CARSON, R. J., 1973, Environmental geology of the northwestern portion of the Potlatch quadrangle, Washington [abstract].

CARSON, R. J., 1976, Geologic map of north-central Mason County, Washington.

DINSMORE, J. P., 1963, The geology of the Hamma Hamma and north fork Skokomish River Valleys.

GARLING, M. E.; MOLENAAR, DEE; AND OTHERS, 1965, Water resources and geology of the Kitsap Peninsula and certain adjacent islands.

GLOBERMAN, B. R., 1981, Geology, petrology, and paleomagnetism of Eocene basalts from the Black Hills, Washington coast range.

GRYTA, J. J., 1975, Landslides along the western shore of Hood Canal, northern Mason County, Washington.

HUGHES, G. E., 1939, Geology of a barite prospect on the Hamma Hamma River and treatment of the ore.

LOGAN, R. L., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the south half of the Shelton and south half of the Copalis Beach quadrangles, Washington.

MILLER, M. S., 1967, The bedrock geology of the southeast quarter of Mount Steel quadrangle, Washington.

MOLENAAR, DEE; NOBLE, J. B., 1970, Geology and related ground-water occurrence, southeastern Mason County, Washington.

RAU, W. W., 1966, Stratigraphy and Foraminifera of the Satsop River area, southern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

ROBINSON, J. W., 1938, The general geology of the Lake Cushman and Hama Hama River area of the Olympic Mountains.

SOERENSEN, M. L., 1971, Petrology of some sandstones from the eastern Olympic Peninsula.

TABOR, R. W., 1982, Geologic map of the Wonder Mountain roadless area, Mason County, Washington.

TABOR, R. W.; CADY, W. M., 1978, Geologic map of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

TODD, M. R., 1939, The glacial geology of the Hamma Hamma Valley and its relation to the glacial history of the Puget Sound basin.

WALSH, T. J., 1987, Geologic map of the south half of the Tacoma quadrangle, Washington.

WALSH, T. J.; KOROSSEC, M. A.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; LOGAN, R. L.; SCHASSE, H. W., 1987, Geologic map of Washington—Southwest quadrant.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1980, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 9, Mason County.

WILSON, J. R., 1975, Geology of the Price Lake area, Mason County, Washington.

WILSON, J. R., 1983, Relationships between late Quaternary faults and earthquakes in the Puget Sound, Washington area.

**MASON CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY**

CARSON, R. J., 1973, First known active fault in Washington.

SIMS, J. D., 1975, Determining earthquake recurrence intervals from deformational structures in young lacustrine sediments.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1975, A study of earthquake losses in the Puget Sound, Washington, area.

**MASON CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY**

CARSON, R. J.; SMITH, MACKAY; FOXWORTHY, B. L., 1975, Geologic conditions related to waste-disposal planning in the southern Hood Canal area, Washington.\*

COOMBS, H. A., 1954, Buried channels at northwest cities dam sites [abstract].

**MASON CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY**

CARSON, R. J.; SPENCE, W. H.; BIRDSEYE, R. U., 1976, Late Pleistocene tephra layers in the western Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].

NAESER, NANCY; WESTGATE, J. A.; EASTERBROOK, D. J.; CARSON, R. J., 1984, Pre-0.89 my glaciation in the west central Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].

WILSON, J. R.; CARSON, R. J., 1979, Late Quaternary faulting in Mason County, Washington [abstract].

**MASON CO. - GEOPHYSICS**

DANES, Z. F.; BONNO, M.; BRAU, E.; GILHAM, W. D.; HOFFMAN, T. F.; JOHANSEN, D.; JONES, M. H.; MALFAIT, BRUCE; MASTEN, J.; TEAGUE, G. O., 1985, Geophysical investigation of the southern Puget Sound area, Washington.

GLOBERMAN, B. R., 1981, Geology, petrology, and paleomagnetism of Eocene basalts from the Black Hills, Washington coast range.

KARACHEWSKI, J. A., 1983, Paleomagnetism, sedimentary petrology, and paleogeography of the Oligocene Lincoln Creek Formation in Grays Harbor basin, southwestern Washington.

MCNEELY, W. L., 1968, Gravity results in the Shelton-Grays Harbor area, Washington [abstract].

MCNEELY, W. L., 1969, Gravity survey of the Shelton-Grays Harbor area, Washington.\*

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1974, Aeromagnetic map of part of the Puget Sound area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1980, Aeromagnetic map of the Grays Harbor County area, Washington.

**MASON CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY**

CARSON, R. J., 1970, Quaternary geology of the south-central Olympic Peninsula, Washington.\*

CRANDELL, D. R., 1964, Pleistocene glaciations of the southwestern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

NAESER, NANCY; WESTGATE, J. A.; EASTERBROOK, D. J.; CARSON, R. J., 1984, Pre-0.89 my glaciation in the west central Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].

TODD, M. R., 1939, The glacial geology of the Hamma Hamma Valley and its relation to the glacial history of the Puget Sound basin.

**MASON CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY**

CARSON, R. J., 1975, Slope stability map of north-central Mason County, Washington.

CARSON, R. J.; GRYTA, J. J., 1974, Jorsted Creek slide, Mason County.

GRYTA, J. J., 1975, Landslides along the western shore of Hood Canal, northern Mason County, Washington.

SMITH, MACKEY; CARSON, R. J., 1977, Relative slope stability of the southern Hood Canal area, Washington.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1980, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 9, Mason County.

**MASON CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC**

CADY, W. M.; SORENSEN, M. L.; MACLEOD, N. S., 1972, Geologic map of the Brothers quadrangle, Jefferson, Mason and Kitsap Counties, Washington.

CARSON, R. J., 1970, Quaternary geology of the south-central Olympic Peninsula, Washington.\*

CARSON, R. J., 1976, Geologic map of north-central Mason County, Washington.

DINSMORE, J. P., 1953, The geology of the Hamma Hamma and north fork Skokomish River Valleys.

GARLING, M. E.; MOLENAAR, DEE; AND OTHERS, 1965, Water resources and geology of the Kitsap Peninsula and certain adjacent islands.

GLOBERMAN, B. R., 1981, Geology, petrology, and paleomagnetism of Eocene basalts from the Black Hills, Washington coast range.

LOGAN, R. L., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the south half of the Shelton and south half of the Copalis Beach quadrangles, Washington.

LUM, W. E., II; WALTERS, K. L., 1976, Reconnaissance of ground-water resources of the Squaxin Island Indian Reservation, Washington.

MILLER, M. S., 1987, The bedrock geology of the southeast quarter of Mount Steel quadrangle, Washington.

RAU, W. W., 1966, Stratigraphy and Foraminifera of the Satsop River area, southern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

ROBINSON, J. W., 1938, The general geology of the Lake Cushman and Hama Hama River area of the Olympic Mountains.

SORENSEN, M. L., 1971, Petrology of some sandstones from the eastern Olympic Peninsula.

TABOR, R. W., 1982, Geologic map of the Wonder Mountain roadless area, Mason County, Washington.

TABOR, R. W.; CADY, W. M., 1978, Geologic map of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

TODD, M. R., 1939, The glacial geology of the Hama Hama Valley and its relation to the glacial history of the Puget Sound basin.

WALSH, T. J., 1987, Geologic map of the south half of the Tacoma quadrangle, Washington.

WALSH, T. J.; KOROSSEC, M. A.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; LOGAN, R. L.; SCHASSE, H. W., 1987, Geologic map of Washington—Southwest quadrant.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1980, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 9, Mason County.

WILSON, J. R., 1975, Geology of the Price Lake area, Mason County, Washington.

WILSON, J. R., 1983, Relationships between late Quaternary faults and earthquakes in the Puget Sound, Washington area.

#### MASON CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1974, Aeromagnetic map of part of the Puget Sound area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1980, Aeromagnetic map of the Grays Harbor County area, Washington.

#### MASON CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

CARSON, R. J.; SPENCE, W. H.; BIRDSEYE, R. U., 1978, Late Pleistocene tephra layers in the western Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].

DANNER, W. R., 1966, Limestone resources of western Washington; with a section on the Lime Mountain deposit, by G. W. Thorsen.

KARACHEWSKI, J. A., 1983, Paleomagnetism, sedimentary petrology, and paleogeography of the Oligocene Lincoln Creek Formation in Grays Harbor basin, southwestern Washington.

NAESER, NANCY; WESTGATE, J. A.; EASTERBROOK, D. J.; CARSON, R. J., 1984, Pre-0.89 my glaciation in the west central Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].

NESS, A. O.; FOWLER, R. H., 1960, Soil survey of Mason County, Washington.

RAU, W. W., 1966, Stratigraphy and Foraminifera of the Satsop River area, southern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

SIMS, J. D., 1975, Determining earthquake recurrence intervals from deformational structures in young lacustrine sediments.

SORENSEN, M. L., 1971, Petrology of some sandstones from the eastern Olympic Peninsula.

#### MASON CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

CARSON, R. J., 1973, First known active fault in Washington.

CARSON, R. J., 1973, Holocene faulting, southeastern Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

CARSON, R. J.; WILSON, J. R., 1974, Quaternary faulting on Dow Mountain, Mason County.

GLASSLEY, W. E., 1974, Geochemistry and tectonics of the Crescent volcanic rocks, Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

GOWER, H. D., 1978, Tectonic map of the Puget Sound region, Washington, showing locations of faults, principal folds, and large-scale Quaternary deformation.

GOWER, H. D.; YOUNT, J. C.; CROSSON, R. S., 1985, Seismotectonic map of the Puget Sound region, Washington.

OTHBERG, K. L.; HALL, J. B., 1976, Monitoring of an active fault near Lilliwaup, Mason County, Washington.

TABOR, R. W.; CADY, W. M., 1978, The structure of the Olympic Mountains, Washington—Analysis of a subduction zone.

WILSON, J. R.; BARTHOLOMEW, M. J.; CARSON, R. J., 1979, Late Quaternary faults and their relationship to tectonism in the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

WILSON, J. R.; CARSON, R. J., 1979, Late Quaternary faulting in Mason County, Washington [abstract].

#### MATIA ISLAND (SAN JUAN CO.)

EGEMEIER, R. J., 1981, Upper Cretaceous stratigraphy of Matia, Clark, and Barnes Islands, San Juan County, Washington.

#### MAURY ISLAND (KING CO.)

KING COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AND ENVIRONMENTAL DEVELOPMENT, 1975, Vashon-Maury Island—Physical characteristics and shoreline inventory.

RITZI, R. W., JR., 1983, The hydrogeologic setting and water resources of Vashon and Maury Islands, King County, Washington.

#### MAXWELTON QUADRANGLE (ISLAND CO.)

DETHIER, D. P.; SAFIOLES, S. A.; MINARD, J. P., 1982, Preliminary geologic map of the Maxwellton quadrangle, Island County, Washington.

#### MAYFIELD DAM (LEWIS CO.)

DOUGLASS, P. M., 1974, Slope stability problems at Mayfield Dam.

HARZA ENGINEERING COMPANY, 1966, Cowlitz power development, FPC project no. 2018, Mayfield project—Report on geology.

#### MCINTOSH FORMATION (OLYMPIC PENINSULA, SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON)

HELLER, P. L., 1983, Sedimentary response to Eocene tectonic rotation in western Oregon.\*

MCWILLIAMS, R. G., 1972, Stratigraphic evidence for rifting in western Oregon and Washington [abstract].

SNARELY, P. D., JR.; RAU, W. W.; HOOVER, LINN, JR.; ROBERTS, A. E., 1959, McIntosh Formation, Centralia-Chehalis coal district, Washington.\*

STRONG, C. P., 1967, Geology of the Pe Ell-Doty area, Washington.

#### MEADOW CREEK (KITITAS CO.)

WOOLDRIDGE, D. D., 1979, Suspended sediment from truck traffic on forest roads, Meadow and Coal Creeks.

#### MELANGES

FOX, K. F., JR., 1979, Origin of melanges of the Olympic Peninsula [abstract].

ORANGE, D. L., 1987, Hoh Melanges in Washington—Emplacement by diapirism and shear zone deformation [abstract].

RAU, W. W., 1987, Melange rocks of Washington's Olympic coast.

WHETTEN, J. T., 1975, Tertiary(?) melange in the southeastern San Juan Islands, Washington [abstract].

WHETTEN, J. T., 1978, Possible continental transform fault in northwest Washington [abstract].

**MERRILL LAKE (COWLITZ CO.)**

HYDE, J. H., 1970, Geologic setting of Merrill Lake and evaluation of volcanic hazards in the Kalama River valley near Mount St. Helens, Washington.

**METCHOSIN VOLCANICS**

FAIRCHILD, L. H., 1980, A model for the post-39 my tectonic evolution of northwestern Washington and southern Vancouver Island [abstract].

WEAVER, C. E., 1944, Grays Harbor County.

WEAVER, C. E., 1944, North side of Olympic Mountains.

WEAVER, C. E., 1944, Puget Sound Basin.

WEAVER, C. E., 1944, Southwest Washington.

WEAVER, C. E., 1944, Vancouver Island area.

**Meteorology,**

see

**PALEOCLIMATOLOGY  
RAIN AND SNOW SURVEYS****METHOW RIVER BASIN (OKANOGAN CO.)**

BARKSDALE, J. D., 1958, Methow-Pasayten fault trough, northeastern Cascades, Washington [abstract].

BARKSDALE, J. D., 1975, Geology of the Methow Valley, Okanogan County, Washington.

DILEONARDO, C. G., 1987, Structural evolution of the Smith Canyon fault, northeastern Cascades, Washington.

FREY, A. M.; ANDERSON, T. H., 1987, Evidence for westward directed reverse faulting on the eastern margin of the Methow trough, Washington [abstract].

MCGRODER, M. F., 1988, Structural evolution of eastern Cascades foldbelt [abstract].

MCGRODER, M. F.; MOHRIG, D. C., 1987, Piggyback to foreland transition in the Methow Basin, Washington, 2—A balanced cross-section of the Cascade orogen [abstract].

POTTER, C. J.; PRUSSEN, E. I., 1987, COCORP data across the core of an accretionary orogen—Complex deep structure beneath the southern Methow Basin and Okanogan Highlands, Washington [abstract].

TENNYSON, M. E., 1974, Stratigraphy, structure, and tectonic setting of Jurassic and Cretaceous sedimentary rocks in the west-central Methow-Pasayten area, northeastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia.\*

TENNYSON, M. E.; COLE, M. R., 1987, Upper Mesozoic Methow-Pasayten sequence, northeastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia.

**METHOW GRABEN (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)**

SLEMMONS, D. B.; CARVER, G. C.; GLASS, C. E.; TREXLER, D. T.; TILLSON, D. D., 1981, Remote sensing analysis of fault activity and lineament pattern of the epicentral region of the 1872 Pacific Northwest earthquake.

VANCE, J. A., 1977, Fault studies in the north Cascades.

**Middle Valley, see JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE -  
MIDDLE VALLEY****MILLER-FOSS RIVER AREA (KING CO.)**

GALSTER, R. W., 1956, Geology of the Miller-Foss River area, King County, Washington.

**MINERAL LAKE (LEWIS CO.)**

HIBBERT, D. M., 1979, Pollen analysis of late Quaternary sediments from two lakes in the southern Puget Lowland, Washington.

JONES, G. T.; TSUKADA, MATSUO, 1981, Paleoecology in the Pacific Northwest—II, Cladoceran succession.

**Miocene, see CENOZOIC - TERTIARY -  
MIOCENE**



**MONITOR QUADRANGLE (CHELAN CO.)**

GRESENS, R. L., 1983, Geology of the Wenatchee and Monitor quadrangles, Chelan and Douglas Counties, Washington.

**MONTE CRISTO AREA (SNOHOMISH CO.)**

CHRISTIE, N. K.; TURK, T. W., 1980, A geologic reconnaissance of a project in the Monte Cristo mining district, Snohomish County, Washington.

GRIFFIN, B. E., 1948, The geology of the Monte Cristo district with special reference to ore deposits.

HEATH, M. T., 1971, Bedrock geology of the Monte Cristo area, northern Cascades, Washington.\*

**MONTESANO FORMATION (OLYMPIC PENINSULA; SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON)**

BIGELOW, P. K., 1984, The tectonic setting of the Montesano Formation (late Miocene), southwest Washington [abstract].

BIGELOW, P. K., 1987, The petrology, stratigraphy and basin history of the Montesano Formation, southwestern Washington and southern Olympic Peninsula.

FOWLER, G. A., 1985, The stratigraphy, Foraminifera and paleoecology of the Montesano Formation, Grays Harbor County, Washington.\*

RAU, W. W., 1966, Stratigraphy and Foraminifera of the Satsop River area, southern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

WEAVER, C. E., 1944, Grays Harbor County.

**MONTESANO QUADRANGLE (GRAYS HARBOR, PACIFIC CO.)**

GOWER, H. D.; PEASE, M. H., JR., 1965, Geology of the Montesano quadrangle, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Montesano quadrangle, Grays Harbor and Pacific Counties, Washington.

**MOSSYROCK DAM (LEWIS CO.)**

BUTLER, C. D.; ENGSTROM, J. M., 1968, Mossyrock project—Final construction report of the Foundations Department.

COOMBS, H. A., 1969, Mossyrock dam site, Cowlitz River, Washington [abstract].

**MOUNT ADAMS (YAKIMA CO.)**

FIERSTEIN, JUDY; HILDRETH, WES, 1983, Geology of Mount Adams volcano [abstract].

HILDRETH, WES; FIERSTEIN, JUDY, 1985, Mount Adams—Eruptive history of an andesite-dacite strato-volcano at the focus of a fundamentally basaltic volcanic field.

HOPKINS, K. D., 1976, Geology of the south and east slopes of Mount Adams volcano, Cascade Range, Washington.\*

KENNARD, P. M.; DRIEDGER, C. L., 1986, Estimated ice volumes on Cascade volcanoes—Mounts Baker, Glacier, Adams, and Jefferson [abstract].

LUEDKE, R. G.; SMITH, R. L.; RUSSELL-ROBINSON, S. L., 1983, Map showing distribution, composition, and age of late Cenozoic volcanoes and volcanic rocks of the Cascade Range and vicinity, northwestern United States.

MAHANEY, W. C.; FAHEY, B. D.; LLOYD, D. T., 1981, Late Quaternary glacial deposits, soils, and chronology, Hell Roaring Valley, Mount Adams, Cascade Range, Washington.

RIGBY, J. G., 1981, Bibliographies of the geology and volcanic hazards of the Cascade Range volcanoes of Washington and Mount Hood, Oregon.

ROWLEY, S. H., 1978, Preliminary results of a gravity survey of the Mount Adams area, Washington [abstract].

ROWLEY, S. H., 1982, A geophysical investigation of Mount Adams, Washington [abstract].

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1981, Aeromagnetic map of the Mt. Adams area, Washington.

**MOUNT ADAMS QUADRANGLE** (SKAMANIA, YAKIMA, LEWIS CO.)

KOROSEC, M. A., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Mount Adams quadrangle, Washington.

**MOUNT AIX** (YAKIMA, LEWIS CO.)

SIMMONS, G. C.; VAN NOY, R. M.; ZILKA, N. T., 1974, Mineral resources of the Cougar Lakes-Mount Aix study area, Yakima and Lewis Counties, Washington; with a section on Interpretation of aeromagnetic data, by W. E. Davis.

**MOUNT AIX QUADRANGLE** (YAKIMA, PIERCE CO.)

ABBOTT, A. T., 1953, The geology of the northwest portion of the Mt. Aix quadrangle, Washington [abstract].

**MOUNT ANGELES QUADRANGLE** (JEFFERSON, CLALLAM CO.)

TABOR, R. W.; CADY, W. M., 1965, Major tectonic break in northeastern Olympic Mountains [abstract].

TABOR, R. W.; YEATS, R. S.; SORENSEN, M. L., 1972, Geologic map of the Mount Angeles quadrangle, Clallam and Jefferson Counties, Washington.

**MOUNT BAKER - BIBLIOGRAPHY**

RIGBY, J. G., 1981, Bibliographies of the geology and volcanic hazards of the Cascade Range volcanoes of Washington and Mount Hood, Oregon.

**MOUNT BAKER - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY**

BAME, D. A., 1984, A source model for low frequency volcanic earthquakes.

BAME, D. A.; CROSSON, R. S., 1984, A study of volcanic earthquakes in the Cascade Range of Washington [abstract].

OAMAR, ANTHONY; JONIENTZ-TRISLER, CHRIS, 1988, Low frequency icequakes on volcanoes and glaciers [abstract].

ROHAY, A. C., 1981, P-wave residuals at Cascade volcanoes—Baker, Rainier and St. Helens [abstract].

ROHAY, A. C.; MALONE, S. D., 1977, Seismic velocity anomalies in the vicinity of Mt. Baker, Washington [abstract].

**MOUNT BAKER - GEOCHRONOLOGY**

FULLER, S. R.; EASTERBROOK, D. J.; BURKE, R. M., 1983, Holocene glacial activity in five valleys on the flanks of Mt. Baker, Washington [abstract].

HEIKKINEN, O. O., 1983, Climatic changes during recent centuries as indicated by dendrochronological studies, Mount Baker, Washington, U.S.A.

HEIKKINEN, O. O., 1984, Dendrochronological evidence of variations of Coleman Glacier, Mount Baker, Washington, U.S.A.

HEIKKINEN, O. O., 1984, Methods for dating Holocene moraines in Washington State [abstract].

**MOUNT BAKER - GEOPHYSICS**

FRANK, D. G.; POST, A. S.; FRIEDMAN, J. D., 1975, Recurrent geothermally induced debris avalanches on Boulder Glacier, Mount Baker, Washington.

IWATSUBO, E. Y.; SWANSON, D. A., 1985, Electronic distance monitoring of Mount St. Helens and other Cascade volcanoes [abstract].

KRIMMEL, R. M.; FRANK, D. G., 1980, Aerial observations of Mt. Baker, Washington—1976-1979 update [abstract].

LIKARISH, D. M., 1978, A magnetic profile of a Cascade volcano, Mount Baker, Washington.

MALONE, S. D., 1976, Seismic and gravity observations on Mount Baker volcano [abstract].

MALONE, S. D., 1979, Gravity changes accompanying increased heat emission at Mount Baker, Washington.

NOLF, BRUCE, 1976, Tilt-bar stations on Mt. Baker, Washington [abstract].

ROHAY, A. C.; MALONE, S. D., 1977, Seismic velocity anomalies in the vicinity of Mt. Baker, Washington [abstract].

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of Mt. Baker, Washington.

#### **MOUNT BAKER - GLACIERS, GLACIATION, AND SNOW SURVEYS**

FRANK, D. G., 1976, Debris avalanches at Mount Baker volcano, Washington.

FRANK, D. G.; POST, A. S.; FRIEDMAN, J. D., 1974, Volcano-glacier interaction [abstract].

FRANK, D. G.; POST, A. S.; FRIEDMAN, J. D., 1975, Recurrent geothermally induced debris avalanches on Boulder Glacier, Mount Baker, Washington.

FULLER, S. R., 1980, Neoglaciation of Avalanche Gorge and the Middle Fork Nooksack River valley, Mount Baker, Washington.

FULLER, S. R.; EASTERBROOK, D. J.; BURKE, R. M., 1983, Holocene glacial activity in five valleys on the flanks of Mt. Baker, Washington [abstract].

HEIKKINEN, O. O., 1984, Dendrochronological evidence of variations of Coleman Glacier, Mount Baker, Washington, U.S.A.

HEIKKINEN, O. O., 1984, Methods for dating Holocene moraines in Washington State [abstract].

KENNARD, P. M.; DRIEDGER, C. L., 1986, Estimated ice volumes on Cascade volcanos—Mounts Baker, Glacier, Adams, and Jefferson [abstract].

QAMAR, ANTHONY; JONIENTZ-TRISLER, CHRIS, 1986, Low frequency icequakes on volcanoes and glaciers [abstract].

#### **MOUNT BAKER - MAPS - GEOLOGIC**

FRANK, D. G., 1983, Origin, distribution, and rapid removal of hydrothermally formed clay at Mount Baker, Washington.

MCKEEVER, DOUGLAS, 1977, Volcanology and geochemistry of the south flank of Mount Baker, Cascade Range, Washington.

#### **MOUNT BAKER - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL**

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of Mt. Baker, Washington.

#### **MOUNT BAKER - MASS MOVEMENTS (LAHARS, LANDSLIDES, ETC.)**

CRANDELL, D. R.; HYDE, J. H.; MALONE, S. D., 1975, Increased hydrothermal activity at Mount Baker, Washington [abstract].

FRANK, D. G., 1976, Debris avalanches at Mount Baker volcano, Washington.

FRANK, D. G., 1983, Origin, distribution, and rapid removal of hydrothermally formed clay at Mount Baker, Washington.

FRANK, D. G.; POST, A. S.; FRIEDMAN, J. D., 1974, Volcano-glacier interaction [abstract].

FRANK, D. G.; POST, A. S.; FRIEDMAN, J. D., 1975, Recurrent geothermally induced debris avalanches on Boulder Glacier, Mount Baker, Washington.

HIGGINS, J. D.; NAIK, BIJAYANANDA; MILLS, S. V.; COPP, HOWARD; ROBERSON, J. A., 1983, The mechanics of mudflows.

HYDE, J. H., 1974, Lahars from Mount Baker volcano, Washington [abstract].

KENNARD, P. M.; DRIEDGER, C. L., 1986, Estimated ice volumes on Cascade volcanos—Mounts Baker, Glacier, Adams, and Jefferson [abstract].

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1978, Puget Sound project—Hazard evaluation on Mount Baker [abstract].

#### **MOUNT BAKER - VOLCANISM**

CRANDELL, D. R., 1976, Volcanic-hazards studies in the Pacific Northwest—A progress report [abstract].

CRANDELL, D. R.; HYDE, J. H.; MALONE, S. D., 1975, Increased hydrothermal activity at Mount Baker, Washington [abstract].

CRANDELL, D. R.; WALDRON, H. H., 1969, Volcanic hazards in the Cascade Range.\*

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1980, Activity of Mt. Baker 1975-1979 [abstract].

FRANK, D. G.; POST, A. S.; FRIEDMAN, J. D., 1974, Volcano-glacier interaction [abstract].

FRANK, D. G.; POST, A. S.; FRIEDMAN, J. D., 1975, Recurrent geothermally induced debris avalanches on Boulder Glacier, Mount Baker, Washington.

HIGGINS, J. D.; NAIK, BIJAYANANDA; MILLS, S. V.; COPP, HOWARD; ROBERSON, J. A., 1983, The mechanics of mudflows.

HYDE, J. H., 1974, Lahars from Mount Baker volcano, Washington [abstract].

HYDE, J. H.; CRANDELL, D. R., 1978, Postglacial volcanic deposits at Mount Baker, Washington, and potential hazards from future eruptions.

IWATSUBO, E. Y.; SWANSON, D. A., 1985, Electronic distance monitoring of Mount St. Helens and other Cascade volcanoes [abstract].

KENNARD, P. M.; DRIEDGER, C. L., 1986, Estimated ice volumes on Cascade volcanoes—Mounts Baker, Glacier, Adams, and Jefferson [abstract].

KRIMMEL, R. M.; FRANK, D. G., 1980, Aerial observations of Mt. Baker, Washington—1976-1979 update [abstract].

LIKARISH, D. M., 1978, A magnetic profile of a Cascade volcano, Mount Baker, Washington.

LUEDKE, R. G.; SMITH, R. L.; RUSSELL-ROBINSON, S. L., 1983, Map showing distribution, composition, and age of late Cenozoic volcanoes and volcanic rocks of the Cascade Range and vicinity, northwestern United States.

MALONE, S. D., 1976, Seismic and gravity observations on Mount Baker volcano [abstract].

MALONE, S. D., 1979, Gravity changes accompanying increased heat emission at Mount Baker, Washington.

MCKEEVER, DOUGLAS, 1977, Volcanology and geochemistry of the south flank of Mount Baker, Cascade Range, Washington.

NOLF, BRUCE, 1976, Tilt-bar stations on Mt. Baker, Washington [abstract].

RIGBY, J. G., 1981, Bibliographies of the geology and volcanic hazards of the Cascade Range volcanoes of Washington and Mount Hood, Oregon.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1978, Puget Sound project—Hazard evaluation on Mount Baker [abstract].

#### MOUNT BAKER NATIONAL FOREST (WHATCOM CO.)

U.S. FOREST SERVICE, 1966, Typical landscape characteristics and associated soil and water management problems on the Mt. Baker National Forest.

#### MOUNT BAKER RIDGE TUNNEL (KING CO.)

JOHNSON, E. B.; HOLLOWAY, L. J.; KJERBOL, G., 1983, Design of Mount Baker Ridge freeway tunnel in Seattle.

PARKER, H. W.; ROBINSON, R. A., 1983, The world's largest-diameter soil tunnel.

ROBINSON, R. A.; PARKER, H. W.; THOMPSON, S. R., 1983, Geotechnical aspects of the Mt. Baker Ridge tunnel design.

#### MOUNT CHAVAL (SKAGIT CO.)

BOAK, J. L., 1977, Geology and petrology of the Mount Chaval area, north Cascades, Washington.

#### MOUNT CONSTANCE MASSIF (CLALLAM, JEFFERSON CO.)

LONG, W. A., 1973, Glaciation of the Mount Constance massif, eastern Olympic Mountains, Washington [abstract].

#### MOUNT DANIEL (KING, KITTITAS CO.)

SIMONSON, E. R., 1981, The Tertiary volcanic rocks of the Mt. Daniel area, central Washington Cascades.

#### MOUNT INDEX AREA (KING, SNOHOMISH CO.)

PLUMMER, C. C., 1964, The geology of the Mount Index area of Washington State.

#### MOUNT MARGARET (SKAMANIA, COWLITZ, LEWIS CO.)

HILLMAN, C. T., 1970, Geology of the Mount Margaret-Green River area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1981, Aeromagnetic map of the Mt. Margaret area, Washington.

**MOUNT PILCHUCK (SNOHOMISH CO.)**

WIEBE, R. A., 1963, The geology of Mount Pilchuck.

**MOUNT PUGH (SNOHOMISH CO.)**

SILVERBERG, D. S., 1985, Structure and petrology of the Whitechuck Mountain-Mount Pugh area, north Cascade Range, Washington.

**MOUNT RAINIER - AREAL GEOLOGY**

BUCKOVIC, W. A., 1974, The Cenozoic stratigraphy and structure of a portion of the west Mount Rainier area, Pierce County, Washington.

COOMBS, H. A., 1932, The geology of the southern slope of Mt. Rainier.

COOMBS, H. A., 1935, The geology of Mount Rainier National Park.\*

CRANDELL, D. R., 1969, The geologic story of Mount Rainier—A look at the geologic past of one of America's most scenic volcanoes.

CRANDELL, D. R., 1969, Surficial geology of Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

FAHNESTOCK, R. K., 1963, Morphology and hydrology of a glacial stream—White River, Mount Rainier, Washington.\*

FISKE, R. S., 1960, Stratigraphy and structure of lower and middle Tertiary rocks, Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

FISKE, R. S.; HOPSON, C. A.; WATERS, A. C., 1963, Geology of Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

FISKE, R. S.; HOPSON, C. A.; WATERS, A. C., 1964, Geologic map and section of Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

PALMER, L. A., 1960, Pleistocene and Recent geology of the western foothills of Mount Rainier.

SCHASSE, H. W., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Mount Rainier quadrangle, Washington.

WRIGHT, T. L., 1960, The mineralogy and petrogenesis of the southern part of the Tatoosh pluton, Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

WU, Y. T., 1974, The detailed study of natural remanent magnetization in the Tatoosh granodiorite intrusion of Mt. Rainier.\*

**MOUNT RAINIER - BIBLIOGRAPHY**

RIGBY, J. G., 1981, Bibliographies of the geology and volcanic hazards of the Cascade Range volcanoes of Washington and Mount Hood, Oregon.

**MOUNT RAINIER - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY**

BAME, D. A., 1984, A source model for low frequency volcanic earthquakes.

BAME, D. A.; CROSSON, R. S., 1984, A study of volcanic earthquakes in the Cascade Range of Washington [abstract].

BATTIS, J. C., 1973, Zones of anomalous seismic propagation in the vicinity of Mount Rainier.

COUCH, R. W.; MACFARLANE, W. T., 1971, A fault plane solution of the October, 1969 Mt. Rainier earthquake and tectonic movements in the Pacific Northwest derived from fault plane and first motion studies [abstract].

CROSSON, R. S.; FRANK, D. G., 1975, The Mt. Rainier earthquake of July 18, 1973, and its tectonic significance.\*

CROSSON, R. S.; LIN, J.-W., 1975, A note on the Mt. Rainier earthquake of April 20, 1974.

DECKER, R. W.; UNGER, J. D., 1971, Seismic studies on Mount Rainier volcano [abstract].

GAMAR, ANTHONY; JONIENTZ-TRISLER, CHRIS, 1988, Low frequency icequakes on volcanoes and glaciers [abstract].

ROHAY, A. C., 1981, P-wave residuals at Cascade volcanoes—Baker, Rainier and St. Helens [abstract].

SMITH, S. W.; MALONE, S. D.; BATTIS, J. C.; WEAVER, C. S., 1973, Seismicity of Mt. Rainier, a progress report [abstract].

UNGER, J. D., 1969, The microearthquake activity of Mt. Rainier, Washington.\*

UNGER, J. D.; DECKER, R. W., 1970, The microearthquake activity of Mt. Rainier, Washington.\*

UNGER, J. D.; MILLS, K. F., 1972, Microearthquakes at Mt. Rainier, 1969.

WEAVER, C. S., 1976, Seismic events on Cascade volcanoes.\*

WEAVER, C. S.; SMITH, S. W., 1973, Anomalous earthquakes on Mt. Rainier [abstract].

#### MOUNT RAINIER - GEOCHRONOLOGY

BURBANK, D. W., 1981, A chronology of late Holocene glacier fluctuations of Mount Rainier, Washington.

BURK, R. L., 1979, Factors affecting 180/160 ratios in cellulose.

HEIKKINEN, O. O., 1984, Methods for dating Holocene moraines in Washington State [abstract].

MAROTTA, D. A.; DAVIS, P. T.; DUNWIDDIE, P. W., 1982, A 6600+ year record of volcanic eruptions and vegetation changes from alpine lake sediments, Mount Rainier, WA [abstract].

MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1974, Pumice and other pyroclastic deposits in Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

PORTER, S. C., 1981, Lichenometric studies in the Cascade Range of Washington—Establishment of Rhizocarpon geographicum growth curves at Mount Rainier.

RUBIN, MEYER; BERTHOLD, S. M., 1981, U.S. Geological Survey radiocarbon dates VI.

SIGAFOOS, R. S.; HENDRICKS, E. L., 1969, The time interval between stabilization of alpine glacial deposits and establishment of tree seedlings.

VANCE, J. A.; NAESER, C. W., 1981, Fission track ages from the Stevens Ridge Formation, Washington Cascades [abstract].

#### MOUNT RAINIER - GEOPHYSICS

BATTIS, J. C., 1973, Zones of anomalous seismic propagation in the vicinity of Mount Rainier.

DANES, Z. F., 1965, Gravity survey of the Cascade Mountains, Washington [abstract].

DANES, Z. F., 1975, Gravity survey of Mt. Rainier, Washington.\*

DUNN, J. R.; FULLER, M. D.; ITO, H.; SCHMIDT, V. A., 1971, On a paleomagnetic study of a reversal of the Earth's magnetic field [abstract].\*

DZURISIN, DANIEL; JOHNSON, D. J.; SYMONDS, R. B., 1983, Dry tilt network at Mount Rainier, Washington.

FURLONG, P. O., 1982, Paleomagnetism of the Mount Rainier area, western Washington.

IWATSUBO, E. Y.; SWANSON, D. A., 1985, Electronic distance monitoring of Mount St. Helens and other Cascade volcanoes [abstract].

LANGSTON, C. A., 1979, Structure under Mount Rainier, Washington, inferred from teleseismic body waves.\*

RUTER, H., 1968, Berechnung der Richtungsabhängigkeit der P-Wellen-Geschwindigkeit in Polykristallinen Eisproben mit Vorgegebener C-Achsen-Verteilung aus den Elastischen Konstanten des Eiskristalls [Calculation of the directional dependence of P-wave velocity in polycrystalline ice samples with a nonstatistical distribution of C-axes from elastic constants of ice crystals].

SMITH, S. W.; MALONE, S. D.; BATTIS, J. C.; WEAVER, C. S., 1973, Seismicity of Mt. Rainier, a progress report [abstract].

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of Mt. Rainier and vicinity, Washington.

WU, Y. T., 1974, The detailed study of natural remanent magnetization in the Tatoosh granodiorite intrusion of Mt. Rainier.\*

**MOUNT RAINIER - GLACIERS AND GLACIATION**

BURBANK, D. W., 1979, Late Holocene glacier fluctuations on Mount Rainier and their relationship to the historical climate record.

BURBANK, D. W., 1981, A chronology of late Holocene glacier fluctuations of Mount Rainier, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R.; MILLER, R. D., 1984, Post-hypothermal glacier advances at Mount Rainier, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R.; MILLER, R. D., 1974, Quaternary stratigraphy and extent of glaciation in the Mount Rainier region, Washington.

DUNWIDDIE, P. W., 1982, Plant macrofossil investigations on Mount Rainier, Washington [abstract].

FAHNESTOCK, R. K., 1983, Morphology and hydrology of a glacial stream—White River, Mount Rainier, Washington.\*

HEIKKINEN, O. O., 1984, Methods for dating Holocene moraines in Washington State [abstract].

MILLS, H. H., 1978, Some characteristics of glacial sediments on Mount Rainier, Washington.

MILLS, H. H., 1979, Some implications of sediment studies for glacial erosion on Mount Rainier, Washington.

NELSON, J. W., 1958, Soil properties related to vegetation and time on the Kautz Creek flood area, Mount Rainier, Washington.

PORTER, S. C., 1981, Lichenometric studies in the Cascade Range of Washington—Establishment of *Rhizocarpon geographicum* growth curves at Mount Rainier.

QAMAR, ANTHONY; JONIENTZ-TRISLER, CHRIS, 1988, Low frequency icequakes on volcanoes and glaciers [abstract].

RUTER, H., 1968, Berechnung der Richtungsabhängigkeit der P-Wellen-Geschwindigkeit in Polykristallinen Eisproben mit Vorgegebener C-Achsen-Verteilung aus den Elastischen Konstanten des Eiskristalls [Calculation of the directional dependence

of P-wave velocity in polycrystalline ice samples with a nonstatistical distribution of C-axes from elastic constants of ice crystals].

SIGAFOS, R. S.; HENDRICKS, E. L., 1969, The time interval between stabilization of alpine glacial deposits and establishment of tree seedlings.

VEATCH, F. M., 1969, Analysis of a 24-year photographic record of Nisqually Glacier, Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

WAITT, R. B., JR.; YOUNT, J. C., 1978, Climate and glaciers [abstract].

**MOUNT RAINIER - GUIDEBOOKS**

CRANDELL, D. R.; MEIER, M. F.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1965, Day 3—September 8, Paradise Park, Mount Rainier National Park.

**MOUNT RAINIER - MAPS - GEOLOGIC**

BUCKOVIC, W. A., 1974, The Cenozoic stratigraphy and structure of a portion of the west Mount Rainier area, Pierce County, Washington.

COOMBS, H. A., 1935, The geology of Mount Rainier National Park.\*

FISKE, R. S., 1980, Stratigraphy and structure of lower and middle Tertiary rocks, Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

FISKE, R. S.; HOPSON, C. A.; WATERS, A. C., 1963, Geology of Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

FISKE, R. S.; HOPSON, C. A.; WATERS, A. C., 1964, Geologic map and section of Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

PALMER, L. A., 1960, Pleistocene and Recent geology of the western foothills of Mount Rainier.

SCHASSE, H. W., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Mount Rainier quadrangle, Washington.

WRIGHT, T. L., 1960, The mineralogy and petrogenesis of the southern part of the Tatoosh pluton, Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

**MOUNT RAINIER - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL**

DANES, Z. F., 1975, Gravity survey of Mt. Rainier, Washington.\*

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of Mt. Rainier and vicinity, Washington.

**MOUNT RAINIER - MAPS - RELIEF**

MOLENAAR, DEE, 1965, rev. 1986, Oblique-view pictorial landform map—Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

**MOUNT RAINIER - MASS MOVEMENTS (LAHARS, LANDSLIDES, ETC.)**

CRANDELL, D. R., 1983, Paradise debris flow at Mount Rainier, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R., 1971, Postglacial lahars from Mount Rainier volcano, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R.; FAHNESTOCK, R. K., 1965, Rock-falls and avalanches from Little Tahoma Peak on Mount Rainier, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R.; FAHNESTOCK, R. K., 1966, Rock-fragment flows at Mount Rainier, Washington [abstract].

CRANDELL, D. R.; FAHNESTOCK, R. K.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1965, Rockfalls, debris flows, and eruptions at Mount Rainier, Washington [abstract].

CRANDELL, D. R.; WALDRON, H. H., 1954, Recent mud-flow of exceptional dimensions from Mt. Rainier, Washington [abstract].

CRANDELL, D. R.; WALDRON, H. H., 1956, A Recent volcanic mudflow of exceptional dimensions from Mount Rainier, Washington.

FAHNESTOCK, R. K., 1978, Little Tahoma Peak rock-falls and avalanches, Mount Rainier, Washington, U.S.A.

FAHNESTOCK, R. K.; SAVINI, JOHN, 1964, Role of mudflows in the formation of glacial and fluvio-glacial land forms [abstract].

FRANK, D. G., 1985, Hydrothermal processes at Mount Rainier, Washington.

HEMSTROM, M. A.; FRANKLIN, J. F., 1982, Fire and other disturbances of the forests in Mount Rainier National Park.

HIGGINS, J. D.; NAIK, BIJAYANANDA; MILLS, S. V.; COPP, HOWARD; ROBERSON, J. A., 1983, The mechanics of mudflows.

KRESCH, D. L., 1982, Mount Rainier eruption-hazard investigations—Lahar flood-hazard evaluations.

LUZIER, J. E., 1984, Ground-water supply for Mount Rainier National Park headquarters site near Ashford, Washington.

NELSON, L. M., 1982, Mount Rainier eruption-hazard investigations—Pre-eruption aerial photography.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1962, Hydrologic studies in Washington.

**MOUNT RAINIER - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY**

BUCKOVIC, W. A., 1974, The Cenozoic stratigraphy and structure of a portion of the west Mount Rainier area, Pierce County, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R.; MILLER, R. D., 1974, Quaternary stratigraphy and extent of glaciation in the Mount Rainier region, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; MILLER, R. D.; RUBIN, MEYER, 1962, Pyroclastic deposits of Recent age at Mount Rainier, Washington.

FISKE, R. S., 1960, Stratigraphy and structure of lower and middle Tertiary rocks, Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

MAROTTA, D. A.; DAVIS, P. T.; DUNWIDDIE, P. W., 1982, A 6600+ year record of volcanic eruptions and vegetation changes from alpine lake sediments, Mount Rainier, WA [abstract].

MILLS, H. H., 1978, Some characteristics of glacial sediments on Mount Rainier, Washington.

MILLS, H. H., 1979, Some implications of sediment studies for glacial erosion on Mount Rainier, Washington.



MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1974, Pumice and other pyroclastic deposits in Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

NELSON, J. W., 1958, Soil properties related to vegetation and time on the Kautz Creek flood area, Mount Rainier, Washington.

#### MOUNT RAINIER - STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY

BUCKOVIC, W. A., 1974, The Cenozoic stratigraphy and structure of a portion of the west Mount Rainier area, Pierce County, Washington.

COUCH, R. W.; MACFARLANE, W. T., 1971, A fault plane solution of the October, 1969 Mt. Rainier earthquake and tectonic movements in the Pacific Northwest derived from fault plane and first motion studies [abstract].

CROSSON, R. S.; FRANK, D. G., 1975, The Mt. Rainier earthquake of July 18, 1973, and its tectonic significance.\*

FISKE, R. S., 1980, Stratigraphy and structure of lower and middle Tertiary rocks, Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

FURLONG, P. O., 1982, Paleomagnetism of the Mount Rainier area, western Washington.

LANGSTON, C. A., 1979, Structure under Mount Rainier, Washington, inferred from teleseismic body waves.\*

#### MOUNT RAINIER - VOLCANISM

BAME, D. A., 1984, A source model for low frequency volcanic earthquakes.

BAME, D. A.; CROSSON, R. S., 1984, A study of volcanic earthquakes in the Cascade Range of Washington [abstract].

BATTIS, J. C., 1973, Zones of anomalous seismic propagation in the vicinity of Mount Rainier.

CRANDELL, D. R., 1966, Volcanic hazards at Mount Rainier, Washington [abstract].

CRANDELL, D. R., 1969, The geologic story of Mount Rainier—A look at the geologic past of one of America's most scenic volcanoes.

CRANDELL, D. R., 1973, Map showing potential hazards from future eruptions of Mount Rainier, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R., 1974, Mount Rainier hazards map [abstract].

CRANDELL, D. R., 1976, Volcanic-hazards studies in the Pacific Northwest—A progress report [abstract].

CRANDELL, D. R.; FAHNESTOCK, R. K.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1985, Rockfalls, debris flows, and eruptions at Mount Rainier, Washington [abstract].

CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1987, Volcanic hazards at Mount Rainier, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1975, Appraising volcanic hazards of the Cascade Range.

CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; MILLER, C. D., 1979, Volcanic-hazards studies in the Cascade Range of the western United States.

CRANDELL, D. R.; WALDRON, H. H., 1969, Volcanic hazards in the Cascade Range.\*

CULLEN, J. M., 1978, Impact of a major eruption of Mount Rainier on public service delivery systems in the Puyallup Valley, Washington.\*

CULLEN, J. M., 1979, Volcanic hazard of Mt. Rainier—A scenario approach.

FRANK, D. G., 1985, Hydrothermal processes at Mount Rainier, Washington.

HOPSON, C. A.; WATERS, A. C.; BENDER, V. R.; RUBIN, MEYER, 1982, The latest eruptions from Mount Rainier volcano.

KRESCH, D. L., 1982, Mount Rainier eruption-hazard investigations—Lahar flood-hazard evaluations.

LUEDKE, R. G.; SMITH, R. L.; RUSSELL-ROBINSON, S. L., 1983, Map showing distribution, composition, and age of late Cenozoic volcanoes and volcanic rocks of the Cascade Range and vicinity, northwestern United States.

MAROTTA, D. A.; DAVIS, P. T.; DUNWIDDIE, P. W., 1982, A 6600+ year record of volcanic eruptions

and vegetation changes from alpine lake sediments, Mount Rainier, WA [abstract].

MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1974, Pumice and other pyroclastic deposits in Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

NELSON, L. M., 1982, Mount Rainier eruption-hazard investigations—Pre-eruption aerial photography.

ROHAY, A. C., 1981, P-wave residuals at Cascade volcanoes—Baker, Rainier and St. Helens [abstract].

WEAVER, C. S., 1976, Seismic events on Cascade volcanoes.\*

#### MOUNT RAINIER NATIONAL PARK

COOMBS, H. A., 1936, The geology of Mount Rainier National Park.\*

CRANDELL, D. R., 1969, Surficial geology of Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

FISKE, R. S., 1960, Stratigraphy and structure of lower and middle Tertiary rocks, Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

FISKE, R. S.; HOPSON, C. A.; WATERS, A. C., 1963, Geology of Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

FISKE, R. S.; HOPSON, C. A.; WATERS, A. C., 1964, Geologic map and section of Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

HEMSTROM, M. A.; FRANKLIN, J. F., 1982, Fire and other disturbances of the forests in Mount Rainier National Park.

LUZIER, J. E., 1964, Ground-water supply for Mount Rainier National Park headquarters site near Ashford, Washington.

MOLENAAR, DEE, 1965, rev. 1986, Oblique-view pictorial landform map—Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1974, Pumice and other pyroclastic deposits in Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

VANCE, J. A.; NAESER, C. W., 1981, Fission track ages from the Stevens Ridge Formation, Washington Cascades [abstract].

#### MOUNT RAINIER QUADRANGLE (PIERCE, LEWIS, CHELAN CO.)

SCHASSE, H. W., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Mount Rainier quadrangle, Washington.

#### MOUNT ST. HELENS [GENERAL WORKS]

CLARK, E. E., 1963, Indian geology.

CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1980, Mount St. Helens volcano.

FAIRCHILD, L. H., 1986, Mt. St. Helens—The first 6 years.

FINDLEY, ROWE, 1981, Mount St. Helens aftermath—The mountain that was—and will be.

KERR, R. A., 1982, The volcano behaves itself, sort of.

LUEDKE, R. G.; SMITH, R. L.; RUSSELL-ROBINSON, S. L., 1983, Map showing distribution, composition, and age of late Cenozoic volcanoes and volcanic rocks of the Cascade Range and vicinity, northwestern United States.

MALIN, M. C., 1984, Planetary geomorphology field studies—Washington and Alaska.

MULLINEAUX, D. R.; CRANDELL, D. R., 1981, The eruptive history of Mount St. Helens.

MULLINEAUX, D. R.; HOBLITT, R. P.; CRANDELL, D. R., 1982, Studies of prehistoric activity [abstract].

NAIAZI, MANSOUR; JOHNSON, L. R., 1982, Source modeling of May 18, 1980 Mount St. Helens eruption [abstract].

PETERSON, D. W., 1986, Summary of Mt. St. Helens activity, 1980-1986.

ST. HELENS FOREST LAND RESEARCH COOPERATIVE, 1983, Scientific research associated with Mount St. Helens as of June 1983.

TILLING, R. I., 1984, Eruptions of Mount St. Helens—Past, present, and future.

WEAVER, C. S.; MALONE, S. D., 1987, Overview of the tectonic setting and recent studies of eruptions of Mount St. Helens, Washington.

#### MOUNT ST. HELENS - AREAL GEOLOGY

EVARTS, R. C.; ASHLEY, R. P.; SMITH, J. G., 1987, Geology of the Mount St. Helens area—Record of discontinuous volcanic and plutonic activity in the Cascade arc of southern Washington.

FRITZ, W. J.; FISK, L. H.; HARRISON, SYLVIA, 1982, Mount St. Helens road log—A visit to the lower Toutle and Cowlitz River drainages to observe the sedimentology, transported trees, and other effects of mudflows resulting from the eruptions of May 18, 1980, and March 19, 1982.

HOUGLAND, EVERETT, 1935, A report on a geologic reconnaissance of the St. Helens mining district, Washington.

HYDE, J. H., 1970, Geologic setting of Merrill Lake and evaluation of volcanic hazards in the Kalama River valley near Mount St. Helens, Washington.

HYDE, J. H., 1973, Late Quaternary volcanic stratigraphy, south flank of Mount St. Helens, Washington.\*

LIPMAN, P. W.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., EDITORS, 1981, The 1980 eruptions of Mount St. Helens, Washington.

PHILLIPS, W. M., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Mount St. Helens quadrangle, Washington and Oregon.

TILFORD, NORMAN; KENT, R. C., 1981, Mount St. Helens and the geology of Lewis and Toutle Rivers.

VERHOOGEN, JEAN, 1936, Geology of Mount St. Helens, Washington.

VERHOOGEN, JEAN, 1937, Mount St. Helens, a recent Cascade volcano.

VERHOOGEN, JEAN, 1937, Volcanic history of Mt. St. Helens [abstract].

ZAPFFE, CARL, 1912, The geology of the St. Helens mining district of Washington.

#### MOUNT ST. HELENS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

MANSON, C. J.; MESSICK, C. H.; SINNOTT, G. M., 1987, Mount St. Helens—A bibliography of geoscience literature, 1882-1986 [abstract].

RIGBY, J. G., 1981, Bibliographies of the geology and volcanic hazards of the Cascade Range volcanoes of Washington and Mount Hood, Oregon.

#### MOUNT ST. HELENS - THE BLAST and THE BLAST ZONE

GLICKEN, HARRY; FISHER, R. V., 1984, Interaction between the rockslide-debris avalanche and the lateral blast at Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].

JANDA, R. J.; NOLAN, K. M.; GLICKEN, HARRY; ABBOTT, L. S.; VOIGHT, BARRY, 1980, Processes responsible for massive river sedimentation following the May 18, 1980 eruption of Mt. St. Helens [abstract].

LAWSON, JIM, 1980, Oklahoma observations of effects of May 18, 1980, eruption of Mount St. Helens.

VOIGHT, BARRY; JANDA, R. J.; GLICKEN, HARRY; DOUGLASS, P. M.; NOLAN, K. M.; HOBLITT, R. P., 1980, Catastrophic rockslide-avalanche of May 18, 1980, Mount St. Helens volcano, Washington [abstract].

#### MOUNT ST. HELENS - CHRONOLOGY OF THE 1980 ERUPTION ACTIVITY

BURGER, R. W.; LANGSTON, C. A., 1985, Source mechanism of the May 18, 1980, Mount St. Helens eruption from regional surface waves.

CUMMANS, JOHN, 1981, Chronology of mudflows in the South Fork and North Fork Toutle River following the May 18 eruption.

FOXWORTHY, B. L.; HILL, MARY, 1982, Volcanic eruptions of 1980 at Mount St. Helens—The first 100 days.

KOROSEC, M. A.; RIGBY, J. G.; STOFFEL, K. L.,  
1980, The 1980 eruption of Mount St. Helens, Wash-  
ington; Part 1, March 20-May 19, 1980.

**MOUNT ST. HELENS - CRATER and DOME**

BRANTLEY, STEVEN, 1986, Two dome-building episodes  
at Mount St. Helens in 1984 and 1985 and their  
accompanying seismicity.

BRANTLEY, STEVEN; TOPINKA, L. J., EDITORS, 1984,  
Volcanic studies at the U.S. Geological Survey's  
David A. Johnston Cascades Volcano Observatory,  
Vancouver, Washington.

CHADWICK, W. W., JR.; ARCHULETA, R. J.; SWANSON,  
D. A., 1988, The mechanics of ground deformation  
precursory to dome-building extrusions at Mount  
St. Helens 1981-1982.

DZURISIN, DANIEL; WESTPHAL, J. A.; JOHNSON, D. J.,  
1982, Automatic tilt measurements in the crater at  
Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].

JOHNSON, D. J., 1982, Gravity changes in the cra-  
ter of Mount St. Helens, Washington, April-Septem-  
ber, 1982 [abstract].

PAINE, J. G., 1982, Crustal structure of volcanic  
arcs based on physical properties of andesites,  
volcaniclastic rocks, and inclusions in the Mt.  
St. Helens lava dome.

SWANSON, D. A., 1985, Graben formation, thrust  
faulting, and growth of the dacite dome, Mount St.  
Helens, Washington, May-June 1985 [abstract].

**Mount St. Helens - Dome, see MOUNT ST.  
HELENS - CRATER and DOME**

**MOUNT ST. HELENS - EARTHQUAKES AND  
SEISMOLOGY (GENERAL WORKS)**

BAME, D. A., 1984, A source model for low frequen-  
cy volcanic earthquakes.

CROSSON, R. S., 1981, Earthquake hazard evaluation  
in the Pacific Northwest.

POLLARD, D. D., 1984, Volcanic tremor and hydro-  
thermal wedging [abstract].

WEAVER, C. S.; SMITH, S. W., 1981, The St. Helens  
seismic zone—A major crustal fault zone in west-  
ern Washington [abstract].

**MOUNT ST. HELENS - EARTHQUAKES AND  
SEISMOLOGY (BEFORE 1980)**

AMICK, D. C.; SNIDER, F. G., 1986, Reservoir in-  
duced seismicity near Mount St. Helens [abstract].

GRANT, W. C.; WEAVER, C. S., 1986, Earthquakes  
near Swift Reservoir, Washington, 1958-1963—Seis-  
micity along the southern St. Helens Seismic Zone.

NEUMANN, FRANK, 1961, New analytical methods  
reveal the pattern of seismic activity in western  
Washington.

UNGER, J. D.; MILLS, K. F., 1973, Earthquakes near  
Mount St. Helens, Washington.

WEAVER, C. S., 1976, Seismic events on Cascade  
volcanoes.\*

WEAVER, C. S.; MALONE, S. D., 1974, Glacier sour-  
ces for low frequency seismic events recorded at  
Mount St. Helens, volcano [abstract].

WEAVER, C. S.; MALONE, S. D., 1975, Preliminary  
report—Seismic sources observed in glacier ice at  
Mt. St. Helens, Washington [abstract].

WEAVER, C. S.; MALONE, S. D., 1976, Mt. Saint  
Helens seismic events—Volcanic earthquakes or  
glacial noises?

WEAVER, C. S.; MALONE, S. D.; SMITH, S. W., 1974,  
Anomalous seismic events on Cascade volcanoes [ab-  
stract].

**MOUNT ST. HELENS - EARTHQUAKES AND  
SEISMOLOGY (1980)**

BURGER, R. W.; LANGSTON, C. A., 1985, Source  
mechanism of the May 18, 1980, Mount St. Helens  
eruption from regional surface waves.\*

CROSSON, R. S.; ENDO, E. T.; MALONE, S. D.; NOSON,  
L. L.; WEAVER, C. S., 1980, Eruption of Mount St.  
Helens—Seismology.

- ENDO, E. T.; MALONE, S. D.; NOSON, L. L.; WEAVER, C. S., 1981, Locations, magnitudes, and statistics of the March 20-May 18 earthquake sequence.
- ENDO, E. T.; MALONE, S. D.; NOSON, L. L.; WEAVER, C. S., 1981, Seismicity of Mt. St. Helens 1980 to 1981 [abstract].
- ENDO, E. T.; WEAVER, C. S.; MALONE, S. D.; MICHAELSON, C. A., 1980, Code magnitudes of earthquakes associated with the 1980 eruptions of Mount Saint Helens [abstract].
- FEHLER, M. C., 1981, Spectral properties of pre-eruption earthquakes occurring at Mt. St. Helens volcano [abstract].
- FEHLER, M. C., 1983, Joint determination of epicenters at Mount St. Helens [abstract].
- FEHLER, M. C., 1983, Observations of volcanic tremor at Mount St. Helens volcano.\*
- FERRICK, M. G.; ST. LAWRENCE, W. F., 1984, Comment on "Observations of volcanic tremor at Mount St. Helens volcano", by Michael Fehler.
- HOFSTETTER, ABRAHAM, 1984, Observations of volcanic tremor at Mt. St. Helens in April and May 1980.\*
- HOFSTETTER, ABRAHAM; MALONE, S. D., 1986, Observations of volcanic tremor at Mount St. Helens in April and May 1980.
- KANAMORI, HIROO; GIVEN, J. W., 1981, Mechanism of Mt. St. Helens eruption determined from long-period surface waves [abstract].
- KANAMORI, HIROO; GIVEN, J. W., 1982, Analysis of long-period seismic waves excited by the May 18, 1980 eruption of Mount St. Helens—A terrestrial monopole?
- KANAMORI, HIROO; GIVEN, J. W., 1983, Lamb pulse observed in nature.\*
- KANAMORI, HIROO; GIVEN, J. W.; LAY, THORNE, 1984, Analysis of seismic body waves excited by the Mount St. Helens eruption of May 18, 1980.
- KERR, R. A., 1981, Mount St. Helens—Volcanoes, quakes, and the connectedness of things.
- LAWSON, JIM, 1980, Oklahoma observations of effects of May 18, 1980, eruption of Mount St. Helens.
- LEET, R. C., 1988, Saturated and subcooled hydrothermal boiling in groundwater flow channels as a source of harmonic tremor.
- MALONE, S. D., 1982, The Mount St. Helens eruptions—Seismic monitoring for eruption prediction.
- MALONE, S. D., 1983, Volcanic earthquakes—Examples from Mount St. Helens.
- MALONE, S. D., 1986, Predicting eruptions of Mt. St. Helens using seismic means.
- MALONE, S. D.; ENDO, E. T.; WEAVER, C. S., 1980, Seismicity associated with the 1980 eruptions of Mount Saint Helens [abstract].
- MALONE, S. D.; ENDO, E. T.; WEAVER, C. S.; RAMEY, J. W., 1981, Seismic monitoring for eruption prediction.
- MALONE, S. D.; QAMAR, ANTHONY, 1984, Repetitive microearthquakes as the source for volcanic tremor at Mount St. Helens [abstract].
- MALONE, S. D.; SCANDONE, ROBERTO, 1984, Magma supply and readjustment of the feeding system of St. Helens during 1980 [abstract].
- MALONE, S. D.; WEAVER, C. S.; ENDO, E. T., 1981, Seismic details of the May 18, 1980 cataclysmic eruption of Mount St. Helens [abstract].
- MALONE, S. D.; WEAVER, C. S.; ENDO, E. T.; NOSON, L. L., 1981, Seismic precursors to the eruptions of Mount St. Helens [abstract].
- MCNUTT, S. R.; BEAVAN, R. J., 1984, Patterns of earthquakes and the effect of solid earth and ocean load tides at Mount St. Helens prior to the May 18, 1980, eruption.
- NASSAU, K., 1981, Plates, quakes, volcanoes, and Mt. St. Helens—Part II, Earthquakes and related phenomena.
- NOSON, L. L.; MALONE, S. D.; ENDO, E. T.; WEAVER, C. S., 1981, Seismicity preceding the May 18 eruption of Mt. St. Helens [abstract].

QAMAR, ANTHONY; RATHBUN, ANNE; LUDWIN, R. S.;  
CROSSON, R. S.; MALONE, S. D., 1986, Earthquake  
hypocenters in Washington and northern Oregon—  
1980.

QAMAR, ANTHONY; ST. LAWRENCE, W. F.; MOORE, J. N.;  
KENDRICK, GEORGE, 1981, Earthquakes and ash erup-  
tions at Mt. St. Helens [abstract].

QAMAR, ANTHONY; ST. LAWRENCE, W. F.; MOORE, J. N.;  
KENDRICK, GEORGE, 1983, Seismic signals preceding  
the explosive eruption of Mount St. Helens, Wash-  
ington, on 18 May 1980.

RICE, ALAN, 1986, Detonation pressures in explo-  
sive volcanism—A source for shocked minerals...  
And whole mantle convection—A source of explosive  
volcanism at the end of the Cretaceous [abstract].

RICE, ALAN, 1987, Did meteorites really pick off  
the dinosaurs—Shocking evidence from volcanoes  
[abstract].

SHEMETA, J. E.; WEAVER, C. S., 1986, Seismicity  
accompanying the May 18, 1980 eruption of Mount  
St. Helens, Washington.

SHEMETA, J. E.; WEAVER, C. S.; GRANT, W. C., 1984,  
Details of the May 18, 1980 post-eruption seismic-  
ity at Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].

TOKAREV, P. I., 1985, The prediction of large ex-  
plosions of andesitic volcanoes.

WEAVER, C. S., 1982, Tectonic influence on 1980  
activity [abstract].

WEAVER, C. S., 1986, Geothermal seismotectonic  
studies.\*

WEAVER, C. S.; ENDO, E. T.; MALONE, S. D., 1981,  
Seismic evidence for fault dominated magma trans-  
port at Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].

WEAVER, C. S.; ENDO, E. T.; MALONE, S. D.; NOSON,  
L. L., 1981, Predicting Mt. St. Helens eruptions  
[abstract].

WEAVER, C. S.; GRANT, W. C.; MALONE, S. D.; ENDO,  
E. T., 1981, Post-May 18 seismicity—Volcanic and  
tectonic implications.

WEAVER, C. S.; GRANT, W. C.; SHEMETA, J. E., 1987,  
Local crustal extension of Mount St. Helens, Wash-  
ington.

WEAVER, C. S.; MALONE, S. D.; ENDO, E. T.; NOSON,  
L. L., 1980, Seismicity pattern of the Mount Saint  
Helens eruptive sequence [abstract].

ZOLLWEG, J. E.; JONIENTZ-TRISLER, CHRIS, 1984, A  
swarm of deep earthquakes at Mt. St. Helens, Wash-  
ington, prior to the eruption of 18 May 1980 [ab-  
stract].

#### MOUNT ST. HELENS - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY (POST 1980)

AMICK, D. C.; SNIDER, F. G., 1985, Seismicity  
associated with reservoirs impounded near Mount  
St. Helens [abstract].

BAME, D. A.; CROSSON, R. S., 1984, A study of vol-  
canic earthquakes in the Cascade Range of Washing-  
ton [abstract].

BARKER, SALLY; MALONE, S. D., 1986, Magma body  
geometry at Mount St. Helens volcano from post-  
eruptive earthquakes [abstract].

BEAULIEU, J. D.; PETERSON, N. V., 1981, Seismic  
and volcanic hazard evaluation of the Mount St.  
Helens area, Washington relative to the Trojan  
Nuclear Site, Oregon.\*

BRANTLEY, STEVEN, 1986, Two dome-building episodes  
at Mount St. Helens in 1984 and 1985 and their  
accompanying seismicity.

CROSSON, R. S.; BAME, D. A., 1985, A spherical  
source model for low frequency volcanic earth-  
quakes.

CROSSON, R. S.; MALONE, S. D., 1984, Seismic haz-  
ard investigations in the Pacific Northwest.

ENDO, E. T.; MALONE, S. D.; NOSON, L. L.; WEAVER,  
C. S., 1981, Seismicity of Mt. St. Helens 1980 to  
1981 [abstract].

FEHLER, M. C., 1985, Locations and spectral prop-  
erties of earthquakes accompanying an eruption of  
Mount St. Helens.

- FEHLER, M. C.; CHOUET, BERNARD, 1982, Operation of a digital seismic network on Mount St. Helens volcano and observations of long period seismic events that originate under the volcano.\*
- FEHLER, M. C.; ROBERTS, PETER; FAIRBANKS, TOM, 1988, A temporal change in coda wave attenuation observed during an eruption of Mount St. Helens.
- FREMONT, M.-J.; MALONE, S. D., 1987, High precision relative locations of earthquakes at Mount St. Helens, Washington.\*
- GRANT, W. C.; WEAVER, C. S., 1981, Post-eruption earthquake swarms at Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].
- GRANT, W. C.; WEAVER, C. S.; ZOLLWEG, J. E., 1984, The 14 February 1981 Elk Lake, Washington, earthquake sequence.
- HOLZER, T. L., 1986, Spirit Lake hazard evaluation.
- KERR, R. A., 1981, Mount St. Helens—Volcanoes, quakes, and the connectedness of things.
- LEES, J. M., 1987, Tomographic inversion of local earthquake travel time data for lateral velocity variation in western Washington [abstract].
- MALONE, S. D., 1982, The Mount St. Helens eruptions—Seismic monitoring for eruption prediction.
- MALONE, S. D., 1983, Volcanic earthquakes—Examples from Mount St. Helens.
- MALONE, S. D., 1986, Predicting eruptions of Mt. St. Helens using seismic means.
- MALONE, S. D.; BOYKO, CHRISTINA, 1983, Volcanic earthquakes, and the precursors to the 1981 eruptions of Mount St. Helens [abstract].\*
- MALONE, S. D.; BOYKO, CHRISTINA; WEAVER, C. S., 1983, Seismic precursors to the Mount St. Helens eruptions in 1981 and 1982.
- MALONE, S. D.; PAVLIS, G. L., 1983, Velocity structure and relocation of earthquakes at Mount St. Helens [abstract].
- MALONE, S. D.; QAMAR, ANTHONY, 1984, Repetitive microearthquakes as the source for volcanic tremor at Mount St. Helens [abstract].
- MCCLURG, D. C., 1987, Code-Q analysis at Mt. St. Helens and its implications for volcanic seismology.
- MCCLURG, D. C., 1987, Code-Q at Mt. St. Helens [abstract].
- MCCLURG, D. C.; MALONE, S. D., 1986, Code-Q at Mt. St. Helens [abstract].
- NOWACK, ROBERT; AKI, KEIITI, 1982, The Gaussian beam synthetic seismogram for 2-D inhomogeneous media—Testing and application [abstract].
- NOWACK, ROBERT; AKI, KEIITI, 1984, The two-dimensional Gaussian beam synthetic method—Testing and application.
- ROHAY, A. C., 1981, P-wave residuals at Cascade volcanoes—Baker, Rainier and St. Helens [abstract].
- TOKAREV, P. I., 1985, The prediction of large explosions of andesitic volcanoes.
- WEAVER, C. S., 1986, Geothermal seismotectonic studies.\*
- WEAVER, C. S.; ENDO, E. T.; MALONE, S. D., 1981, Seismic evidence for fault dominated magma transport at Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].
- WEAVER, C. S.; GRANT, W. C., 1984, Seismic fault zones beneath Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].
- WEAVER, C. S.; GRANT, W. C.; SHEMETA, J. E., 1987, Local crustal extension of Mount St. Helens, Washington.
- WEAVER, C. S.; SMITH, S. W., 1983, Regional tectonic and earthquake hazard implications of a crustal fault zone in southwestern Washington.
- WEAVER, C. S.; ZOLLWEG, J. E., 1983, Deep earthquakes and possible magmatic gas transport at Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].\*

WEAVER, C. S.; ZOLLWEG, J. E.; MALONE, S. D.,  
1983, Deep earthquakes beneath Mount St. Helens—  
Evidence for magmatic gas transport?

YOUD, T. L., 1983, Liquefaction investigations.

#### MOUNT ST. HELENS - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

AMICK, D. C.; SNIDER, F. G., 1985, Reservoir in-  
duced seismicity near Mount St. Helens [abstract].

AMICK, D. C.; SNIDER, F. G., 1985, Seismicity  
associated with reservoirs impounded near Mount  
St. Helens [abstract].

BROWN, B. J.; THOMAS, W. A., 1983, Mt. St. Helens  
impact on Cowlitz River sedimentation.

CHILDERS, DALLAS; CARPENTER, P. J., 1985, A warn-  
ing system for hazards resulting from breaches of  
lake blockage, Mount St. Helens, Washington.

CUMMANS, J. E.; COLLIER, C. R., 1980, Mudflows,  
floods, and sediment deposition resulting from the  
May 18 eruption of Mt. St. Helens [abstract].

GRANT, W. C.; WEAVER, C. S., 1986, Earthquakes  
near Swift Reservoir, Washington, 1958-1963—  
Seismicity along the southern St. Helens Seismic  
Zone.

HOLZER, T. L., 1986, Spirit Lake hazard evalua-  
tion.

JENNINGS, M. E.; SCHNEIDER, V. R.; SMITH, P. E.,  
1981, Computer assessments of potential flood  
hazards from breaching of two debris dams, Toutle  
River and Cowlitz River systems.

JENNINGS, M. E.; SCHNEIDER, V. R.; SMITH, P. E.,  
1984, Mount St. Helens posteruption flood hazards  
[abstract].

JONES, BRONWEN, 1985, Tunnelling in North Ameri-  
ca's volcanic zone.

KRESCH, D. L.; LAENEN, ANTONIUS, 1984, Preliminary  
estimate of possible flood elevations in the  
Columbia River at Trojan Nuclear Power Plant due  
to failure of debris dam blocking Spirit Lake,  
Washington.

MARTINSON, H. A.; FINNERAN, S. D.; TOPINKA, L. J.,  
1984, Changes in channel geomorphology of six  
eruption-affected tributaries of the Lewis River,  
1980-82, Mount St. Helens, Washington.

MARTINSON, H. A.; HAMMOND, H. E.; MAST, W. W.;  
MANGO, P. D., 1986, Channel geometry and hydrolog-  
ic data for six eruption-affected tributaries of  
the Lewis River, Mount St. Helens, Washington,  
water years 1983-84.

MEYER, WILLIAM; SABOL, M. A.; GLICKEN, HARRY;  
VOIGHT, BARRY, 1985, The effects of ground water,  
slope stability, and seismic hazard on the stabil-  
ity of the South Fork Castle Creek blockage in the  
Mount St. Helens area, Washington.\*

MEYER, WILLIAM; SABOL, M. A.; SCHUSTER, R. L.,  
1986, Landslide dammed lakes at Mount St. Helens,  
Washington.

O'BRIEN, A. J., 1987, Geotechnical investigation  
for the Spirit Lake Memorial Highway into the  
Mount St. Helens National Monument—An overview.

PATTERSON, P. V., 1981, Post May 18, 1980, rapid  
response engineering geology [abstract].

RYAN, P. J.; ELDER, R. A.; GARDINER, S. R. M.,  
1984, Prediction of dam overtopping due to mud-  
flows.

SAGER, J. W.; CHAMBERS, D. R., 1986, Design and  
construction of the Spirit Lake outlet tunnel,  
Mount St. Helens, Washington.

SAGER, J. W.; GRIFFITHS, J. B.; FARGO, N. J.,  
1984, Spirit Lake outlet tunnel.

SCHUSTER, R. L., 1981, Effects of the eruptions on  
civil works and operations in the Pacific North-  
west.

SCHUSTER, R. L., 1983, Engineering aspects of the  
1980 Mount St. Helens eruptions.\*

SCHUSTER, R. L., 1984, Effects of landslides and  
mudflows associated with the May 1980 eruption of  
Mount St. Helens, northwestern U.S.A.

SCHUSTER, R. L., 1984, Engineering studies, May  
1980 eruption, Mount St. Helens [abstract].



SCHUSTER, R. L., 1985, Landslide dams in the western United States.

SCHUSTER, R. L.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1982, Engineering geologic aspects of volcanic activity [abstract].

STOCKTON, S. L., 1981, Design and performance of sediment stabilization projects on the Toutle River following the 18 May 1980 eruption of Mount St. Helens [abstract].

STOCKTON, S. L., 1983, Engineering response to flood hazards created by the eruption of Mount St. Helens.

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1980, Mt. Saint Helens recovery operations, Cowlitz County, Washington, Columbia County, Oregon; final environmental impact statement.

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1984, Alternative strategies for a permanent outlet for Spirit Lake near Mount St. Helens, Washington; final environmental impact statement.

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1984, Mount St. Helens, Washington feasibility report and environmental impact statement, final; Volume 1, Main report.

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1984, Spirit Lake outlet tunnel; design memorandum no. 1.

WILSON, R. C., 1981, Interactions between ground motion and ground failure.

WINTERS, W. J.; KAYEN, R. E., 1985, Static and cyclic strength properties of Mount St. Helens debris avalanche and ash cloud materials.

YOUD, T. L., 1983, Liquefaction investigations.

YOUD, T. L.; WILSON, R. C.; SCHUSTER, R. L., 1981, Stability of blockage in North Fork Toutle River.

#### MOUNT ST. HELENS - ERUPTION PREDICTION

BEAULIEU, J. D.; PETERSON, N. V., 1981, Seismic and volcanic hazard evaluation of the Mount St. Helens area, Washington relative to the Trojan Nuclear Site, Oregon.\*

BRANTLEY, STEVEN, 1985, Mount St. Helens study yields useful insights.

CHADWICK, W. W., JR.; ARCHULETA, R. J.; SWANSON, D. A., 1988, The mechanics of ground deformation precursory to dome-building extrusions at Mount St. Helens 1981-1982.

CHADWICK, W. W., JR.; SWANSON, D. A.; IWATSUBO, E. Y.; HELIKER, C. C.; LEIGHLEY, T. A., 1983, Deformation monitoring at Mount St. Helens in 1981 and 1982.

CRANDELL, D. R., 1976, Volcanic-hazards studies in the Pacific Northwest—A progress report [abstract].

CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1975, Appraising volcanic hazards of the Cascade Range.

CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1978, Potential hazards from future eruptions of Mount St. Helens volcano, Washington.\*

CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; MILLER, C. D., 1979, Volcanic-hazards studies in the Cascade Range of the western United States.

CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; RUBIN, MEYER, 1975, Mount St. Helens volcano—Recent and future behavior.\*

CRANDELL, D. R.; WALDRON, H. H., 1969, Volcanic hazards in the Cascade Range.\*

DZURISIN, DANIEL, 1982, Value of remote tilt monitoring to eruption prediction at Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].

DZURISIN, DANIEL; WESTPHAL, J. A.; JOHNSON, D. J., 1983, Eruption prediction aided by electronic tiltmeter data at Mount St. Helens.

EGGERS, A. A., 1988, Residual gravity changes and eruption magnitudes.

IWATSUBO, E. Y.; SWANSON, D. A., 1986, Geodetic monitoring and ground deformation at Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].

KERR, R. A., 1981, Mount St. Helens—Volcanoes, quakes, and the connectedness of things.

- KERR, R. A., 1982, The volcano behaves itself, sort of.
- KIEFFER, H. H.; FRANK, D. G.; FRIEDMAN, J. D., 1981, Thermal infrared surveys at Mount St. Helens --Observations prior to the eruption of May 18.
- MALONE, S. D., 1982, The Mount St. Helens eruptions--Seismic monitoring for eruption prediction.
- MALONE, S. D., 1986, Predicting eruptions of Mt. St. Helens using seismic means.
- MALONE, S. D.; BOYKO, CHRISTINA, 1983, Volcanic earthquakes, and the precursors to the 1981 eruptions of Mount St. Helens [abstract].\*
- MALONE, S. D.; BOYKO, CHRISTINA; WEAVER, C. S., 1983, Seismic precursors to the Mount St. Helens eruptions in 1981 and 1982.
- MALONE, S. D.; ENDO, E. T.; WEAVER, C. S.; RAMEY, J. W., 1981, Seismic monitoring for eruption prediction.
- MILLER, C. D.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; CRANDELL, D. R., 1981, Hazards assessments at Mount St. Helens.
- POLLARD, D. D., 1984, Volcanic tremor and hydrothermal wedging [abstract].
- SMITH, J. A., 1987, An expert system model of Mt. St. Helens.
- SWANSON, D. A., 1986, Measurements of ground deformation to forecast and predict eruptions [abstract].
- SWANSON, D. A.; CASADEVALL, T. J.; DZURISIN, DANIEL; NEWHALL, C. G.; MALONE, S. D., 1984, Forecasts and predictions of eruptions at Mount St. Helens, USA.
- SWANSON, D. A.; HOLCOMB, R. T., 1982, Forecasting eruptions at Mount St. Helens by monitoring ground deformation [abstract].
- SWANSON, D. A.; HOLCOMB, R. T.; LIPMAN, P. W.; MOORE, J. G.; HELIKER, C. C.; IWATSUBO, E. Y., 1981, Monitoring ground deformation to forecast eruptions at Mount St. Helens [abstract].
- TOKAREV, P. I., 1984, On the prediction of the place, time and energy and of danger of large explosions of andesitic volcanoes.
- TOKAREV, P. I., 1985, The prediction of large explosions of andesitic volcanoes.
- WEAVER, C. S.; ENDO, E. T.; MALONE, S. D.; NOSON, L. L., 1981, Predicting Mt. St. Helens eruptions [abstract].
- WEAVER, C. S.; MALONE, S. D., 1976, Mt. Saint Helens seismic events--Volcanic earthquakes or glacial noises?
- WEAVER, C. S.; ZOLLWEG, J. E., 1983, Deep earthquakes and possible magmatic gas transport at Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].\*
- WEAVER, C. S.; ZOLLWEG, J. E.; MALONE, S. D., 1983, Deep earthquakes beneath Mount St. Helens--Evidence for magmatic gas transport?
- YAMAGUCHI, D. K., 1985, Tree-ring evidence for a two-year interval between recent prehistoric explosive eruptions of Mount St. Helens.

#### MOUNT ST. HELENS - GEOCHRONOLOGY

BRANTLEY, STEVEN; YAMAGUCHI, D. K.; CAMERON, KENNETH; PRINGLE, PATRICK, 1986, Tree-ring dating of volcanic deposits.

COCHRAN, B. D., 1985, Age of late Quaternary surface ruptures along the Thousand Springs-MacKay segment of the Lost River Range fault system.

CORMIE, A. B.; HUNTLEY, D. J.; NELSON, D. E., 1982, Identifying tephres by alpha counting.

CORMIE, A. B.; NELSON, D. E., 1983, Energy-dispersive x-ray fluorescence analysis as a rapid method for identifying tephres.

CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; RUBIN, MEYER; SPIKER, ELLIOTT; KELLEY, M. L., 1981, Radiocarbon dates from volcanic deposits at Mount St. Helens, Washington.

DAVIS, P. T., 1982, Tephrochronology, Davis Lake, southwest Washington [abstract].\*

DAVIS, P. T.; BARNOSKY, C. W.; STUIVER, MINZE, 1982, A 20,000 yr record of volcanic ashfalls, Davis Lake, southwestern Washington [abstract].

DAVIS, P. T.; FIELD, S. W.; DUNBAR, N. W., 1987, Geochemistry and petrology of Cascade Range tephra in lake sediments and recurrence intervals of eruptions of Mt. St. Helens, southwestern Washington, U.S.A. [abstract].

EVARTS, R. C.; ASHLEY, R. P.; SMITH, J. G., 1987, Geology of the Mount St. Helens area—Record of discontinuous volcanic and plutonic activity in the Cascade arc of southern Washington.

HEUSSER, C. J.; HEUSSER, L. E. F., 1980, Sequence of pumiceous tephra layers and the late Quaternary environmental record near Mount St. Helens.

LAWRENCE, D. B.; LAWRENCE, E. G., 1959, Radiocarbon dating of some events on Mount Hood and Mount St. Helens.

MULLINEAUX, D. R.; CRANDELL, D. R., 1960, Late Recent age of Mount St. Helens volcano, Washington.

PORTER, S. C., 1981, Use of tephrochronology in the Quaternary geology of the United States.

SARNA-WOJCICKI, A. M., 1982, Tephrochronology of the western region.\*

SMITH, H. W.; OKAZAKI, ROSE; KNOWLES, C. R., 1975, Electron microprobe analysis as a test of the correlation of West Blacktail Ash with Mount St. Helens pyroclastic Layer T.

WESTGATE, J. A., 1977, Identification and significance of late Holocene tephra from Otter Creek, southern British Columbia, and localities in west-central Alberta.

WESTGATE, J. A.; GORTON, M. P., 1981, Correlation techniques in tephra studies.

YAMAGUCHI, D. K., 1983, New tree-ring dates for recent eruptions of Mount St. Helens.\*

YAMAGUCHI, D. K., 1985, Tree-ring evidence for a two-year interval between recent prehistoric explosive eruptions of Mount St. Helens.

YAMAGUCHI, D. K.; HOBLITT, R. P., 1986, Tree-ring dating of Mount St. Helens flowage deposits emplaced in the valley of the South Fork Toutle River Washington, during the past 350 years [abstract].

#### MOUNT ST. HELENS - GEOLOGIC HAZARDS

ALLARD, PATRICK, 1983, Facing hazards from the reawakening of dormant explosive volcanoes—The examples of Mt. St. Helens, El Chichon, and Galunggung in 1980-1982.

BEAULIEU, J. D.; PETERSON, N. V., 1981, Seismic and volcanic hazard evaluation of the Mount St. Helens area, Washington relative to the Trojan Nuclear Site, Oregon.\*

BRANTLEY, STEVEN, 1985, Mount St. Helens study yields useful insights.

COLLIER, C. R., 1980, Hydrologic effects.

CRANDELL, D. R., 1976, Volcanic-hazards studies in the Pacific Northwest—A progress report [abstract].

CRANDELL, D. R., 1981, Volcanic hazards.

CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1975, Appraising volcanic hazards of the Cascade Range.

CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1978, Potential hazards from future eruptions of Mount St. Helens volcano, Washington.\*

CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; MILLER, C. D., 1979, Volcanic-hazards studies in the Cascade Range of the western United States.

CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; RUBIN, MEYER, 1975, Mount St. Helens volcano—Recent and future behavior.\*

CRANDELL, D. R.; WALDRON, H. H., 1969, Volcanic hazards in the Cascade Range.\*

CROSSON, R. S., 1981, Earthquake hazard evaluation in the Pacific Northwest.

FAIRCHILD, L. H., 1986, Quantitative analysis of lahar hazard.

FAIRCHILD, L. H.; DUNNE, THOMAS, 1981, Prediction of future mudflow hazard on the Toutle and Cowlitz Rivers, Washington [abstract].

HYDE, J. H., 1970, Geologic setting of Merrill Lake and evaluation of volcanic hazards in the Kalama River valley near Mount St. Helens, Washington.

HYDE, J. H.; CRANDELL, D. R., 1972, Potential volcanic hazards near Mount St. Helens in southwestern Washington [abstract].

MILLER, C. D.; CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1984, Recommendations for volcanic-hazards assessments and land-use planning based on U.S. Geological Survey experiences during the 1980 eruptions of Mount St. Helens, State of Washington, U.S.A.

MILLER, C. D.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; CRANDELL, D. R., 1981, Hazards assessments at Mount St. Helens.

PETERSON, D. W., 1988, Volcanic hazards and public response.

NEWHALL, C. G., 1983, Anticipating volcanic hazards at Mount St. Helens, Washington.

SAARINEN, T. F.; SELL, J. L., 1985, Warning and response to the Mount St. Helens eruption.

TILLING, R. I.; BAILEY, R. A., 1985, Volcano hazards program in the United States.

U.S. FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, 1980, Current volcanic hazards at Mount St. Helens, Washington.

WEST, D. O.; ALT, J. N., 1982, The assessment of volcanic hazards and the lessons learned from Mount St. Helens [abstract].\*

#### **MOUNT ST. HELENS - GEOMORPHOLOGY**

##### **see also MOUNT ST. HELENS - MASS MOVEMENTS**

AUSTIN, S. A., 1985, Modern catastrophic processes at Mount St. Helens and their implications for the stratigraphic record [abstract].

JAPAN PUBLIC WORKS RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 1983, Proceedings of the symposium on erosion control in

volcanic areas, July 6-9, 1982 at Seattle and Vancouver, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1980, Preliminary aerial photographic interpretative map showing features related to the May 18, 1980 eruption of Mount St. Helens, Washington.\*

#### **MOUNT ST. HELENS - GEOPHYSICS [GENERAL WORKS]**

BRANTLEY, STEVEN; TOPINKA, L. J., EDITORS, 1984, Volcanic studies at the U.S. Geological Survey's David A. Johnston Cascades Volcano Observatory, Vancouver, Washington.

SPALL, HENRY, 1980, Continuous monitoring of Mount St. Helens volcano.

TILLING, R. I., 1983, Monitoring active volcanoes.

#### **MOUNT ST. HELENS - GEOPHYSICS - ELECTRICAL RESISTIVITY SURVEYS**

FRASER, D. C., 1983, Airborne electromagnetic surveys of the Cascade Range, western United States; with a preface by D. B. Hoover.

SCHULTZ, ADAM; BOOKER, J. R., 1981, Magnetotelluric study of Mt. St. Helens [abstract].

STANLEY, W. D.; FINN, CAROL; PLESHA, J. L., 1987, Tectonics and conductivity structures in the southern Washington Cascades.

#### **MOUNT ST. HELENS - GEOPHYSICS - GRAVITY SURVEYS**

ABRAMS, G. A., 1987, Principal facts for gravity stations in the vicinity of Mount St. Helens, Skamania County, Washington.

BRAILE, L. W., 1970, The isostatic condition and crustal structure of Mount Saint Helens as determined from gravity data.

EGGERS, A. A., 1988, Residual gravity changes and eruption magnitudes.

EGGERS, A. A.; DANES, Z. F., 1981, Apparent short term gravity changes at Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].

EGGERS, A. A.; DANES, Z. F., 1981, Long term gravity changes at Mt. St. Helens, Washington [abstract].

GOMAN, T. G., 1984, Gravity survey of Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].

JACHENS, R. C.; SPYDELL, D. R.; PITTS, G. S.; DZURISIN, DANIEL; ROBERTS, C. W., 1980, Repeat gravity studies at Mount Saint Helens [abstract].

JACHENS, R. C.; SPYDELL, D. R.; PITTS, G. S.; DZURISIN, DANIEL; ROBERTS, C. W., 1981, Temporal gravity variations at Mount St. Helens, March-May 1980.

JOHNSON, D. J., 1982, Gravity changes in the crater of Mount St. Helens, Washington, April-September, 1982 [abstract].

WILLIAMS, D. L.; ABRAMS, G. A.; FINN, CAROL; DZURISIN, DANIEL; JOHNSON, D. J.; DENLINGER, R. P., 1987, Evidence from gravity data for an intrusive complex beneath Mount St. Helens.

#### **MOUNT ST. HELENS - GEOPHYSICS - MAGNETIC SURVEYS**

BOOKER, J. R.; AULD, D. R.; LAW, L. K., 1981, Geomagnetic induction data from Mt. St. Helens [abstract].

DAVIS, P. M.; PIERCE, D. R.; MCPHERRON, R. L.; DZURISIN, DANIEL; MURRAY, THOMAS; JOHNSTON, M. J. S.; MUELLER, R. J., 1984, A volcanomagnetic observation on Mount St. Helens, Washington.

DVORAK, J. J.; OKAMURA, A. T.; JOHNSTON, M. J. S.; MORTENSEN, C. E., 1981, Tiltmeter and magnetometer measurements at Mount St. Helens, Washington—1980-1981 [abstract].

DVORAK, J. J.; OKAMURA, A. T.; JOHNSTON, M. J. S.; MORTENSEN, C. E.; MUELLER, R. J.; FURUKAWA, BRUCE, 1984, Tiltmeter and magnetometer measurements at Mount St. Helens, Washington—1980-1981.

FINN, CAROL, 1985, A magnetic study of Mt. St. Helens, Washington [abstract].

FINN, CAROL; WILLIAMS, D. L., 1987, An aeromagnetic study of Mount St. Helens.

FOUGERE, P. F.; TSACOYEANES, C. W., 1980, AFGL magnetometer observations on Mount St. Helens eruption.

FRASER, D. C., 1983, Airborne electromagnetic surveys of the Cascade Range, western United States; with a preface by D. B. Hoover.

JOHNSTON, M. J. S., 1987, Tilt, strain, and magnetic field measurements.

JOHNSTON, M. J. S.; DVORAK, J. J., 1981, The implications of tilt and magnetometer measurements at Mount St. Helens, Washington—1980-1981 [abstract].

JOHNSTON, M. J. S.; MUELLER, R. J.; DVORAK, J. J., 1981, Volcanomagnetic observations during eruptions, May-August 1980.\*

JOHNSTON, M. J. S.; MUELLER, R. J.; MORTENSEN, C. E.; MYREN, D.; JONES, A.; KELLER, V., 1984, Tilt, strain, and magnetic measurements.

TOWLE, J. N., 1982, Geomagnetic variations in the Cascades [abstract].

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1981, Aeromagnetic map of the Mt. St. Helens area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of Mt. St. Helens, Washington—Post May, 1980 eruption.

#### **MOUNT ST. HELENS - GEOPHYSICS - SEISMIC SURVEYS**

ENDO, E. T.; MALONE, S. D.; NOSON, L. L.; WEAVER, C. S., 1981, Seismicity of Mt. St. Helens 1980 to 1981 [abstract].

LEAVER, D.; WEAVER, C. S., 1981, Refraction studies of the Mt. St. Helens region [abstract].

LEES, J. M., 1987, Tomographic inversion of local earthquake travel time data for lateral velocity variation in western Washington [abstract].

LEET, R. C., 1988, Saturated and subcooled hydrothermal boiling in groundwater flow channels as a source of harmonic tremor.

MALONE, S. D., 1986, Predicting eruptions of Mt. St. Helens using seismic means.

MALONE, S. D.; WEAVER, C. S.; ENDO, E. T.; NOSON, L. L., 1981, Seismic precursors to the eruptions of Mount St. Helens [abstract].

MCNUTT, S. R., 1981, Preliminary calculations of Mt. St. Helens b-values [abstract].

NOWACK, ROBERT; AKI, KEIITI, 1982, The Gaussian beam synthetic seismogram for 2-D inhomogeneous media--Testing and application [abstract].

NOWACK, ROBERT; AKI, KEIITI, 1984, The two-dimensional Gaussian beam synthetic method--Testing and application.

RICE, ALAN, 1986, Detonation pressures in explosive volcanism--A source for shocked minerals... And whole mantle convection--A source of explosive volcanism at the end of the Cretaceous [abstract].

WEAVER, C. S.; MALONE, S. D., 1974, Glacier sources for low frequency seismic events recorded at Mount St. Helens, volcano [abstract].

WEAVER, C. S.; MALONE, S. D., 1975, Preliminary report--Seismic sources observed in glacier ice at Mt. St. Helens, Washington [abstract].

#### MOUNT ST. HELENS - GEOPHYSICS - THERMAL SURVEYS

KIEFFER, H. H.; FRANK, D. G.; FRIEDMAN, J. D., 1981, Thermal infrared surveys at Mount St. Helens --Observations prior to the eruption of May 18.

KIEFFER, H. H.; FRANK, D. G.; FRIEDMAN, J. D.; SAWATZKY, D. L., 1984, Aerial infrared surveys at Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].

KIEFFER, H. H.; FRIEDMAN, J. D.; FRANK, D. G., 1984, Thermal-infrared surveys, Cascades volcanoes [abstract].

#### MOUNT ST. HELENS - GEOPHYSICS - TILT SURVEYS

BROWN, E. C., 1984, Tiltmeter analysis of Mount St. Helens, Skamania County, Washington.

CHADWICK, W. W., JR., 1987, Magma ascent and ground deformation at Mount St. Helens [abstract].

CHADWICK, W. W., JR.; ARCHULETA, R. J.; SWANSON, D. A., 1988, The mechanics of ground deformation precursory to dome-building extrusions at Mount St. Helens 1981-1982.

CHADWICK, W. W., JR.; SWANSON, D. A.; IWATSUBO, E. Y.; HELIKER, C. C.; LEIGHLEY, T. A., 1983, Deformation monitoring at Mount St. Helens in 1981 and 1982.

DVORAK, J. J.; JOHNSTON, M. J. S.; OKAMURA, A. T., 1980, Tiltmeter measurements on Mount St. Helens [abstract].

DVORAK, J. J.; OKAMURA, A. T.; JOHNSTON, M. J. S.; MORTENSEN, C. E., 1981, Tiltmeter and magnetometer measurements at Mount St. Helens, Washington--1980-1981 [abstract].

DVORAK, J. J.; OKAMURA, A. T.; JOHNSTON, M. J. S.; MORTENSEN, C. E.; MUELLER, R. J.; FURUKAWA, BRUCE, 1984, Tiltmeter and magnetometer measurements at Mount St. Helens, Washington--1980-1981.

DVORAK, J. J.; OKAMURA, A. T.; MORTENSEN, C. E.; JOHNSTON, M. J. S., 1981, Summary of electronic tilt studies at Mount St. Helens.

DZURISIN, DANIEL, 1982, Value of remote tilt monitoring to eruption prediction at Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].

DZURISIN, DANIEL; JOHNSON, D. J.; WESTPHAL, J. A., 1981, Ground tilts during two recent eruptions of Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].

DZURISIN, DANIEL; WESTPHAL, J. A.; JOHNSON, D. J., 1982, Automatic tilt measurements in the crater at Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].

DZURISIN, DANIEL; WESTPHAL, J. A.; JOHNSON, D. J., 1983, Eruption prediction aided by electronic tiltmeter data at Mount St. Helens.

IWATSUBO, E. Y.; SWANSON, D. A., 1985, Electronic distance monitoring of Mount St. Helens and other Cascade volcanoes [abstract].

IWATSUBO, E. Y.; SWANSON, D. A., 1986, Geodetic monitoring and ground deformation at Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].

JOHNSON, A. G., 1981, Tilt measurements near Mount St. Helens [abstract].

JOHNSTON, M. J. S., 1987, Tilt, strain, and magnetic field measurements.

JOHNSTON, M. J. S.; DVORAK, J. J., 1981, The implications of tilt and magnetometer measurements at Mount St. Helens, Washington—1980—1981 [abstract].

JOHNSTON, M. J. S.; MUELLER, R. J.; MORTENSEN, C. E.; MYREN, D.; JONES, A.; KELLER, V., 1984, Tilt, strain, and magnetic measurements.

LIPMAN, P. W.; MOORE, J. G.; SWANSON, D. A., 1981, Bulging of the north flank before the May 18 eruption—Geodetic data.

SWANSON, D. A., 1986, Measurements of ground deformation to forecast and predict eruptions [abstract].

SWANSON, D. A.; HOLCOMB, R. T., 1982, Forecasting eruptions at Mount St. Helens by monitoring ground deformation [abstract].

SWANSON, D. A.; HOLCOMB, R. T.; LIPMAN, P. W.; MOORE, J. G.; HELIKER, C. C.; IWATSUBO, E. Y., 1981, Monitoring ground deformation to forecast eruptions at Mount St. Helens [abstract].

SWANSON, D. A.; LIPMAN, P. W.; MOORE, J. G.; HELIKER, C. C.; YAMASHITA, K. M., 1981, Geodetic monitoring after the May 18 eruption.

#### **MOUNT ST. HELENS - GLACIER AND SNOW SURVEYS**

WAITT, R. B., JR.; PIERSON, T. C.; MACLEOD, M. S.; JANDA, R. J.; VOIGHT, BARRY; HOLCOMB, R. T., 1983, Eruption-triggered avalanches, flood, and lahar at Mount St. Helens—Effects of winter snowpack.

WEAVER, C. S.; MALONE, S. D., 1974, Glacier sources for low frequency seismic events recorded at Mount St. Helens, volcano [abstract].

WEAVER, C. S.; MALONE, S. D., 1975, Preliminary report—Seismic sources observed in glacier ice at Mt. St. Helens, Washington [abstract].

WEAVER, C. S.; MALONE, S. D., 1976, Mt. Saint Helens seismic events—Volcanic earthquakes or glacial noises?

#### **MOUNT ST. HELENS - GUIDEBOOKS**

FRITZ, W. J.; FISK, L. H.; HARRISON, SYLVIA, 1982, Mount St. Helens road log—A visit to the lower Toutle and Cowlitz River drainages to observe the sedimentology, transported trees, and other effects of mudflows resulting from the eruptions of May 18, 1980, and March 19, 1982.

GILCHRIST, F. G., EDITOR, 1954, G.S.O.C. field trip to Mount St. Helens.

TILFORD, NORMAN; KENT, R. C., 1981, Mount St. Helens and the geology of Lewis and Toutle Rivers.

#### **MOUNT ST. HELENS - MAGMA CHAMBER**

BARKER, SALLY; MALONE, S. D., 1988, Magma body geometry at Mount St. Helens volcano from post-eruptive earthquakes [abstract].

CHADWICK, W. W., JR., 1987, Magma ascent and ground deformation at Mount St. Helens [abstract].

SCANDONE, ROBERTO; MALONE, S. D., 1985, Magma supply, magma discharge and readjustment of the feeding system of Mount St. Helens during 1980.

#### **MOUNT ST. HELENS - MAPS - GEOLOGIC**

CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1978, Potential hazards from future eruptions of Mount St. Helens volcano, Washington.\*

EVARTS, R. C.; ASHLEY, R. P.; SMITH, J. G., 1987, Geology of the Mount St. Helens area—Record of discontinuous volcanic and plutonic activity in the Cascade arc of southern Washington.

GREELEY, RONALD; HYDE, J. H., 1972, Lava tubes of the cave basalt, Mount St. Helens, Washington.

HOUGLAND, EVERETT, 1935, A report on a geologic reconnaissance of the St. Helens mining district, Washington.

LIPMAN, P. W.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., EDITORS, 1981, The 1980 eruptions of Mount St. Helens, Washington.

PHILLIPS, W. M., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Mount St. Helens quadrangle, Washington and Oregon.

VERHOOGEN, JEAN, 1937, Mount St. Helens, a recent Cascade volcano.

VERHOOGEN, JEAN, 1937, Volcanic history of Mt. St. Helens [abstract].

#### **MOUNT ST. HELENS - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL**

FINN, CAROL; WILLIAMS, D. L., 1987, An aeromagnetic study of Mount St. Helens.

FRASER, D. C., 1983, Airborne electromagnetic surveys of the Cascade Range, western United States; with a preface by D. B. Hoover.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1981, Aeromagnetic map of the Mt. St. Helens area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of Mt. St. Helens, Washington—Post May, 1980 eruption.

WILLIAMS, D. L.; ABRAMS, G. A.; FINN, CAROL; DZURISIN, DANIEL; JOHNSON, D. J.; DENLINGER, R. P., 1987, Evidence from gravity data for an intrusive complex beneath Mount St. Helens.

#### **MOUNT ST. HELENS - MAPS - PHYSIOGRAPHIC AND TOPOGRAPHIC**

ALPHA, T. R., 1982, Physiographic diagrams of eruptive effects [abstract].

ALPHA, T. R.; MOORE, J. G., 1981, Physiographic diagrams of the May 18, 1980, landslide-eruption of Mount St. Helens, Washington.

ALPHA, T. R.; MOORE, J. G.; JONES, D. R., 1980, Sequential physiographic diagrams of Mount St. Helens, Washington, 1979-80.

ALPHA, T. R.; MOORE, J. G.; MORLEY, J. M.; JONES, D. R., 1980, Physiographic diagrams of Mount St. Helens and vicinity, Washington, 1980.

ALPHA, T. R.; MORLEY, J. M., 1983, Comparative physiographic diagrams of Mount St. Helens, Washington, and Crater Lake, Oregon.

JORDAN, RAYMOND; KIEFFER, H. H., 1981, Topographic changes at Mount St. Helens—Large-scale photogrammetry and digital terrain models.

JORDAN, RAYMOND; KIEFFER, H. H., 1982, Topographic map of Mount St. Helens, Washington, showing changes between April 11 and May 16, 1980.

LAWRENCE, D. B., 1954, Diagrammatic history of the northeast slope of Mt. St. Helens, Washington.

MOLENAAR, DEE, 1981, Oblique-view pictorial landform map—Souvenir of an eruption—Mount St. Helens country, Washington.

MOORE, J. G.; ALBEE, W. C., 1981, Topographic and structural changes, March-July 1980—Photogrammetric data.\*

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1980, Preliminary aerial photographic interpretative map showing features related to the May 18, 1980 eruption of Mount St. Helens, Washington.\*

#### **MOUNT ST. HELENS - MASS MOVEMENTS - AVALANCHES AND LANDSLIDES**

ALPHA, T. R.; MOORE, J. G., 1981, Physiographic diagrams of the May 18, 1980, landslide-eruption of Mount St. Helens, Washington.

BRANTLEY, STEVEN; GLICKEN, HARRY, 1986, Volcanic debris avalanches.

DUNNE, THOMAS, 1983, Introduction and welcome.

FAIRCHILD, L. H., 1984, Initiation of the North Fork Toutle River lahar by liquefaction of debris avalanche deposits during the May 18, 1980 Mt. St. Helens eruption [abstract].\*

FRANCIS, PETER; SELF, STEPHEN, 1987, Collapsing volcanoes.

GLICKEN, HARRY, 1982, Criteria for recognition of large volcanic debris avalanches [abstract].



SUBJECT INDEX

- GLICKEN, HARRY, 1985, Deposits of large volcanic debris avalanches at Mount St. Helens and Mount Shasta volcanoes [abstract].
- GLICKEN, HARRY, 1986, Mt. St. Helens rockslide-debris avalanche.
- GLICKEN, HARRY, 1986, Rockslide-debris avalanche of May 18, 1980, Mount St. Helens volcano, Washington.
- GLICKEN, HARRY; FISHER, R. V., 1984, Interaction between the rockslide-debris avalanche and the lateral blast at Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].
- GLICKEN, HARRY; JANDA, R. J.; VOIGHT, BARRY, 1980, Catastrophic landslide/debris avalanche of May 18, 1980, Mount St. Helens volcano [abstract].
- GLICKEN, HARRY; VOIGHT, BARRY; JANDA, R. J., 1981, Rockslide-debris avalanche of May 18, 1980, Mount St. Helens volcano [abstract].
- JANDA, R. J.; NOLAN, K. M.; GLICKEN, HARRY; ABBOTT, L. S.; VOIGHT, BARRY, 1980, Processes responsible for massive river sedimentation following the May 18, 1980 eruption of Mt. St. Helens [abstract].
- KERR, R. A., 1984, Landslides from volcanoes seen as common.
- MEYER, WILLIAM; SABOL, M. A.; SCHUSTER, R. L., 1986, Landslide dammed lakes at Mount St. Helens, Washington.
- NEWHALL, C. G., 1982, A prehistoric debris avalanche from Mount St. Helens [abstract].
- SCHUSTER, R. L., 1984, Effects of landslides and mudflows associated with the May 1980 eruption of Mount St. Helens, northwestern U.S.A.
- SCHUSTER, R. L.; CRANDELL, D. R., 1984, Catastrophic debris avalanches from volcanoes.
- SIEBERT, LEE, 1984, Large volcanic debris avalanches—Characteristics of source areas, deposits, and associated eruptions.
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - MASS MOVEMENTS - LAHARS AND MUDFLOWS 731
- UI, TADAHIDE, 1983, Volcanic dry avalanche deposits—Identification and comparison with nonvolcanic debris stream deposits.\*
- VOIGHT, BARRY; GLICKEN, HARRY; JANDA, R. J.; DOUGLASS, P. M., 1981, Catastrophic rockslide avalanche of May 18.
- VOIGHT, BARRY; JANDA, R. J.; GLICKEN, HARRY; DOUGLASS, P. M., 1983, Nature and mechanics of the Mount St. Helens rockslide-avalanche of 18 May 1980.
- VOIGHT, BARRY; JANDA, R. J.; GLICKEN, HARRY; DOUGLASS, P. M.; NOLAN, K. M.; HOBLITT, R. P., 1980, Catastrophic rockslide-avalanche of May 18, 1980, Mount St. Helens volcano, Washington [abstract].
- WAITT, R. B., JR.; PIERSON, T. C.; MACLEOD, N. S.; JANDA, R. J.; VOIGHT, BARRY; HOLCOMB, R. T., 1983, Eruption-triggered avalanche, flood, and lahar at Mount St. Helens—Effects of winter snowpack.
- WILSON, R. C., 1981, Interactions between ground motion and ground failure.
- WINTERS, W. J.; KAYEN, R. E., 1985, Static and cyclic strength properties of Mount St. Helens debris avalanche and ash cloud materials.
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - MASS MOVEMENTS - LAHARS AND MUDFLOWS
- BEACH, G. L., 1984, The 19 March 1982 eruption and lahar at Mount St. Helens—Implications for Martian outflow channels?
- BETHEL, J. P., 1981, Volcanic mudflow deposits in the Cowlitz River valley, Washington [abstract].
- BRADLEY, J. B., 1981, Mt. St. Helens sediment transport—The first year [abstract].
- BRADLEY, J. B., 1982, Cowlitz River basin sediment yields [abstract].
- BRADLEY, J. B., 1984, Transition of a meandering river to a braided system due to high sediment concentration flows.

- BRADLEY, J. B.; SIMPSON, D. P.; BURCH, B. H.; COLLISTER, J. L., 1982, Physical properties of Mt. St. Helens mudflow and sediment deposits.
- BRANTLEY, STEVEN; POWER, JOHN, 1985, Reports from the U.S. Geological Survey's Cascades Volcano Observatory at Vancouver, Washington.
- BROWN, B. J.; THOMAS, W. A., 1983, Mt. St. Helens impact on Cowlitz River sedimentation.
- COFFIN, H. G., 1983, Comment and reply on 'Erect floating stumps in Spirit Lake, Washington'; Reply.
- COFFIN, H. G., 1983, Erect floating stumps in Spirit Lake, Washington.
- CRANDELL, D. R., 1987, Deposits of pre-1980 pyroclastic flows and lahars from Mount St. Helens volcano, Washington.
- CUMMANS, J. E.; COLLIER, C. R., 1980, Mudflows, floods, and sediment deposition resulting from the May 18 eruption of Mt. St. Helens [abstract].
- CUMMANS, JOHN, 1981, Chronology of mudflows in the South Fork and North Fork Toutle River following the May 18 eruption.
- CUMMANS, JOHN, 1981, Mudflows resulting from the May 18, 1980, eruption of Mount St. Helens, Washington.\*
- DINEHART, R. L., 1983, Patterns of sediment concentration in hyperconcentrated flows at Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].\*
- DUNNE, THOMAS, 1983, Introduction and welcome.
- DUNNE, THOMAS; LEOPOLD, L. B., 1981, Flood and sedimentation hazards in the Toutle and Cowlitz River system as a result of the Mt. St. Helens eruption.
- DUNNE, THOMAS; SMITH, J. D.; WIGMOSTA, M. S., 1983, Field evidence for the flow properties of the Toutle Valley mudflows.
- FAIRCHILD, L. H., 1984, Initiation of the North Fork Toutle River lahar by liquefaction of debris avalanche deposits during the May 18, 1980 Mt. St. Helens eruption [abstract].\*
- FAIRCHILD, L. H., 1985, Lahars at Mount St. Helens, Washington.\*
- FAIRCHILD, L. H., 1986, Lahars on the Toutle River near Mt. St. Helens.
- FAIRCHILD, L. H., 1986, Quantitative analysis of lahar hazard.
- FAIRCHILD, L. H.; DUNNE, THOMAS, 1981, Prediction of future mudflow hazard on the Toutle and Cowlitz Rivers, Washington [abstract].
- FAIRCHILD, L. H.; WIGMOSTA, M. S., 1983, Dynamic and volumetric characteristics of the 18 May 1980 lahars on the Toutle River, Washington.
- FAIRCHILD, L. H.; WIGMOSTA, M. S.; SMITH, J. D.; DUNNE, THOMAS, 1982, Application of hydrographs constructed for the May 18, 1980 mudflows on the Toutle River, Washington [abstract].
- FINK, J. H.; GREELEY, RONALD, 1980, Mudflow studies on Mount St. Helens [abstract].
- FINK, J. H.; MALIN, M. C., 1980, Rheological properties of mudflows associated with recent eruptions of Mount St. Helens [abstract].
- FINK, J. H.; MALIN, M. C.; D'ALLI, R. E.; GREELEY, RONALD, 1981, Rheological properties of mudflows associated with the spring 1980 eruptions of Mount St. Helens volcano, Washington.
- FRITZ, W. J., 1980, Stumps transported and deposited upright by Mount St. Helens mud flows.
- FRITZ, W. J., 1983, Comment and reply on 'Erect floating stumps in Spirit Lake, Washington'; Comment.
- FRITZ, W. J.; FISK, L. H.; HARRISON, SYLVIA, 1982, Mount St. Helens road log—A visit to the lower Toutle and Cowlitz River drainages to observe the sedimentology, transported trees, and other effects of mudflows resulting from the eruptions of May 18, 1980, and March 19, 1982.
- FRITZ, W. J.; HARRISON, SYLVIA, 1983, Giant armored mud boulder from the 1982 Mount St. Helens mudflows.\*

SUBJECT INDEX

- FRITZ, W. J.; HARRISON, SYLVIA, 1983, Sedimentary sequence from 1980 and 1982 Mount St. Helens sediment flows—A model for older volcanoclastic deposits [abstract].
- FRITZ, W. J.; HARRISON, SYLVIA, 1985, Transported trees from the 1982 Mount St. Helens sediment flows—Their use as paleocurrent indicators.
- FRITZ, W. J.; MOORE, J. N., 1981, Sedimentology of Mount St. Helens mud flows as related to the transport of trees [abstract].
- FRITZ, W. J.; OGBREN, D. E., 1984, Clast orientations in the Mount St. Helens sediment flows [abstract].
- GILKEY, K. E., 1982, Sedimentology of debris flows generated during the 1980 eruption of Mount St. Helens [abstract].
- GILKEY, K. E., 1983, Sedimentology of the North Fork and South Fork Toutle River mudflows generated during the 1980 eruption of Mount St. Helens.
- GILKEY, K. E.; FAIRCHILD, L. H., 1982, Sedimentology of debris flows generated during the 1980 eruption of Mount St. Helens [abstract].
- HAENI, F. P., 1982, Disposition of mudslide materials from Mount St. Helens [abstract].
- HALLIDAY, W. R., 1980, Post-eruptive mudflow impact on the Mount St. Helens caves, Washington.
- HARRISON, SYLVIA; FRITZ, W. J., 1982, Depositional features of March 1982 Mount St. Helens sediment flows.
- HIGGINS, J. D.; NAIK, BIJAYANANDA; MILLS, S. V.; COPP, HOWARD; ROBERSON, J. A., 1983, The mechanics of mudflows.
- HYDE, J. H., 1975, Upper Pleistocene pyroclastic-flow deposits and lahars south of Mount St. Helens volcano, Washington.
- JANDA, R. J.; MEYER, D. F., 1985, Fluvial sedimentation following Quaternary eruptions of Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].
- JANDA, R. J.; NOLAN, K. M.; GLICKEN, HARRY; ABBOTT, L. S.; VOIGHT, BARRY, 1980, Processes responsible for massive river sedimentation following the May 18, 1980 eruption of Mt. St. Helens [abstract].
- JANDA, R. J.; SCOTT, K. M.; NOLAN, K. M.; MARTINSON, H. A., 1981, Lahar movement, effects, and deposits.
- JANDA, R. J.; SCOTT, K. M.; NOLAN, K. M.; MARTINSON, H. A., 1982, Lahars associated with the 1980 eruption of Mt. St. Helens [abstract].
- LEHRE, A. K.; DUNNE, THOMAS; FAIRCHILD, L. H.; COLLINS, B. D., 1981, Erosion of sediments released by the 1980 eruptions of Mt. St. Helens [abstract].
- LOMBARD, R. E.; MILES, M. B.; NELSON, L. M.; KRESCH, D. L.; CARPENTER, P. J., 1981, The impact of mudflows of May 18 on the lower Toutle and Cowlitz Rivers.
- MAJOR, J. J.; VOIGHT, BARRY, 1984, The Mount St. Helens southwest flank lahars of May 18, 1980—Flow dynamics, sedimentology, clast fabric [abstract].
- MAJOR, J. J.; VOIGHT, BARRY, 1986, Sedimentology and clast orientations of the 18 May 1980 southwest-flank lahars, Mount St. Helens, Washington.
- MARTINSON, H. A., 1982, Channel geomorphology, sediment movement, and channel changes of Pine and Muddy Rivers—Mount St. Helens.
- MARTINSON, H. A.; FINNERAN, S. D.; TOPINKA, L. J., 1984, Changes in channel geomorphology of six eruption-affected tributaries of the Lewis River, 1980-82, Mount St. Helens, Washington.
- MARTINSON, H. A.; HAMMOND, H. E.; MAST, W. W.; MANGO, P. D., 1986, Channel geometry and hydrologic data for six eruption-affected tributaries of the Lewis River, Mount St. Helens, Washington, water years 1983-84.
- MARTINSON, H. A.; MEYER, D. F., 1987, Stream channel adjustments to 1980 lahars and subsequent stormflow, Mount St. Helens, Washington.\*
- MATHISON, J. M., 1981, Forecasting the Cowlitz River after the Mount Saint Helens eruption [abstract].

- MCEWEN, A. S.; MALIN, M. C., 1987, Mount St. Helens—Kinetics of sediment gravity flows [abstract].
- MEYER, D. F.; JANDA, R. J., 1986, Sedimentation downstream from the 18 May 1980 North Fork Toutle River debris avalanche deposit, Mount St. Helens, Washington.
- MEYER, D. F.; JANDA, R. J., 1987, Erosional development of the North Fork Toutle debris avalanche deposit.\*
- MEYER, D. F.; JANDA, R. J.; MARTINSON, H. A., 1982, Initial and subsequent drainage basin and channel responses to the 1980 eruption of Mount St. Helens [abstract].
- MILLS, H. H., 1984, Clast orientation in Mount St. Helens debris-flow deposits, North Fork Toutle River, Washington.
- MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1960, Volcanic debris flows in western Washington.
- MULLINEAUX, D. R.; CRANDELL, D. R., 1962, Recent lahars from Mount St. Helens, Washington.
- NAIK, BIJAYANANDA; RAO, N. S. L.; ROBERSON, J. A., 1982, Rheology of mudflows.
- PEARSON, M. L., 1985, Geomorphological analysis of North Fork Toutle River, Washington—1980-1984.\*
- PEARSON, M. L., 1986, Sediment yields from the debris avalanche for water years 1980-1983.
- PIERSON, T. C., 1982, Elevation profiles for mudflows in streams after the May 18 eruption of Mount St. Helens.
- PIERSON, T. C., 1983, Flow behavior of two major lahars triggered by the May 18, 1980 eruption of Mount St. Helens, Washington.
- PIERSON, T. C., 1984, Debris-flow monitoring at Mount St. Helens [abstract].
- PIERSON, T. C., 1985, Field techniques for measuring debris-flow dynamics.
- PIERSON, T. C., 1985, Initiation and flow behavior of the 1980 Pine Creek and Muddy River lahars, Mount St. Helens, Washington.
- PIERSON, T. C., 1986, Flow behavior of channelized debris flows, Mount St. Helens, Washington.
- PIERSON, T. C.; SCOTT, K. M., 1985, Downstream dilution of a lahar—Transition from debris flow to hyperconcentrated streamflow.
- PIERSON, T. C.; SCOTT, K. M., 1987, Downstream dilution of lahars from Mount St. Helens, Washington—Defining the boundary between debris flow and hyperconcentrated streamflow.
- RYAN, P. J.; ELDER, R. A.; GARDINER, S. R. M., 1984, Prediction of dam overtopping due to mudflows.
- SCHUSTER, R. L., 1984, Effects of landslides and mudflows associated with the May 1980 eruption of Mount St. Helens, northwestern U.S.A.
- SCOTT, K. M., 1984, Flow transformations and textural variation in lahars at Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].
- SCOTT, K. M., 1985, Lahars and flow transformations at Mount St. Helens, Washington, U.S.A.
- SCOTT, K. M., 1985, Lahars and lahar-runout flows in the Toutle-Cowlitz River system, Mount St. Helens, Washington—Origins, behavior, and sedimentology.
- SCOTT, K. M., 1985, Origin, behavior, and sedimentology of catastrophic lahars at Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].
- SCOTT, K. M., 1986, Lahars and lahar-runout flows in the Toutle-Cowlitz River system, Mount St. Helens, Washington—Magnitude and frequency.
- SMITH, G. A., 1983, Giant armored mud boulder from the 1982 Mount St. Helens mudflows—Discussion.
- SMITH, J. D.; DUNNE, THOMAS; FAIRCHILD, L. H., 1983, Flow properties of the Mt. St. Helens mudflow materials.

SMITH, J. D.; WIGMOSTA, M. S.; DUNNE, THOMAS, 1983, Mechanical properties of the 1980 mudflow in the north fork of the Toutle River [abstract].

SMITH, R. D.; SMITH, G. A., 1983, Deposits of excessive sediment load floods in volcanic regions—A modern and an ancient example [abstract].

STOCKTON, S. L., 1981, Design and performance of sediment stabilization projects on the Toutle River following the 18 May 1980 eruption of Mount St. Helens [abstract].

VANONI, V. A., 1982, Comments on sedimentation problems resulting from the eruption of Mt. St. Helens.

WAITT, R. B., JR., 1980, Stratigraphic relations between deposits of lateral surge, debris flow, and catastrophic floodwater at Mount St. Helens, 18 May 1980 [abstract].

WAITT, R. B., JR.; PIERSON, T. C.; MACLEOD, N. S.; JANDA, R. J.; VOIGHT, BARRY; HOLCOMB, R. T., 1983, Eruption-triggered avalanche, flood, and lahar at Mount St. Helens—Effects of winter snowpack.

WASHINGTON DIVISION OF GEOLOGY AND EARTH RESOURCES, 1980, Toutle River receives extensive damage.

WIGMOSTA, M. S., 1983, Rheology and flow dynamics of the Toutle debris flows from Mt. St. Helens.

WIGMOSTA, M. S.; FAIRCHILD, L. H.; SMITH, J. D.; DUNNE, THOMAS; FLANIGAN, PETER, 1981, Field evidence for the dynamics of the Toutle River mudflows, May 18, 1980 [abstract].

YURETICH, R. F.; FRITZ, W. J., 1981, Comment and reply on "Reinterpretation of the depositional environment of the Yellowstone 'fossil forests'" and "Stumps transported and deposited upright by Mount St. Helens mud flows".

**Mount St. Helens - Physiography and topography, see MOUNT ST. HELENS - MAPS - PHYSIOGRAPHIC AND TOPOGRAPHIC**

**MOUNT ST. HELENS - RIVER MORPHOLOGY (1980)**

MARTINSON, H. A., 1982, Channel geomorphology, sediment movement, and channel changes of Pine and Muddy Rivers—Mount St. Helens.

MARTINSON, H. A.; FINNERAN, S. D.; TOPINKA, L. J., 1984, Changes in channel geomorphology of six eruption-affected tributaries of the Lewis River, 1980-82, Mount St. Helens, Washington.

MARTINSON, H. A.; HAMMOND, H. E.; MAST, W. W.; MANGO, P. D., 1986, Channel geometry and hydrologic data for six eruption-affected tributaries of the Lewis River, Mount St. Helens, Washington, water years 1983-84.

MEYER, D. F.; JANDA, R. J.; MARTINSON, H. A., 1982, Initial and subsequent drainage basin and channel responses to the 1980 eruption of Mount St. Helens [abstract].

PEARSON, M. L., 1985, Geomorphological analysis of North Fork Toutle River, Washington—1980-1984.\*

**MOUNT ST. HELENS - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY**

ANDERSON, R. Y.; NUHFER, E. B.; DEAN, W. E., 1985, Sedimentation in a blast-zone lake at Mount St. Helens, Washington—Implications for varve formation.

BORCHARDT, G. A., 1970, Neutron activation analysis for correlating volcanic ash soils.\*

CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1973, Pine Creek volcanic assemblage at Mount St. Helens, Washington.

DAVIS, J. O., 1985, Correlation of late Quaternary tephra layers in a long pluvial sequence near Summer Lake, Oregon.

DAVIS, P. T., 1982, Tephrochronology, Davis Lake, southwest Washington [abstract].\*

DAVIS, P. T.; BARNOSKY, C. W.; STUIVER, MINZE, 1982, A 20,000 yr record of volcanic ashfalls, Davis Lake, southwestern Washington [abstract].

DAVIS, P. T.; FIELD, S. W.; DUNBAR, N. W., 1987, Geochemistry and petrology of Cascade Range tephras in lakes sediments and recurrence intervals of eruptions of Mt. St. Helens, southwestern Washington, U.S.A. [abstract].

HEUSSER, C. J.; HEUSSER, L. E. F., 1980, Sequence of pumiceous tephra layers and the late Quaternary environmental record near Mount St. Helens.

HYDE, J. H., 1973, Late Quaternary volcanic stratigraphy, south flank of Mount St. Helens, Washington.\*

MULLINEAUX, D. R.; CRANDELL, D. R., 1960, Late Recent age of Mount St. Helens volcano, Washington.

MULLINEAUX, D. R.; HYDE, J. H.; RUBIN, MEYER, 1972, Preliminary assessment of upper Pleistocene and Holocene pumiceous tephra from Mount St. Helens, southern Washington [abstract].

PLUMMER, F. G., 1893, A diagonal moraine.

PORTER, S. C., 1981, Use of tephrochronology in the Quaternary geology of the United States.

SARNA-WOJCICKI, A. M.; CHAMPION, D. E.; DAVIS, J. O., 1983, Holocene volcanism in the conterminous United States and the role of silicic volcanic ash layers in correlation of latest-Pleistocene and Holocene deposits.

SMITH, H. W.; OKAZAKI, ROSE; KNOWLES, C. R., 1975, Electron microprobe analysis as a test of the correlation of West Blacktail Ash with Mount St. Helens pyroclastic Layer T.

WESTGATE, J. A., 1977, Identification and significance of late Holocene tephra from Otter Creek, southern British Columbia, and localities in west-central Alberta.

WESTGATE, J. A.; GORTON, M. P., 1981, Correlation techniques in tephra studies.

YAMAGUCHI, D. K.; HOBLITT, R. P., 1986, Tree-ring dating of Mount St. Helens flowage deposits emplaced in the valley of the South Fork Toutle River Washington, during the past 350 years [abstract].

#### MOUNT ST. HELENS - STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY

BRAILE, L. W., 1970, The isostatic condition and crustal structure of Mount Saint Helens as determined from gravity data.

HOLDEN, J. C., 1980, Mount St. Helens—The geophysics of volcanoes.

LANSFORD, HENRY, 1981, Vulcan's chimneys—Subduction-zone volcanism.

LEES, J. M., 1987, Tomographic inversion of local earthquake travel time data for lateral velocity variation in western Washington [abstract].

NASSAU, K., 1981, Plates, quakes, volcanoes, and Mt. St. Helens—Part I, Plate tectonics.

NASSAU, K., 1981, Plates, quakes, volcanoes, and Mt. St. Helens—Part II, Earthquakes and related phenomena.

PAINE, J. G., 1982, Crustal structure of volcanic arcs based on physical properties of andesites, volcanoclastic rocks, and inclusions in the Mt. St. Helens lava dome.

PAINE, J. G.; CHRISTENSEN, N. I., 1981, Crustal structure in southwestern Washington—Implications from wave velocities in Mount St. Helens lava inclusions [abstract].

STANLEY, W. D.; FINN, CAROL; PLESHA, J. L., 1987, Tectonics and conductivity structures in the southern Washington Cascades.

SWANSON, D. A., 1985, Graben formation, thrust faulting, and growth of the dacite dome, Mount St. Helens, Washington, May-June 1985 [abstract].

WEAVER, C. S., 1982, Tectonic influence on 1980 activity [abstract].

WEAVER, C. S.; ENDO, E. T.; MALONE, S. D., 1981, Seismic evidence for fault dominated magma transport at Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].

WEAVER, C. S.; GRANT, W. C.; SHEMETA, J. E., 1987, Local crustal extension of Mount St. Helens, Washington.

WEAVER, C. S.; SMITH, S. W., 1981, The St. Helens seismic zone—A major crustal fault zone in western Washington [abstract].

WEAVER, C. S.; SMITH, S. W., 1983, Regional tectonic and earthquake hazard implications of a crustal fault zone in southwestern Washington.

WILLIAMS, D. L.; ABRAMS, G. A.; FINN, CAROL; DZURISIN, DANIEL; JOHNSON, D. J.; DENLINGER, R. P., 1987, Evidence from gravity data for an intrusive complex beneath Mount St. Helens.

YEATS, R. S.; ROSENFELD, C. L., 1981, NW- and NE-trending fracture system at Mt. St. Helens volcano, Washington [abstract].

**Mount St. Helens - Trojan Nuclear site,  
see TROJAN NUCLEAR SITE [OREGON]**

#### **MOUNT ST. HELENS - VIDEO STUDIES**

LOGAN, R. L.; MANSON, C. J., 1983, Mount St. Helens—Annotated index to video archives.

#### **MOUNT ST. HELENS NATIONAL VOLCANIC MONUMENT**

O'BRIEN, A. J., 1987, Geotechnical investigation for the Spirit Lake Memorial Highway into the Mount St. Helens National Monument—An overview.

#### **MOUNT ST. HELENS QUADRANGLE (SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON)**

PHILLIPS, W. M., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Mount St. Helens quadrangle, Washington and Oregon.

#### **MOUNT ST. HELENS SEISMIC ZONE**

GRANT, W. C.; WEAVER, C. S., 1986, Earthquakes near Swift Reservoir, Washington, 1958-1963—Seismicity along the southern St. Helens Seismic Zone.

GRANT, W. C.; WEAVER, C. S., 1988, Earthquake hazards in southwestern Washington [abstract].

GRANT, W. C.; WEAVER, C. S.; ZOLLWEG, J. E., 1984, The 14 February 1981 Elk Lake, Washington, earthquake sequence.

MA, LI; CROSSON, R. S.; LUDWIN, R. S., 1988, Regional tectonic stress in western Washington from focal mechanism of crustal and subcrustal earthquakes [abstract].

WEAVER, C. S.; GRANT, W. C., 1984, Seismic fault zones beneath Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].

WEAVER, C. S.; GRANT, W. C.; SHEMETA, J. E., 1987, Local crustal extension of Mount St. Helens, Washington.

WEAVER, C. S.; SMITH, S. W., 1981, The St. Helens seismic zone—A major crustal fault zone in western Washington [abstract].

WEAVER, C. S.; SMITH, S. W., 1983, Regional tectonic and earthquake hazard implications of a crustal fault zone in southwestern Washington.

#### **MOUNT SHUKSAN AREA (WHATCOM CO.)**

LEIGGI, P. A., 1986, Structure and petrology along a segment of the Shuksan thrust fault, Mount Shuksan area, Washington.

LEIGGI, P. A.; BROWN, E. H., 1983, Structure of the Shuksan thrust fault in the Mt. Shuksan area, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

#### **MOUNT SI (KING CO.)**

DAVIS, D. E., 1923, Ore deposits and geology of region around Mount Si.

#### **MOUNT STEEL QUADRANGLE (JEFFERSON, MASON CO.)**

MILLER, M. S., 1967, The bedrock geology of the southeast quarter of Mount Steel quadrangle, Washington.

#### **MOUNT STUART AREA (CHELAN, KITTITAS CO.)**

MILLER, R. B., 1975, Structure and petrology of the Ingalls peridotite and associated pre-Tertiary rocks southwest of Mount Stuart, Washington.

MILLER, R. B.; FROST, B. R., 1977, Structure, stratigraphy, plutonism and volcanism of the central Cascades, Washington; Part III, Geology of the Ingalls complex and related pre-Late Cretaceous rocks of the Mount Stuart uplift, central Cascades, Washington.

#### **MOUNT STUART BATHOLITH (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)**

BECK, M. E., JR.; BURMESTER, R. F.; SCHOONOVER, RUTH, 1981, New paleomagnetic results from the Mt. Stuart batholith of west-central Washington and

the question of tectonic transport of batholiths [abstract].

BECK, M. E., JR.; BURMESTER, R. F.; SCHOONOVER, RUTH, 1981, Paleomagnetism and tectonics of the Cretaceous Mt. Stuart batholith of Washington—Translation or tilt?

ERIKSON, E. H., JR., 1976, Petrogenesis of the Mount Stuart batholith plutonic equivalent of the high-alumina basalt association.

ERIKSON, E. H., JR.; WILLIAMS, A. E., 1976, Implications of apatite fission track ages in the Mount Stuart batholith, Cascade Mountains, Washington [abstract].

NOSON, L. L., 1973, A paleomagnetic study of three granitic plutons exposed in the Cascade Mountains, Washington.

PLUMMER, C. C., 1969, *Geology of the crystalline rocks, Chiwaukum Mountains and vicinity, Washington Cascades*.\*

PONGSAPICH, WASANT, 1974, The geology of the eastern part of the Mount Stuart batholith, central Cascades, Washington.\*

STRICKLER, D. L., 1982, Paleomagnetism of three late Cretaceous granitic plutons, north Cascades, Washington.

#### **MOUNT STUART QUADRANGLE (CHELAN, KITTITAS CO.)**

SMITH, G. O., 1900, [Landslides in Mount Stuart quadrangle, Washington].

SMITH, G. O., 1904, *Geologic atlas of the United States—Mount Stuart folio, Washington*.

#### **MOUNT VERNON QUADRANGLE (SKAGIT CO.)**

DETHIER, D. P.; WHETTEN, J. T., 1981, Preliminary geologic map of the Mount Vernon 7 1/2 minute quadrangle, Skagit County, Washington.

#### **MOUNT WALKER (JEFFERSON CO.)**

HAMLIN, W. H., 1962, *Geology and foraminifera of the Mount Walker—Quilcene—Leland Lake area, Jefferson County, Washington*.

#### **MOUNT WATSON (SKAGIT, WHATCOM CO.)**

HAUGERUD, R. A.; MORRISON, M. L.; BROWN, E. H., 1981, Structural and metamorphic history of the Shuksan Metamorphic Suite in the Mount Watson and Gee Point areas, north Cascades, Washington.

#### **MUD MOUNTAIN AREA (KING CO.)**

ANDERSON, N. R., 1954, *Glacial geology of the Mud Mountain district, King County, Washington*.

#### **MUD MOUNTAIN DAM (KING, PIERCE CO.)**

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1983, *Earthquake analysis of Mud Mountain Dam*.

VERESS, S. A., 1982, *Photogrammetry as a deformation survey*.

#### **MUDDY RIVER (MOUNT ST. HELENS AREA)**

CUMMANS, JOHN, 1981, Mudflows resulting from the May 18, 1980, eruption of Mount St. Helens, Washington.

FINK, J. H.; GREELEY, RONALD, 1980, Mudflow studies on Mount St. Helens [abstract].

MARTINSON, H. A.; FINNERAN, S. D.; TOPINKA, L. J., 1984, Changes in channel geomorphology of six eruption-affected tributaries of the Lewis River, 1980-82, Mount St. Helens, Washington.

MARTINSON, H. A.; HAMMOND, H. E.; MAST, W. W.; MANGO, P. D., 1986, Channel geometry and hydrologic data for six eruption-affected tributaries of the Lewis River, Mount St. Helens, Washington, water years 1983-84.

PIERSON, T. C., 1985, Initiation and flow behavior of the 1980 Pine Creek and Muddy River lahars, Mount St. Helens, Washington.

#### **Mudflows, see LAHARS AND MUDFLOWS**

#### **MUIR POINT FORMATION (BRITISH COLUMBIA)**

HICOCK, S. R.; ARMSTRONG, J. E., 1983, Four Pleistocene formations in southwest British Columbia—Their implications for patterns of sedimentation of possible Sangamonian to early Wisconsinan age.



- MUKILTEO QUADRANGLE** (ISLAND, SNOHOMISH CO.)
- MINARD, J. P., 1982, Distribution and description of geologic units in the Mukilteo quadrangle, Washington.
- SMITH, MACKAY, 1976, Preliminary surficial geologic map of the Mukilteo and Everett quadrangles, Snohomish County, Washington.
- Multnomah Co., Ore., see OREGON**
- NACHES FORMATION** (KING, KITTITAS, YAKIMA CO.)
- STOUT, M. L., 1964, Geology of a part of the south-central Cascade Mountains, Washington.
- NANAIMO BASIN and NANAIMO GROUP** (SAN JUAN ISLANDS; CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH); BRITISH COLUMBIA)
- JANBAZ, J. E., JR., 1972, Petrology of the Upper Cretaceous strata of Sucia Island, San Juan County, Washington.
- PACHT, J. A., 1980, Sedimentology and petrology of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group in the Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia—Implications for Late Cretaceous tectonics.\*
- PACHT, J. A., 1981, Petrologic history of late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group in Nanaimo Basin, western Washington and British Columbia—Implications for Cretaceous tectonics [abstract].
- PACHT, J. A., 1981, Submarine-fan facies of late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group in restricted Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia [abstract].
- PACHT, J. A., 1984, Petrologic evolution and paleogeography of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia—Implications for Cretaceous tectonics.
- PACHT, J. A., 1984, Petrologic evolution of the late Cretaceous Nanaimo Basin—British Columbia and Washington [abstract].
- PACHT, J. A., 1985, Paleogeography of deep-water facies sequences in confined basins—Example from the late Cretaceous Nanaimo Basin, British Columbia and Washington [abstract].
- NASELLE RIVER AREA** (PACIFIC CO.)
- WELLS, R. E., 1979, Geologic map of the Cape Disappointment-Naselle River area, Pacific County, Washington.
- NAVAHO DIVIDE** (CHELAN CO.)
- COWAN, D. S.; MILLER, R. B., 1981, Deformation styles in two Mesozoic fault zones, western Washington, USA.
- NEAH BAY, WASH.** (CLALLAM CO.)
- ATWATER, B. F., 1986, Geologic studies for seismic zonation of the Puget Lowland.
- RODEN, G. I., 1966, Low-frequency sea level oscillations along the Pacific coast of North America.
- STURGES, WILTON, 1967, Slope of sea level along the Pacific coast of the United States.
- Neogene, see CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - NEOGENE**
- NEWCASTLE, WASH.** (KING CO.)
- KING COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AND ENVIRONMENTAL DEVELOPMENT LAND USE MANAGEMENT DIVISION, 1975, Newcastle landfill site.
- NISQUALLY DELTA** (THURSTON, PIERCE CO.)
- CHYZASTOWSKI, M. J., COMPILER, 1980, Documentation of the initial phase of a Puget Sound submarine slide hazard assessment—The 1977 hydrographic survey at Nisqually Reach.
- UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 1970, The Nisqually delta.
- NISQUALLY GLACIER** (PIERCE CO.)
- MEIER, M. F., 1966, Some glaciological interpretations of remapping programs on South Cascade, Nisqually, and Klawatti Glaciers, Washington.
- MILLS, H. H., 1978, Some characteristics of glacial sediments on Mount Rainier, Washington.

MILLS, H. H., 1979, Some implications of sediment studies for glacial erosion on Mount Rainier, Washington.

VEATCH, F. M., 1989, Analysis of a 24-year photographic record of Nisqually Glacier, Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

#### NISQUALLY LAKE (PIERCE, LEWIS CO.)

HIBBERT, D. M., 1979, Pollen analysis of late Quaternary sediments from two lakes in the southern Puget Lowland, Washington.

#### NITINAT FAN (PACIFIC OCEAN, NE)

EEZ-SCAN 84 SCIENTIFIC STAFF, 1985, MV Farnella cruises 1/84 to 4/84, 26 April to 15 August 1984 GLORIA studies of the Exclusive Economic Zone off the western United States between 30 degrees 30 minutes and 48 degrees 30 minutes N.

EEZ-SCAN GROUP (CACCHIONE, D. A.; DRAKE, D. E.; EDWARDS, B. D.; FIELD, M. E.; GARDNER, J. V.; HAMPTON, M. A.; KARL, H. A.; MCCULLOCH, D. S.; AND OTHERS, 1986, Geomorphology of the western United States Exclusive Economic Zone—A GLORIA view.

#### NOOKSACK GROUP (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)

JONES, J. T., 1983, Structural geology of the Church Mountain area, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

MISCH, PETER, 1966, Tectonic evolution of the northern Cascades of Washington—A west-cordilleran case history.

SONDERGAARD, J. N., 1979, Stratigraphy and petrology of the Nooksack Group in the Glacier Creek-Skyline Divide area, north Cascades, Washington.

#### NOOKSACK RIVER BASIN

FULLER, S. R., 1980, Neoglaciation of Avalanche Gorge and the Middle Fork Nooksack River valley, Mount Baker, Washington.

PEAK NORTHWEST, INC., 1986, Nooksack River Basin erosion and fisheries study—Boulder Creek, Canyon Creek, Cornell Creek, Howard Creek, Racehorse Creek.

WASHINGTON DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES, 1960, Water resources of the Nooksack River Basin and certain adjacent streams.

#### NORTH AMERICAN PLATE

ATWATER, T. M., 1970, repr. 1973, Implications of plate tectonics for the Cenozoic tectonic evolution of western North America.

ATWATER, T. M.; MOLNAR, PETER, 1973, Relative motion of the Pacific and North American plates deduced from seafloor spreading in the Atlantic, Indian, and South Pacific oceans.

BECK, M. E., JR.; COX, A. V., 1979, Paleomagnetic evidence for large-scale tectonic rotations and translations along the western edge of North America [abstract].

BERGLUND, P. L.; CARSON, BOBB, 1978, Development of spaced cleavage in deep-sea mudstone—An initial response to subduction [abstract].

CARSON, BOBB, 1974, Tectonically induced consolidation of deep-sea sediments at a subducting continental margin [abstract].

CARSON, BOBB; YUAN, J.-W., 1972, Pattern of deep-sea sediment deformation at a compressive continental margin [abstract].

CLOWES, R. M.; ELLIS, R. M.; HAJNAL, Z.; JONES, I. F., 1983, Seismic reflections from subducting lithosphere?

CLOWES, R. M.; SPENCE, G. D.; WALDRON, D. A.; ELLIS, R. M., 1983, VISP II—Lithospheric structure across the Juan de Fuca/America plate margin [abstract].

CONEY, P. J., 1972, Cordilleran tectonics and North American plate motion.

COUCH, R. W.; MACFARLANE, W. T., 1971, A fault plane solution of the October, 1969 Mt. Rainier earthquake and tectonic movements in the Pacific Northwest derived from fault plane and first motion studies [abstract].

CROSSON, R. S., 1986, Earthquake hazard investigations in the Pacific Northwest.

- CROWELL, J. C., 1983, Active tectonism along the continental margin of the conterminous United States [abstract].
- CROWELL, J. C., 1986, Active tectonics along the western continental margin of the conterminous United States.
- GRESENS, R. L., 1978, Regional significance of a late Eocene/early Oligocene erosion surface exposed in central Washington State [abstract].
- HEATON, T. H.; KANAMORI, HIROO, 1983, Seismic potential associated with subduction in the northwestern United States.\*
- HEATON, T. H.; KANAMORI, HIROO, 1983, Subduction in the northwestern United States; seismic or aseismic? [abstract].
- HOLLISTER, V. F., 1979, Porphyry copper-type deposits of the Cascade volcanic arc, Washington.
- MCWILLIAMS, R. G., 1978, Early Tertiary rifting in western Oregon-Washington.
- PAGE, R. A.; BASHAM, P. W., 1985, Earthquake hazards in the offshore environment.
- RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; HYNDMAN, R. D., 1977, The recent interaction between continent and ocean floor in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].
- SCHWARTZ, D. P., 1986, Subduction zone earthquakes in the Pacific Northwest—Evaluating the potential—Thoughts for discussion at the Seattle workshop.
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S., 1977, Evolution of the Eocene continental margin of western Oregon and Washington [abstract].
- SPENCE, WILLIAM, 1986, Origins of stresses at the Cascadia subduction zone, U.S. Pacific Northwest [abstract].
- WASHINGTON DIVISION OF GEOLOGY AND EARTH RESOURCES, 1987, Geologic evidence for large earthquakes along the Pacific coast?
- WEAVER, C. S., 1985, Combined regional seismotectonics and the extent of Cenozoic volcanism—An improved first-order geothermal assessment of the Cascade Range.
- WEAVER, C. S.; MICHAELSON, C. A., 1983, Segmentation of the Juan de Fuca plate and volcanism in the Cascade Range [abstract].
- NORTH BEND, WASH. (KING CO.)**
- WATERS, A. C.; BRADFORD, D. C., 1934, Active fault along the western base of the Cascade Range, Washington [abstract].\*
- NORTH BONNEVILLE, WASH. (SKAMANIA CO.)**
- DANES, Z. F., 1980, Gravity results, North Bonneville area, Washington.
- KENT ASSOCIATES, 1981, Geothermal exploration project, Phase I—Temperature gradient drilling.
- MINOR, RICK, 1984, Dating the Bonneville landslide in the Columbia River Gorge.
- NIELSON, D. L.; MORAN, M. R., 1980, Geologic interpretation of the geothermal potential of the North Bonneville area.
- NORTH CASCADES NATIONAL PARK**
- STAATZ, M. H.; TABOR, R. W.; WEIS, P. L.; ROBERTSON, J. F.; VAN NOY, R. M.; PATTEE, E. C., 1972, Geology and mineral resources of the northern part of the North Cascades National Park, Washington.
- U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1984, Aeromagnetic map of part of the North Cascade National Park, Washington.
- WALLACE, W. K., 1976, Bedrock geology of the Ross Lake fault zone in the Skymo Creek area, North Cascades National Park, Washington.
- NORTHCRAFT FORMATION (LEWIS CO.)**
- HAGEN, R. A., 1987, The geology and petrology of the Northcraft Formation, Lewis County, Washington.
- Nuclear power-plants,**
- see
- EARTHQUAKES AND NUCLEAR POWER-PLANTS  
ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - NUCLEAR POWER-PLANTS**

**Offshore areas, see MARINE GEOLOGY****OKANAPECOSH FORMATION (CASCADE MOUNTAINS, SOUTH)**

BATES, R. G., 1980, Tectonic rotations in the Cascade Mountains of southern Washington.

BATES, R. G.; BECK, M. E., JR.; BURMESTER, R. F., 1981, Tectonic rotations in the Cascade Range of southern Washington.

BATES, R. G.; BECK, M. E., JR.; SIMPSON, R. W., 1979, Preliminary paleomagnetic results from the southern Cascade Range of southwestern Washington [abstract].

MCGOWAN, K. I., 1985, Geochemistry of alteration and mineralization of the Wind River gold prospect, Skamania County, Washington.

PAINE, J. G., 1982, Crustal structure of volcanic arcs based on physical properties of andesites, volcanoclastic rocks, and inclusions in the Mt. St. Helens lava dome.

WISE, W. S., 1970, Cenozoic volcanism in the Cascade Mountains of southern Washington.

**OKANOGAN CO.**

**Note:** Specific materials on Okanogan Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include Okanogan Co. are listed under **CASCADE MOUNTAINS**.

Studies of specific areas within Okanogan Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., **METHOW RIVER BASIN**.

**OKANOGAN CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY**

ADAMS, J. B., 1961, Petrology and structure of the Stehekin-Twisp Pass area, northern Cascades, Washington.\*

BARKSDALE, J. D., 1975, Geology of the Methow Valley, Okanogan County, Washington.

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF ENERGY, MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES, 1982, British Columbia geological highway map.

DILEONARDO, C. G., 1987, Structural evolution of the Smith Canyon fault, northeastern Cascades, Washington.

GRANT, A. R., 1982, Summary report of findings and conclusions, reconnaissance economic geology and probable future mineral activity target areas on the Okanogan National Forest, Washington [excluding the Pasayten Wilderness Area].

MILLER, R. B., 1987, Geology of the Twisp River-Chelan Divide region, north Cascades, Washington.

SALISBURY AND DIETZ, 1980, Geology of the Concrete quadrangle.

TENNYSON, M. E., 1974, Stratigraphy, structure, and tectonic setting of Jurassic and Cretaceous sedimentary rocks in the west-central Methow-Pasayten area, north-eastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia.\*

**OKANOGAN CO. - GEOPHYSICS**

EATON, G. P.; STAATZ, M. H., 1971, Aeromagnetic interpretation.

POTTER, C. J.; PRUSSEN, E. I., 1987, COCORP data across the core of an accretionary orogen—Complex deep structure beneath the southern Methow Basin and Okanogan Highlands, Washington [abstract].

ROHAY, A. C., 1981, Time term analysis of refraction data in southern British Columbia and northern Washington [abstract].

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of part of northern Washington.

**OKANOGAN CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY**

DAWSON, W. L., 1898, Glacial phenomena in Okanogan County, Washington.

FLINT, R. F., 1934, Glaciation in the Okanogan region [abstract].

FLINT, R. F., 1935, Glacial features of the southern Okanogan region.

FREEMAN, O. W., 1933, Stagnation of the Okanogan lobe of the Cordilleran ice sheet and the resulting physiographic effects.

KEYES, C. R., 1917, High-level terraces of Okanogan Valley, Wash.

VON ENGELN, O. D., 1936, Glacial features of the southern Okanogan region [comment, with reply by R. F. Flint].

WAITT, R. B., JR., 1974, Landslide across a tongue of latest Pleistocene ice in West Fork Pasayten Valley, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

WAITT, R. B., JR., 1975, Late Pleistocene alpine glaciers and the cordilleran ice sheet at Washington Pass, north Cascade Range, Washington.

WAITT, R. B., JR., 1979, Rockslide-avalanche across distributary of Cordilleran ice in Pasayten Valley, northern Washington.

#### OKANOGAN CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

WAITT, R. B., JR., 1974, Landslide across a tongue of latest Pleistocene ice in West Fork Pasayten Valley, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

WAITT, R. B., JR., 1979, Rockslide-avalanche across distributary of Cordilleran ice in Pasayten Valley, northern Washington.

#### OKANOGAN CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

ADAMS, J. B., 1961, Petrology and structure of the Stehekin-Twisp Pass area, northern Cascades, Washington.\*

BARKSDALE, J. D., 1975, Geology of the Methow Valley, Okanogan County, Washington.

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF ENERGY, MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES, 1982, British Columbia geological highway map.

CLAYTON, D. N., 1977, Western Columbia Plateau margin studies, Wenatchee to Alameda Flat.

DILEONARDO, C. G., 1987, Structural evolution of the Smith Canyon fault, northeastern Cascades, Washington.

GRANT, A. R., 1982, Summary report of findings and conclusions, reconnaissance economic geology and probable future mineral activity target areas on

the Okanogan National Forest, Washington (excluding the Pasayten Wilderness Area).

MILLER, R. B., 1987, Geology of the Twisp River-Chelan Divide region, north Cascades, Washington.

PURDY, C. P., 1951, Antimony occurrences of Washington.

SALISBURY AND DIETZ, 1980, Geology of the Concrete quadrangle.

STAATZ, M. H.; WEIS, P. L.; TABOR, R. W.; ROBERTSON, J. F.; VAN NOY, R. M.; PATTEE, E. C.; HOLT, D. C., 1971, Mineral resources of the Pasayten Wilderness area, Washington.

TABOR, R. W.; ENGELS, J. C.; STAATZ, M. H., 1968, Quartz diorite-quartz monzonite and granite plutons of the Pasayten River area, Washington-- Petrology, age, and emplacement.

TENNYSON, M. E., 1974, Stratigraphy, structure, and tectonic setting of Jurassic and Cretaceous sedimentary rocks in the west-central Methow-Pasayten area, north-eastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia.\*

#### OKANOGAN CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of part of northern Washington.

#### OKANOGAN CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

CLAYTON, D. N., 1977, Western Columbia Plateau margin studies, Wenatchee to Alameda Flat.

LENFESTY, C. D., 1980, Soil survey of Okanogan County area, Washington.

TENNYSON, M. E., 1974, Stratigraphy, structure, and tectonic setting of Jurassic and Cretaceous sedimentary rocks in the west-central Methow-Pasayten area, north-eastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia.\*

TENNYSON, M. E.; COLE, M. R., 1987, Upper Mesozoic Methow-Pasayten sequence, northeastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia.

**OKANOGAN CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS**

ADAMS, J. B., 1961, Petrology and structure of the Stehekin-Twisp Pass area, northern Cascades, Washington.\*

BARKSDALE, J. D., 1958, Methow-Pasayten fault trough, northeastern Cascades, Washington [abstract].

CLAYTON, D. N., 1977, Western Columbia Plateau margin studies, Wenatchee to Alameda Flat.

DILEONARDO, C. G., 1987, Structural evolution of the Smith Canyon fault, northeastern Cascades, Washington.

FREY, A. M.; ANDERSON, T. H., 1987, Evidence for westward directed reverse faulting on the eastern margin of the Methow trough, Washington [abstract].

MCGRODER, M. F., 1988, Structural evolution of eastern Cascades foldbelt [abstract].

MISCH, PETER, 1949, Structure, metamorphism, and granitization in part of Okanogan County, north-central Washington [abstract].

POTTER, C. J.; PRUSSEN, E. I., 1987, COCORP data across the core of an accretionary orogen—Complex deep structure beneath the southern Methow Basin and Okanogan Highlands, Washington [abstract].

ROHAY, A. C., 1981, Time term analysis of refraction data in southern British Columbia and northern Washington [abstract].

TENNYSON, M. E., 1974, Stratigraphy, structure, and tectonic setting of Jurassic and Cretaceous sedimentary rocks in the west-central Methow-Pasayten area, north-eastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia.\*

TENNYSON, M. E.; COLE, M. R., 1987, Upper Mesozoic Methow-Pasayten sequence, northeastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia.

**OKANOGAN HIGHLANDS**

POTTER, C. J.; PRUSSEN, E. I., 1987, COCORP data across the core of an accretionary orogen—Complex

deep structure beneath the southern Methow Basin and Okanogan Highlands, Washington [abstract].

ROHAY, A. C., 1981, Time term analysis of refraction data in southern British Columbia and northern Washington [abstract].

**OKANOGAN LOBE**

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1977, Glaciation and catastrophic floodings of the Columbia Plateau, Washington; Part 1, The Okanogan lobe of the Vashon continental glacier.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1979, The last glaciation of northwest Washington.

FREEMAN, D. W., 1933, Stagnation of the Okanogan lobe of the Cordilleran ice sheet and the resulting physiographic effects.

WATERS, A. C., 1933, Glacial features along Columbia River near Lake Chelan [abstract].\*

**OKANOGAN NATIONAL FOREST**

GRANT, A. R., 1982, Summary report of findings and conclusions, reconnaissance economic geology and probable future mineral activity target areas on the Okanogan National Forest, Washington (excluding the Pasayten Wilderness Area).

**OKANOGAN VALLEY**

KEYES, C. R., 1917, High-level terraces of Okanogan Valley, Wash.

**Oligocene, see CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - OLIGOCENE****OLYMPIA, WASH. (THURSTON CO.)**

ALGERMISSEN, S. T., 1988, Regional and national seismic hazard and risk assessment.\*

BERG, G. V.; HOUSNER, G. W., 1961, Integrated velocity and displacement of strong earthquake ground motion.\*

CHOPRA, A. K., 1966, The importance of the vertical component of earthquake motions.

SUBJECT INDEX

HERSHBERGER, JOHN, 1955, *Recent developments in strong-motion analysis.*

HOUSNER, G. W., 1955, *Properties of strong ground motion earthquakes.*

KING, K. W.; ALGERMISSEN, S. T.; TARR, A. C.; CARVER, D. L., 1987, *Seismic-response study, Puget Sound urban area, Washington [abstract].*

KING, K. W.; TARR, A. C., 1988, *Urban hazards seismic field investigations and the study of the effects of site geology on ground shaking.\**

ROBERTS, E. B., 1949, *Seismological activities of the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey during 1948 [abstract].*

SAINT-AMAND, PIERRE; LOMHARDI, O. W.; SHULER, HERBERT, 1963, *Earthquakes of the western United States.*

SHANNON AND WILSON, INC.; AGBABIAN ASSOCIATES, 1980, *Geotechnical and strong motion earthquake data from U.S. accelograph stations—Anchorage, AK (AMU Gould Hall), Seattle, WA (Federal Office Building), Olympia, WA (Highway Test Lab), Portland, OR (State Office Building and PSU Cramer Hall).*

TARR, A. C.; KING, K. W., 1987, *USGS begins seismic ground response experiments in Washington.*

**OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA**

**Note:** Regional materials on the Olympic Mountains and the Olympic Peninsula are listed here.

For items on specific locations, see those areas, e.g., CLALLAM CO., and LAKE CRESCENT.

**OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA - AREAL GEOLOGY**

ARNOLD, RALPH, 1906, *Geological reconnaissance of the coast of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.*

BALDWIN, E. M., 1939, *Late Cenozoic diastrophism along the Olympic coast.*

**OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA - 745 AREAL GEOLOGY**

BIGELOW, P. K., 1984, *Structure of the Grays Harbor basin as evidence for post 12 m.y.b.p. tectonic activity in S.W. Washington [abstract].*

BIGELOW, P. K., 1987, *The petrology, stratigraphy and basin history of the Montesano Formation, southwestern Washington and southern Olympic Peninsula.*

BRANDON, M. T.; JOHNSON, S. Y.; FAIRCHILD, L. H.; STEWART, R. J., 1981, *Geologic cross-sections of Tertiary convergent margin, western Washington and southern Vancouver Island [abstract].*

BROMERY, R. W., 1962, *Aeromagnetic and gravimetric interpretation of the geology of the Malone, Rochester, Pe Ell, and Adna quadrangles, Pacific, Lewis, Grays Harbor, and Thurston Counties, Washington.\**

COWAN, D. S., 1982, *Geological evidence for post-40 m.y. B.P. large-scale northwestward displacement of part of southeastern Alaska.*

DANNER, W. R., 1948, *A contribution to the geology of the Olympic Mountains, Washington.*

DANNER, W. R., 1955, *Geology of Olympic National Park.*

FAIRCHILD, L. H.; COWAN, D. S., 1982, *Structure, petrology, and tectonic history of the Leech River complex northwest of Victoria, Vancouver Island.*

GLOBERMAN, B. R., 1981, *Geology, petrology, and paleomagnetism of Eocene basalts from the Black Hills, Washington coast range.*

LONG, W. A., 1975, *Glacial studies on the Olympic Peninsula.*

MCELWEE, K. R.; DUNCAN, R. A., 1984, *Punctuated volcanism in Oregon's Coast Range [abstract].*

MULLER, J. E.; SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; TABOR, R. W., 1983, *The Tertiary Olympic terrane, southwest Vancouver Island and northwest Washington.*

PALMER, R. H., 1927, *Geology and petroleum possibilities of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.*

REAGAN, A. B., 1909, *Some notes on the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.*

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; KVENWOLDEN, K. A., 1988, Preliminary evaluation of the petroleum potential of the Tertiary accretionary terrane, west side of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington—Part 1. Geology and hydrocarbon potential.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S., 1981, The Oregon and Washington coast ranges.\*

STEWART, R. J., 1970, Petrology metamorphism and structural relations of graywackes in the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington.\*

TABOR, R. W., 1981, The Olympic Mountains province.\*

TABOR, R. W., 1982, Geology and structural evolution of the Olympic Mountains, Washington [abstract].

TABOR, R. W.; CADY, W. M., 1978, Geologic map of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

#### OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

OLIVER, J. E.; REILINGER, R. E., 1983, Reevaluation and interpretation of releveling observations in the western U.S.—Implications for earthquake prediction.

PRESCOTT, W. H.; SAVAGE, J. C.; LISOWSKI, M.; KING, N., 1986, Crustal strain.

TABER, J. J., JR.; SMITH, S. W., 1985, Seismicity and focal mechanisms associated with the subduction of the Juan de Fuca plate beneath the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

TABER, J. J., JR.; WEAVER, C. S., 1983, Seismicity of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

WEAVER, C. S., 1982, Geothermal seismotectonic studies.\*

#### OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA - GEOCHRONOLOGY

ARMSTRONG, J. E.; CRANDELL, D. R.; EASTERBROOK, D. J.; NOBLE, J. B., 1965, Late Pleistocene stratigraphy and chronology in southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington.

BIRDSEYE, R. U.; CARSON, R. J., 1974, Tephra of Salmon Springs age from the southeastern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

BRANDON, M. T.; MILLER, D. S.; VANCE, J. A., 1988, Fission-track dates for initiation and uplift of the Cenozoic subduction complex of the Olympic Mountains, NW Washington [abstract].

DUNCAN, R. A., 1982, A captured island chain in the coast range of Oregon and Washington.\*

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1986, Stratigraphy and chronology of Quaternary deposits of the Puget Lowland and Olympic Mountains of Washington and the Cascade Mountains of Washington and Oregon.

LARSEN, E. S., JR.; GOTTFRIED, DAVID; JAFFE, H. W.; WARING, C. L., 1959, Lead-alpha ages of the Mesozoic batholiths of western North America [abstract].

RENEAU, S. L.; DIETRICH, W. E.; DONAHUE, D. J.; JULL, A. J. T.; RUBIN, MEYER, 1987, Radiocarbon dating of colluvial deposits—A method of evaluating the timing and rates of hillslope erosion [abstract].

#### OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA - GEOPHYSICS

ADAMS, JOHN; REILINGER, R. E.; NI, J., 1980, Active tilting of the Oregon and Washington coastal ranges [abstract].

BECK, M. E., JR., 1981, Paleomagnetism of small basalt exposures in the west Puget Sound area, Washington, and speculations on the accretionary origin of the Olympic Mountains [abstract].

BECK, M. E., JR., 1984, Has the Washington-Oregon Coast Range moved northward?

BECK, M. E., JR.; ENGBRETSON, D. C., 1982, Paleomagnetism of small basalt exposures in the west Puget Sound area, Washington, and speculations on the accretionary origin of the Olympic Mountains.

BERG, J. W., JR.; TREMBLY, LYNN; EMILIA, D. A.; HUTT, J. R.; KING, J. M.; LONG, L. T.; MCKNIGHT, W. R.; SARMAH, S. K.; SOUDERS, R. P.; THIRUWATHUKAL, J. V.; VOSSLER, D. A., 1966, Crustal refraction profile, Oregon coast range.



SUBJECT INDEX

BROMERY, R. W., 1962, Aeromagnetic and gravimetric interpretation of the geology of the Malone, Rochester, Pe Ell, and Adna quadrangles, Pacific, Lewis, Grays Harbor, and Thurston Counties, Washington.\*

CLOWES, R. M.; BRANDON, M. T.; GREEN, A. G.; YORATH, C. J.; SUTHERLAND BROWN, A.; KANASEWICH, E. R.; SPENCER, C. J., 1987, LITHOPROBE—Southern Vancouver Island—Cenozoic subduction complex imaged by deep seismic reflections.

FINN, CAROL, 1987, Gravity and structure of the Washington coast range [abstract].

GLOBERMAN, B. R., 1981, Geology, petrology, and paleomagnetism of Eocene basalts from the Black Hills, Washington coast range.

GLOBERMAN, B. R.; BECK, M. E., JR.; DUNCAN, R. A., 1982, Paleomagnetism and tectonic significance of Eocene basalts from the Black Hills, Washington coast range.

HENDERSON, J. R., 1957, Total intensity aeromagnetic profiles of Olympic Peninsula area, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1959, Aeromagnetic maps of Washington [abstract].

HIGH LIFE HELICOPTERS, INC., 1981, Airborne gamma-ray spectrometer and magnetometer survey, Copalis Beach, Seattle, Cape Flattery, Victoria quadrangle [Washington]; Final report.

HUBERT, K. A., 1979, Physical properties of selected basalt and graywacke and the inferred seismic structure of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

LIVINGSTON, J. L.; TOBIN, D. G., 1971, Paleomagnetic evidence of tectonic rotation in the Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

MCNEELY, W. L., 1969, Gravity survey of the Shelton-Grays Harbor area, Washington.

MOYER, R. D., 1984, Preliminary paleomagnetic results from the Hoko River Formation, Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA - 747  
GLACIAL GEOLOGY

TABER, J. J., JR.; SMITH, S. W., 1981, Seismic structure of the Olympic Peninsula from refraction data [abstract].

TABER, J. J., JR.; SMITH, S. W., 1985, Seismicity and focal mechanisms associated with the subduction of the Juan de Fuca plate beneath the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1984, Aeromagnetic map of the Olympic Mountains area, Washington.

OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA -  
GLACIAL GEOLOGY

ARMSTRONG, J. E.; CRANDELL, D. R.; EASTERBROOK, D. J.; NOBLE, J. B., 1965, Late Pleistocene stratigraphy and chronology in southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1986, Stratigraphy and chronology of Quaternary deposits of the Puget Lowland and Olympic Mountains of Washington and the Cascade Mountains of Washington and Oregon.

LONG, W. A., 1974, Glacial geology of the northeastern Olympic Mountains, Washington.

LONG, W. A., 1975, Glacial studies on the Olympic Peninsula.

LONG, W. A., 1975, Neoglaciation in the northwestern Olympic Mountains.

LONG, W. A., 1975, Salmon Springs and Vashon continental ice in the Olympic Mountains and relation of Vashon continental to Fraser Olympic ice.

LONG, W. A., 1976, Glacial geology of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

PORTER, S. C., 1964, Composite Pleistocene snow line of Olympic Mountains and Cascade Range, Washington.\*

PORTER, S. C.; DENTON, G. H., 1967, Chronology of neoglaciation in the North American Cordillera.

**OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA -  
GUIDEBOOKS**

MULLER, J. E.; SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; TABOR, R. W., 1983, The Tertiary Olympic terrane, southwest Vancouver Island and northwest Washington.

**OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA -  
LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY**

SCHROEDER, W. L.; ALTO, J. V., 1983, Soil properties for slope stability analysis—Oregon and Washington coastal mountains.

SWANSTON, D. N., 1980, Creep and earthflow erosion from undisturbed and management impacted slopes in the Coast Ranges and Cascade Mountains of the Pacific Northwest [abstract].

SWANSTON, D. N.; SWANSON, F. J., 1976, Timber harvesting, mass erosion, and steep-land forest geomorphology in the Pacific Northwest.

TABOR, R. W., 1971, Origin of ridge-top depressions by large-scale creep in the Olympic Mountains, Washington.

**OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA -  
MAPS - GEOLOGIC**

BROMERY, R. W., 1962, Aeromagnetic and gravimetric interpretation of the geology of the Malone, Rochester, Pe Ell, and Adna quadrangles, Pacific, Lewis, Grays Harbor, and Thurston Counties, Washington.\*

DANNER, W. R., 1948, A contribution to the geology of the Olympic Mountains, Washington.

GLOBERMAN, B. R., 1981, Geology, petrology, and paleomagnetism of Eocene basalts from the Black Hills, Washington coast range.

LONG, W. A., 1975, Glacial studies on the Olympic Peninsula.

MCNEELY, W. L., 1969, Gravity survey of the Shelton-Grays Harbor area, Washington.

REAGAN, A. B., 1909, Some notes on the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; KVEWOLDEN, K. A., 1988, Preliminary evaluation of the petroleum potential of the Tertiary accretionary terranes, west side of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington—Part 1. Geology and hydrocarbon potential.

STEWART, R. J., 1970, Petrology metamorphism and structural relations of graywackes in the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington.\*

TABOR, R. W.; CADY, W. M., 1978, Geologic map of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

**OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA -  
MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL**

BROMERY, R. W., 1962, Aeromagnetic and gravimetric interpretation of the geology of the Malone, Rochester, Pe Ell, and Adna quadrangles, Pacific, Lewis, Grays Harbor, and Thurston Counties, Washington.\*

HIGH LIFE HELICOPTERS, INC., 1981, Airborne gamma-ray spectrometer and magnetometer survey, Copalis Beach, Seattle, Cape Flattery, Victoria quadrangle [Washington]; Final report.

MCNEELY, W. L., 1969, Gravity survey of the Shelton-Grays Harbor area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1984, Aeromagnetic map of the Olympic Mountains area, Washington.

**OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA -  
PHYSIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY**

ALPHA, T. R., 1973, Strait of Juan de Fuca and Olympic Mountains, orthographic drawing.

ALPHA, T. R., 1980, Oblique map of the Pacific coast of North America.

MOLENAAR, DEE, 1974, rev. 1983, Oblique-view pictorial landform map—The Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

**OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA -  
SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY**

ANDERSON, K. S., 1984, Depositional environment and provenance of the Clallam Formation, Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

- ARMSTRONG, J. E.; CRANDELL, D. R.; EASTERBROOK, D. J.; NOBLE, J. B., 1965, Late Pleistocene stratigraphy and chronology in southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington.
- BIGELOW, P. K., 1987, The petrology, stratigraphy and basin history of the Montesano Formation, southwestern Washington and southern Olympic Peninsula.
- BIRDSEYE, R. U.; CARSON, R. J., 1974, Tephra of Salmon Springs age from the southeastern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.
- CHENEY, E. S.; STEWART, R. J., 1975, Subducted greywacke in the Olympic Mountains, USA—Implications for the origin of Archaean sodic gneisses.
- DE CHANT, J. H., 1988, Submarine fan deposition of the late Eocene Hoko River Formation, Twin River Group, northern Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1986, Stratigraphy and chronology of Quaternary deposits of the Puget Lowland and Olympic Mountains of Washington and the Cascade Mountains of Washington and Oregon.
- HELLER, P. L., 1983, Sedimentary response to Eocene tectonic rotation in western Oregon.\*
- HELLER, P. L.; WINSLOW, N. S.; O'NEIL, J. R.; TABOR, R. W.; SHAFIQULLAH, MUHAMMAD, 1987, Isotopic provenance of sandstones in the core of the Olympic Mountains, western Washington—An approach to terrane analysis [abstract].
- HEUSSER, C. J., 1975, Quaternary vegetation of the Pacific Slope of Washington [abstract].
- LUPTON, C. T., 1914, Oil and gas in the western part of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.
- PALMER, R. H., 1927, Geology and petroleum possibilities of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.
- RAUCH, W. E., 1986, Tectonic implications of the Quimper sandstone and Marrowstone shale, north-eastern Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].
- REAGAN, A. B., 1909, Some notes on the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.
- STEWART, R. J., 1970, Petrology metamorphism and structural relations of graywackes in the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington.\*
- SUCZEK, C. A., 1981, Early Tertiary sedimentation and tectonic setting of northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia [abstract].
- WEAVER, C. E., 1944, North side of Olympic Mountains.
- OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS**
- ADAMS, JOHN; REILINGER, R. E.; NI, J., 1980, Active tilting of the Oregon and Washington coastal ranges [abstract].
- BALDWIN, E. M., 1939, Late Cenozoic diastrophism along the Olympic coast.
- BECK, M. E., JR., 1981, Paleomagnetism of small basalt exposures in the west Puget Sound area, Washington, and speculations on the accretionary origin of the Olympic Mountains [abstract].
- BECK, M. E., JR., 1984, Has the Washington-Oregon Coast Range moved northward?
- BECK, M. E., JR.; ENGBRETSON, D. C., 1982, Paleomagnetism of small basalt exposures in the west Puget Sound area, Washington, and speculations on the accretionary origin of the Olympic Mountains.
- BECK, M. E., JR.; ENGBRETSON, D. C.; GLOBERMAN, B. R., 1979, Cenozoic microplate rotations in Washington State—A progress report [abstract].
- BERG, J. W., JR.; TREMBLY, LYNN; EMILIA, D. A.; HUTT, J. R.; KING, J. M.; LONG, L. T.; MCKNIGHT, W. R.; SARMAH, S. K.; SOUDERS, R. P.; THIRUVATHUKAL, J. V.; VOSSLER, D. A., 1986, Crustal refraction profile, Oregon coast range.
- BIGELOW, P. K., 1984, Structure of the Grays Harbor basin as evidence for post 12 m.y.b.p. tectonic activity in S.W. Washington [abstract].
- BIGELOW, P. K., 1987, The petrology, stratigraphy and basin history of the Montesano Formation, southwestern Washington and southern Olympic Peninsula.

- BRANDON, M. T.; MILLER, D. S.; VANCE, J. A., 1988, Fission-track dates for initiation and uplift of the Cenozoic subduction complex of the Olympic Mountains, NW Washington [abstract].
- BROWN, R. D., JR., 1971, Evidence for thrust faulting in northern Olympic Peninsula, Washington; Discussion.
- CADY, W. M., 1975, Tectonic setting of the Tertiary volcanic rocks of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.
- CADY, W. M.; TABOR, R. W., 1972, Olympic Peninsula in light of plate tectonics [abstract].
- CADY, W. M.; TABOR, R. W., 1974, Seamounts and subduction in the Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].
- CHENEY, E. S., 1977, Preliminary Cenozoic tectonic map of northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia [abstract].
- CHENEY, E. S.; STEWART, R. J., 1975, Subducted greywacke in the Olympic Mountains, USA—Implications for the origin of Archean sodic gneisses.
- CLOWES, R. M.; BRANDON, M. T.; GREEN, A. G.; YORATH, C. J.; SUTHERLAND BROWN, A.; KANASEWICH, E. R.; SPENCER, C. J., 1987, LITHOPROBE—Southern Vancouver Island—Cenozoic subduction complex imaged by deep seismic reflections.
- COWAN, D. S., 1982, Geological evidence for post-40 m.y. B.P. large-scale northwestward displacement of part of southeastern Alaska.
- DANNER, W. R., 1974, Tectonic setting of western North America [abstract].
- DUNCAN, R. A., 1982, A captured island chain in the coast range of Oregon and Washington.\*
- EINARSEN, J. M.; ENGBRETSON, D. C., 1987, Constraints on the origin and travel of the Crescent and Siletz terranes from plate kinematics [abstract].
- FAIRCHILD, L. H.; ARMENTROUT, J. M., 1984, Evidence for the late Eocene accretion of peripheral rocks of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].
- FAIRCHILD, L. H.; COWAN, D. S., 1982, Structure, petrology, and tectonic history of the Leech River complex northwest of Victoria, Vancouver Island.
- FOX, K. F., JR., 1979, Origin of melanges of the Olympic Peninsula [abstract].
- GLOBERMAN, B. R.; BECK, M. E., JR., 1979, Cenozoic tectonic rotations in the western cordillera—New evidence from the Washington coast range [abstract].
- GLOBERMAN, B. R.; BECK, M. E., JR.; DUNCAN, R. A., 1982, Paleomagnetism and tectonic significance of Eocene basalts from the Black Hills, Washington coast range.
- HELLER, P. L., 1983, Sedimentary response to Eocene tectonic rotation in western Oregon.\*
- HELLER, P. L.; WINSLOW, N. S.; O'NEIL, J. R.; TABOR, R. W.; SHAFIQUZZAH, MUHAMMAD, 1987, Isotopic provenance of sandstones in the core of the Olympic Mountains, western Washington—An approach to terrane analysis [abstract].
- HUBERT, K. A., 1979, Physical properties of selected basalt and graywacke and the inferred seismic structure of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.
- JOHNSON, S. Y.; BRANDON, M. T.; STEWART, R. J., 1981, Major early Tertiary transcurrent fault in western Washington [abstract].
- LIVINGSTON, J. L.; TOBIN, D. G., 1971, Paleomagnetic evidence of tectonic rotation in the Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].
- LUPTON, C. T., 1914, Oil and gas in the western part of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.
- MCCLAIN, K. J.; TABER, J. J., JR.; CROSSON, R. S.; LEWIS, B. T. R., 1981, Geophysical structure of the Washington active margin [abstract].
- MCELWEE, K. R.; DUNCAN, R. A., 1984, Punctuated volcanism in Oregon's Coast Range [abstract].
- MCWILLIAMS, R. G., 1970, Evidence for thrust faulting in northern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.\*

- MOYER, R. D., 1984, Preliminary paleomagnetic results from the Hoko River Formation, Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].
- OLIVER, J. E.; REILINGER, R. E., 1983, Reevaluation and interpretation of releveling observations in the western U.S.—Implications for earthquake prediction.
- ORANGE, D. L., 1987, Hoh Melanges in Washington—Emplacement by diapirism and shear zone deformation [abstract].
- PALMER, R. H., 1927, Geology and petroleum possibilities of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.
- PRESCOTT, W. H.; SAVAGE, J. C.; LISOWSKI, M.; KING, N., 1986, Crustal strain.
- RAUCH, W. E., 1986, Tectonic implications of the Quimper sandstone and Marrowstone shale, northeastern Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].
- REAGAN, A. B., 1929, Recent changes in elevation of Olympic Peninsula.
- REILINGER, R. E.; ADAMS, JOHN, 1982, Geodetic evidence for active landward tilting of the Oregon and Washington coastal ranges.
- ROBERTS, T. H.; ENGBRETSON, D. C., 1987, Geophysical investigations of the Crescent terrane—North America boundary, northeastern Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].
- STEWART, R. J., 1970, Petrology metamorphism and structural relations of graywackes in the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington.\*
- STEWART, R. J., 1971, Structural framework of the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].
- SUCZEK, C. A., 1981, Early Tertiary sedimentation and tectonic setting of northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia [abstract].
- TABER, J. J., JR.; SMITH, S. W., 1981, Seismic structure of the Olympic Peninsula from refraction data [abstract].
- TABER, J. J., JR.; SMITH, S. W., 1985, Seismicity and focal mechanisms associated with the subduction of the Juan de Fuca plate beneath the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.
- TABER, J. J., JR.; WEAVER, C. S., 1983, Seismicity of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].
- TABOR, R. W., 1974, Structure of the core rocks of the Olympic Mountains, Washington—A case for subduction? [abstract].
- TABOR, R. W., 1982, Geology and structural evolution of the Olympic Mountains, Washington [abstract].
- TABOR, R. W.; CADY, W. M., 1965, Major tectonic break in northeastern Olympic Mountains [abstract].
- TABOR, R. W.; CADY, W. M., 1978, The structure of the Olympic Mountains, Washington—Analysis of a subduction zone.
- TABOR, R. W.; CADY, W. M.; YEATS, R. S., 1970, Broken formations and thrust faulting in the northeastern Olympic Mountains, Washington [abstract].
- WEAVER, C. S., 1982, Geothermal seismotectonic studies.\*

#### OLYMPIC NATIONAL FOREST

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1980, Aeromagnetic map of the northwest part of the Olympic National Forest, Washington.

#### OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK

DANNER, W. R., 1955, Geology of Olympic National Park.

PIERSON, T. C., 1987, Debris flow and landslide hazard assessment.

#### OLYMPIC-WALLOWA LINEAMENT

CARSON, R. J., 1988, Comment on "Changing concepts of geologic structure and the problem of siting nuclear reactors—Examples from Washington State".

CHAPLET, MICHEL; CHOROWICZ, JEAN; ROURE, FRANCOIS, 1986, Fault patterns by space remote sensing and

the rotation of western Oregon during Cenozoic times.

KONICEK, D. L.; DANES, Z. F., 1973, Gravity results in the mountains of south-central Washington [abstract].\*

MCKEE, BATES, 1968, The Olympic-Wallowa lineament in western and central Washington [abstract].

RAISZ, E. J., 1945, The Olympic-Wallowa lineament.

SKEHAN, J. W., 1965, A continental-oceanic crustal boundary in the Pacific Northwest.

SKEHAN, J. W., 1966, The Olympic-Wallowa lineament—A major deep-seated tectonic feature of the Pacific Northwest [abstract].\*

SWANSON, D. A.; BYERLY, G. R., 1978, Olympic-Wallowa lineament influenced Cascade-Columbia River volcanism [abstract].

TABOR, R. W.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR., 1979, Tertiary history of the Straight Creek Fault and the Olympic-Wallowa lineament [abstract].

TABOR, R. W.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR., 1979, Tertiary movement along the southern segment of the Straight Creek Fault and its relation to the Olympic Wallowa lineament in the central Cascades, Washington [abstract].

WALSH, T. J., 1986, Age of deformation along the Olympic-Wallowa lineament near Seattle, Washington [abstract].

WALSH, T. J., 1986, Deformation along the Olympic Wallowa Lineament near Seattle, WA [abstract].

WALSH, T. J.; LOGAN, R. L., 1985, Geological and geophysical expression of the Olympic-Wallowa Lineament (OWL) near North Bend, Washington [abstract].

#### ONALASKA QUADRANGLE (LEWIS CO.)

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Onalaska quadrangle, Lewis County, Washington.

#### ORCAS ISLAND (SAN JUAN CO.)

CARSTEN, F. P., 1982, Petrology of the upper Cretaceous strata of Orcas Island, San Juan County, Washington.

VANCE, J. A., 1977, The stratigraphy and structure of Orcas Island, San Juan Islands.

#### OREGON

**Note:** All materials on Oregon are listed here. Items on specific areas are also listed under those headings, e.g., PORTLAND, ORE.

#### OREGON - ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORY

MINOR, RICK, 1988, Archaeological evidence of Holocene submergence along the Oregon and southern Washington coast [abstract].

#### OREGON - AREAL GEOLOGY

ALLEN, J. E., 1988, The geomorphology and geology of the Willamette Valley as seen from I-5, Portland to Eugene.

ALLEN, M. C., 1981, Geology of the Portland and Mount Hood area.

ALT, D. D.; HYNDMAN, D. W., 1978, Roadside geology of Oregon.

BALDWIN, E. M., 1981, Geology of Oregon; 3rd edition.\*

BEAULIEU, J. D., FIELDTRIP CHAIRMAN, 1973, Geologic field trips in northern Oregon and southern Washington.

BEESON, M. H.; TOLAN, T. L., 1987, Columbia River Gorge—The geologic evolution of the Columbia River in northwestern Oregon and southwestern Washington.

BELA, J. L., COMPILER, 1982, Geologic and neotectonic evaluation of north-central Oregon—The Dalles 1 degree by 2 degree quadrangle.\*

BRETZ, J. H., 1919, The late Pleistocene submergence in the Columbia Valley of Oregon and Washington.

- CUSHING, E. M.; BARKER, R. M., 1974, Summary of geologic and hydrologic information pertinent to tunneling in selected urban areas.
- DARTON, N. H., 1909, Structural materials in parts of Oregon and Washington.
- DEACON, R. J.; HALES, P. O.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; WALSH, T. J., 1988, Geologic road log from Portland to Ocean Shores.
- HANSON, L. G., 1986, Scenes from ancient Portland—Sketches of major events in the city's geologic history.
- HOFFSTETTER, W. H., 1984, Geology of the Portland well field.
- HOOVER, LINN, JR., 1951, A summary of the stratigraphy and structural geology of Oregon and Washington.
- JOHNSON, S. Y.; BRANDON, M. T.; STEWART, R. J., 1984, Geology and geologic history of western Washington and southern Vancouver Islands.
- JOHNSON, S. Y.; NIEM, W. A.; NIEM, A. R.; BRANDON, M. T.; STEWART, R. J., COMPILERS, 1984, Geology, western Oregon and Washington.
- KING, P. B.; BEIKMAN, H. M., 1974, Explanatory text to accompany the geologic map of the United States.
- KING, P. B.; BEIKMAN, H. M., 1976, The Paleozoic and Mesozoic rocks—A discussion to accompany the geologic map of the United States.
- KING, P. B.; BEIKMAN, H. M., 1978, The Cenozoic rocks—A discussion to accompany the geologic map of the United States.
- KOROSEC, M. A., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Hood River quadrangle, Washington and Oregon.
- LOWRY, W. D.; BALDWIN, E. M., 1952, Late Cenozoic geology of the Lower Columbia River Valley, Oregon and Washington.
- MCKEE, BATES, 1972, Cascadia—The geologic evolution of the Pacific Northwest.
- NIEM, A. R.; NIEM, W. A.; JOHNSON, S. Y.; BRANDON, M. T.; STEWART, R. J., 1984, Legend for geology and cross sections.
- PALMER, L. A.; REDFERN, ROGER, 1973, Urban environmental geology and planning, Portland, Oregon.
- PHILLIPS, W. M., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Mount St. Helens quadrangle, Washington and Oregon.
- PIPER, A. M., 1932, Geology and ground-water resources of The Dalles region, Oregon.
- SCHLICKER, H. G.; DEACON, R. J.; TWELKER, N. H., 1984, Earthquake geology of the Portland area, Oregon.
- SHANNON AND WILSON, INC.; AGBABIAN ASSOCIATES, 1980, Geotechnical and strong motion earthquake data from U.S. accelograph stations—Anchorage, AK (AMU Gould Hall), Seattle, WA (Federal Office Building), Olympia, WA (Highway Test Lab), Portland, OR (State Office Building and PSU Cramer Hall).
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S., 1981, The Oregon and Washington coast ranges.\*
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; WAGNER, H. C., 1963, Tertiary geologic history of western Oregon and Washington.
- THOMS, DICK, 1981, Geology of northwestern Oregon coast; field trip 3.
- TREASHER, R. C., 1940, Geology of the Portland area [abstract].
- TREASHER, R. C., 1942, Geologic history of the Portland area.
- TREASHER, R. C., 1942, Geologic map of the Portland area, Oregon.
- TRIMBLE, D. E., 1957, Geology of the Portland quadrangle, Oregon-Washington.
- TRIMBLE, D. E., 1963, Geology of Portland, Oregon, and adjacent areas.
- WALKER, G. W.; GRIGGS, A. B., 1981, The Cascade Range in Oregon and southern Washington.\*

WALSH, T. J., COMPILER, 1987, *Geologic map of the Astoria and Ilwaco quadrangles, Washington and Oregon.*

WATERS, A. C., 1933, *Summary of the sedimentary, tectonic, igneous and metalliferous history of Washington and Oregon.*

WEAVER, C. E., 1937, *Tertiary stratigraphy of western Washington and northwestern Oregon.*

WILKINSON, W. D.; ALLEN, J. E., 1959, *Picture Gorge to Portland via Arlington; Field trip no. 7.*

WILKINSON, W. D.; LOWRY, W. D.; BALDWIN, E. M., 1946, *Geology of the St. Helens quadrangle, Oregon.*

#### OREGON - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

ALGERMISSEN, S. T., 1983, *Pacific region--Washington and Oregon.*

BEAULIEU, J. D.; PETERSON, N. V., 1981, *Seismic and volcanic hazard evaluation of the Mount St. Helens area, Washington relative to the Trojan Nuclear Site, Oregon.\**

BECHTEL, INC., 1975, *Appendix 2J--Investigation of the December 14, 1872 earthquake in the Pacific Northwest.*

BERG, J. W., JR.; BAKER, C. D., 1983, *Oregon earthquakes, 1841 through 1958.*

BYERLY, PERRY, 1952, *Pacific coast earthquakes.*

CLARK, J. T., 1944, *Index to descriptive catalog of earthquakes of the Pacific Coast of the United States, 1769-1928--Earthquakes in Washington.*

COFFMAN, J. L.; VON HAKE, C. A.; STOVER, C. W., EDITORS, 1982, *Earthquake history of the United States; revised edition [through 1970], reprinted 1982 with supplement [1971-80].*

COUCH, R. W.; JOHNSON, S. H.; GALLAGHER, J. N., 1968, *The Portland earthquake of May 13, 1968 and earthquake energy release in the Portland area.*

DEHLINGER, PETER; BERG, J. W., JR., 1962, *The Portland earthquake of November 5, 1962.*

GATES, G. O., 1970, *Earthquake hazards.*

HEINRICHS, D. F.; PIETRAFESA, L. J., 1968, *The Portland earthquake of January 27, 1968.*

HODGE, E. T., 1934, *Volcanic and seismic history of Oregon.*

JACOBSON, R. S., 1986, *Map of Oregon seismicity, 1841-1986.*

JOHNSON, A. G., 1977, *Microearthquakes near Portland, Oregon [abstract].*

JOHNSON, A. G.; SCOFIELD, D. H., 1986, *Seismic acceleration maps for Oregon.*

KELLY, S. M.; CROSSON, R. S., COMPILERS, 1984, *Historical seismicity 1841-1979.*

KELLY, S. M.; CROSSON, R. S., COMPILERS, 1984, *Seismicity, 1970-1979.*

KING, K. W.; TARR, A. C., 1988, *Urban hazards seismic field investigations and the study of the effects of site geology on ground shaking.*

LANGSTON, C. A.; BLUM, D. E., 1977, *The April 29, 1965 Puget Sound earthquake and the crustal and upper mantle structure of western Washington and Oregon [abstract].*

MICHAELSON, C. A., 1983, *Three-dimensional velocity structure of the crust and upper mantle in Washington and northern Oregon.*

MICHAELSON, C. A.; WEAVER, C. S., 1981, *Teleseismic p-wave residual studies in Washington and northern Oregon [abstract].*

MINOR, RICK, 1988, *Archaeological evidence of Holocene submergence along the Oregon and southern Washington coast [abstract].*

NELSON, A. R.; ATWATER, B. F.; GRANT, W. C., 1987, *Estuarine record of Holocene subduction earthquakes in coastal Oregon and Washington, USA [abstract].*

NELSON, A. R.; JENNINGS, A. E., 1988, *Use of salt-marsh foraminifera to identify coseismic changes in sea level in Oregon [abstract].*



- QAMAR, ANTHONY; LUDWIN, R. S.; CROSSON, R. S.; MALONE, S. D., 1987, Earthquake hypocenters in Washington and northern Oregon—1982-1986.
- QAMAR, ANTHONY; RATHBUN, ANNE; LUDWIN, R. S.; CROSSON, R. S.; MALONE, S. D., 1986, Earthquake hypocenters in Washington and northern Oregon—1980.
- QAMAR, ANTHONY; RATHBUN, ANNE; LUDWIN, R. S.; NOSON, L. L.; CROSSON, R. S.; MALONE, S. D., 1987, Earthquake hypocenters in Washington and northern Oregon—1981.
- SCHLICKER, H. G.; DEACON, R. J.; TWELKER, N. H., 1964, Earthquake geology of the Portland area, Oregon.
- SHANNON AND WILSON, INC., 1976, 1872 earthquake—New data from Oregon.
- SHANNON AND WILSON, INC.; AGBABIAN ASSOCIATES, 1980, Geotechnical and strong motion earthquake data from U.S. accelograph stations—Anchorage, AK (AMU Gould Hall), Seattle, WA (Federal Office Building), Olympia, WA (Highway Test Lab), Portland, OR (State Office Building and PSU Cramer Hall).
- SMITH, W. D., 1919, Earthquakes in Oregon.
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1985, Sixty million years of growth along the Oregon continental margin.
- THENHAUS, P. C., 1978, A study of the October 12, 1877 Oregon earthquakes.
- ULRICH, F. P., 1942, Progress report of seismological work by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey in the western United States during 1941.
- U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1982, Bonneville Lake, Columbia River, Oregon-Washington; Bonneville Lake earthquake and fault study.
- U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1983, The Dalles Lake, Columbia River, Oregon-Washington; The Dalles and John Day Lakes, earthquake and fault study.
- U.S. ARMY ENGINEER WATERWAYS EXPERIMENT STATION, 1970, Seismic Instrumentation Conference on Earth and Concrete Dams, San Francisco, 1969; Proceedings.
- UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON GEOPHYSICS PROGRAM, 1984-1988, Quarterly network report on seismicity of Washington and northern Oregon.\*
- WEAVER, C. S.; BAKER, G. E., 1988, Geometry of the Juan de Fuca Plate beneath Washington and northern Oregon from seismicity.
- WEST, D. O., 1987, Nature of shallow Cascadia Subduction Zone paleoseismicity inferred from characteristics of Oregon-Washington coastline uplift [abstract].
- WEST, D. O.; CALDWELL, D. M., 1987, Nature of shallow Cascadia Subduction Zone paleoseismicity inferred from characteristics of Oregon-Washington coastline uplift [abstract].
- WEST, D. O.; MCCRUMB, D. R., 1988, Coastline uplift in Oregon and Washington and the nature of Cascadia subduction-zone tectonics.
- WESTON GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH, INC., 1977, Geophysical and seismological studies in the 1872 earthquake epicentral region.
- YEATS, R. S., 1987, Summary of symposium on Oregon's earthquake potential held February 28, 1987, at Western Oregon State College in Monmouth.
- YELIN, T. S., 1988, Tectonic setting, relocation and revised local mechanism of the 6 November 1962 Portland, Oregon earthquake [abstract].

## OREGON - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

- CUSHING, E. M.; BARKER, R. M., 1974, Summary of geologic and hydrologic information pertinent to tunneling in selected urban areas.
- DRISCOLL, D. D.; SQUIER, L. R., 1975, The influence of boundary pore pressures on field rates of consolidation—A case study.
- FRAGASZY, R. J.; ARGO, DOUGLAS; HIGGINS, J. D., 1988, Formula predictions versus pile load test results.

KENT, M. D.; ROBBINS, K. C., 1983, Engineering geology of the central business district, Portland, Oregon [abstract].

KRESCH, D. L.; LAENEN, ANTONIUS, 1984, Preliminary estimate of possible flood elevations in the Columbia River at Trojan Nuclear Power Plant due to failure of debris dam blocking Spirit Lake, Washington.

RAMAGE, JOHN; ROTH, L. H., 1975, I-205 Columbia River Bridge foundation load test program.

SCHROEDER, W. L.; MARKER, D. K.; KHUAYJARERNPAN-ISHK, THANASARN, 1974, Instrumentation of a circular cell bulkhead.

SENNETT, R. B., 1975, Extension of runway 10R at the Portland International Airport.

SHEN, C. K.; BANG, S.; ROMSTAD, K. M.; KULCHIN, L.; DE NATALE, J. S., 1981, Field measurements of an earth support system.

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1971, National shorelines study, inventory report—Columbia-north Pacific region, Washington and Oregon.

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1980, Mt. Saint Helens recovery operations, Cowlitz County, Washington, Columbia County, Oregon; final environmental impact statement.

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1982, Bonneville Lake, Columbia River, Oregon-Washington; Bonneville Lake earthquake and fault study.

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1983, The Dalles Lake, Columbia River, Oregon-Washington; The Dalles and John Day Lakes, earthquake and fault study.

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER WATERWAYS EXPERIMENT STATION, 1970, Seismic Instrumentation Conference on Earth and Concrete Dams, San Francisco, 1969; Proceedings.

#### OREGON - GEOCHRONOLOGY

DUNCAN, R. A., 1982, A captured island chain in the coast range of Oregon and Washington.\*

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1986, Stratigraphy and chronology of Quaternary deposits of the Puget Lowland and Olympic Mountains of Washington and the Cascade Mountains of Washington and Oregon.

HAMMOND, P. E., 1975, Some radiocarbon dates in surficial deposits of the Portland area.

KIENLE, C. F., JR.; NEWCOMB, R. C., 1974, Age of Cascadian tectonic structures, N. central Ore. and S. central Wash. [abstract].

LAURSEN, J. M.; HAMMOND, P. E., 1974, Summary of radiometric ages of Oregon and Washington rocks, through June 1972.

LUEDKE, R. G.; SMITH, R. L., 1982, Map showing distribution, composition, and age of late Cenozoic volcanic centers in Oregon and Washington.

#### OREGON - GEOLOGIC HAZARDS

BEAULIEU, J. D.; PETERSON, N. V., 1981, Seismic and volcanic hazard evaluation of the Mount St. Helens area, Washington relative to the Trojan Nuclear Site, Oregon.\*

GATES, G. O., 1970, Earthquake hazards.

JOHNSON, A. G.; SCOFIELD, D. H., 1986, Seismic acceleration maps for Oregon.

KING, K. W.; TARR, A. C., 1988, Urban hazards seismic field investigations and the study of the effects of site geology on ground shaking.

KRESCH, D. L.; LAENEN, ANTONIUS, 1984, Preliminary estimate of possible flood elevations in the Columbia River at Trojan Nuclear Power Plant due to failure of debris dam blocking Spirit Lake, Washington.

#### OREGON - GEOPHYSICS - GRAVITY SURVEYS

BERG, J. W., JR.; THIRUVATHUKAL, J. V., 1965, Gravity base station network, Oregon.

CONNARD, GERRY; COUCH, R. W.; PITTS, G. S.; ROY, J.; KEELING, KENNETH; PITTS, P.; WATKINS, R.; PEPPER, J. S., COMPILERS, 1984, Free-air gravity anomalies.

SUBJECT INDEX

CONNARD, GERRY; COUCH, R. W.; PITTS, G. S.; TRO-  
SETH, S., COMPILERS, 1984, Simple Bouguer gravity  
anomalies.

DANES, Z. F., 1979, Bouguer gravity map, Camas  
area, Washington and Oregon.

DEHLINGER, PETER; COUCH, R. W., 1971, Gravity  
investigations west of the coasts of Oregon, Wash-  
ington, and northern California [abstract].

DONOVAN, J. C.; JOHNSON, A. G., 1977, A prelimina-  
ry interpretation of gravity data in East Port-  
land, Oregon [abstract].

ELVERS, DOUGLAS; WALTON, FRED; SRIVASTAVA, S. P.;  
MACNAB, R.; KAGAMI, HIDEO, 1972, Deformation of  
the sea floor as revealed by seismic reflection  
and systematic gravity and magnetic measurements  
from the Tufts Abyssal Plain to the Washington-  
Oregon coast [abstract].

FINN, CAROL; WILLIAMS, D. L.; COUCH, R. W.; DANES,  
Z. F.; PITTS, G. S.; PHILLIPS, W. M., 1986, Gravi-  
ty anomaly and terrain maps of the Cascade Range,  
California, Oregon, Washington, and British Colum-  
bia.

JOHNSON, A. G., 1976, Gravity profiles across the  
northeast side of the Tualatin Mountains, Port-  
land, Oregon [abstract].

NIAZI, MANSOUR, 1987, Potential field analyses for  
western Oregon and Washington and their regional  
tectonic implications [abstract].

WESTON GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH, INC., 1977, Geophys-  
ical and seismological studies in the 1872 earth-  
quake epicentral region.

WILLIAMS, D. L.; FINN, CAROL; COUCH, R. W.; DANES,  
Z. F.; PITTS, G. S.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; RIDDIHOUGH,  
R. P., 1988, Residual Bouguer gravity anomaly map  
of the Cascade Range, California, Oregon, Washing-  
ton, and British Columbia.

**OREGON - GEOPHYSICS - MAGNETIC SURVEYS and  
PALEOMAGNETISM**

AGOCS, W. B.; ROLLINS, J. C.; BANGS, E., 1954,  
Airborne magnetometer profile from Portland, Ore-  
gon to Albuquerque, New Mexico.

**OREGON - GEOPHYSICS - MAGNETIC SURVEYS and 757  
PALEOMAGNETISM**

BECK, M. E., JR., 1984, Has the Washington-Oregon  
Coast Range moved northward?

CONNARD, GERRY; COUCH, R. W.; NESS, G.; TROSETH,  
S., COMPILERS, 1984, Magnetic anomaly identifica-  
tions.

CONNARD, GERRY; COUCH, R. W.; PITTS, G. S.; ROY,  
J.; GEMPERLE, MICHAEL; TROSETH, S., COMPILERS,  
1984, Magnetic total intensity anomalies.

ELVERS, DOUGLAS; WALTON, FRED; SRIVASTAVA, S. P.;  
MACNAB, R.; KAGAMI, HIDEO, 1972, Deformation of  
the sea floor as revealed by seismic reflection  
and systematic gravity and magnetic measurements  
from the Tufts Abyssal Plain to the Washington-  
Oregon coast [abstract].

GROMME, C. S.; BECK, M. E., JR.; WELLS, R. E.;  
ENGBRETSON, D. C., 1986, Paleomagnetism of the  
Tertiary Clarno Formation of central Oregon and  
its significance for the tectonic history of the  
Pacific Northwest.

HIGH LIFE HELICOPTERS, INC., 1981, Airborne gamma-  
ray spectrometer and magnetometer survey, Vancou-  
ver, The Dalles, Pendleton, Walla Walla, Yakima,  
Hoquiam quadrangles, Washington-Oregon; Final  
report.

IRVING, E.; ROY, J. L., 1968, Intensite et stabil-  
ite d'aimantation des basaltes de l'Oregon et  
Washington et leurs applications a l'expansion du  
fond de l'ocean et a d'autres problemes geophys-  
iques.

MAGILL, J. R., 1981, Cenozoic tectonic rotations  
of Oregon and Washington.\*

NIAZI, MANSOUR, 1987, Potential field analyses for  
western Oregon and Washington and their regional  
tectonic implications [abstract].

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of  
part of the Cascade Range, southwestern Washington  
and northern Oregon.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1984, Aeromagnetic map of  
southwest Washington and northwest Oregon.

WESTON GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH, INC., 1977, Geophys-  
ical and seismological studies in the 1872 earth-  
quake epicentral region.

**OREGON - GEOPHYSICS - SEISMIC SURVEYS**

AU, D.; CLOWES, R. M., 1979, Crustal structure near the Juan de Fuca and Explorer plate boundary from seismic refraction data [abstract].

BERG, J. W., JR.; TREMBLY, LYNN; EMILIA, D. A.; HUTT, J. R.; KING, J. M.; LONG, L. T.; MCKNIGHT, W. R.; SARMAH, S. K.; SOUDERS, R. P.; THIRUVATHUKAL, J. V.; VOSSLER, D. A., 1986, Crustal refraction profile, Oregon coast range.

CLOWES, R. M.; ELLIS, R. M.; HAJNAL, Z.; JONES, I. F., 1983, Seismic reflections from subducting lithosphere?

COCHRANE, G. R.; LEWIS, B. T. R., 1984, Comparison of structures in underthrusting and overthrusting lower slope sediments of the Washington-Oregon convergent margin [abstract].

ELVERS, DOUGLAS; WALTON, FRED; SRIVASTAVA, S. P.; MACNAB, R.; KAGAMI, HIDEO, 1972, Deformation of the sea floor as revealed by seismic reflection and systematic gravity and magnetic measurements from the Tufts Abyssal Plain to the Washington-Oregon coast [abstract].

KULM, L. D.; PEPER, J. S.; HOLMES, M. L., COMPILERS, 1984, Seismic reflection tracklines.

KULM, L. D.; PETERSON, C. P., COMPILERS, 1984, Multichannel seismic records of northern Washington and central Oregon margin.

LEWIS, B. T. R.; COCHRANE, G. R., 1984, Comparison of seismic reflection methods used to study the Washington-Oregon margin [abstract].

MANN, D. M.; SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1984, Multichannel seismic-reflection profiles collected in 1977 in the eastern Pacific Ocean off of the Washington/Oregon coast.

MCCLAIN, K. J.; TABER, J. J., JR., COMPILERS, 1984, Regional seismic refraction.

MCCLELLAN, P. H.; SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1987, Multichannel seismic-reflection profiles collected in 1976 off of the Washington-Oregon coast.

MICHAELSON, C. A., 1983, Three-dimensional velocity structure of the crust and upper mantle in Washington and northern Oregon.

MICHAELSON, C. A.; WEAVER, C. S., 1981, Teleseismic p-wave residual studies in Washington and northern Oregon [abstract].

MICHAELSON, C. A.; WEAVER, C. S., 1986, Upper mantle structure from teleseismic P wave arrivals in Washington and northern Oregon.

RASMUSSEN, J. R.; HUMPHREYS, EUGENE; DUEKER, K. G., 1987, P-wave velocity structure of the upper mantle beneath Washington and northern Oregon [abstract].

SHOR, G. G., JR.; DEHLINGER, PETER; KIRK, H. K.; FRENCH, W. S., 1968, Seismic refraction studies off Oregon and northern California.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1979, Stratigraphic and tectonic framework, Oregon-Washington continental margin [abstract].

WESTON GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH, INC., 1977, Geophysical and seismological studies in the 1872 earthquake epicentral region.

**OREGON - GEOPHYSICS - TILT SURVEYS**

ADAMS, JOHN; REILINGER, R. E.; NI, J., 1980, Active tilting of the Oregon and Washington coastal ranges [abstract].

**OREGON - GLACIAL GEOLOGY**

BRETZ, J. H., 1919, The late Pleistocene submergence in the Columbia Valley of Oregon and Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R., 1965, The glacial history of western Washington and Oregon.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1986, Stratigraphy and chronology of Quaternary deposits of the Puget Lowland and Olympic Mountains of Washington and the Cascade Mountains of Washington and Oregon.

**OREGON - GUIDEBOOKS**

ALLEN, M. C., 1981, Geology of the Portland and Mount Hood area.

ALT, D. D.; HYNDMAN, D. W., 1978, Roadside geology of Oregon.

BEAULIEU, J. D., FIELDTRIP CHAIRMAN, 1973, Geologic field trips in northern Oregon and southern Washington.

BEESON, M. H.; TOLAN, T. L., 1987, Columbia River Gorge—The geologic evolution of the Columbia River in northwestern Oregon and southwestern Washington.

DEACON, R. J.; HALES, P. O.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; WALSH, T. J., 1988, Geologic road log from Portland to Ocean Shores.

HOWELL, P. W., 1962, Trip log of Vernonia, South Park, and Sunset Stream RR "Sunset Tours" railway excursions through Columbia River Gorge and "Grand Canyon" of the Deschutes River via SP&S from 10th and Hoyt, Portland, Oregon to Wishram, Wash.

JOHNSTON, D. A.; DONNELLY-NOLAN, JULIE, EDITORS, 1981, Guides to some volcanic terranes in Washington, Idaho, Oregon, and northern California.

PALMER, L. A.; REDFERN, ROGER, 1973, Urban environmental geology and planning, Portland, Oregon.

THOMS, DICK, 1981, Geology of northwestern Oregon coast; field trip 3.

WILKINSON, W. D.; ALLEN, J. E., 1959, Picture Gorge to Portland via Arlington; Field trip no. 7.

#### OREGON - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

PALMER, L. A., 1977, Large landslides of the Columbia River Gorge, Oregon and Washington.

SCHROEDER, W. L.; ALTO, J. V., 1983, Soil properties for slope stability analysis—Oregon and Washington coastal mountains.

SQUIER, L. R.; VERSTEEG, J. H., 1971, The history and correction of the OMSI-Zoo landslide.

VALLANCE, J. W., 1985, Late Pleistocene lahar assemblage near Hood River, Oregon [abstract].

WATERS, A. C., 1973, The Columbia River Gorge—Basalt stratigraphy, ancient lava dams, and landslide dams.

#### OREGON - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

BEESON, M. H.; TOLAN, T. L., 1987, Columbia River Gorge—The geologic evolution of the Columbia River in northwestern Oregon and southwestern Washington.

BELA, J. L., COMPILER, 1982, Geologic and neotectonic evaluation of north-central Oregon—The Dalles 1 degree by 2 degree quadrangle.\*

DRUMMOND, K. J.; AND OTHERS, 1983, Geologic map of the circum-Pacific region, northeast quadrant.

HITCHCOCK, C. H., 1887, The geologic map of the United States.

JOHNSON, S. Y.; NIEM, W. A.; NIEM, A. R.; BRANDON, M. T.; STEWART, R. J., COMPILERS, 1984, Geology, western Oregon and Washington.

KING, P. B.; BEIKMAN, H. M., COMPILERS, 1974, Geologic map of the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii.

KOROSEC, M. A., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Hood River quadrangle, Washington and Oregon.

LENTZ, R. T., 1977, The petrology and stratigraphy of the Portland Hills silt.\*

NEWCOMB, R. C., 1970, Tectonic structure of the main part of the basalt of the Columbia River Group, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.

NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGIC MAP COMMITTEE, 1965, Geologic map of North America; revised.

PHILLIPS, W. M., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Mount St. Helens quadrangle, Washington and Oregon.

PIPER, A. M., 1932, Geology and ground-water resources of The Dalles region, Oregon.

SCHLICKER, H. G.; DEACON, R. J.; TWELKER, N. H., 1964, Earthquake geology of the Portland area, Oregon.

SHANNON AND WILSON, INC., 1973, Geologic studies of Columbia River basalt structures and age of deformation—The Dalles-Umatilla region, Washington and Oregon; Boardman nuclear project.

SILBERLING, N. J.; JONES, D. L.; BLAKE, M. C., JR.; HOWELL, D. G.; AND OTHERS, 1984, Lithotectonic terrane map of the western conterminous United States.

STOSE, G. W., 1946, Geological map of North America.

TREASHER, R. C., 1942, Geologic map of the Portland area, Oregon.

TRIMBLE, D. E., 1957, Geology of the Portland quadrangle, Oregon-Washington.

WALSH, T. J., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Astoria and Ilwaco quadrangles, Washington and Oregon.

WEAVER, C. E., 1937, Tertiary stratigraphy of western Washington and northwestern Oregon.

WILKINSON, W. D.; LOWRY, W. D.; BALDWIN, E. M., 1946, Geology of the St. Helens quadrangle, Oregon.

#### OREGON - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

DANES, Z. F., 1979, Bouguer gravity map, Camas area, Washington and Oregon.

FINN, CAROL; WILLIAMS, D. L.; COUCH, R. W.; DANES, Z. F.; PITTS, G. S.; PHILLIPS, W. M., 1986, Gravity anomaly and terrain maps of the Cascade Range, California, Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia.

HIGH LIFE HELICOPTERS, INC., 1981, Airborne gamma-ray spectrometer and magnetometer survey, Vancouver, The Dalles, Pendleton, Walla Walla, Yakima, Hoquiam quadrangles, Washington-Oregon; Final report.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of part of the Cascade Range, southwestern Washington and northern Oregon.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1984, Aeromagnetic map of southwest Washington and northwest Oregon.

WESTON GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH, INC., 1977, Geophysical and seismological studies in the 1872 earthquake epicentral region.

WILLIAMS, D. L.; FINN, CAROL; COUCH, R. W.; DANES, Z. F.; PITTS, G. S.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1988, Residual Bouguer gravity anomaly map of the Cascade Range, California, Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia.

#### OREGON - OFFSHORE AREAS

BIKE, P. B., 1982, Geophysical offshore work gains momentum in Washington and Oregon.

BYRNE, J. V., 1983, Geomorphology of the continental terrace off the northern coast of Oregon.

CARSON, BOBB, 1974, Sediment modification related to subduction—Washington-Oregon continental margin [abstract].

CARSON, BOBB, 1977, Tectonically induced deformation of deep-sea sediments off Washington and northern Oregon—Mechanical consolidation.

CARSON, BOBB; RITGER, S. D.; SUESS, ERWIN, 1984, Precipitation of carbonate crust associated with subduction-induced porewater expulsion—Washington-Oregon continental slope [abstract].

CLOWES, R. M.; ELLIS, R. M.; HAJNAL, Z.; JONES, I. F., 1983, Seismic reflections from subducting lithosphere?

COCHRANE, G. R.; LEWIS, B. T. R., 1984, Comparison of structures in underthrusting and overthrusting lower slope sediments of the Washington-Oregon convergent margin [abstract].

CONNARD, GERRY; COUCH, R. W.; NESS, G.; TROSETH, S., COMPILERS, 1984, Magnetic anomaly identifications.

CONNARD, GERRY; COUCH, R. W.; PITTS, G. S.; ROY, J.; GEMPERLE, MICHAEL; TROSETH, S., COMPILERS, 1984, Magnetic total intensity anomalies.

CONNARD, GERRY; COUCH, R. W.; PITTS, G. S.; ROY, J.; KEELING, KENNETH; PITTS, P.; WATKINS, R.; PEPPER, J. S., COMPILERS, 1984, Free-air gravity anomalies.

CONNARD, GERRY; COUCH, R. W.; PITTS, G. S.; TROSETH, S., COMPILERS, 1984, Simple Bouguer gravity anomalies.

- CULLEN, J. M.; PIERSON, T. C.; LOEHR, LINCOLN, 1977, Geology.
- DAVIS, E. E.; CURRIE, R. G.; SAWYER, B. S., COMPILERS, 1987, Acoustic imagery—Explorer Ridge.
- DEHLINGER, PETER; COUCH, R. W., 1971, Gravity investigations west of the coasts of Oregon, Washington, and northern California [abstract].
- DRAKE, E. T., 1981, Robert Hooke and the foundation of geology—A comparison of Steno and Hooke and the Hooke imprint on the Huttonian theory; The tectonic evolution of the Oregon continental margin—Rotation of segment boundaries and possible space-time relationships in the central High Cascades.\*
- DUNCAN, R. A.; MCELWEE, K. R., COMPILERS, 1984, Cenozoic plate reconstructions.
- ELVERS, DOUGLAS; WALTON, FRED; SRIVASTAVA, S. P.; MACNAB, R.; KAGAMI, HIDEO, 1972, Deformation of the sea floor as revealed by seismic reflection and systematic gravity and magnetic measurements from the Tufts Abyssal Plain to the Washington-Oregon coast [abstract].
- FARRAR, EDWARD; DIXON, J. M., 1979, Has the North Pacific spreading center been subducted beneath Oregon, Washington and British Columbia? [abstract].
- FARRAR, EDWARD; DIXON, J. M., 1980, Miocene ridge impingement and the spawning of secondary ridges off Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia.
- HAMPTON, M. A.; KARL, H. A.; KENYON, N. H., 1984, Sonograph mosaic of the Oregon-Washington EEZ [abstract].
- HAMPTON, M. A.; KARL, H. A.; KENYON, N. H., 1985, Geomorphic features of Oregon-Washington project EEZ-SCAN [abstract].\*
- IRVING, E.; ROY, J. L., 1988, Intensite et stabilite d'alimentation des basaltes de l'Oregon et Washington et leurs applications a l'expansion du fond de l'oceon et a d'autres problemes geophysiques.
- JOHNSON, S. Y.; BRANDON, M. T.; STEWART, R. J., 1984, Geology and geologic history of western Washington and southern Vancouver Islands.
- JOHNSON, S. Y.; NIEM, W. A.; NIEM, A. R.; BRANDON, M. T.; KULM, L. D.; STEWART, R. J., COMPILERS, 1984, Tectonic features, western Oregon and Washington.
- KELLY, S. M.; CROSSON, R. S., COMPILERS, 1984, Historical seismicity 1841-1979.
- KULM, L. D.; AND OTHERS, EDITORS, 1984, Western North American continental margin and adjacent ocean floor off Oregon and Washington.
- KULM, L. D.; LOUBERE, P. W.; PEPER, J. S., COMPILERS, 1984, Geology of continental margin and Cascadia Basin.
- KULM, L. D.; PEPER, J. S.; HOLMES, M. L., COMPILERS, 1984, Seismic reflection tracklines.
- KULM, L. D.; PETERSON, C. P., COMPILERS, 1984, Multichannel seismic records of northern Washington and central Oregon margin.
- KULM, L. D.; SCHEIDEGGER, K. F., 1979, Quaternary sedimentation on the tectonically active Oregon continental slope.
- LANGSETH, M. G.; HOBART, M. A., 1984, A marine geothermal study over deformed sediments of the subduction complex off Oregon and Washington [abstract].
- LEWIS, B. T. R., 1984, Analysis of Washington margin deep-tow seismic reflection data.
- LEWIS, B. T. R., COMPILER, 1984, Deep-tow seismic reflection experiment, Washington margin.
- LEWIS, B. T. R.; COCHRANE, G. R., 1984, Comparison of seismic reflection methods used to study the Washington-Oregon margin [abstract].
- LUEPKE, GRETCHEN, 1980, Bibliography of the geology of the Oregon-Washington continental shelf and coastal zone, 1899-1978.
- MANN, D. M.; SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1984, Multichannel seismic-reflection profiles collected in 1977 in the eastern Pacific Ocean off of the Washington/Oregon coast.
- MCCLAIN, K. J.; PEPER, J. S.; HOLMES, M. L., COMPILERS, 1984, Single channel seismic reflection

records of western Washington margin and Cascadia basin.

MCCLAIN, K. J.; TABER, J. J., JR., COMPILERS, 1984, Regional seismic refraction.

MCCLELLAN, P. H.; SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1987, Multichannel seismic-reflection profiles collected in 1976 off of the Washington-Oregon coast.

NIEM, A. R.; NIEM, W. A.; JOHNSON, S. Y.; BRANDON, M. T.; STEWART, R. J., 1984, Legend for geology and cross sections.

PALMER, L. A., 1967, Marine terraces of California, Oregon, and Washington.\*

RITGER, S. D.; CARSON, BOBB; SUESS, ERWIN, 1987, Methane-derived authigenic carbonates formed by subduction-induced pore-water expulsion along the Oregon/Washington margin.

SCAMMAN, R. L.; CARSON, BOBB, 1981, Secondary carbonate on the Washington-Oregon lower continental slope—Precipitation related to subduction? [abstract].

SCHEIDEGGER, K. F., COMPILER, 1984, Thermal evolution of the Juan de Fuca Plate.

SHOR, G. G., JR.; DEHLINGER, PETER; KIRK, H. K.; FRENCH, W. S., 1968, Seismic refraction studies off Oregon and northern California.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1987, Tertiary geologic framework, neotectonics, and petroleum potential of the Oregon-Washington continental margin.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S., 1977, Evolution of the Eocene continental margin of western Oregon and Washington [abstract].

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; PEARL, J. E.; LANDER, D. L., 1977, Interim report on petroleum resources potential and geologic hazards in the outer continental shelf—Oregon and Washington Tertiary province; with a section on Resource appraisal estimate, by E. W. Scott.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; PEARL, J. E.; LANDER, D. L., 1978, Petroleum resources potential and geologic hazards of the Oregon-Washington outer continental shelf [abstract].

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; WAGNER, H. C., 1983, Geophysical data collected across the continental margin between Washington and Oregon along line 16, USGS R/V S. P. Lee cruise 11-80.

SUESS, ERWIN; MASSOTH, G. J., 1984, Evidence for venting of pore waters from subducted sediments of the Oregon continental margin [abstract].

#### OREGON - SHORELINES, TERRACES and COASTAL UPLIFT

BYRNE, J. V., 1983, Geomorphology of the continental terrace off the northern coast of Oregon.

NELSON, A. R.; JENNINGS, A. E., 1988, Use of salt-marsh foraminifera to identify coseismic changes in sea level in Oregon [abstract].

PALMER, L. A., 1967, Marine terraces of California, Oregon, and Washington.\*

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1971, National shorelines study, inventory report—Columbia-north Pacific region, Washington and Oregon.

WEST, D. O., 1987, Nature of shallow Cascadia Subduction Zone paleoseismicity inferred from characteristics of Oregon-Washington coastline uplift [abstract].

WEST, D. O.; CALDWELL, D. M., 1987, Nature of shallow Cascadia Subduction Zone paleoseismicity inferred from characteristics of Oregon-Washington coastline uplift [abstract].

WEST, D. O.; MCCRUMB, D. R., 1986, Uplifted Pleistocene marine terraces along the Washington-Oregon coast and implications regarding the nature of underthrusting along the Cascadia subduction zone [abstract].

WEST, D. O.; MCCRUMB, D. R., 1988, Coastline uplift in Oregon and Washington and the nature of Cascadia subduction-zone tectonics.

#### OREGON - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

ALLISON, I. S., 1978, Late Pleistocene sediments and floods in the Willamette Valley.\*



- ARMENTROUT, J. M.; FRANZ, U. A., 1983, Tectonic control of Eocene arkosic sediment deposition, Oregon and Washington [abstract].
- ARMENTROUT, J. M.; HULL, D. A.; BEAULIEU, J. D.; RAU, W. W., 1983, Correlation of Cenozoic stratigraphic units of western Oregon and Washington.\*
- BRETZ, J. H., 1917, The Satsop formation of Washington and Oregon [abstract].
- COLE, D. L., 1983, A preliminary investigation of the lithological characteristics of the Troutdale Formation in portions of the Camas, Sandy, Washougal and Bridal Veil quadrangles.
- DARTON, N. H., 1909, Structural materials in parts of Oregon and Washington.
- DAVIS, J. D., 1985, Correlation of late Quaternary tephra layers in a long pluvial sequence near Summer Lake, Oregon.
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1986, Stratigraphy and chronology of Quaternary deposits of the Puget Lowland and Olympic Mountains of Washington and the Cascade Mountains of Washington and Oregon.
- GREEN, G. L., 1983, Soil survey of Multnomah County, Oregon.
- HELLER, P. L., 1983, Sedimentary response to Eocene tectonic rotation in western Oregon.\*
- HOOVER, LINN, JR., 1951, A summary of the stratigraphy and structural geology of Oregon and Washington.
- LENTZ, R. T., 1977, The petrology and stratigraphy of the Portland Hills silt.\*
- LOWRY, W. D.; BALDWIN, E. M., 1952, Late Cenozoic geology of the Lower Columbia River Valley, Oregon and Washington.
- MCWILLIAMS, R. G., 1972, Stratigraphic evidence for rifting in western Oregon and Washington [abstract].
- NELSON, A. R.; ATWATER, B. F.; GRANT, W. C., 1987, Estuarine record of Holocene subduction earthquakes in coastal Oregon and Washington, USA [abstract].
- NELSON, A. R.; JENNINGS, A. E., 1982, Use of salt-marsh foraminifera to identify coseismic changes in sea level in Oregon [abstract].
- SMITH, G. A., 1986, Cenozoic stratigraphic architecture of Oregon-Washington Cascades—A sedimentologist's perspective [abstract].
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1979, Stratigraphic and tectonic framework, Oregon-Washington continental margin [abstract].
- STRAHORN, A. T.; WATSON, E. B., 1914, Soil survey of the Hood River-White Salmon River area, Oregon-Washington.
- SWANSON, R. D., 1986, A stratigraphic-geochemical study of the Troutdale Formation and Sandy River mudstone in the Portland Basin and Lower Columbia River Gorge.
- WEAVER, C. E., 1937, Tertiary stratigraphy of western Washington and northwestern Oregon.

#### OREGON - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

- ADAMS, JOHN, 1981, Shortening rates, crustal stress, and active subduction in coastal Oregon and Washington [abstract].
- ADAMS, JOHN; REILINGER, R. E.; NI, J., 1980, Active tilting of the Oregon and Washington coastal ranges [abstract].
- ANDERSON, J. L.; TOLAN, T. L., 1986, Ages of wrench faulting in interridge basins, southwest Columbia Plateau, Washington and Oregon [abstract].
- ARMENTROUT, J. M.; FRANZ, U. A., 1983, Tectonic control of Eocene arkosic sediment deposition, Oregon and Washington [abstract].
- AU, D.; CLOWES, R. M., 1979, Crustal structure near the Juan de Fuca and Explorer plate boundary from seismic refraction data [abstract].
- BALSILLIE, J. H.; BENSON, G. T., 1971, Evidence for the Portland Hills fault.
- BARRASH, WARREN; BOND, JOHN; KAUFFMAN, JOHN; SHIVELER, DONNA, 1981, Geologic linears of the Cascade Range near the Oregon-Washington border.

- BECK, M. E., JR., 1984, Has the Washington-Oregon Coast Range moved northward?
- BELA, J. L., COMPILER, 1982, Geologic and neotectonic evaluation of north-central Oregon—The Dalles 1 degree by 2 degree quadrangle.\*
- BENSON, G. T.; BEESON, M. H.; JOHNSON, A. G., 1976, Structure of the Tualatin Mountains (Portland Hills), Oregon [abstract].
- BENTLEY, R. D., 1980, Wrench tectonic model for the late Cenozoic evolution of Oregon and Washington [abstract].
- BERG, J. W., JR.; TREMBLY, LYNN; EMILIA, D. A.; HUTT, J. R.; KING, J. M. ; LONG, L. T.; MCKNIGHT, W. R.; SARMAH, S. K.; SOUDERS, R. P.; THIRUVATHUKAL, J. V.; VOSSLER, D. A., 1966, Crustal refraction profile, Oregon coast range.
- CHAPLET, MICHEL; CHOROWICZ, JEAN; ROURE, FRANCOIS, 1986, Fault patterns by space remote sensing and the rotation of western Oregon during Cenozoic times.
- CLOWES, R. M.; ELLIS, R. M.; HAJNAL, Z.; JONES, I. F., 1983, Seismic reflections from subducting lithosphere?
- COCHRANE, G. R.; LEWIS, B. T. R., 1984, Comparison of structures in underthrusting and overthrusting lower slope sediments of the Washington-Oregon convergent margin [abstract].
- COE, R. S.; WELLS, R. E., 1982, Rotation mechanics in western Oregon and Washington [abstract].
- DILLER, J. S., 1899, The Bohemia mining region of western Oregon, with notes on the Blue River mining region and on the structure and age of the Cascade Range.
- DRAKE, E. T., 1981, Robert Hooke and the foundation of geology—A comparison of Steno and Hooke and the Hooke imprint on the Huttonian theory; The tectonic evolution of the Oregon continental margin—Rotation of segment boundaries and possible space-time relationships in the central High Cascades.\*
- DRAKE, E. T.; COUCH, R. W., 1981, Rotation of segment boundaries in Oregon and Washington and possible space-time relationships in the High Cascades [abstract].
- DUNCAN, R. A.; MCELWEE, K. R., COMPILERS, 1984, Cenozoic plate reconstructions.
- ELVERS, DOUGLAS; WALTON, FRED; SRIVASTAVA, S. P.; MACNAB, R.; KAGAMI, HIDEO, 1972, Deformation of the sea floor as revealed by seismic reflection and systematic gravity and magnetic measurements from the Tufts Abyssal Plain to the Washington-Oregon coast [abstract].
- GROMME, C. S.; BECK, M. E., JR.; WELLS, R. E.; ENGBRETSON, D. C., 1986, Paleomagnetism of the Tertiary Clarno Formation of central Oregon and its significance for the tectonic history of the Pacific Northwest.
- HELLER, P. L., 1983, Sedimentary response to Eocene tectonic rotation in western Oregon.\*
- HOOVER, LINN, JR., 1951, A summary of the stratigraphy and structural geology of Oregon and Washington.
- IRVING, E.; ROY, J. L., 1968, Intensite et stabilite d'aimantation des basaltes de l'Oregon et Washington et leurs applications a l'expansion du fond de l'ocean et a d'autres problemes geophysiques.
- JOHNSON, A. G.; JONES, T. D., 1976, Gravimetric investigation of the tectonics of the Portland Hills [abstract].
- JOHNSON, S. Y.; NIEM, W. A.; NIEM, A. R.; BRANDON, M. T.; KULM, L. D.; STEWART, R. J., COMPILERS, 1984, Tectonic features, western Oregon and Washington.
- KIENLE, C. F., JR.; NEWCOMB, R. C., 1974, Age of Cascadian tectonic structures, N. central Ore. and S. central Wash. [abstract].
- KNEPPER, D. H., JR., 1985, Analysis of linear features mapped from Landsat images of the Cascade Range, Washington, Oregon, and California.
- LOESCHKE, J., 1980, Vulkanismus und Geotektonik am nordwestlichen Kontinentalrand der USA (Oregon und Washington) [Volcanism and geotectonics of the

- U.S. northwestern continental margin; Oregon and Washington].
- MACLEOD, N. S.; SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1971, Plate tectonics and the Tertiary geology of western Oregon and Washington.
- MAGILL, J. R., 1981, Cenozoic tectonic rotations of Oregon and Washington.\*
- MCELWEE, K. R.; DUNCAN, R. A., 1984, The chronology of volcanism in the Coast Range, Oregon and Washington [abstract].
- MCWILLIAMS, R. G., 1972, Stratigraphic evidence for rifting in western Oregon and Washington [abstract].
- MCWILLIAMS, R. G., 1978, Early Tertiary rifting in western Oregon-Washington.
- MICHAELSON, C. A., 1983, Three-dimensional velocity structure of the crust and upper mantle in Washington and northern Oregon.
- MICHAELSON, C. A.; WEAVER, C. S., 1981, Teleseismic p-wave residual studies in Washington and northern Oregon [abstract].
- MICHAELSON, C. A.; WEAVER, C. S., 1986, Upper mantle structure from teleseismic P wave arrivals in Washington and northern Oregon.
- NELSON, A. R.; ATWATER, B. F.; GRANT, W. C., 1987, Estuarine record of Holocene subduction earthquakes in coastal Oregon and Washington, USA [abstract].
- NEWCOMB, R. C., 1963, Resume of the structure of the White Salmon quadrangle, Oregon-Washington [abstract].
- NEWCOMB, R. C., 1970, Tectonic structure of the main part of the basalt of the Columbia River Group, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.
- NIAZI, MANSOUR, 1987, Potential field analyses for western Oregon and Washington and their regional tectonic implications [abstract].
- RASMUSSEN, J. R.; HUMPHREYS, EUGENE; DUEKER, K. G., 1987, P-wave velocity structure of the upper mantle beneath Washington and northern Oregon [abstract].
- REILINGER, R. E.; ADAMS, JOHN, 1982, Geodetic evidence for active landward tilting of the Oregon and Washington coastal ranges.
- SCHMELA, R. J.; PALMER, L. A., 1972, Geologic analysis of the Portland Hills-Clackamas River alignment, Oregon.
- SHANNON AND WILSON, INC., 1973, Geologic studies of Columbia River basalt structures and age of deformation—The Dalles-Umatilla region, Washington and Oregon; Boardman nuclear project.
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1979, Stratigraphic and tectonic framework, Oregon-Washington continental margin [abstract].
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1985, Sixty million years of growth along the Oregon continental margin.
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S., 1977, Evolution of the Eocene continental margin of western Oregon and Washington [abstract].
- U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1982, Bonneville Lake, Columbia River, Oregon-Washington; Bonneville Lake earthquake and fault study.
- U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1983, The Dalles Lake, Columbia River, Oregon-Washington; The Dalles and John Day Lakes, earthquake and fault study.
- WEAVER, C. S.; BAKER, G. E., 1988, Geometry of the Juan de Fuca Plate beneath Washington and northern Oregon from seismicity.
- WELLS, R. E.; ENGBRETSON, D. C.; SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; COE, R. S., 1984, Cenozoic plate motions and the volcano-tectonic evolution of western Oregon and Washington.\*
- WEST, D. O.; MCCRUMB, D. R., 1986, Uplifted Pleistocene marine terraces along the Washington-Oregon coast and implications regarding the nature of underthrusting along the Cascadia subduction zone [abstract].

WEST, D. O.; MCCRUMB, D. R., 1988, Coastline uplift in Oregon and Washington and the nature of Cascadia subduction-zone tectonics.

### OREGON - VOLCANISM

ALLEN, J. E., 1975, Volcanoes of the Portland area, Oregon.

DRAKE, E. T.; COUCH, R. W., 1981, Rotation of segment boundaries in Oregon and Washington and possible space-time relationships in the High Cascades [abstract].

HAWLEY, D. L.; BREWSTER, S. B., JR., 1982, A thermal infrared survey of selected sites in the Cascade Mountain Range of California, Oregon and Washington, surveyed July 1981.

HODGE, E. T., 1934, Volcanic and seismic history of Oregon.

JOHNSTON, D. A.; DONNELLY-NOLAN, JULIE, EDITORS, 1981, Guides to some volcanic terranes in Washington, Idaho, Oregon, and northern California.

LOESCHKE, J., 1980, Vulkanismus und Geotektonik am nordwestlichen Kontinentalrand der USA [Oregon und Washington] [Volcanism and geotectonics of the U.S. northwestern continental margin; Oregon and Washington].

LUEDKE, R. G.; SMITH, R. L., 1982, Map showing distribution, composition, and age of late Cenozoic volcanic centers in Oregon and Washington.

MCELWEE, K. R.; DUNCAN, R. A., 1984, The chronology of volcanism in the Coast Range, Oregon and Washington [abstract].

MCELWEE, K. R.; DUNCAN, R. A., 1984, Punctuated volcanism in Oregon's Coast Range [abstract].

RIGBY, J. G., 1981, Bibliographies of the geology and volcanic hazards of the Cascade Range volcanoes of Washington and Mount Hood, Oregon.

WELLS, R. E.; ENGBRETSON, D. C.; SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; COE, R. S., 1984, Cenozoic plate motions and the volcano-tectonic evolution of western Oregon and Washington.\*

### OROGENY

BLAKE, M. C., JR.; HOWELL, D. G.; JONES, D. L., 1982, Relation between orogeny, subduction, and changing-plate motion models for the Pacific Coast region of the United States [abstract].

DANES, Z. F., 1970, The forces that lift the mountains.

DOTT, R. H., JR., 1968, Cordilleran and Cascadian orogenies in western North America [abstract].

DUNCAN, R. A., 1982, A captured island chain in the coast range of Oregon and Washington.\*

HAMMOND, P. E., 1979, A tectonic model for evolution of the Cascade Range.

MCBIRNEY, A. R., 1978, Volcanic evolution of the Cascade Range.

MCELWEE, K. R.; DUNCAN, R. A., 1982, Volcanic episodicity and Tertiary absolute motions in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].

MCELWEE, K. R.; DUNCAN, R. A., 1984, Punctuated volcanism in Oregon's Coast Range [abstract].

TABOR, R. W., 1982, Geology and structural evolution of the Olympic Mountains, Washington [abstract].

VANCE, J. A., 1982, Paleogene magmatism and tectonics in the Washington Cascades [abstract].

### ORTING DRIFT (PIERCE CO.)

ROLAND, J. L., 1983, A paleomagnetic age investigation of pre-Salmon Springs Drift Pleistocene deposits in the southern Puget Lowland, Washington.

WALTERS, K. L.; KIMMEL, G. E., 1968, Ground-water occurrence and stratigraphy of unconsolidated deposits, central Pierce County, Washington.

### ORTING QUADRANGLE (PIERCE CO.)

CRANDELL, D. R., 1961, Surficial geology of the Orting quadrangle, Washington.

**OVAL PEAK BATHOLITH** [CASCADE MOUNTAINS, NORTH]

MILLER, R. B.; WALKER, N. W., 1987, Structure and age of the Oval Peak Batholith—Implications for the Ross Lake Fault Zone, Washington [abstract].

**OZETTE VILLAGE, WASH.** [CLALLAM CO.]

PARKER, M. L.; JOZSA, L. A.; JOHNSON, S. G.; BRAMHALL, P. A., 1984, Tree-ring dating in Canada and the northwestern U.S.

**PACIFIC COAST**

see also

**CLALLAM CO.**  
**GRAYS HARBOR CO.**  
**JEFFERSON CO.**  
**PACIFIC CO.**

ALLEN, J. S.; SPILLANE, M. C., 1987, Frequency-dependent structure of eastern Pacific coastal sea level fluctuations [abstract].

ARNOLD, RALPH, 1906, Geological reconnaissance of the coast of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

ATWATER, B. F., 1986, Geologic studies for seismic zonation of the Puget Lowland.

ATWATER, B. F., 1987, Evidence for great Holocene earthquakes along the outer coast of Washington State.

BALDWIN, E. M., 1939, Late Cenozoic diastrophism along the Olympic coast.

BLOOM, A. L., 1983, Sea level and coastal morphology of the United States through the late Wisconsin glacial maximum.

COUCH, R. W.; VICTOR, LINDA; KEELING, KENNETH, 1974, Coastal and offshore earthquakes of the Pacific Northwest between 39 degrees and 40 degrees N. latitude and 123 degrees and 131 degrees W. longitude.

GLOVER, S. L., 1940, Pleistocene deformation in the Olympic coastal region, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R., 1953, Total intensity aeromagnetic profile from Baker Bay to Goodman Creek, Washington.

HOGAN, D. W.; WHIPPLE, W. W.; LUNDY, C., 1964, Tsunami of 27 and 28 March, 1964, State of Washington coastline.

HOWELL, J. W., 1977, A field guide to coastal Washington.\*

HULL, A. G., 1988, Radiocarbon age of probable coseismic buried soil layers from Washington State [abstract].

LAJOIE, K. R., 1988, Coastal tectonics in the Pacific Northwest.

LUEPKE, GRETCHEN, 1980, Shallow shelf and beach heavy-mineral concentrations [abstract].

NELSON, A. R.; ATWATER, B. F.; GRANT, W. C., 1987, Estuarine record of Holocene subduction earthquakes in coastal Oregon and Washington, USA [abstract].

NELSON, A. R.; JENNINGS, A. E., 1988, Use of salt-marsh foraminifera to identify coseismic changes in sea level in Oregon [abstract].

RASMUSSEN, N. H.; CROSSON, R. S., 1979, A review of earthquake hazards in the coastal zone of Washington State.

RAU, W. W., 1968, Correlation chart of coastal wells [in Washington].

TERICH, T. A., 1979, Coastal erosion hazards of Washington State.

WASHINGTON DIVISION OF GEOLOGY AND EARTH RESOURCES, 1987, Geologic evidence for large earthquakes along the Pacific coast?

WEST, D. O., 1987, Nature of shallow Cascadia Subduction Zone paleoseismicity inferred from characteristics of Oregon-Washington coastline uplift [abstract].

WEST, D. O.; MCCRUMB, D. R., 1986, Uplifted Pleistocene marine terraces along the Washington-Oregon coast and implications regarding the nature of

underthrusting along the Cascadia subduction zone [abstract].

WILKERSON, W. L., 1961, Geology of the Olympic ocean strip.

#### PACIFIC CO.

**Note:** Specific materials on Pacific Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include Pacific Co. are listed under SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON.

Studies of specific areas within Pacific Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., WILLAPA BAY.

#### PACIFIC CO. - ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORY

STRONG, EMORY, 1973, Archaeological evidence of land subsidence on the Northwest coast.

#### PACIFIC CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY

BROMERY, R. W., 1962, Aeromagnetic and gravimetric interpretation of the geology of the Malone, Rochester, Pe Ell, and Adna quadrangles, Pacific, Lewis, Grays Harbor, and Thurston Counties, Washington.\*

GOWER, H. D.; PEASE, M. H., JR., 1965, Geology of the Montesano quadrangle, Washington.

HILL, G. W., 1981, Facies characteristics and patterns in mid-estuary intertidal flat deposits, Willapa Bay, Washington.

HILL, G. W.; CHIN, J. L., 1981, Composition of tidal flat sediments, Willapa Bay, Washington.

LOGAN, R. L., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Chehalis River and Westport quadrangles, Washington.

PEASE, M. H., JR.; HOOVER, LINN, JR., 1957, Geology of the Doty-Minot Peak area, Washington.

WAGNER, H. C., 1967, Preliminary geologic map of the Raymond quadrangle, Pacific County, Washington.

WAGNER, H. C., 1967, Preliminary geologic map of the South Bend quadrangle, Pacific County, Washington.

WALSH, T. J., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Astoria and Ilwaco quadrangles, Washington and Oregon.

WALSH, T. J.; KOROSSEC, M. A.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; LOGAN, R. L.; SCHASSE, H. W., 1987, Geologic map of Washington—Southwest quadrant.

WELLS, R. E., 1979, Geologic map of the Cape Disappointment-Naselle River area, Pacific County, Washington.

WELLS, R. E., 1981, Geologic map of the eastern Willapa Hills, Cowlitz, Lewis, Pacific, and Wahkiakum Counties, Washington.

WELLS, R. E., 1982, Paleomagnetism and geology of Eocene volcanic rocks in southwest Washington—Constraints on mechanisms of rotation and their regional tectonic significance.

WILLIAMS, R. K., 1952, The geology of Cape Disappointment quadrangle and a portion of Fort Columbia quadrangle, Washington.

WOLFE, E. W.; MCKEE, E. H., 1968, Geology of the Grays River quadrangle, Wahkiakum and Pacific Counties, Washington.

YOUNG, R. E., 1966, Geology and biostratigraphy of the Knappton, Washington area.

#### PACIFIC CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

ATWATER, B. F., 1987, Subduction-earthquake tell-tales beneath coastal lowlands.

ATWATER, B. F., 1988, Geologic studies for seismic zonation of the Puget Lowland.\*

ATWATER, B. F.; GRANT, W. C., 1986, Holocene subduction earthquakes in coastal Washington [abstract].

HULL, A. G., 1987, Buried lowland soils from Willapa Bay, southwest Washington—Further evidence for recurrence of large earthquakes during the last 5000 years [abstract].

REINHART, M. A.; BOURGEOIS, JOANNE, 1988, Testing the tsunami hypothesis at Willapa Bay, Washington—Evidence for large-scale, landward-directed processes [abstract].

YAMAGUCHI, D. K., 1988, Preliminary tree-ring dating of late-Holocene subsidence along the Washington coast [abstract].

#### PACIFIC CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

CORNELL, HOWLAND, HAYES, AND MERRYFIELD, 1957, Feasibility study of the Grays River Hydroelectric Project, progress report no. 3.

#### PACIFIC CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY

HEUSSER, C. J., 1959, Radiocarbon dates of peats from North Pacific North America.

KVENVOLDEN, K. A., 1980, Interlaboratory comparison of amino acid racemization in a Pleistocene mollusk, *Saxidomus giganteus*.

KVENVOLDEN, K. A.; BLUNT, D. J., 1980, Amino acid dating of *Saxidomus giganteus* at Willapa Bay, Washington, by racemization of glutamic acid.

KVENVOLDEN, K. A.; BLUNT, D. J.; CLIFTON, H. E., 1979, Amino acid dating of shell deposits at Willapa Bay [abstract].

KVENVOLDEN, K. A.; BLUNT, D. J.; CLIFTON, H. E., 1979, Amino-acid racemization in Quaternary shell deposits at Willapa Bay, Washington.

RUBIN, MEYER; ALEXANDER, CORRINNE, 1960, U.S. Geological Survey radiocarbon dates V.

YAMAGUCHI, D. K., 1988, Preliminary tree-ring dating of late-Holocene subsidence along the Washington coast [abstract].

#### PACIFIC CO. - GEOPHYSICS

BROMERY, R. W., 1962, Aeromagnetic and gravimetric interpretation of the geology of the Malone, Rochester, Pe Ell, and Adna quadrangles, Pacific, Lewis, Grays Harbor, and Thurston Counties, Washington.\*

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Aberdeen quadrangle, Grays Harbor and Pacific Counties, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Cape Shoalwater quadrangle, Pacific County, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Grayland quadrangle, Grays Harbor and Pacific Counties, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Malone quadrangle, Grays Harbor, Pacific, and Lewis Counties, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Montesa-no quadrangle, Grays Harbor and Pacific Counties, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Pe Ell quadrangle, Pacific and Lewis Counties, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the South Bend quadrangle, Pacific County, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Willapa quadrangle, Pacific County, Washington.

HILL, G. W.; PHILLIPS, R. L.; CLIFTON, H. E., 1981, Seismic profiles from Willapa Bay, Washington.

KARACHEWSKI, J. A., 1983, Paleomagnetism, sedimentary petrology, and paleogeography of the Oligocene Lincoln Creek Formation in Grays Harbor basin, southwestern Washington.

LAW, L. K.; AULD, D. R.; BOOKER, J. R., 1980, A geomagnetic variation anomaly coincident with the Cascade volcanic belt.

STEENLAND, N. C.; GIBBONS, W. D., 1964, The upward continuation of an aeromagnetic anomaly in Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1984, Aeromagnetic map of southwest Washington and northwest Oregon.

WELLS, R. E., 1982, Paleomagnetism and geology of Eocene volcanic rocks in southwest Washington—Constraints on mechanisms of rotation and their regional tectonic significance.

WELLS, R. E.; COE, R. S., 1979, Paleomagnetism and tectonic significance of the Eocene Crescent Formation, southwestern Washington [abstract].

#### PACIFIC CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

FIKSDAL, A. J.; BRUNENGO, M. J., 1981, Forest slope stability project, Phase II.

WEST, D. O.; MCCRUMB, D. R.; PERKINS, M. E., 1980, Mechanism and causal factors of landsliding in the Astoria Formation of the northern Willapa Hills, Washington [abstract].

#### PACIFIC CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

BROMERY, R. W., 1962, Aeromagnetic and gravimetric interpretation of the geology of the Malone, Rochester, Pe Ell, and Adna quadrangles, Pacific, Lewis, Grays Harbor, and Thurston Counties, Washington.\*

GOWER, H. D.; PEASE, M. H., JR., 1965, Geology of the Montesano quadrangle, Washington.

LOGAN, R. L., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Chehalis River and Westport quadrangles, Washington.

PEASE, M. H., JR.; HOOVER, LINN, JR., 1957, Geology of the Doty-Minot Peak area, Washington.

WAGNER, H. C., 1967, Preliminary geologic map of the Raymond quadrangle, Pacific County, Washington.

WAGNER, H. C., 1967, Preliminary geologic map of the South Bend quadrangle, Pacific County, Washington.

WALSH, T. J., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Astoria and Ilwaco quadrangles, Washington and Oregon.

WALSH, T. J.; KOROSSEC, M. A.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; LOGAN, R. L.; SCHASSE, H. W., 1987, Geologic map of Washington—Southwest quadrant.

WELLS, R. E., 1979, Geologic map of the Cape Disappointment-Naselle River area, Pacific County, Washington.

WELLS, R. E., 1981, Geologic map of the eastern Willapa Hills, Cowlitz, Lewis, Pacific, and Wahkiakum Counties, Washington.

WELLS, R. E., 1982, Paleomagnetism and geology of Eocene volcanic rocks in southwest Washington—Constraints on mechanisms of rotation and their regional tectonic significance.

WILLIAMS, R. K., 1952, The geology of Cape Disappointment quadrangle and a portion of Fort Columbia quadrangle, Washington.

WOLFE, E. W.; MCKEE, E. H., 1968, Geology of the Grays River quadrangle, Wahkiakum and Pacific Counties, Washington.

WOLFE, E. W.; MCKEE, E. H., 1972, Sedimentary and igneous rocks of the Grays River quadrangle, Washington.

YOUNG, R. E., 1966, Geology and biostratigraphy of the Knappton, Washington area.

#### PACIFIC CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

BROMERY, R. W., 1962, Aeromagnetic and gravimetric interpretation of the geology of the Malone, Rochester, Pe Ell, and Adna quadrangles, Pacific, Lewis, Grays Harbor, and Thurston Counties, Washington.\*

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Aberdeen quadrangle, Grays Harbor and Pacific Counties, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Cape Shoalwater quadrangle, Pacific County, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Grayland quadrangle, Grays Harbor and Pacific Counties, Washington.



HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, *Aeromagnetic map of the Malone quadrangle, Grays Harbor, Pacific, and Lewis Counties, Washington.*

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, *Aeromagnetic map of the Montesa-no quadrangle, Grays Harbor and Pacific Counties, Washington.*

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, *Aeromagnetic map of the Pe Ell quadrangle, Pacific and Lewis Counties, Washington.*

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, *Aeromagnetic map of the South Bend quadrangle, Pacific County, Washington.*

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, *Aeromagnetic map of the Willapa quadrangle, Pacific County, Washington.*

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1984, *Aeromagnetic map of southwest Washington and northwest Oregon.*

#### PACIFIC CO. - MAPS - PHYSIOGRAPHIC

ALPHA, T. R., 1978, *Oblique map of Willapa Bay, Washington.*

#### PACIFIC CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

CHIN, J. L.; HILL, G. W., 1982, *Vegetation of sandy intertidal flats, Willapa Bay, Washington—Summer, 1978.*

CLIFTON, H. E., 1983, *Discrimination between sub-tidal and intertidal facies in Pleistocene deposits, Willapa Bay, Washington.\**

CLIFTON, H. E.; PHILLIPS, R. L., 1973, *Holocene and Pleistocene tidal flat sediments, Willapa Bay, Washington [abstract].*

CLIFTON, H. E.; PHILLIPS, R. L., 1976, *Pleistocene estuaries on the southern Washington coast [abstract].*

CLIFTON, H. E.; PHILLIPS, R. L., 1980, *Lateral trends and vertical sequences in estuarine sediments, Willapa Bay, Washington.*

DAVIS, R. A., JR.; CLIFTON, H. E., 1987, *Sea-level change and the preservation potential of wave-dominated and tide-dominated coastal sequences.*

DINGLER, J. R.; CLIFTON, H. E., 1984, *Tidal-cycle changes in oscillation ripples on the inner part of an estuarine sand flat.*

DOMBROWSKI, JOHN, 1976, *Variation in grain-size distribution on two Washington beaches.*

DUNCAN, S. H.; STEINBRENNER, E. C., 1971, *Soil survey of the St. Helens tree farm.*

HILL, G. W., 1980, *Infauunal and neoichnological characteristics of the south Texas outer continental shelf; Facies characteristics and patterns in modern size-graded shelf deposits, northwestern Gulf of Mexico; Facies characteristics and patterns in mid-estuary intertidal flat deposits, Willapa Bay, Washington.\**

HILL, G. W., 1981, *Facies characteristics and patterns in mid-estuary intertidal flat deposits, Willapa Bay, Washington.*

HILL, G. W.; CHIN, J. L., 1981, *Composition of tidal flat sediments, Willapa Bay, Washington.*

HILL, G. W.; CHIN, J. L., 1981, *Tidal flat sediments—Texture, Willapa Bay, Washington.*

HUNTER, C. R.; BRAZIER, B. E.; BUSACCA, A. J., 1987, *Lytell series—A nonvolcanic andisol.*

KARACHEWSKI, J. A., 1983, *Paleomagnetism, sedimentary petrology, and paleogeography of the Oligocene Lincoln Creek Formation in Grays Harbor basin, southwestern Washington.*

KRAFT, J. C.; BARNOSKY, C. W.; NICKMANN, RUDY, 1981, *Evolution of Late Holocene accretion plain on Pacific Coast—Grayland, southwestern Washington [abstract].*

PRINGLE, R. F., 1985, *Soil survey of Grays Harbor County area, Pacific County, and Wahkiakum County, Washington.*

RAU, W. W., 1958, *Stratigraphy and foraminiferal zonation in some of the Tertiary rocks of southwestern Washington.*

REINHART, M. A.; BOURGEOIS, JOANNE, 1987, Distribution of anomalous sand at Willapa Bay, Washington—Evidence for large-scale landward-directed processes [abstract].

SMITH, W. H., 1893, Ancient glacial moraine and drift at the mouth of the Columbia River.

STEINBRENNER, E. C.; DUNCAN, S. H., 1969, Soil survey of the Clemons tree farm.

STEINBRENNER, E. C.; GEHRKE, F. E., 1966, Soil survey of the McDonald tree farm.

WOLFE, E. W.; MCKEE, E. H., 1972, Sedimentary and igneous rocks of the Grays River quadrangle, Washington.

YOUNG, R. E., 1966, Geology and biostratigraphy of the Knappton, Washington area.

**PACIFIC CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND  
STRATIGRAPHY - SUBSIDENCE AND UPLIFT**

ATWATER, B. F., 1987, Subduction-earthquake tell-tales beneath coastal lowlands.

ATWATER, B. F., 1988, Geologic studies for seismic zonation of the Puget Lowland.\*

ATWATER, B. F.; GRANT, W. C., 1986, Holocene subduction earthquakes in coastal Washington [abstract].

HULL, A. G., 1987, Buried lowland soils from Willapa Bay, southwest Washington—Further evidence for recurrence of large earthquakes during the last 5000 years [abstract].

STRONG, EMORY, 1973, Archaeological evidence of land subsidence on the Northwest coast.

**PACIFIC CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS**

LAW, L. K.; AULD, D. R.; BOOKER, J. R., 1980, A geomagnetic variation anomaly coincident with the Cascade volcanic belt.

WELLS, R. E., 1982, Paleomagnetism and geology of Eocene volcanic rocks in southwest Washington—Constraints on mechanisms of rotation and their regional tectonic significance.

WELLS, R. E.; COE, R. S., 1979, Paleomagnetism and tectonic significance of the Eocene Crescent Formation, southwestern Washington [abstract].

**PACIFIC CO. - TSUNAMIS**

REINHART, M. A.; BOURGEOIS, JOANNE, 1988, Testing the tsunami hypothesis at Willapa Bay, Washington—Evidence for large-scale, landward-directed processes [abstract].

Pacific Ocean, see MARINE GEOLOGY

**PACK SACK LOOKOUT**

MAGILL, J. R.; WELLS, R. E.; SIMPSON, R. W.; COX, A. V., 1982, Post 12 m.y. rotation of southwest Washington.

**PACKWOOD, WASH.**

BOOKER, J. R., 1981, Geomagnetic sounding in the Cascade Range of Washington State as a geothermal exploration technique [abstract].

Paleobotany, see PALEONTOLOGY

Paleocene, see CENOZOIC - TERTIARY -  
PALEOCENE

**PALEOCLIMATOLOGY**

ARMENTROUT, J. M., 1987, Tectonic control of coastal onlap cycles, southwest Washington [abstract].

BALZARINI, M. A., 1983, Paleocology of Late Pleistocene glacial-marine sediments in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.

BARNOSKY, C. L., 1980, Late Quaternary vegetation history of the southern Puget Lowland; a long record from Davis Lake, Washington [abstract].

BARNOSKY, C. W., 1983, Late-Pleistocene vegetation and climate of lowlands in southwestern Washington [abstract].

BARNOSKY, C. W., 1984, Evidence of drier winters in the Pacific Northwest during the glacial maxima [abstract].

- BARNOSKY, C. W., 1984, Late Pleistocene and early Holocene environmental history of southwestern Washington State, U.S.A..
- BARNOSKY, C. W., 1986, Vegetation and climate of the Puget Trough during the advance and retreat of the Puget lobe [abstract].
- BARNOSKY, C. W.; ANDERSON, P. M.; BARTLEIN, P. J., 1987, The northwestern U.S. during deglaciation—Vegetational history and paleoclimatic implications.
- BARRY, R. G., 1983, Late-Pleistocene climatology.
- BEGET, J. E., 1983, Radiocarbon-dated evidence of worldwide early Holocene climate change.
- GASCOYNE, M.; FORD, D. C.; SCHWARCZ, H. P., 1981, Late Pleistocene chronology and paleoclimate of Vancouver Island determined from cave deposits.
- GRAUMLICH, L. J., 1986, Long-term variation in precipitation in the Pacific Northwest as reconstructed from tree rings [abstract].
- GRAUMLICH, L. J.; BRUBAKER, L. B., 1986, Reconstruction of annual temperature (1590-1979) for Longmire, Washington, derived from tree rings.
- GRAUMLICH, L. R.; GARFINKEL, H. L.; BRUBAKER, L. B., 1982, Dendroclimatic reconstructions for western Washington [abstract].
- GRAUMLICH, LISA, 1984, Assessing the seasonal climatic signal of high elevation tree species in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].
- HEIKKINEN, O. O., 1983, Climatic changes during recent centuries as indicated by dendrochronological studies, Mount Baker, Washington, U.S.A.
- HEUSSER, C. J., 1969, Pleistocene environments and chronology of the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].
- HEUSSER, C. J.; HEUSSER, L. E. F.; PETEET, D. M., 1985, Late-Quaternary climatic change on the American north Pacific coast.
- JONES, G. T.; TSUKADA, MATSUO, 1981, Paleoecology in the Pacific Northwest—II, Cladoceran succession.
- MACKIN, J. H., 1948, Possible sun-spot cycle in pre-Wisconsin varves in the Puget area, Washington [abstract].
- MATHEWES, R. W., 1984, Evidence for warm and dry early Holocene summers in southwestern British Columbia and adjacent Washington [abstract].
- NELSON, R. E.; COOPE, G. R., 1982, A late-Pleistocene insect fauna from Seattle, Washington [abstract].
- PORTER, S. C.; DENTON, G. H., 1967, Chronology of neoglaciation in the North American Cordillera.
- STUIVER, MINZE, 1975, Climate versus changes in  $^{13}C$  content of the organic component of lake sediments during the late Quaternary.
- STUIVER, MINZE; HEUSSER, C. J.; YANG, I. C., 1978, North American glacial history extended to 75,000 years ago.
- WILLIAMS, L. D.; WIGLEY, T. M. L., 1983, A comparison of evidence for late Holocene summer temperature variations in the northern hemisphere.

**Paleogene, see CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - PALEOGENE**

#### PALEOGEOGRAPHY

- AVIOLO, GENNARA; BAGGS, D. W., 1970, Paleogeography of the Prune Hill area, Camas, Washington, and its relation to the geologic history of the Portland area [abstract].
- COWAN, D. S., 1982, Geological evidence for post-40 m.y. B.P. large-scale northwestward displacement of part of southeastern Alaska.
- DANNER, W. R., 1970, Paleontologic and stratigraphic evidence for and against sea floor spreading and opening and closing oceans in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].
- DICKINSON, W. R., 1979, Cenozoic plate tectonic setting of the cordilleran region in the United States.
- DYKE, A. S.; PREST, V. K., 1987, Paleogeography of northern North America, 18,000 - 5,000 years ago.

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1981, The Spieden Group—An anomalous piece of the Cordilleran paleogeographic puzzle.

JOHNSON, S. Y.; BRANDON, M. T.; STEWART, R. J., 1981, Major early Tertiary transcurrent fault in western Washington [abstract].

KARACHEWSKI, J. A., 1983, Paleomagnetism, sedimentary petrology, and paleogeography of the Oligocene Lincoln Creek Formation in Grays Harbor basin, southwestern Washington.

MAXWELL, J. C., 1974, Early western margin of the United States.

MORGAN, W. J., 1968, Pliocene reconstruction of the Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].

NILSEN, T. H., 1986, Regional overview of Cretaceous paleogeography of western North America [abstract].

PACHT, J. A., 1985, Paleogeography of deep-water facies sequences in confined basins—Example from the late Cretaceous Nanaimo Basin, British Columbia and Washington [abstract].

POOLE, F. G.; SANDBERG, C. A., 1977, Mississippian paleogeography and tectonics of the western United States.

ROSS, C. A.; ROSS, J. R. P., 1983, Late Paleozoic accreted terranes of western North America.

ROSS, R. J., JR., 1977, Ordovician paleogeography of the western United States.

SCHUCHERT, CHARLES, 1955, Atlas of paleogeographic maps of North America.

THORSON, R. M., 1979, Reconstruction of the late Pleistocene Cordilleran ice sheet and the evolution of proglacial lakes in the Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].

TIPPER, H. W., 1981, Offset of an upper Pliensbachian geographic zonation in the North American Cordillera by a transcurrent movement.

VANCE, J. A., 1980, Tectonics of the Jura-Cretaceous ocean basin of western Washington [abstract].

#### PALEOMAGNETISM [GENERAL WORKS]

BECK, M. E., JR., 1976, Discordant paleomagnetic pole positions as evidence of regional shear in the western cordillera of North America.

BECK, M. E., JR., 1980, Paleomagnetic record of plate-margin tectonic processes along the western edge of North America.

BECK, M. E., JR.; BURMESTER, R. F.; ENGBRETSON, D. C.; SCHOONOVER, RUTH, 1981, Northward translation of Mesozoic batholiths, western North America—Paleomagnetic evidence and tectonic significance.

BECK, M. E., JR.; COX, A. V., 1979, Paleomagnetic evidence for large-scale tectonic rotations and translations along the western edge of North America [abstract].

BESKE, S. J.; BECK, M. E., JR.; NOSON, L. L., 1972, Paleomagnetic evidence bearing on the plate tectonic evolution of the west central cordillera [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; BOELLSTORFF, J., 1978, Paleomagnetism of Pleistocene tills and age of the Brunhes-Matuyama boundaries [abstract].

ENGBRETSON, D. C.; DEBICHE, MICHEL; COX, A. V., 1984, Plate motions, paleomagnetism, and terrane displacement histories.

OTHBERG, K. L., 1973, Evidence for a geomagnetic excursion 20,000 years ago [abstract].

#### PALEOMAGNETISM - BRITISH COLUMBIA

IRVING, E.; WOODSWORTH, G. J.; WYNNE, P. J.; MORRISON, A., 1985, Paleomagnetic evidence for displacement from the south of the Coast Plutonic Complex, British Columbia.

MOTHERSILL, J. S., 1987, The use of paleomagnetic logs in determining the postglacial history of Vancouver Island [abstract].

#### PALEOMAGNETISM - OFFSHORE AREAS

VINE, F. J., 1968, Paleomagnetic evidence for the northward movement of the North Pacific Basin during the past 100 m.y. [abstract].

VINE, F. J., 1968, Proof of ocean-floor spreading? [abstract].

#### PALEOMAGNETISM - OREGON

BECK, M. E., JR., 1984, Has the Washington-Oregon Coast Range moved northward?

GROMME, C. S.; BECK, M. E., JR.; WELLS, R. E.; ENGBRETSON, D. C., 1986, Paleomagnetism of the Tertiary Clarno Formation of central Oregon and its significance for the tectonic history of the Pacific Northwest.

#### PALEOMAGNETISM - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS

BATES, R. G.; BECK, M. E., JR.; SIMPSON, R. W., 1979, Preliminary paleomagnetic results from the southern Cascade Range of southwestern Washington [abstract].

BECK, M. E., JR.; BURMESTER, R. F.; SCHOONOVER, RUTH, 1981, New paleomagnetic results from the Mt. Stuart batholith of west-central Washington and the question of tectonic transport of batholiths [abstract].

BECK, M. E., JR.; BURMESTER, R. F.; SCHOONOVER, RUTH, 1981, Paleomagnetism and tectonics of the Cretaceous Mt. Stuart batholith of Washington—Translation or tilt?

BECK, M. E., JR.; BURMESTER, R. F.; SCHOONOVER, RUTH, 1982, Tertiary paleomagnetism of the north Cascade Range, Washington.

BESKE, S. J., 1972, Paleomagnetism of the Snoqualmie batholith, central Cascades, Washington.

BURMESTER, R. F.; BECK, M. E., JR., 1985, Post Eocene tilt down to the north-northwest in the north Cascades inferred from paleomagnetism [abstract].

BURMESTER, R. F.; BECK, M. E., JR.; GRESENS, R. L., 1980, Anomalous Eocene paleomagnetic directions in central Washington—More clockwise rotation? [abstract].

DUNN, J. R.; FULLER, M. D.; ITO, H.; SCHMIDT, V. A., 1970, Paleomagnetic studies of reversals of the Earth's magnetic field [abstract].

DUNN, J. R.; FULLER, M. D.; ITO, H.; SCHMIDT, V. A., 1971, On a paleomagnetic study of a reversal of the Earth's magnetic field [abstract].

FURLONG, P. O., 1982, Paleomagnetism of the Mount Rainier area, western Washington.

HARRISON, W. J., 1984, Paleomagnetism of four late Cretaceous plutons, north Cascades, Washington.

IRVING, E.; WOODSWORTH, G. J.; WYNNE, P. J.; MORRISON, A., 1985, Paleomagnetic evidence for displacement from the south of the Coast Plutonic Complex, British Columbia.

JAEGER, D. J., 1986, Paleomagnetic and geochemical correlation in the high Cascade, Indian Heaven volcanic field, south-central Washington.

MITCHELL, R. J., 1986, Paleomagnetism of the Indian Heaven volcanic field, southern Washington.

NOSON, L. L., 1973, A paleomagnetic study of three granitic plutons exposed in the Cascade Mountains, Washington.

STAUSS, L. D., 1982, Anomalous paleomagnetic directions in Eocene dikes of central Washington.

STRICKLER, D. L., 1982, Paleomagnetism of three late Cretaceous granitic plutons, north Cascades, Washington.

WHITNEY, J. W., 1973, Paleomagnetic constraints on Pacific Northwest tectonics [abstract].

WU, Y. T., 1974, The detailed study of natural remanent magnetization in the Tatoosh granodioritic intrusion of Mt. Rainier.\*

#### PALEOMAGNETISM - WASHINGTON - OLYMPIC PENINSULA

BECK, M. E., JR., 1981, Paleomagnetism of small basalt exposures in the west Puget Sound area, Washington, and speculations on the accretionary origin of the Olympic Mountains [abstract].

BECK, M. E., JR., 1984, Has the Washington-Oregon Coast Range moved northward?

BECK, M. E., JR.; ENGBRETSON, D. C., 1982, Paleomagnetism of small basalt exposures in the west

Puget Sound area, Washington, and speculations on the accretionary origin of the Olympic Mountains.

GLOBERMAN, B. R., 1981, Geology, petrology, and paleomagnetism of Eocene basalts from the Black Hills, Washington coast range.

GLOBERMAN, B. R.; BECK, M. E., JR.; DUNCAN, R. A., 1982, Paleomagnetism and tectonic significance of Eocene basalts from the Black Hills, Washington coast range.

LIVINGSTON, J. L.; TOBIN, D. G., 1971, Paleomagnetic evidence of tectonic rotation in the Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

MOYER, R. D., 1984, Preliminary paleomagnetic results from the Hoko River Formation, Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

MOYER, R. D., 1985, Paleomagnetism of the Tertiary rocks of the northern Olympic Peninsula, Washington, and its tectonic implications.

MOYER, R. D.; ENGBRETSON, D. C.; YOUNG, M. N.; BECK, M. E., JR., 1985, Paleomagnetic and structural evidence for differential rotation on the northern Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

#### PALEOMAGNETISM - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND

BECK, M. E., JR., 1981, Paleomagnetism of small basalt exposures in the west Puget Sound area, Washington, and speculations on the accretionary origin of the Olympic Mountains [abstract].

BECK, M. E., JR.; ENGBRETSON, D. C., 1982, Paleomagnetism of small basalt exposures in the west Puget Sound area, Washington, and speculations on the accretionary origin of the Olympic Mountains.

BOGUE, S. W.; COWAN, D. S.; GARVER, J. I., 1985, Paleomagnetic results from U. Jurassic - L. Cretaceous sedimentary rocks of the San Juan Islands, Washington [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1973, Paleomagnetic events recorded in late Pleistocene sediments [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1974, Late Pleistocene glacial and paleomagnetic events [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1983, Paleomagnetic reversals in Pleistocene sediments of the Puget Lowland and Columbia Plateau, Washington [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; BRIGGS, N. D., 1979, Age of the Auburn reversal and the Salmon Springs and Vashon glaciations in Washington [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; BRIGGS, N. D.; WESTGATE, J. A., 1981, Tephrochronology, paleomagnetism, and amino-acid dating of pre-Vashon deposits in north-west Washington [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; OTHBERG, K. L., 1976, Paleomagnetism of Pleistocene sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington.\*

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; WESTGATE, J. A.; NAESER, NANCY, 1985, Pre-Wisconsin fission-track, paleomagnetic, amino acid, and tephra chronology in the Puget Lowland and Columbia Plateau, Washington [abstract].

OTHBERG, K. L., 1973, Paleomagnetism of late Pleistocene sediments, Puget Lowland, Washington.

PURDY, J. W., 1987, Paleomagnetism and tectonic interpretation of the Crescent and Blakeley Formations of Kitsap Peninsula, Washington.

PURDY, J. W.; BURMESTER, R. F.; ENGBRETSON, D. C., 1986, Paleomagnetism and tectonic interpretation of the Crescent and Blakeley Formations, Kitsap Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

ROLAND, J. L., 1983, A paleomagnetic age investigation of pre-Salmon Springs Drift Pleistocene deposits in the southern Puget Lowland, Washington.

ROLAND, J. L., 1984, A paleomagnetic age determination of pre-Salmon Springs drift Pleistocene deposits in the southern Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].

#### PALEOMAGNETISM - WASHINGTON, SOUTHWESTERN

BECK, M. E., JR.; BURR, C. D., 1979, Paleomagnetism and tectonic significance of the Goble volcanic series, southwestern Washington.

BURR, C. D., 1978, Paleomagnetism and tectonic significance of the Goble volcanics of southern Washington.

BURR, C. D.; BECK, M. E., JR., 1977, Paleomagnetic data for the upper Eocene Goble volcanics of southwest Washington—Possible evidence for a second microplate [abstract].

DOH, S.-J., 1982, Paleomagnetic record of late Quaternary sediments from Fargher Lake, Washington.

KARACHEWSKI, J. A., 1983, Paleomagnetism, sedimentary petrology, and paleogeography of the Oligocene Lincoln Creek Formation in Grays Harbor basin, southwestern Washington.

PLUMLEY, P. W.; BURR, C. D.; BECK, M. E., JR., 1978, Microplate tectonics in the western cordillera—Paleomagnetic evidence [abstract].

WELLS, R. E., 1982, Paleomagnetism and geology of Eocene volcanic rocks in southwest Washington—Constraints on mechanisms of rotation and their regional tectonic significance.\*

WELLS, R. E.; COE, R. S., 1979, Paleomagnetism and tectonic significance of the Eocene Crescent Formation, southwestern Washington [abstract].

WELLS, R. E.; COE, R. S., 1985, Paleomagnetism and geology of Eocene volcanic rocks of southwest Washington, implications for mechanisms of tectonic rotation.

#### PALEONTOLOGY [GENERAL WORKS]

BARNOSKY, C. W., 1984, Evidence of drier winters in the Pacific Northwest during the glacial maxima [abstract].

BARNOSKY, C. W.; ANDERSON, P. M.; BARTLEIN, P. J., 1987, The northwestern U.S. during deglaciation—Vegetational history and paleoclimatic implications.

BARRY, R. G., 1983, Late-Pleistocene climatology.

GRAUMLICH, L. J., 1986, Long-term variation in precipitation in the Pacific Northwest as reconstructed from tree rings [abstract].

GRAUMLICH, L. R.; GARFINKEL, H. L.; BRUBAKER, L. B., 1982, Dendroclimatic reconstructions for western Washington [abstract].

GRAUMLICH, LISA, 1984, Assessing the seasonal climatic signal of high elevation tree species in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].

HEBDA, R. J.; MATHEWES, R. W., 1984, Holocene history of cedar and native Indian cultures of the North American Pacific Coast.

HEUSSER, C. J., 1983, Vegetational history of the northwestern United States including Alaska.

HEUSSER, C. J.; HEUSSER, L. E. F.; PETEET, D. M., 1985, Late-Quaternary climatic change on the American north Pacific coast.

KENNEDY, G. L.; AND OTHERS, 1982, Aminostratigraphy and faunal correlations of late Quaternary marine terraces, Pacific Coast, USA.

LAJOIE, K. R.; WEHMILLER, J. F.; KENNEDY, G. L., 1980, Inter- and intrageneric trends in apparent racemization kinetics of amino acids in Quaternary mollusks.

MONGER, J. W. H.; ROSS, C. A., 1984, Upper Paleozoic volcanosedimentary assemblages of the western North American Cordillera.

STUIVER, MINZE; HEUSSER, C. J.; YANG, I. C., 1978, North American glacial history extended to 75,000 years ago.

WEHMILLER, J. F.; LAJOIE, K. R.; KENNEDY, G. L., 1979, Role of thermal history uncertainties in amino-acid racemization age estimation of geological and archeological samples [abstract].

WILLIAMS, L. D.; WIGLEY, T. M. L., 1983, A comparison of evidence for late Holocene summer temperature variations in the northern hemisphere.

#### PALEONTOLOGY - BRITISH COLUMBIA

ALLEY, N. F.; HICOCK, S. R., 1986, The stratigraphy, palynology, and climatic significance of pre-middle Wisconsin Pleistocene sediments, southern Vancouver Island, British Columbia.

BALZARINI, M. A., 1981, Paleoecology of Everson-age glacialmarine drifts in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.

BALZARINI, M. A., 1981, Paleocology of glacial-marine drifts of the Everson interstade, northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia [abstract].

BALZARINI, M. A., 1983, Paleocology of late Pleistocene glacial-marine sediments in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.

COLE, M. L., 1979, Nearshore glacial marine sedimentation, based on late Pleistocene deposits of the Puget Lowland, Washington and British Columbia.

GASCOYNE, M.; FORD, D. C.; SCHWARCZ, H. P., 1981, Late Pleistocene chronology and paleoclimate of Vancouver Island determined from cave deposits.

HICOCK, S. R.; HEBDA, R. J.; ARMSTRONG, J. E., 1982, Lag of the Fraser glacial maximum in the Pacific Northwest—Pollen and macrofossil evidence from western Fraser lowland, British Columbia.

HICOCK, S. R.; HOBSON, KEITH; ARMSTRONG, J. E., 1982, Late Pleistocene proboscideans and early Fraser glacier sedimentation in eastern Fraser Lowland, British Columbia.

HOPKINS, W. S., JR., 1966, Palynology of Tertiary rocks of the Whatcom basin, southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington.\*

MATHEWES, R. W., 1984, Evidence for warm and dry early Holocene summers in southwestern British Columbia and adjacent Washington [abstract].

REAGAN, A. B., 1907, Some geological studies of northwestern Washington and adjacent British territory.

#### PALEONTOLOGY - OFFSHORE AREAS

BARNARD, W. D., 1978, The Washington continental slope—Quaternary tectonics and sedimentation.

#### PALEONTOLOGY - OREGON

NELSON, A. R.; JENNINGS, A. E., 1988, Use of salt-marsh foraminifera to identify coseismic changes in sea level in Oregon [abstract].

#### PALEONTOLOGY - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS

BEGET, J. E., 1983, Radiocarbon-dated evidence of worldwide early Holocene climate change.

BLINMAN, ERIC; MEHRINGER, P. J., JR.; SHEPPARD, J. C., 1977, Pollen influx and the depositional chronologies of Mazama and Glacier Peak tephra [abstract].

BURBANK, D. W., 1979, Late Holocene glacier fluctuations on Mount Rainier and their relationship to the historical climate record.

BURK, R. L., 1979, Factors affecting 180/160 ratios in cellulose.

DUNWIDDIE, P. W., 1982, Plant macrofossil investigations on Mount Rainier, Washington [abstract].

EVANS, J. E., 1987, Paleovegetation study of an ancient, rapidly-subsiding, tropical to subtropical alluvial basin [abstract].

HANSEN, H. P., 1943, Paleocology of a montane peat deposit near Lake Wenatchee, Washington [abstract].

HEIKKINEN, O. O., 1984, Methods for dating Holocene moraines in Washington State [abstract].

PORTER, S. C.; DENTON, G. H., 1967, Chronology of neoglaciation in the North American Cordillera.

WAITT, R. B., JR.; YOUNT, J. C., 1978, Climate and glaciers [abstract].

WOLFE, J. A., 1961, Age of the Kaechelus andesitic series of the Cascade Range, Washington.

#### PALEONTOLOGY - WASHINGTON - OLYMPIC PENINSULA

ADDICOTT, W. O., 1976, Molluscan paleontology of the lower Miocene Clallam Formation, northwestern Washington.

BAGLEY, R. E., 1959, Eocene stratigraphy of the Sekiu River area, Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

BIGELOW, P. K., 1987, The petrology, stratigraphy and basin history of the Montesano Formation,



southwestern Washington and southern Olympic Peninsula.

BURK, R. L., 1979, Factors affecting 180/160 ratios in cellulose.

CARROLL, N. P., 1959, Upper Eocene and lower Oligocene biostratigraphy of the Hoko River area, northern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

DRUGG, W. S., 1958, Eocene stratigraphy of the Hoko River area, Olympic Peninsula, Washington.\*

FLORES, L. E., 1972, Quaternary paleoecology and stratigraphy of the sea cliffs, western Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

FLORES, L. E., 1973, Late Cenozoic palynology of sea cliffs of the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

GAVENDA, R. T., 1980, A characterization of the soils and landscape at the Manis Mastodon site, Sequim, Washington.

GUSTAFSON, C. E., 1985, The Manis Mastodon site.

HAMLIN, W. H., 1962, Geology and foraminifera of the Mount Walker-Quilcene-Leland Lake area, Jefferson County, Washington.

HEUSSER, C. J., 1969, Pleistocene environments and chronology of the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

HEUSSER, C. J., 1975, Quaternary vegetation of the Pacific Slope of Washington [abstract].

HEUSSER, L. E. F., 1971, Late Cenozoic palynology of sea cliffs of the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington.\*

LINDQUIST, J. W., 1961, Geology and paleontology of the Fork area, Dungeness and Graywolf Rivers, Clallam County, Washington.

LONEY, R. A., 1951, Geology of the Crescent Bay area, Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

MCWILLIAMS, R. G., 1965, Geology and biostratigraphy of the Lake Crescent area, Clallam County, Washington.

MCWILLIAMS, R. G., 1974, New evidence for thrusting near Freshwater Bay, Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

PARKER, M. L.; JOZSA, L. A.; JOHNSON, S. G.; BRAMHALL, P. A., 1984, Tree-ring dating in Canada and the northwestern U.S.

PORTER, S. C.; DENTON, G. H., 1967, Chronology of neoglaciation in the North American Cordillera.

RAU, W. W., 1966, Stratigraphy and Foraminifera of the Satsop River area, southern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

REAGAN, A. B., 1909, Some notes on the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

SHERMAN, D. K., 1960, Upper Eocene biostratigraphy of the Snow Creek area, northeastern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

SPENCER, P. K., 1984, Lower Tertiary biostratigraphy and paleoecology of the Quilcene-Discovery Bay area, northeast Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

STIRTON, R. A., 1960, A marine carnivore from the Clallam Miocene formation, Washington—Its correlation with nonmarine faunas.

STRAIN, L. A., JR., 1964, Eocene and Oligocene biostratigraphy of the Twin Rivers area, Clallam County, Washington.

#### PALEONTOLOGY - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND

ABELLA, S. E. B., 1986, Diatom analysis of the postglacial sediments of Lake Washington [abstract].

ABELLA, S. E. B.; EDMONDSON, W. T., 1982, Laminations and diatom communities in the post-glacial sediments of Lake Washington [abstract].

ALLEY, N. F.; HICOCK, S. R., 1986, The stratigraphy, palynology, and climatic significance of pre-middle Wisconsin Pleistocene sediments, southern Vancouver Island, British Columbia.

ALLISON, R. C., 1959, The geology and Eocene megafaunal paleontology of the Quimper Peninsula area, Washington.

- BALZARINI, M. A., 1981, Paleocology of Everson-age glacial-marine drifts in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.
- BALZARINI, M. A., 1981, Paleocology of glacial-marine drifts of the Everson interstage, northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia [abstract].
- BALZARINI, M. A., 1983, Paleocology of late Pleistocene glacial-marine sediments in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.
- BARNOSKY, C. W., 1983, Late-Pleistocene vegetation and climate of lowlands in southwestern Washington [abstract].
- BARNOSKY, C. W., 1986, Vegetation and climate of the Puget Trough during the advance and retreat of the Puget lobe [abstract].
- BRAVINDER, K. M., 1932, Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Oligocene in the eastern portion of the Puget Sound basin.
- BREITSPECHER, C. H., 1962, Correlation of foraminifera and megafossils from the upper Cretaceous, Sucie Island, Washington.
- BURNHAM, R. J., 1986, Depositional interpretation of Eocene plant fossil assemblages [abstract].
- COLE, M. L., 1979, Nearshore glacial marine sedimentation, based on late Pleistocene deposits of the Puget Lowland, Washington and British Columbia.
- CRANDALL, ROBERT, 1983, Diatoms and magnetic anisotropy as means of distinguishing glacial till from glaciomarine drift.
- DURHAM, J. W., 1944, Megafaunal zones of the Oligocene of northwestern Washington.
- EASTERBROOK, D. J.; HANSEN, B. S., 1971, Palynology and stratigraphy of early-Wisconsin to Recent sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J.; RUTTER, N. W., 1982, Amino acid analyses of wood and shells in development of chronology and correlation of Pleistocene sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].
- ERONEN, MATTI; KANKAINEN, TUOVI; TSUKADA, MATSUO, 1987, Late Holocene sea-level record in a core from the Puget Lowland, Washington.
- FISK, L. H.; CHRISTENSON, M.; BIAGGI, R., 1976, Distribution of land-derived palynomorphs in the nearshore environment, Puget Sound, Washington [abstract].
- FULTON, R. J.; ARMSTRONG, J. E.; FYLES, J. G.; EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1976, Stratigraphy and palynology of late Quaternary sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington; Discussion and reply.
- HANSEN, B. S.; EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1974, Stratigraphy and palynology of late Quaternary sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington.
- HANSEN, H. P., 1974, Pollen analysis of a deep section from Lake Washington, Seattle.
- HEDGES, J. I.; ERTEL, J. R.; LEOPOLD, E. B., 1982, Lignin geochemistry of a late Quaternary sediment core from Lake Washington [abstract].
- HEUSSER, C. J., 1975, Quaternary vegetation of the Pacific Slope of Washington [abstract].
- HOPKINS, W. S., JR., 1966, Palynology of Tertiary rocks of the Whatcom basin, southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington.\*
- JILLSON, W. R., 1915, A preliminary report on the stratigraphy and the paleontology of the Quimper Peninsula of the State of Washington.
- JOHNSON, J. G., 1983, Early Paleozoic Cordilleran biofacies, provinces, and realms.
- LEOPOLD, E. B., 1986, Pertinence of Lake Washington [Seattle, WA] to postglacial rise in sea level [abstract].
- LEOPOLD, E. B.; CRANDELL, D. R., 1958, Pre-Wisconsin interglacial pollen spectra from Washington State, USA.
- LEOPOLD, E. B.; NICKMANN, RUDY; HEDGES, J. I.; ERTEL, J. R., 1982, Pollen and lignin records of late Quaternary vegetation, Lake Washington.

LEOPOLD, E. B.; NICKMANN, RUDY; STUIVER, MINZE, 1982, An early marine phase of Lake Washington, Seattle, Washington [abstract].

LINDQUIST, J. W., 1957, Molluscan paleontology of Fiddlers Bluff, Washington.

MACKIN, J. H., 1948, Possible sun-spot cycle in pre-Wisconsin varves in the Puget area, Washington [abstract].

MATHEWES, R. W., 1984, Evidence for warm and dry early Holocene summers in southwestern British Columbia and adjacent Washington [abstract].

MINARD, J. P., 1982, Extend of glacial marine drift in the Puget Lowlands [abstract].

MUSTOE, G. E., 1983, Fossil crabs in glacial drift at Bellingham, Washington—Evidence of mid-Tertiary marine deposition.

MUSTOE, G. E.; PEVEAR, D. R., 1983, Vertebrate fossils from the Chuckanut Formation of northwest Washington.

NELSON, R. E.; COOPE, G. R., 1982, A late-Pleistocene insect fauna from Seattle, Washington [abstract].

NEWMAN, D. E., 1982, Postglacial vegetation history of Mercer slough, Lake Washington, King Co., Wa. [abstract].

REAGAN, A. B., 1907, Some geological studies of northwestern Washington and adjacent British territory.

ROBINSON, S. W., 1977, Stable isotopes and the depositional environment of glaciomarine drift [abstract].

SOUTHARD, L. C., 1931, The diatoms of a Washington peat bog.

STUIVER, MINZE, 1975, Climate versus changes in  $^{13}C$  content of the organic component of lake sediments during the late Quaternary.

THOMS, R. E., 1959, The geology and Eocene biostratigraphy of the southern Quimper Peninsula area, Washington.

TURNER, JUDITH, 1985, Sponge gemmules from lake sediments in the Puget Lowland.

UGOLINI, F. C.; SCHLICHTE, A. K., 1973, The effect of Holocene environmental changes on selected western Washington soils.

WEHMILLER, J. F.; BELKNAP, D. F., 1978, Alternative kinetic models for the interpretation of amino acid enantiomeric ratios in Pleistocene mollusks—Examples from California, Washington, and Florida.

#### PALEONTOLOGY - WASHINGTON, SOUTHWESTERN

BARNOSKY, C. L., 1980, Late Quaternary vegetational history of the southern Puget Lowland; a long record from Davis Lake, Washington [abstract].

BARNOSKY, C. W., 1984, Late Pleistocene and early Holocene environmental history of southwestern Washington State, U.S.A.

BARNOSKY, C. W., 1985, Late Quaternary vegetation near Battle Ground lake, southern Puget Trough, Washington.

BIGELOW, P. K., 1987, The petrology, stratigraphy and basin history of the Montesano Formation, southwestern Washington and southern Olympic Peninsula.

ETHERINGTON, T. J., 1926, The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Oligocene and lower Miocene of the Chehalis River Valley, Washington.

FOWLER, G. A., 1957, Micro-fauna and biostratigraphy of a portion of the Miocene Astoria Formation, Grays Harbor County, Washington.

FOWLER, G. A., 1965, The stratigraphy, Foraminifera and paleoecology of the Montesano Formation, Grays Harbor County, Washington.\*

HIBBERT, D. M., 1979, Pollen analysis of late Quaternary sediments from two lakes in the southern Puget Lowland, Washington.

JONES, G. T.; TSUKADA, MATSUO, 1981, Paleoecology in the Pacific Northwest—II, Cladoceran succession.

KRAFT, J. C.; BARNOSKY, C. W.; NICKMANN, RUDY, 1981, Evolution of Late Holocene accretion plain on Pacific Coast—Grayland, southwestern Washington [abstract].

KVENWOLDEN, K. A., 1980, Interlaboratory comparison of amino acid racemization in a Pleistocene mollusk, *Saxidomus giganteus*.

KVENWOLDEN, K. A.; BLUNT, D. J., 1980, Amino acid dating of *Saxidomus giganteus* at Willapa Bay, Washington, by racemization of glutamic acid.

KVENWOLDEN, K. A.; BLUNT, D. J.; CLIFTON, H. E., 1979, Amino-acid racemization in Quaternary shell deposits at Willapa Bay, Washington.

MAY, D. J., 1980, The paleoecology and depositional environment of the late Eocene-early Oligocene Toutle Formation, southwestern Washington.

MUMBY, J. I., 1959, Oligocene stratigraphy and foraminifera of the Porter Bluffs area, Washington.

RAU, W. W., 1958, Stratigraphy and foraminiferal zonation in some of the Tertiary rocks of southwestern Washington.

RAU, W. W., 1966, Stratigraphy and Foraminifera of the Satsop River area, southern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

RAU, W. W.; GROCOCK, G. R., 1973, Piercement structure outcrops along the Washington coast [abstract].

STRONG, C. P., 1967, Geology of the Pe Ell-Doty area, Washington.

YOUNG, R. E., 1966, Geology and biostratigraphy of the Knappton, Washington area.

**Palynology, see PALEONTOLOGY**

**PANTHER CREEK FORMATION (OKANOGAN CO.)**

BARNSDALE, J. D., 1975, Geology of the Methow Valley, Okanogan County, Washington.

**PARK BUTTE (WHATCOM CO.)**

BLACKWELL, D. L., 1983, Geology of the Park Butte-Loomis Mountain area, Washington (eastern margin of the Twin Sisters dunite).

**PARTRIDGE GRAVEL (ISLAND CO.)**

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1968, Pleistocene stratigraphy of Island County.

**PASAYTEN VALLEY and PASAYTEN WILDERNESS AREA (OKANOGAN, WHATCOM CO.)**

EATON, G. P.; STAATZ, M. H., 1971, Aeromagnetic interpretation.

STAATZ, M. H.; WEIS, P. L.; TABOR, R. W.; ROBERTSON, J. F.; VAN NOY, R. M.; PATTEE, E. C.; HOLT, D. C., 1971, Mineral resources of the Pasayten Wilderness area, Washington.

TABOR, R. W.; ENGELS, J. C.; STAATZ, M. H., 1968, Quartz diorite-quartz monzonite and granite plutons of the Pasayten River area, Washington—Petrology, age, and emplacement.

WAITT, R. B., JR., 1974, Landslide across a tongue of latest Pleistocene ice in West Fork Pasayten Valley, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

WAITT, R. B., JR., 1979, Rockslide-avalanche across tributary of Cordilleran ice in Pasayten Valley, northern Washington.

**PATOS ISLAND (SAN JUAN CO.)**

DAINTY, N. D., 1981, Petrology of the strata of Patos Island, San Juan County, Washington.

**PE ELL QUADRANGLE (PACIFIC, LEWIS CO.)**

BROMERY, R. W., 1982, Aeromagnetic and gravimetric interpretation of the geology of the Malona, Rochester, Pe Ell, and Adna quadrangles, Pacific, Lewis, Grays Harbor, and Thurston Counties, Washington.\*

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Pe Ell quadrangle, Pacific and Lewis Counties, Washington.

## PE ELL-DOTY AREA (LEWIS CO.)

STRONG, C. P., 1967, Geology of the Pe Ell-Doty area, Washington.

## PEAT

ABBOTT, R. D., 1972, Seasonal changes in surface elevation of a peat deposit [with discussion].

ATWATER, B. F.; GRANT, W. C., 1986, Holocene subduction earthquakes in coastal Washington [abstract].

ERONEN, MATTI; KANKAINEN, TUOVI; TSUKADA, MATSUO, 1987, Late Holocene sea-level record in a core from the Puget Lowland, Washington.

HANSEN, H. P., 1943, Paleoecology of a montane peat deposit near Lake Wenatchee, Washington [abstract].

HANSEN, H. P.; MACKIN, J. H., 1940, A further study of interglacial peat from Washington.

KATS, N. YA., 1961, Bogs and peats of North America.

NELSON, A. R.; ATWATER, B. F.; GRANT, W. C., 1987, Estuarine record of Holocene subduction earthquakes in coastal Oregon and Washington, USA [abstract].

RIGG, G. B., 1958, Peat resources of Washington.

RIGG, G. B.; ANDERSON, C. T., 1938, Profiles of some sphagnum bogs of the Pacific Coast of North America.

RIGG, G. B.; GESSEL, S. P., 1956, Peat deposits of the State of Washington.

RIGG, G. B.; GOULD, H. R., 1957, Age of Glacier Peak eruption and chronology of post-glacial peat deposits in Washington and surrounding areas.\*

RIGG, G. B.; RICHARDSON, C. T., 1934, The development of sphagnum bogs in the San Juan Islands.

## PHELPS RIDGE AREA (CHELAN CO.)

MORRISON, M. E., 1954, The petrology of the Phelps Ridge-Red Mountain area, Chelan County, Washington.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY and PHYSIOGRAPHIC DIAGRAMS

ALPHA, T. R., 1973, Strait of Juan de Fuca and Olympic Mountains, orthographic drawing.

ALPHA, T. R., 1978, Oblique map of Willapa Bay, Washington.

ALPHA, T. R., 1980, Oblique map of the Pacific coast of North America.

ALPHA, T. R., 1982, Physiographic diagrams of eruptive effects [abstract].

ALPHA, T. R.; MOORE, J. G., 1981, Physiographic diagrams of the May 18, 1980, landslide-eruption of Mount St. Helens, Washington.

ALPHA, T. R.; MOORE, J. G.; JONES, D. R., 1980, Sequential physiographic diagrams of Mount St. Helens, Washington, 1979-80.

ALPHA, T. R.; MOORE, J. G.; MORLEY, J. M.; JONES, D. R., 1980, Physiographic diagrams of Mount St. Helens and vicinity, Washington, 1980.

ALPHA, T. R.; MORLEY, J. M., 1983, Comparative physiographic diagrams of Mount St. Helens, Washington, and Crater Lake, Oregon.

JORDAN, RAYMOND; KIEFFER, H. H., 1981, Topographic changes at Mount St. Helens—Large-scale photogrammetry and digital terrain models.

JORDAN, RAYMOND; KIEFFER, H. H., 1982, Topographic map of Mount St. Helens, Washington, showing changes between April 11 and May 16, 1980.

KING, P. B., 1958, Evolution of modern surface features of western United States.

LAWRENCE, D. B., 1954, Diagrammatic history of the northeast slope of Mt. St. Helens, Washington.

MOLENAAR, DEE, 1981, Oblique-view pictorial landform map—Souvenir of an eruption—Mount St. Helens country, Washington.

MOORE, J. G.; ALBEE, W. C., 1981, Topographic and structural changes, March-July 1980—Photogrammetric data.\*

RHYNSBURGER, WILLERT, 1950, Ice-modeled harbors of Puget Sound ports [abstract].

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1980, Preliminary aerial photographic interpretative map showing features related to the May 18, 1980 eruption of Mount St. Helens, Washington.\*

WILLIS, BAILEY, 1903, Physiography and deformation of the Wenatchee-Chelan district, Cascade Range.

#### PHYSIOGRAPHIC PROVINCES

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; RAHM, D. A., 1970, Landforms of Washington—The geologic environment.

GALSTER, R. W., 1983, Geology of Washington.

HUNTING, M. T., 1958, Physiography of counties.

MCKEE, BATES, 1972, Cascadia—The geologic evolution of the Pacific Northwest.

#### PIERCE CO.

**Note:** Specific materials on Pierce Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include Pierce Co. are listed under PUGET LOWLAND.

Studies of specific areas within Pierce Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., MOUNT RAINIER.

#### PIERCE CO. - ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORY

WHITE, J. S., 1975, Geology and marine archaeology.

#### PIERCE CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY

ABBOTT, A. T., 1953, The geology of the northwest portion of the Mt. Aix quadrangle, Washington.\*

ARNDT, H. H.; KENT, B. H.; PACKARD, F. A.; HAUSHILD, W. L., 1980, Evaluation of the Wilkeson-Carbonado coal field, Pierce County, Washington for hydraulic coal mining; Part 1, Geology; Part 2, Water resources.\*

BATTIE, JOHN; JOHNSTON, DONNELLA; SEARLS, CRAIG, 1975, Environmental geology of the Parkland-Spanaway area, Washington.

BROWN AND CALDWELL; SWEET, EDWARDS AND ASSOCIATES; ROBINSON AND NOBLE, INC., 1985, Clover/Chambers Creek geohydrologic study; final report.

BUCKOVIC, W. A., 1974, The Cenozoic stratigraphy and structure of a portion of the west Mount Rainier area, Pierce County, Washington.

COOMBS, H. A., 1932, The geology of the southern slope of Mt. Rainier.

COOMBS, H. A., 1935, The geology of Mount Rainier National Park.\*

CRANDELL, D. R., 1961, Surficial geology of the Orting quadrangle, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R., 1961, Surficial geology of the Sumner quadrangle, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R., 1961, Surficial geology of the Wilkeson quadrangle, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R., 1963, Surficial geology and geomorphology of the Lake Tapps quadrangle, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R., 1969, The geologic story of Mount Rainier—A look at the geologic past of one of America's most scenic volcanoes.

CRANDELL, D. R., 1969, Surficial geology of Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R.; GARD, L. M., JR., 1960, Geology of the Buckley quadrangle, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R.; MEIER, M. F.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1965, Day 3—September 8, Paradise Park, Mount Rainier National Park.

DARTON, N. H., 1909, Structural materials in parts of Oregon and Washington.

FAHNESTOCK, R. K., 1963, Morphology and hydrology of a glacial stream—White River, Mount Rainier, Washington.\*

FETTKE, C. R., 1910, A study of the bed rock geology in the vicinity of Seattle, Port Orchard, and Renton, Washington.

- FIKSDAL, A. J., 1979, Geology for land use planning in part of Pierce County, Washington.
- FIKSDAL, A. J., 1982, Landforms for planning use in part of Pierce County, Washington.
- FISCHER, J. F., 1970, *The geology of the White River-Carbon Ridge area, Cedar Lake quadrangle, Cascade Mountains, Washington.\**
- FISHER, R. V., 1957, Stratigraphy of the Puget Group and Kaechelus Group in the Elbe-Packwood area of southwestern Washington.\*
- FISKE, R. S., 1980, Stratigraphy and structure of lower and middle Tertiary rocks, Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.
- FISKE, R. S.; HOPSON, C. A.; WATERS, A. C., 1963, Geology of Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.
- FISKE, R. S.; HOPSON, C. A.; WATERS, A. C., 1964, Geologic map and section of Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.
- FRIZZELL, V. A., JR.; TABOR, R. W.; BOOTH, D. B.; ORT, K. M.; WAITT, R. B., JR., 1984, Preliminary geologic map of the Snoqualmie Pass 1:100,000 quadrangle, Washington.
- GARD, L. M., JR., 1958, Geology of a potential dam site on the Carbon River near Fairfax Bridge, Pierce County, Washington.
- GARD, L. M., JR., 1968, Bedrock geology of the Lake Tapps quadrangle, Pierce County, Washington.
- GARLING, M. E.; MOLENAAR, DEE; AND OTHERS, 1965, Water resources and geology of the Kitsap Peninsula and certain adjacent islands.
- HART-CROWSER AND ASSOCIATES, INC., 1974, Geology of the Port of Tacoma.
- HARTMAN, D. A., 1973, Geology and low-grade metamorphism of the Greenwater River area, central Cascade Range, Washington.\*
- KOESTERS, D. B., 1984, A structural and hydrocarbon analysis of the central Cascade Range, Washington.
- LASMANIS, RAYMOND; HALL, TAMMY, 1985, A geologic feasibility study for the superconducting super collider.
- LEIGHTON, M. M., 1918, The country around Camp Lewis.
- LUZIER, J. E., 1964, Ground-water supply for Mount Rainier National Park headquarters site near Ashford, Washington.
- MCCULLA, M. S., 1986, Geology and metallization of the White River area, King and Pierce Counties, Washington.
- MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1965, Geologic map of the Auburn quadrangle, King and Pierce Counties, Washington.
- PALMER, L. A., 1960, Pleistocene and Recent geology of the western foothills of Mount Rainier.
- PARDEE, J. T., 1939, Carbon River, Washington—Report of preliminary examination of dam site in Sec. 31, T. 19 N., R. 6 E., W. M.
- SALISBURY AND DIETZ, 1980, Geology of the Wenatchee quadrangle.
- SALISBURY AND DIETZ, 1980, Geology of the Yakima quadrangle.
- SCHASSE, H. W., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Centralia quadrangle, Washington.
- SCHASSE, H. W., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Mount Rainier quadrangle, Washington.
- SHANNON AND WILSON, INC.; AGBABIAN ASSOCIATES, 1980, Geotechnical and strong motion earthquake data from U.S. accelerograph stations—Gilroy, CA [Gavilan College—C6], Logan, UT [Utah State University], Bozeman, MT [Montana State University], Tacoma, WA [County-City Building], Helena, MT [Federal Building and Carroll College].
- SMITH, G. O.; CALKINS, F. C., 1906, Geologic atlas of the United States—Snoqualmie folio, Washington.
- SMITH, MACKAY, 1972, Stratigraphy and chronology of the Tacoma area, Washington.

SMITH, MACKEY, 1976, Surficial geology of north-east Tacoma, Pierce County, Washington.

SMITH, MACKEY, 1977, Geologic map of the city of Tacoma, Pierce County, Washington.

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1983, Earthquake analysis of Mud Mountain Dam.

WALDRON, H. H., 1961, Geology of the Poverty Bay quadrangle, Washington.\*

WALSH, T. J., 1987, Geologic map of the south half of the Tacoma quadrangle, Washington.

WALSH, T. J.; KOROSSEC, M. A.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; LOGAN, R. L.; SCHASSE, H. W., 1987, Geologic map of Washington—Southwest quadrant.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1979, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 7, Pierce County.

WILLIS, BAILEY; SMITH, G. O., 1899, Geologic atlas of the United States—Tacoma folio, Washington.

WRIGHT, T. L., 1960, The mineralogy and petrogenesis of the southern part of the Tatoosh pluton, Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

WU, Y. T., 1974, The detailed study of natural remanent magnetization in the Tatoosh granodiorite intrusion of Mt. Rainier.\*

ZAK, J. A., 1978, Geology of Fort Lewis and Yakima firing center.

#### PIERCE CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

BATTIS, J. C., 1973, Zones of anomalous seismic propagation in the vicinity of Mount Rainier.

CHEN, S.-F., 1968, Determination of Fourier site response spectra during earthquakes.

CHIBURIS, E. F.; DEHLINGER, PETER; FRENCH, W. S., 1965, The Tacoma earthquake of April 29, 1965.

COUCH, R. W.; MACFARLANE, W. T., 1971, A fault plane solution of the October, 1969 Mt. Rainier earthquake and tectonic movements in the Pacific Northwest derived from fault plane and first motion studies [abstract].

CROSSON, R. S.; FRANK, D. G., 1975, The Mt. Rainier earthquake of July 18, 1973, and its tectonic significance.\*

CROSSON, R. S.; LIN, J.-W., 1975, A note on the Mt. Rainier earthquake of April 20, 1974.

DAMES AND MOORE, 1974, Report—Site evaluation studies, earthquake hazard, Veterans Administration Hospital, American Lake, Washington.

DECKER, R. W.; UNGER, J. D., 1971, Seismic studies on Mount Rainier volcano [abstract].

EGGERS, A. A.; GOLDSTEIN, B. S., 1988, Deformed Pleistocene sediments of the Tacoma Narrows, Washington [abstract].

DAMAR, ANTHONY; JONIENTZ-TRISLER, CHRIS, 1988, Low frequency icequakes on volcanoes and glaciers [abstract].

SHANNON AND WILSON, INC.; AGBABIAN ASSOCIATES, 1980, Geotechnical and strong motion earthquake data from U.S. accelerograph stations—Gilroy, CA [Gavilan College—C6], Logan, UT [Utah State University], Bozeman, MT [Montana State University], Tacoma, WA [County-City Building], Helena, MT [Federal Building and Carroll College].

SMITH, S. W.; MALONE, S. D.; BATTIS, J. C.; WEAVER, C. S., 1973, Seismicity of Mt. Rainier, a progress report [abstract].

UNGER, J. D., 1969, The microearthquake activity of Mt. Rainier, Washington.\*

UNGER, J. D.; DECKER, R. W., 1970, The microearthquake activity of Mt. Rainier, Washington.\*

UNGER, J. D.; MILLS, K. F., 1972, Microearthquakes at Mt. Rainier, 1969.

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1983, Earthquake analysis of Mud Mountain Dam.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1975, A study of earthquake losses in the Puget Sound, Washington, area.

WEAVER, C. S., 1976, Seismic events on Cascade volcanoes.\*



WEAVER, C. S.; SMITH, S. W., 1973, Anomalous earthquakes on Mt. Rainier [abstract].

#### PIERCE CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

BATTIE, JOHN; JOHNSTON, DONNELLA; SEARLS, CRAIG, 1975, Environmental geology of the Parkland-Spanaway area, Washington.

DAMES AND MOORE, 1969, Report of soils investigation, proposed Pier 7—Berth D extension, Tacoma, Washington.

GARD, L. M., JR., 1958, Geology of a potential dam site on the Carbon River near Fairfax Bridge, Pierce County, Washington.

HART-CROWSER AND ASSOCIATES, INC., 1980, Design phase subsurface exploration and geotechnical engineering study, Phase I—Gold Creek property, Tacoma, Washington.

HART-CROWSER AND ASSOCIATES, INC., 1981, Subsurface explorations and general design phase, geotechnical engineering study, proposed Tacoma sports/convention center.

HART-CROWSER AND ASSOCIATES, INC., 1986, Subsurface explorations and geotechnical feasibility study, proposed Tacoma terminals pier extension, Port of Tacoma, Washington.

MIKKELSEN, P. E.; BESTWICK, L. K., 1976, Instrumentation and performance—Urban arterial embankments on soft foundation soil.

PARDEE, J. T., 1939, Carbon River, Washington—Report of preliminary examination of dam site in Sec. 31, T. 19 N., R. 6 E., W. M.

SHERIF, M. A., 1976, Distribution of liquefiable soils in King, Snohomish, Kitsap and Pierce Counties in Washington.

SIBLEY, E. A.; GILKESON, R. A., 1960, State of Washington engineering soils manual—Soils of Pierce County.

SMITH, MACKEY, 1976, Geologic factors affecting waste disposal practices, Gig Harbor Peninsula, Pierce County, Washington.

SMITH, MACKEY, 1976, Relative potential for differential settlement, Gig Harbor Peninsula, Pierce County, Washington.

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1983, Earthquake analysis of Mud Mountain Dam.

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 1970, The Nisqually delta.

#### PIERCE CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY

BURBANK, D. W., 1981, A chronology of late Holocene glacier fluctuations of Mount Rainier, Washington.

BURK, R. L., 1979, Factors affecting 180/160 ratios in cellulose.

DORN, T. F.; FAIRHALL, A. W.; SCHELL, W. R.; TAKASHIMA, Y., 1962, Radiocarbon dating at the University of Washington I.

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; BRIGGS, N. D.; WESTGATE, J. A.; GORTON, M. P., 1981, Age of the Salmon Springs glaciation in Washington.

GRAUMLICH, L. J.; BRUBAKER, L. B., 1986, Reconstruction of annual temperature (1590-1979) for Longmire, Washington, derived from tree rings.

HEIKKINEN, O. O., 1984, Methods for dating Holocene moraines in Washington State [abstract].

MAROTTA, D. A.; DAVIS, P. T.; DUNWIDDIE, P. W., 1982, A 6600+ year record of volcanic eruptions and vegetation changes from alpine lake sediments, Mount Rainier, WA [abstract].

MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1974, Pumice and other pyroclastic deposits in Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

PORTER, S. C., 1981, Lichenometric studies in the Cascade Range of Washington—Establishment of Rhizocarpon geographicum growth curves at Mount Rainier.

RUBIN, MEYER; ALEXANDER, CORRINNE, 1960, U.S. Geological Survey radiocarbon dates V.

RUBIN, MEYER; BERTHOLD, S. M., 1961, U.S. Geological Survey radiocarbon dates VI.

SIGAFOS, R. S.; HENDRICKS, E. L., 1969, The time interval between stabilization of alpine glacial deposits and establishment of tree seedlings.

VANCE, J. A.; NAESER, C. W., 1981, Fission track ages from the Stevens Ridge Formation, Washington Cascades [abstract].

WESTGATE, J. A.; EASTERBROOK, D. J.; NAESER, N. D.; CARSON, R. J., 1987, Lake Tapps tephra—An early Pleistocene stratigraphic marker in the Puget Lowland, Washington.

#### PIERCE CO. - GEOLOGIC HAZARDS

CRANDELL, D. R., 1966, Volcanic hazards at Mount Rainier, Washington [abstract].

CRANDELL, D. R., 1974, Mount Rainier hazards map [abstract].

CRANDELL, D. R.; FAHNESTOCK, R. K.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1965, Rockfalls, debris flows, and eruptions at Mount Rainier, Washington [abstract].

CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1967, Volcanic hazards at Mount Rainier, Washington.

CULLEN, J. M., 1978, Impact of a major eruption of Mount Rainier on public service delivery systems in the Puyallup Valley, Washington.\*

CULLEN, J. M., 1979, Volcanic hazard of Mt. Rainier—A scenario approach.

DAMES AND MOORE, 1974, Report—Site evaluation studies, earthquake hazard, Veterans Administration Hospital, American Lake, Washington.

FRANK, D. G., 1985, Hydrothermal processes at Mount Rainier, Washington.

KRESCH, D. L., 1982, Mount Rainier eruption-hazard investigations—Lahar flood-hazard evaluations.

NELSON, L. M., 1982, Mount Rainier eruption-hazard investigations—Pre-eruption aerial photography.

PUGET SOUND COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS, 1975, Regional disaster mitigation technical study for the central Puget Sound region.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1975, A study of earthquake losses in the Puget Sound, Washington, area.

#### PIERCE CO. - GEOPHYSICS - GRAVITY SURVEYS

DANES, Z. F., 1965, Gravity survey of the Cascade Mountains, Washington [abstract].

DANES, Z. F., 1975, Gravity survey of Mt. Rainier, Washington.\*

DANES, Z. F.; BONNO, M.; BRAU, E.; GILHAM, W. D.; HOFFMAN, T. F.; JOHANSEN, D.; JONES, M. H.; MALFAIT, BRUCE; MASTEN, J.; TEAGUE, G. O., 1965, Geophysical investigation of the southern Puget Sound area, Washington.

LEPP, L. R., 1978, Geophysical investigation of southeastern Puget Sound Lowland, Washington.

MACKIE, DAVE, 1965, Gravity investigation of Yelm area, Washington, U.S.A.

#### PIERCE CO. - GEOPHYSICS - MAGNETIC SURVEYS AND PALEOMAGNETISM

DUNN, J. R.; FULLER, M. D.; ITO, H.; SCHMIDT, V. A., 1970, Paleomagnetic studies of reversals of the Earth's magnetic field [abstract].\*

FURLONG, P. O., 1982, Paleomagnetism of the Mount Rainier area, western Washington.

ROLAND, J. L., 1983, A paleomagnetic age investigation of pre-Salmon Springs Drift Pleistocene deposits in the southern Puget Lowland, Washington.\*

STINSON, K. J., 1981, Analysis of geomagnetic depth sounding data.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1974, Aeromagnetic map of part of the Puget Sound area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of northern and eastern parts of the Puget Sound area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of Mt. Rainier and vicinity, Washington.

WU, Y. T., 1974, The detailed study of natural remanent magnetization in the Tatoosh granodiorite intrusion of Mt. Rainier.\*

**PIERCE CO. - GEOPHYSICS - SEISMIC SURVEYS**

BATTIS, J. C., 1973, Zones of anomalous seismic propagation in the vicinity of Mount Rainier.

LANGSTON, C. A., 1979, Structure under Mount Rainier, Washington, inferred from teleseismic body waves.\*

PECKHAM, D. A., 1982, Seismic and tectonic study of a region in the Cascades west of Mt. Rainier.

RUTER, H., 1968, Berechnung der Richtungsabhängigkeit der P-Wellen-Geschwindigkeit in Polykristallinen Eisproben mit Vorgegebener C-Achsen-Verteilung aus den Elastischen Konstanten des Eiskristalls [Calculation of the directional dependence of P-wave velocity in polycrystalline ice samples with a nonstatistical distribution of C-axes from elastic constants of ice crystals].

SMITH, S. W.; MALONE, S. D.; BATTIS, J. C.; WEAVER, C. S., 1973, Seismicity of Mt. Rainier, a progress report [abstract].

**PIERCE CO. - GEOPHYSICS - TILT SURVEYS**

DZURISIN, DANIEL; JOHNSON, D. J.; SYMONDS, R. B., 1983, Dry tilt network at Mount Rainier, Washington.

**PIERCE CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY**

BURBANK, D. W., 1979, Late Holocene glacier fluctuations on Mount Rainier and their relationship to the historical climate record.

BURBANK, D. W., 1981, A chronology of late Holocene glacier fluctuations of Mount Rainier, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R.; MILLER, R. D., 1964, Post-hypothermal glacier advances at Mount Rainier, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R.; MILLER, R. D., 1974, Quaternary stratigraphy and extent of glaciation in the Mount Rainier region, Washington.

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; BRIGGS, N. D.; WESTGATE, J. A.; GORTON, M. P., 1981, Age of the Salmon Springs glaciation in Washington.

FAHNESTOCK, R. K., 1963, Morphology and hydrology of a glacial stream—White River, Mount Rainier, Washington.\*

FISHER, R. V., 1957, Stratigraphy of the Puget Group and Keechelus Group in the Elbe-Packwood area of southwestern Washington.\*

HEIKKINEN, O. O., 1984, Methods for dating Holocene moraines in Washington State [abstract].

MEIER, M. F., 1966, Some glaciological interpretations of remapping programs on South Cascade, Nisqually, and Klawatti Glaciers, Washington.

MILLS, H. H., 1978, Some characteristics of glacial sediments on Mount Rainier, Washington.

MILLS, H. H., 1979, Some implications of sediment studies for glacial erosion on Mount Rainier, Washington.

NELSON, J. W., 1958, Soil properties related to vegetation and time on the Kautz Creek flood area, Mount Rainier, Washington.

PORTER, S. C., 1981, Lichenometric studies in the Cascade Range of Washington—Establishment of Rhizocarpon geographicum growth curves at Mount Rainier.

ROLAND, J. L., 1983, A paleomagnetic age investigation of pre-Salmon Springs Drift Pleistocene deposits in the southern Puget Lowland, Washington.\*

RUTER, H., 1968, Berechnung der Richtungsabhängigkeit der P-Wellen-Geschwindigkeit in Polykristallinen Eisproben mit Vorgegebener C-Achsen-Verteilung aus den Elastischen Konstanten des Eiskristalls [Calculation of the directional dependence of P-wave velocity in polycrystalline ice samples with a nonstatistical distribution of C-axes from elastic constants of ice crystals].

SIGAFOOS, R. S.; HENDRICKS, E. L., 1969, The time interval between stabilization of alpine glacial deposits and establishment of tree seedlings.

VEATCH, F. M., 1969, Analysis of a 24-year photographic record of Nisqually Glacier, Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

WAITT, R. B., JR.; YOUNT, J. C., 1978, Climate and glaciers [abstract].

#### PIERCE CO. - GUIDEBOOKS

CRANDELL, D. R.; MEIER, M. F.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1965, Day 3—September 8, Paradise Park, Mount Rainier National Park.

#### PIERCE CO. - LAHARS, LANDSLIDES, AND SLOPE STABILITY

CHRZASTOWSKI, M. J., COMPILER, 1980, Documentation of the initial phase of a Puget Sound submarine slide hazard assessment—The 1977 hydrographic survey at Nisqually Reach.

CRANDELL, D. R., 1963, Paradise debris flow at Mount Rainier, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R., 1971, Postglacial lahars from Mount Rainier volcano, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R.; FAHNESTOCK, R. K., 1965, Rockfalls and avalanches from Little Tahoma Peak on Mount Rainier, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R.; FAHNESTOCK, R. K., 1966, Rock-fragment flows at Mount Rainier, Washington [abstract].

CRANDELL, D. R.; FAHNESTOCK, R. K.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1965, Rockfalls, debris flows, and eruptions at Mount Rainier, Washington [abstract].

CRANDELL, D. R.; WALDRON, H. H., 1956, A Recent volcanic mudflow of exceptional dimensions from Mount Rainier, Washington.\*

FAHNESTOCK, R. K., 1978, Little Tahoma Peak rockfalls and avalanches, Mount Rainier, Washington, U.S.A.

FAHNESTOCK, R. K.; SAVINI, JOHN, 1964, Role of mudflows in the formation of glacial and fluvio-glacial land forms [abstract].

FRANK, D. G., 1985, Hydrothermal processes at Mount Rainier, Washington.

GRATER, R. K., 1948, The flood that swallowed a glacier.

HEMSTROM, M. A.; FRANKLIN, J. F., 1982, Fire and other disturbances of the forests in Mount Rainier National Park.

KRESCH, D. L., 1982, Mount Rainier eruption-hazard investigations—Lahar flood-hazard evaluations.

NELSON, L. M., 1982, Mount Rainier eruption-hazard investigations—Pre-eruption aerial photography.

PRINGLE, P. T., 1988, New data for large, late Holocene debris flows in the Puyallup Basin, west of Mount Rainier, WA [abstract].

SMITH, MACKAY, 1976, Relative slope stability of Gig Harbor Peninsula, Pierce County, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1962, Hydrologic studies in Washington.

VERESS, S. A., 1982, Photogrammetry as a deformation survey.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1979, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 7, Pierce County.

#### PIERCE CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

ABBOTT, A. T., 1953, The geology of the northwest portion of the Mt. Aix quadrangle, Washington.\*

ARNDT, H. H.; KENT, B. H.; PACKARD, F. A.; HAUSHILD, W. L., 1980, Evaluation of the Wilkeson-Carbonado coal field, Pierce County, Washington for hydraulic coal mining; Part 1, Geology; Part 2, Water resources.\*

BATTIE, JOHN; JOHNSTON, DONNELLA; SEARLS, CRAIG, 1975, Environmental geology of the Parkland-Spanaway area, Washington.

BROWN AND CALDWELL; SWEET, EDWARDS AND ASSOCIATES; ROBINSON AND NOBLE, INC., 1985, Clover/Chambers Creek geohydrologic study; final report.

BUCKOVIC, W. A., 1974, The Cenozoic stratigraphy and structure of a portion of the west Mount Rainier area, Pierce County, Washington.

COOMBS, H. A., 1935, The geology of Mount Rainier National Park.\*

- CRANDELL, D. R., 1961, Surficial geology of the Orting quadrangle, Washington.
- CRANDELL, D. R., 1961, Surficial geology of the Sumner quadrangle, Washington.
- CRANDELL, D. R., 1961, Surficial geology of the Wilkeson quadrangle, Washington.
- CRANDELL, D. R., 1963, Surficial geology and geomorphology of the Lake Tapps quadrangle, Washington.
- CRANDELL, D. R.; GARD, L. M., JR., 1960, Geology of the Buckley quadrangle, Washington.
- FETTKE, C. R., 1910, A study of the bed rock geology in the vicinity of Seattle, Port Orchard, and Renton, Washington.
- FIKSDAL, A. J., 1979, Geology for land use planning in part of Pierce County, Washington.
- FISCHER, J. F., 1970, The geology of the White River-Carbon Ridge area, Cedar Lake quadrangle, Cascade Mountains, Washington.\*
- FISHER, R. V., 1957, Stratigraphy of the Puget Group and Kaechelus Group in the Elbe-Packwood area of southwestern Washington.\*
- FISKE, R. S., 1960, Stratigraphy and structure of lower and middle Tertiary rocks, Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.
- FISKE, R. S.; HOPSON, C. A.; WATERS, A. C., 1963, Geology of Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.
- FISKE, R. S.; HOPSON, C. A.; WATERS, A. C., 1964, Geologic map and section of Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.
- FRIZZELL, V. A., JR.; TABOR, R. W.; BOOTH, D. B.; ORT, K. M.; WAITT, R. B., JR., 1984, Preliminary geologic map of the Snoqualmie Pass 1:100,000 quadrangle, Washington.
- GARD, L. M., JR., 1968, Bedrock geology of the Lake Tapps quadrangle, Pierce County, Washington.
- GARLING, M. E.; MOLENAAR, DEE; AND OTHERS, 1965, Water resources and geology of the Kitsap Peninsula and certain adjacent islands.
- HART-CROWSER AND ASSOCIATES, INC., 1974, Geology of the Port of Tacoma.
- HART-CROWSER AND ASSOCIATES, INC., 1980, Design phase subsurface exploration and geotechnical engineering study, Phase I—Gold Creek property, Tacoma, Washington.
- HARTMAN, D. A., 1973, Geology and low-grade metamorphism of the Greenwater River area, central Cascade Range, Washington.\*
- KOESTERS, D. B., 1984, A structural and hydrocarbon analysis of the central Cascade Range, Washington.
- LASMANIS, RAYMOND; HALL, TAMMY, 1985, A geologic feasibility study for the superconducting super collider.
- MCCULLA, M. S., 1986, Geology and metallization of the White River area, King and Pierce Counties, Washington.
- MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1965, Geologic map of the Auburn quadrangle, King and Pierce Counties, Washington.
- MUNDORFF, M. J.; WEIGLE, J. M.; HOLMBERG, G. D., 1955, Ground water in the Yelm area, Thurston and Pierce Counties, Washington.\*
- PALMER, L. A., 1960, Pleistocene and Recent geology of the western foothills of Mount Rainier.
- SALISBURY AND DIETZ, 1980, Geology of the Wenatchee quadrangle.
- SALISBURY AND DIETZ, 1980, Geology of the Yakima quadrangle.
- SCHASSE, H. W., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Centralia quadrangle, Washington.
- SCHASSE, H. W., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Mount Rainier quadrangle, Washington.

SMITH, G. O.; CALKINS, F. C., 1906, Geologic atlas of the United States—Snoqualmie folio, Washington.

SMITH, MACKEY, 1972, Stratigraphy and chronology of the Tacoma area, Washington.

SMITH, MACKEY, 1976, Surficial geology of north-east Tacoma, Pierce County, Washington.

SMITH, MACKEY, 1977, Geologic map of the city of Tacoma, Pierce County, Washington.

WALDRON, H. H., 1961, Geology of the Poverty Bay quadrangle, Washington.\*

WALSH, T. J., 1987, Geologic map of the south half of the Tacoma quadrangle, Washington.

WALSH, T. J.; KOROSEC, M. A.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; LOGAN, R. L.; SCHASSE, H. W., 1987, Geologic map of Washington—Southwest quadrant.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1979, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 7, Pierce County.

WILLIS, BAILEY; SMITH, G. O., 1899, Geologic atlas of the United States—Tacoma folio, Washington.

WRIGHT, T. L., 1980, The mineralogy and petrogenesis of the southern part of the Tatoosh pluton, Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

#### PIERCE CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

DANES, Z. F., 1975, Gravity survey of Mt. Rainier, Washington.\*

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1974, Aeromagnetic map of part of the Puget Sound area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of northern and eastern parts of the Puget Sound area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of Mt. Rainier and vicinity, Washington.

#### PIERCE CO. - MAPS - RELIEF

MOLENAAR, DEE, 1965, rev. 1986, Oblique-view pictorial landform map—Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

#### PIERCE CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

ANDERSON, W. W.; NESS, A. O.; ANDERSON, A. C., 1955, Soil survey of Pierce County, Washington.

BARNES, R. S.; BIRCH, P. B.; SPYRIDAKIS, D. E.; SCHELL, W. R., 1979, Changes in the sedimentation histories of lakes using Lead-210 as a tracer of sinking particulate matter.

BUCHANAN-BANKS, J. M., 1988, Depth to bedrock map in the greater Tacoma area, Washington.\*

BUCKOVIC, W. A., 1974, The Cenozoic stratigraphy and structure of a portion of the west Mount Rainier area, Pierce County, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R.; MILLER, R. D., 1974, Quaternary stratigraphy and extent of glaciation in the Mount Rainier region, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; MILLER, R. D.; RUBIN, MEYER, 1982, Pyroclastic deposits of Recent age at Mount Rainier, Washington.

DAMES AND MOORE, 1969, Report of soils investigation, proposed Pier 7—Berth D extension, Tacoma, Washington.

DANNER, W. R., 1966, Limestone resources of western Washington; with a section on the Lime Mountain deposit, by G. W. Thorsen.

DARTON, N. H., 1909, Structural materials in parts of Oregon and Washington.

DUNCAN, S. H., 1977, Geology and soils of the DuPont site.

DUNCAN, S. H.; WEBSTER, S. R.; STEINBRENNER, E. C., 1973, Soil survey of the White River tree farm.

DUNWIDDIE, P. W., 1982, Plant macrofossil investigations on Mount Rainier, Washington [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; BRIGGS, N. D.; WESTGATE, J. A.; GORTON, M. P., 1981, Age of the Salmon Springs glaciation in Washington.

- EGGERS, A. A.; GOLDSTEIN, B. S., 1988, Deformed Pleistocene sediments of the Tacoma Narrows, Washington [abstract].
- FISHER, R. V., 1957, Stratigraphy of the Puget Group and Keechelus Group in the Elbe-Packwood area of southwestern Washington.\*
- FISHER, R. V., 1961, Stratigraphy of the Ashford area, southern Cascade Mountains, Washington.
- FISKE, R. S., 1960, Stratigraphy and structure of lower and middle Tertiary rocks, Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.
- HART-CROWSER AND ASSOCIATES, INC., 1986, Subsurface explorations and geotechnical feasibility study, proposed Tacoma terminals pier extension, Port of Tacoma, Washington.
- HIBBERT, D. M., 1979, Pollen analysis of late Quaternary sediments from two lakes in the southern Puget Lowland, Washington.
- MCHENRY, J. R., 1962, Clay mineralogy of Recent glacial alluvium soils of western Washington.
- MILLS, H. H., 1978, Some characteristics of glacial sediments on Mount Rainier, Washington.
- MILLS, H. H., 1979, Some implications of sediment studies for glacial erosion on Mount Rainier, Washington.
- MULLINEAUX, D. R.; GARD, L. M., JR.; CRANDELL, D. R., 1959, Continental sediments of Miocene age in Puget Sound Lowland, Washington.
- NELSON, J. W., 1958, Soil properties related to vegetation and time on the Kautz Creek flood area, Mount Rainier, Washington.
- ROLAND, J. L., 1983, A paleomagnetic age investigation of pre-Salmon Springs Drift Pleistocene deposits in the southern Puget Lowland, Washington.\*
- SHERIF, M. A., 1976, Distribution of liquefiable soils in King, Snohomish, Kitsap and Pierce Counties in Washington.
- SIBLEY, E. A.; GILKESON, R. A., 1960, State of Washington engineering soils manual—Soils of Pierce County.
- SMITH, MACKAY, 1972, Stratigraphy and chronology of the Tacoma area, Washington.
- STEINBRENNER, E. C.; GEHRKE, F. E., 1964, Soil survey of the Vail tree farm.
- UGOLINI, F. C.; SCHLICHTER, A. K., 1973, The effect of Holocene environmental changes on selected western Washington soils.
- UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 1970, The Nisqually delta.
- WALTERS, K. L.; KIMMEL, G. E., 1968, Ground-water occurrence and stratigraphy of unconsolidated deposits, central Pierce County, Washington.
- WESTGATE, J. A.; EASTERBROOK, D. J.; NAESER, N. D.; CARSON, R. J., 1987, Lake Tapps tephra—An early Pleistocene stratigraphic marker in the Puget Lowland, Washington.
- WILDRICK, L. L., 1976, Geochemical equilibria in Pleistocene sediments of the southeast Puget Sound drainage basin.
- ZULAUF, A. S., 1979, Soil survey of Pierce County area, Washington.

#### PIERCE CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

- BUCKOVIC, W. A., 1974, The Cenozoic stratigraphy and structure of a portion of the west Mount Rainier area, Pierce County, Washington.
- COUCH, R. W.; MACFARLANE, W. T., 1971, A fault plane solution of the October, 1969 Mt. Rainier earthquake and tectonic movements in the Pacific Northwest derived from fault plane and first motion studies [abstract].
- DANIELS, JOSEPH, 1915, Structure of Pierce County coal field of Washington [abstract].
- EGGERS, A. A.; SMITH, DANIEL, 1987, Pleistocene structural geology of the Tacoma Narrows, Washington [abstract].
- FISKE, R. S., 1960, Stratigraphy and structure of lower and middle Tertiary rocks, Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

FURLONG, P. O., 1982, Paleomagnetism of the Mount Rainier area, western Washington.

GOWER, H. D., 1978, Tectonic map of the Puget Sound region, Washington, showing locations of faults, principal folds, and large-scale Quaternary deformation.

GOWER, H. D.; YOUNT, J. C.; CROSSON, R. S., 1985, Seismotectonic map of the Puget Sound region, Washington.

LANGSTON, C. A., 1979, Structure under Mount Rainier, Washington, inferred from teleseismic body waves.\*

LEPP, L. R., 1978, Geophysical investigation of southeastern Puget Sound Lowland, Washington.

PECKHAM, D. A., 1982, Seismic and tectonic study of a region in the Cascades west of Mt. Rainier.

#### PIERCE CO. - VOLCANISM

BATTIS, J. C., 1973, Zones of anomalous seismic propagation in the vicinity of Mount Rainier.

CRANDELL, D. R., 1966, Volcanic hazards at Mount Rainier, Washington [abstract].

CRANDELL, D. R., 1969, The geologic story of Mount Rainier—A look at the geologic past of one of America's most scenic volcanoes.

CRANDELL, D. R., 1974, Mount Rainier hazards map [abstract].

CRANDELL, D. R.; FAHNESTOCK, R. K.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1985, Rockfalls, debris flows, and eruptions at Mount Rainier, Washington [abstract].

CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1987, Volcanic hazards at Mount Rainier, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; MILLER, R. D.; RUBIN, MEYER, 1982, Pyroclastic deposits of Recent age at Mount Rainier, Washington.

CULLEN, J. M., 1978, Impact of a major eruption of Mount Rainier on public service delivery systems in the Puyallup Valley, Washington.\*

CULLEN, J. M., 1979, Volcanic hazard of Mt. Rainier—A scenario approach.

DZURISIN, DANIEL; JOHNSON, D. J.; SYMONDS, R. B., 1983, Dry tilt network at Mount Rainier, Washington.

FRANK, D. G., 1985, Hydrothermal processes at Mount Rainier, Washington.

HOPSON, C. A.; WATERS, A. C.; BENDER, V. R.; RUBIN, MEYER, 1982, The latest eruptions from Mount Rainier volcano.

KRESCH, D. L., 1982, Mount Rainier eruption-hazard investigations—Lahar flood-hazard evaluations.

MAROTTA, D. A.; DAVIS, P. T.; DUNWIDDIE, P. W., 1982, A 8600+ year record of volcanic eruptions and vegetation changes from alpine lake sediments, Mount Rainier, WA [abstract].

MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1974, Pumice and other pyroclastic deposits in Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

NELSON, L. M., 1982, Mount Rainier eruption-hazard investigations—Pre-eruption aerial photography.

#### PINE CREEK (MOUNT ST. HELENS AREA)

CUMMANS, JOHN, 1981, Mudflows resulting from the May 18, 1980, eruption of Mount St. Helens, Washington.

FINK, J. H.; GREELEY, RONALD, 1980, Mudflow studies on Mount St. Helens [abstract].

MARTINSON, H. A.; FINNERAN, S. D.; TOPINKA, L. J., 1984, Changes in channel geomorphology of six eruption-affected tributaries of the Lewis River, 1980-82, Mount St. Helens, Washington.

MARTINSON, H. A.; HAMMOND, H. E.; MAST, W. W.; MANGO, P. D., 1986, Channel geometry and hydrologic data for six eruption-affected tributaries of the Lewis River, Mount St. Helens, Washington, water years 1983-84.

MARTINSON, H. A.; MEYER, D. F., 1987, Stream channel adjustments to 1980 lahars and subsequent stormflow, Mount St. Helens, Washington.\*



PIERSON, T. C., 1985, Initiation and flow behavior of the 1980 Pine Creek and Muddy River lahars, Mount St. Helens, Washington.

**PINE CREEK ASSEMBLAGE (SKAMANIA CO.)**

CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1973, Pine Creek volcanic assemblage at Mount St. Helens, Washington.

**PINNACLE PEAK (KING CO.)**

CAMPBELL, D. S.; JOHNSON, D. J., 1982, Bouguer gravity study of Enumclaw/Pinnacle Peak, Washington.

JOHNSON, D. J.; CAMPBELL, D. S., 1981, Bouguer gravity study of the Enumclaw/Pinnacle Peak, Washington area.

**Pipelines, see ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - TUNNELS AND PIPELINES**

**Planning,**

**see**

**EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - PLANNING AND POLICY**

**GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - PLANNING LAND USE PLANNING**

**Plate tectonics, see STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS**

**Pliocene, see CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - PLIOCENE**

**POINT FRANCES, WASH. (WHATCOM CO.)**

VONHEEDER, E. R., 1972, Origin and development of coastal landforms at Point Frances, Washington.

**POINT PARTRIDGE, WASH. (ISLAND CO.)**

WAGNER, H. C.; WILEY, M. C., 1980, Preliminary map of offshore geology in the Protection Island-Point Partridge area, northern Puget Sound, Washington.

**POINT ROBERTS, WASH. (WHATCOM CO.)**

BISMANIS, J. K., 1966, Description and interpretation of Pleistocene glacial till at Point Roberts, Washington.

DAMES AND MOORE, 1977, Slope stability investigation, Seacliff development, Point Roberts, Washington.

DANNER, W. R., 1969, Pleistocene stratigraphy and sedimentary structures at the southeastern side of Point Roberts, Washington [abstract].\*

DONAIS, EDWARD, 1960, The correlation of the Pleistocene sediments of Point Grey, British Columbia, and Point Roberts, Washington, by heavy mineral analysis.

FARKAS, F. D., 1962, The stratigraphy of Pleistocene sediments at Point Roberts, Washington (Boundary Bay area).

TIFFIN, D. L.; MURRAY, J. W.; MAYERS, I. R.; GARRISON, R. E., 1971, Structure and origin of foreslope hills, Fraser Delta, British Columbia.

**PORT ANGELES, WASH. (CLALLAM CO.)**

BROWN, R. D., JR.; GOWER, H. D.; SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1960, Geology of the Port Angeles-Lake Crescent area, Clallam County, Washington.

ULRICH, F. P., 1943, Progress report of seismological work by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey in the western United States during 1942.

**PORT CRESCENT, WASH. (CLALLAM CO.)**

ELLIOTT, R. C., 1927, A stratigraphical reconnaissance of the Port Crescent and Lake Crescent map areas.

**Port facilities, see ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - PORT FACILITIES**

**PORT ORCHARD, WASH. (PIERCE CO.)**

FETKE, C. R., 1910, A study of the bed rock geology in the vicinity of Seattle, Port Orchard, and Renton, Washington.

**PORT TOWNSEND QUADRANGLE (NORTHERN PUGET LOWLAND)**

FREDERICK, J. E., 1979, Map showing natural land slopes, Port Townsend quadrangle, Puget Sound region, Washington.

MILLER, R. D.; PESSL, FRED, JR., COMPILERS, 1986, Map showing unconsolidated deposits grouped on the basis of texture, Port Townsend 30' x 60' quadrangle, Puget Sound region, Washington.

MILLER, R. D.; SAFIOLES, S. A.; PESSL, FRED, JR., 1985, Map showing relative slope stability in the Port Townsend 30' x 60' quadrangle, Puget Sound region, Washington.

PESSL, FRED, JR.; SAFIOLES, S. A.; YOUNT, J. C., 1984, Thickness of Quaternary sediments, central Puget Lowland [abstract].

**PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. (JEFFERSON CO.)**

GOWER, H. D., 1980, Bedrock geologic and Quaternary tectonic map of the Port Townsend area, Washington.

MILLER, R. D., 1982, Port Townsend, Washington, sediment properties [abstract].

YOUNT, J. C., 1981, Earthquake hazards Puget Sound, Washington.

**PORTLAND QUADRANGLE**

TRIMBLE, D. E., 1957, Geology of the Portland quadrangle, Oregon-Washington.

**PORTLAND, ORE.**

**Note:** Specific materials on Portland, Ore. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include the Portland area are listed under OREGON.

**PORTLAND, ORE. - AREAL GEOLOGY**

ALLEN, J. E., 1988, The geomorphology and geology of the Willamette Valley as seen from I-5, Portland to Eugene.

ALLEN, M. C., 1981, Geology of the Portland and Mount Hood area.

CUSHING, E. M.; BARKER, R. M., 1974, Summary of geologic and hydrologic information pertinent to tunneling in selected urban areas.

DARTON, N. H., 1909, Structural materials in parts of Oregon and Washington.

DEACON, R. J.; HALES, P. O.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; WALSH, T. J., 1988, Geologic road log from Portland to Ocean Shores.

HANSON, L. G., 1986, Scenes from ancient Portland—Sketches of major events in the city's geologic history.

HOFFSTETTER, W. H., 1984, Geology of the Portland well field.

PALMER, L. A.; REDFERN, ROGER, 1973, Urban environmental geology and planning, Portland, Oregon.

SCHLICKER, H. G.; DEACON, R. J.; TWELKER, N. H., 1964, Earthquake geology of the Portland area, Oregon.

SHANNON AND WILSON, INC.; AGBABIAN ASSOCIATES, 1980, Geotechnical and strong motion earthquake data from U.S. accelerograph stations—Anchorage, AK (AMU Gould Hall), Seattle, WA (Federal Office Building), Olympia, WA (Highway Test Lab), Portland, OR (State Office Building and PSU Cramer Hall).

THOMS, DICK, 1981, Geology of northwestern Oregon coast; field trip 3.

TREASHER, R. C., 1940, Geology of the Portland area [abstract].

TREASHER, R. C., 1942, Geologic history of the Portland area.

TREASHER, R. C., 1942, Geologic map of the Portland area, Oregon.

TRIMBLE, D. E., 1957, Geology of the Portland quadrangle, Oregon-Washington.

TRIMBLE, D. E., 1963, Geology of Portland, Oregon, and adjacent areas.

WILKINSON, W. D.; ALLEN, J. E., 1959, Picture Gorge to Portland via Arlington; Field trip no. 7.

**PORTLAND, ORE. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY**

CLARK, J. T., 1944, Index to descriptive catalog of earthquakes of the Pacific Coast of the United States, 1789-1928—Earthquakes in Washington.

COUCH, R. W.; JOHNSON, S. H.; GALLAGHER, J. N., 1968, The Portland earthquake of May 13, 1968 and earthquake energy release in the Portland area.

DEHLINGER, PETER; BERG, J. W., JR., 1982, The Portland earthquake of November 5, 1982.

GATES, G. O., 1970, Earthquake hazards.

HEINRICH, D. F.; PIETRAFESA, L. J., 1968, The Portland earthquake of January 27, 1968.

JOHNSON, A. G., 1977, Microearthquakes near Portland, Oregon [abstract].

KING, K. W.; TARR, A. C., 1988, Urban hazards seismic field investigations and the study of the effects of site geology on ground shaking.

SCHLICKER, H. G.; DEACON, R. J.; TWELKER, N. H., 1964, Earthquake geology of the Portland area, Oregon.

SHANNON AND WILSON, INC.; AGBABIAN ASSOCIATES, 1980, Geotechnical and strong motion earthquake data from U.S. accelograph stations—Anchorage, AK (AMU Gould Hall), Seattle, WA (Federal Office Building), Olympia, WA (Highway Test Lab), Portland, OR (State Office Building and PSU Cramer Hall).

ULRICH, F. P., 1942, Progress report of seismological work by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey in the western United States during 1941.

YELIN, T. S., 1988, Tectonic setting, relocation and revised local mechanism of the 6 November 1962 Portland, Oregon earthquake [abstract].

**PORTLAND, ORE. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY**

CUSHING, E. M.; BARKER, R. M., 1974, Summary of geologic and hydrologic information pertinent to tunneling in selected urban areas.

DRISCOLL, D. D.; SQUIER, L. R., 1975, The influence of boundary pore pressures on field rates of consolidation—A case study.

KENT, M. D.; ROBBINS, K. C., 1983, Engineering geology of the central business district, Portland, Oregon [abstract].

RAMAGE, JOHN; ROTH, L. H., 1975, I-205 Columbia River Bridge foundation load test program.

SCHROEDER, W. L.; MARKER, D. K.; KHUAYJARERNPANISHK, THANASARN, 1974, Instrumentation of a circular cell bulkhead.

SENNETT, R. B., 1975, Extension of runway 10R at the Portland International Airport.

SHEN, C. K.; BANG, S.; ROMSTAD, K. M.; KULCHIN, L.; DE NATALE, J. S., 1981, Field measurements of an earth support system.

**PORTLAND, ORE. - GEOCHRONOLOGY**

HAMMOND, P. E., 1975, Some radiocarbon dates in surficial deposits of the Portland area.

**PORTLAND, ORE. - GEOPHYSICS**

AGOCS, W. B.; ROLLINS, J. C.; BANGS, E., 1954, Airborne magnetometer profile from Portland, Oregon to Albuquerque, New Mexico.

DONOVAN, J. C.; JOHNSON, A. G., 1977, A preliminary interpretation of gravity data in East Portland, Oregon [abstract].

JOHNSON, A. G., 1978, Gravity profiles across the northeast side of the Tualatin Mountains, Portland, Oregon [abstract].

**PORTLAND, ORE. - GUIDEBOOKS**

ALLEN, M. C., 1981, Geology of the Portland and Mount Hood area.

DEACON, R. J.; HALES, P. O.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; WALSH, T. J., 1988, Geologic road log from Portland to Ocean Shores.

PALMER, L. A.; REDFERN, ROGER, 1973, Urban environmental geology and planning, Portland, Oregon.

THOMS, DICK, 1981, Geology of northwestern Oregon coast; field trip 3.

WILKINSON, W. D.; ALLEN, J. E., 1959, Picture Gorge to Portland via Arlington; Field trip no. 7.

#### PORTLAND, ORE. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

SQUIER, L. R.; VERSTEEG, J. H., 1971, The history and correction of the OMSI-Zoo landslide.

#### PORTLAND, ORE. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

LENTZ, R. T., 1977, The petrology and stratigraphy of the Portland Hills silt.\*

SCHLICKER, H. G.; DEACON, R. J.; TWELKER, N. H., 1964, Earthquake geology of the Portland area, Oregon.

TREASHER, R. C., 1942, Geologic map of the Portland area, Oregon.

TRIMBLE, D. E., 1957, Geology of the Portland quadrangle, Oregon-Washington.

#### PORTLAND, ORE. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

ALLISON, I. S., 1978, Late Pleistocene sediments and floods in the Willamette Valley.\*

COLE, D. L., 1983, A preliminary investigation of the lithological characteristics of the Troutdale Formation in portions of the Camas, Sandy, Washougal and Bridal Veil quadrangles.

LENTZ, R. T., 1977, The petrology and stratigraphy of the Portland Hills silt.\*

PARSONS, R. B., 1981, Comment and reply on "The petrology and stratigraphy of the Portland Hills silt—A Pacific Northwest loess"—Comment.

SWANSON, R. D., 1986, A stratigraphic-geochemical study of the Troutdale Formation and Sandy River mudstone in the Portland Basin and Lower Columbia River Gorge.

#### PORTLAND, ORE. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

BALSILLIE, J. H.; BENSON, G. T., 1971, Evidence for the Portland Hills fault.

BENSON, G. T.; BEESON, M. H.; JOHNSON, A. G., 1976, Structure of the Tualatin Mountains (Portland Hills), Oregon [abstract].

JOHNSON, A. G.; JONES, T. D., 1976, Gravimetric investigation of the tectonics of the Portland Hills [abstract].

SCHMELA, R. J.; PALMER, L. A., 1972, Geologic analysis of the Portland Hills-Clackamas River alignment, Oregon.

#### PORTLAND, ORE. - VOLCANISM

ALLEN, J. E., 1975, Volcanoes of the Portland area, Oregon.

#### POSSESSION DRIFT

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1968, Pleistocene stratigraphy of Island County.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1969, Pleistocene chronology of the Puget Lowland and San Juan Islands, Washington.

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; BLUNT, D. J.; RUTTER, N. W., 1982, Pleistocene glacial and interglacial chronology in western Washington [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; CRANDELL, D. R.; LEOPOLD, E. B., 1967, Pre-Olympia Pleistocene stratigraphy and chronology in the central Puget Lowland, Washington.

FULTON, R. J.; ARMSTRONG, J. E.; FYLES, J. G.; EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1976, Stratigraphy and paleontology of late Quaternary sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington; Discussion and reply.

#### Potassium-argon dating, see GEOCHRONOLOGY - POTASSIUM-ARGON DATING

#### POTLATCH QUADRANGLE (MASON CO.)

CARSON, R. J., 1973, Environmental geology of the northwestern portion of the Potlatch quadrangle, Washington [abstract].

**POULSBO, WASH. (KITSAP CO.)**

SMITH, MACKAY, 1974, Poulsbo slide.

**POVERTY BAY QUADRANGLE (KING, PIERCE CO.)**

WALDRON, H. H., 1961, Geology of the Poverty Bay quadrangle, Washington.\*

Prediction of earthquakes, see  
**EARTHQUAKE PREDICTION**

**PRICE LAKE AREA (MASON CO.)**

WILSON, J. R., 1975, Geology of the Price Lake area, Mason County, Washington.

**PROTECTION ISLAND (JEFFERSON CO.)**

CARSON, R. J., 1983, Quaternary and environmental geology of Protection Island National Wildlife Refuge, Washington [abstract].

WAGNER, H. C.; WILEY, M. C., 1980, Preliminary map of offshore geology in the Protection Island-Point Partridge area, northern Puget Sound, Washington.

**PUGET GROUP**

BUCKOVIC, W. A., 1974, The Cenozoic stratigraphy and structure of a portion of the west Mount Rainier area, Pierce County, Washington.

BURNHAM, R. J., 1986, Depositional interpretation of Eocene plant fossil assemblages [abstract].

FISHER, R. V., 1957, Stratigraphy of the Puget Group and Keechelus Group in the Elbe-Packwood area of southwestern Washington.\*

WEAVER, C. E., 1944, Puget Sound Basin.

WILLIS, BAILEY, 1897, Stratigraphy and structure of the Puget Group, Washington [abstract].\*

WOLFE, J. A.; GOWER, H. D.; VINE, J. D., 1961, Age and correlation of the Puget Group, King County, Washington.

**PUGET LOBE**

BROWN, N. E.; HALLET, B.; BOOTH, D. B., 1987, Rapid soft bed sliding of the Puget glacial lobe.

GOLDSTEIN, B. S., 1987, Factors of drumlin formation in the Wadena and Puget Lobes, USA [abstract].

**PUGET LOWLAND**

Note: Regional materials on the Puget Lowland are listed here.

For items on specific locations in the Puget Lowland, see those areas, e.g., KITSAP CO., and SEATTLE, WASH.

For marine studies, see PUGET SOUND.

**PUGET LOWLAND - ARCHAEOLOGY**

MEARS, R. A.; PISTRANG, M. A., 1979, Archaeological considerations related to land development in the Puget Sound region, Washington.

SCHWARTZ, M. L.; GRABERT, G. F., 1973, Coastal processes and prehistoric maritime cultures.

**PUGET LOWLAND - AREAL GEOLOGY**

ARCHIE, S. G., 1981, Surficial geology of the Puget Sound lowlands.\*

BRETZ, J. H., 1913, Glaciation of the Puget Sound region.\*

CH2M HILL, 1981, Final environmental impact statement on the Northern Tier pipeline system [Washington segment].

CLAGUE, J. J., 1980, Late Quaternary geology and geochronology of British Columbia; Part 1, Radiocarbon dates.

COLE, M. L., 1979, Nearshore glacial marine sedimentation, based on late Pleistocene deposits of the Puget Lowland, Washington and British Columbia.\*

DILLER, J. S.; AND OTHERS, 1915, Guidebook of the western United States; Part D, The Shasta Route and coast line.

FOXWORTHY, B. L., 1982, Puget Sound urban area studies.

GARLING, M. E.; MOLENAAR, DEE; AND OTHERS, 1965, Water resources and geology of the Kitsap Peninsula and certain adjacent islands.

GIBBS, GEORGE, 1855, Report of George Gibbs on reconnaissance of the country lying upon Shoalwater Bay and Puget's Sound.

KIMBALL, J. P., 1897, Physiographic geology of the Puget Sound basin [in 2 parts].

LEPP, L. R., 1983, Geophysical investigation of southeastern Puget Sound, Washington.

ROGERS, W. P., 1970, A geological and geophysical study of the central Puget Sound lowland.\*

SMITH, C. L., 1961, Stratigraphy of the Red Mountain Formation [lower Pennsylvania] of northwestern Washington.

WAGNER, H. C.; WILEY, M. C., 1983, Offshore Quaternary geology of the northern Puget Sound-eastern Strait of Juan de Fuca region, Washington.

YOUNG, JIM; PESSL, FRED, JR.; SAFIOLES, S. A.; HOLMES, M. L., 1984, Quaternary geology and earthquake hazards in the Puget Sound region, Washington [abstract].

#### PUGET LOWLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

DETHIER, D. P.; BORTLESON, G. C.; SCERRA, J. D., 1978, Selected sources of geologic, hydrologic, and related information for the Puget Sound region, Washington.

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF OCEANOGRAPHY, 1953, Puget Sound and approaches--A literature survey.\*

#### PUGET LOWLAND - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY [GENERAL WORKS]

ATWATER, B. F., 1986, Geologic studies for seismic zonation of the Puget Lowland.

BOSTROM, R. C.; COUCH, R. W.; RASMUSSEN, N. H.; SHERIF, M. A., 1968, An observation program on level changes and the incidence of seismicity in the Puget Sound area.

CROSSON, R. S., 1971, Local earthquakes, structure, and tectonics of the Puget Sound region [abstract].

CROSSON, R. S., 1972, Small earthquakes, structure, and tectonics of the Puget Sound region.\*

CROSSON, R. S., 1976, Crustal structure modeling of earthquake data; 2, Velocity structure of the Puget Sound region, Washington.

CROSSON, R. S., 1981, Earthquake hazard evaluation in the Pacific Northwest.

CROSSON, R. S., 1983, Review of seismicity in the Puget Sound region from 1970 through 1978.

CROSSON, R. S., 1986, Seismological setting of the Puget Sound region.

FERGUSON, P. P., 1977, Investigation of tectonic deformation in the Puget Lowland, Washington.

GOWER, H. D., 1979, Seismo-tectonic analysis of Puget Sound province.\*

GOWER, H. D.; YOUNT, J. C.; CROSSON, R. S., 1985, Seismotectonic map of the Puget Sound region, Washington.

HANCOCK, W. E., 1981, A newer look at earthquake hazards in the Puget Sound depression [abstract].

HARDING, S. T., 1988, Investigation of seismic-wave propagation for determination of crustal structure.

HASEGAWA, H. S., 1975, A seismological interpretation of the Fourier amplitude spectrum of ground acceleration.

HAWKINS, N. M.; CROSSON, R. S., 1975, Causes, characteristics and effects of Puget Sound earthquakes.

HEATON, T. H.; HARTZELL, S. H., 1986, Earthquakes potential associated with the Cascadia subduction zone.

IHNEN, S. M.; HADLEY, D. M., 1985, Strong ground motion studies application to Puget Sound.

IHNEN, S. M.; HADLEY, D. M., 1987, Seismic hazard maps for Puget Sound, Washington.\*

LANGSTON, C. A., 1981, A study of Puget Sound strong ground motion.\*

LEES, J. M., 1987, Tomographic inversion of local earthquake travel time data for lateral velocity variation in western Washington [abstract].

MA, LI; CROSSON, R. S.; LUDWIN, R. S., 1988, Regional tectonic stress in western Washington from focal mechanism of crustal and subcrustal earthquakes [abstract].

MCKENZIE, DAN; JULIAN, BRUCE, 1971, Puget Sound, Washington, earthquake and the mantle structure beneath the northwestern United States.

MICHAELSON, C. A.; WEAVER, C. S., 1983, Deep earthquakes under the Puget Sound basin [abstract].

MILNE, W. G.; ROGERS, G. C.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; MCMEECHAN, G. A.; HYNDMAN, R. D., 1978, Seismicity of western Canada.

NEUMANN, FRANK, 1955, Earthquake focal depths in the Puget Sound area, Washington [abstract].

NEUMANN, FRANK, 1963, Crustal structure of the Puget Sound region from seismological evidence [abstract].

PRESCOTT, W. H.; SAVAGE, J. C.; KINOSHITA, W. T., 1979, Strain accumulation rates in the western United States between 1970 and 1978.

RASMUSSEN, N. H., 1983, Elevation changes related to seismic hazard evaluation with the use of gravity meters.

ROGERS, G. C., 1983, Seismotectonics of British Columbia.

ROGERS, G. C., 1983, Some comments on the seismicity of the northern Puget Sound-southern Vancouver Island region.

STEPP, J. C., 1971, An investigation of earthquake risk in the Puget Sound area by use of the Type I distribution of largest extremes.\*

TIEN, Y. B., 1970, The study of the frequency and intensity of microseismic ground motion in the Puget Sound area [abstract].

WEICHERT, D. H.; HYNDMAN, R. D., 1983, A comparison of the rate of seismic activity and several estimates of deformation in the Puget Sound area.

WHITE, D. J.; LANGSTON, C. A., 1988, Puget Sound 3-D velocity structure from simultaneous velocity-hypocenter inversion [abstract].

WILSON, J. R., 1983, Relationships between late Quaternary faults and earthquakes in the Puget Sound, Washington area.

YELIN, T. S., 1982, Earthquake mechanisms in the Puget Sound basin and their tectonic implications [abstract].

YELIN, T. S., 1982, The Seattle earthquake swarms and Puget Basin focal mechanisms and their tectonic implications.

ZITEK, W. O.; JOHNSON, D. M., 1981, A study of seismic attenuation in western Washington [abstract].

ZUERCHER, HANNES, 1976, A study of the crust in Puget Sound using a fixed seismic source.

**PUGET LOWLAND - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY  
- BUILDING DAMAGE**

ARTIM, E. R., 1975, Application of geology to the building and real estate professions in the Puget Lowland metropolitan area, Washington.

DIRLAM, C. N., 1949, repr. 1986, Reporting the Northwest earthquake—Damage to buildings.

EDWARDS, H. H., 1949, Northwest quake—Building codes lax, damage is heavy.

EDWARDS, H. H., 1951, repr. 1986, Lessons in structural safety learned from the 1949 northwest earthquake.

GONEN, BEHRAM, 1974, Building standards and the earthquake hazard for the Puget Sound basin.

GONEN, BEHRAM; HAWKINS, N. M., 1974, Building standards and the earthquake hazard for the Puget Sound basin.

OLSEN, B. C., 1986, Building codes—Current practice and possible changes—Their impact on building performance in Puget Sound.

OLSEN, B. C., 1986, Evaluation of potential losses in the Puget Sound area—The development of an update.

PALM, R. I.; MARSTON, SALLIE; KELLNER, PATRICIA; SMITH, DAVID; BUDETTI, MAUREEN, 1983, Home mortgage lenders, real property appraisers and earthquake hazards.

STEINBRUGGE, K. V.; CLOUD, W. K., 1965, Preliminary engineering report.\*

THORSEN, G. W., COMPILER, 1986, The Puget Lowland earthquakes of 1949 and 1965—Reproductions of selected articles describing damage.

**PUGET LOWLAND - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY  
- EVENTS**

ALGERMISSEN, S. T.; HARDING, S. T., 1965, Preliminary seismological report.\*

BAKER, G. E., 1984, A long period focal mechanism for the magnitude 7.1 south Puget Sound, Washington event of April 13, 1949 [abstract].

BAKER, G. E., 1985, Source parameters of the magnitude 7.1, 1949, south Puget Sound, Washington earthquake determined from long-period body waves.

BAKER, G. E., 1986, Three component long period data for the 1949 south Puget Sound, Washington earthquake.

BAKER, G. E.; LANGSTON, C. A., 1987, Source parameters of the 1949 magnitude 7.1 south Puget Sound, Washington, earthquake as determined from long-period body waves and strong ground motions.

BARKSDALE, J. D.; COOMBS, H. A., 1946, The Pacific Northwest earthquake of February 14, 1946 [abstract].

BARKSDALE, J. D.; COOMBS, H. A., 1946, The Puget Sound earthquake of February 14, 1946.

BRADFORD, D. C., 1935, Seismic history of the Puget Sound basin.

COOMBS, H. A.; BARKSDALE, J. D., 1942, The Olympic earthquake of November 13, 1939.

DIRLAM, C. N., 1949, repr. 1986, Reporting the Northwest earthquake—Damage to buildings.

EDWARDS, H. H., 1949, Northwest quake—Building codes lax, damage is heavy.

EDWARDS, H. H., 1951, repr. 1986, Lessons in structural safety learned from the 1949 northwest earthquake.

HODGSON, J. H.; STOREY, R. S., 1954, Direction of faulting in some of the larger earthquakes of 1949.

HOPPER, M. G., 1981, A study of liquefaction and other types of earthquake-induced ground failures in the Puget Sound, Washington, region.

HOUSNER, G. W.; MARTEL, R. R.; ALFORD, J. L., 1953, Spectrum analysis of strong-motion earthquakes.

IHNEN, S. M.; HADLEY, D. M., 1986, Prediction of strong ground motion in the Puget Sound region—The 1965 Seattle earthquake.\*

KAARSBERG, E. A., 1966, Magnetic survey of the epicentral area of the Puget Sound earthquake of April 29, 1965 [abstract].

KAARSBERG, E. A., 1967, Magnetic survey of the Puget Sound earthquake zone.

KENNEY, J. F.; JOHNSON, L. E., 1986, Micropulsation measurements during the Puget Sound earthquake of April 29, 1965.\*

LANGSTON, C. A., 1981, Calculation of strong ground motion and local field-far field relationships for the April 25, 1965, Puget Sound, Washington, earthquake.\*

LANGSTON, C. A., 1985, Source parameter constraints from strong ground motions of the April 13, 1949, Puget Sound earthquake [abstract].

LANGSTON, C. A., 1986, Effect of lateral heterogeneities on strong ground motion.\*



SUBJECT INDEX

LANGSTON, C. A.; BLUM, D. E., 1977, The April 29, 1965, Puget Sound earthquake and the crustal and upper mantle structure of western Washington.\*

MURPHY, L. M.; ULRICH, F. P., 1951, repr. 1986, United States earthquakes, 1949.

NEUMANN, FRANK, 1954, Earthquake intensity and related ground motion.

ROBERTS, E. B.; ULRICH, F. P., 1950, Seismological activities of the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey in 1948.

ROBERTS, E. B.; ULRICH, F. P., 1951, Seismological activities of the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey in 1949.

STEINBRUGGE, K. V.; CLOUD, W. K., 1965, Preliminary engineering report.\*

STEPP, J. C., 1972, Analysis of completeness of the earthquake sample in the Puget Sound and its effect on statistical estimates of earthquake hazard.\*

THORSEN, G. W., COMPILER, 1986, The Puget Lowland earthquakes of 1949 and 1965—Reproductions of selected articles describing damage.

ULRICH, F. P., 1941, Progress report for 1940 of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey in the western United States.

ULRICH, F. P., 1949, repr. 1986, Reporting the Northwest earthquake—From the scientific point of view.

U.S. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY, 1965, The Puget Sound, Washington, earthquake of April 29, 1965.

VON HAKE, C. A.; CLOUD, W. K., 1967, repr. 1986, United States earthquakes, 1965.

VANCE, D. J., 1971, Relocations of some seismic events in the Puget Sound area, 1951-1968.

YELIN, T. S.; CROSSON, R. S., 1982, A note on the south Puget Sound basin magnitude 4.6 earthquake of 11 March 1978 and its aftershocks.

PUGET LOWLAND - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY 803  
- PLANNING AND POLICY

YELIN, T. S.; CROSSON, R. S., 1983, The magnitude 4.6 south Puget Sound earthquake of March 11, 1978—Main shock and aftershocks.

**Puget Lowland - Earthquakes and seismology  
- Landslides, see PUGET LOWLAND -  
LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY**

**PUGET LOWLAND - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY  
- PLANNING AND POLICY**

ARNOLD, CHRISTOPHER, 1988, The process of introducing new or improved seismic design provisions in the western United States.

BUCK, R. A., 1986, Federal earthquake response planning in the Puget Sound area.

BUCK, R. A., 1988, Puget Sound earthquake preparedness project.

GATES, G. O., 1970, Earthquake hazards.

HAYS, W. W.; GORI, P. L., 1986, Background and summary of the workshop on earthquake hazards in the Puget Sound, Washington area.

HAYS, W. W.; GORI, P. L., EDITORS, 1986, Proceedings of conference XXXIII, a workshop on "Earthquake hazards in the Puget Sound, Washington," area, October 29-31, 1985.

IHNEN, S. M.; HADLEY, D. M., 1987, Seismic hazard maps for Puget Sound, Washington.\*

KOCKELMAN, W. J.; HAYS, W. W.; GORI, P. L., 1986, Reducing urban and regional earthquake hazards.

MARTENS, CAROLE, 1988, Perspectives on public information and awareness programs in the Puget Sound, Washington area.

NOSON, L. L., 1986, Earthquake education—Is the Puget Sound area prepared for a major earthquake?

RASMUSSEN, N. H.; CROSSON, R. S., 1979, A review of earthquake hazards in the coastal zone of Washington State.

RASMUSSEN, N. H.; MILLARD, R. C.; SMITH, S. W., 1974, Earthquake hazard evaluation of the Puget Sound region, Washington State.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1975, A study of earthquake losses in the Puget Sound, Washington, area.

WASHINGTON DIVISION OF GEOLOGY AND EARTH RESOURCES, 1987, Federal earthquake risk reduction program for the Puget Sound area.

YOUNT, J. C., 1983, Earthquake hazards Puget Sound, Washington.\*

YOUNT, J. C.; CROSSON, R. S., EDITORS; JACOBSON, MURIEL, COMPILER, 1983, Proceedings of workshop XIV, Earthquake hazards of the Puget Sound region, Washington.

**PUGET LOWLAND - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY  
- PREDICTION and COMPUTER MODELS**

HADLEY, D. M.; IHNEN, S. M., 1984, Strong ground motion studies application to Puget Sound.

HADLEY, D. M.; MELLMAN, G. R., 1983, Strong ground motion studies application to Puget Sound.

ROGERS, G. C., 1981, A seismotectonic model for the Puget Sound region [abstract].

ROGERS, G. C., 1981, Seismotectonics of the Puget Sound region [abstract].

SIMS, J. D., 1979, Records of prehistoric earthquakes in sedimentary deposits of lakes—Methods for earthquake prediction, Part 10.

YELIN, T. S., 1983, Possible block tectonics in northwestern Washington [abstract].

YOUNT, J. C.; GOWER, H. D., 1981, Seismotectonic model for the Puget Sound region of Washington State [abstract].

**PUGET LOWLAND - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY**

ARTIM, E. R.; SMITH, MACKEY, 1973, Urban geology, western Washington—A state-of-the-art review [abstract].

CANNING, D. J., 1985, Shoreline bluff and slope stability—Technical management options.

CARY, A. S., 1968, Dam sites along Pleistocene ice border—Puget Sound [abstract].

COOMBS, H. A., 1968, Leakage through buried channels [abstract].

**PUGET LOWLAND - GEOCHRONOLOGY**

BLUNT, D. J.; EASTERBROOK, D. J.; RUTTER, N. W., 1987, Chronology of Pleistocene sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington.

CLAGUE, J. J., 1980, Late Quaternary geology and geochronology of British Columbia; Part 1, Radiocarbon dates.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1966, Pre-Vashon Pleistocene sequence in the central Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1986, Stratigraphy and chronology of Quaternary deposits of the Puget Lowland and Olympic Mountains of Washington and the Cascade Mountains of Washington and Oregon.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1987, Pleistocene chronology of northwestern Washington [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1987, Revision of Pleistocene chronology in the northwestern U.S. [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; BLUNT, D. J.; RUTTER, N. W., 1982, Pleistocene glacial and interglacial chronology in western Washington [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; BRIGGS, N. D.; WESTGATE, J. A., 1981, Tephrochronology, paleomagnetism, and amino-acid dating of pre-Vashon deposits in northwest Washington [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; RUTTER, N. W., 1981, Amino acid ages of Pleistocene glacial and interglacial sediments in western Washington [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; RUTTER, N. W., 1982, Amino acid analyses of wood and shells in development of chronology and correlation of Pleistocene sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; WESTGATE, J. A.; NAESER, NANCY, 1985, Pre-Wisconsin fission-track, paleomagnetic, amino acid, and tephra chronology in the Puget Lowland and Columbia Plateau, Washington [abstract].

- LEA, P. D., 1983, Glacial history of the southern margin of the Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].
- OTHBERG, K. L., 1973, Paleomagnetism of late Pleistocene sediments, Puget Lowland, Washington.
- PORTER, S. C.; CARSON, R. J., 1971, Problems of interpreting radiocarbon dates from dead-ice terrain, with an example from the Puget Lowland of Washington.
- SCHWARTZ, M. L.; GRABERT, G. F., 1973, Coastal processes and prehistoric maritime cultures.
- WALDRON, H. H.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; CRANDELL, D. R., 1957, Age of the Vashon glaciation in the southern and central parts of the Puget Sound Basin, Washington [abstract].
- YOUNT, J. C.; MARCUS, K. L.; MOZLEY, P. S., 1980, Radiocarbon-dated localities from the Puget Lowland, Washington.
- Puget Lowland - Geologic hazards,**
- see
- PUGET LOWLAND - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY**
- PUGET LOWLAND - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY**
- PUGET LOWLAND - TSUNAMIS**
- PUGET LOWLAND - GEOPHYSICS - ELECTRICAL RESISTIVITY SURVEYS**
- HENSEL, E. G., 1982, Delineation of a channeled current in western Washington.
- HENSEL, E. G.; BOOKER, J. R., 1981, A channeled current driven into the Pacific Northwest by coastal geometry [abstract].
- PUGET LOWLAND - GEOPHYSICS - GRAVITY SURVEYS**
- COUCH, R. W., 1966, Preliminary observations of temporal gravity variations in the Puget Sound region [abstract].
- DEHLINGER, PETER; GEMPERLE, MICHAEL; COUCH, R. W.; HOOD, D. W., 1966, Free-air gravity anomalies along the Inside Passage of British Columbia and Alaska.
- HOLDAHL, S. R.; HARDY, R. L., 1979, Solvability and multiquadric analysis as applied to investigations of vertical crustal movements.
- HOLMES, M. L., 1982, Puget Sound Lowland focused geophysical studies.\*
- HOLMES, M. L.; MACQUEEN, J. D.; SYLWESTER, R. E., 1982, Marine geophysical measurements in central Puget Sound, Washington [abstract].
- JONES, J. W., 1952, Gravimetric investigations in the State of Washington [abstract].
- LEPP, L. R., 1983, Geophysical investigation of southeastern Puget Sound, Washington.
- NEUMANN, FRANK, 1959, Crustal structure in the Puget Sound area.\*
- RASMUSSEN, N. H., 1983, Elevation changes related to seismic hazard evaluation with the use of gravity meters.
- ROGERS, W. P., 1970, A geological and geophysical study of the central Puget Sound lowland.\*
- PUGET LOWLAND - GEOPHYSICS - MAGNETIC SURVEYS AND PALEOMAGNETISM**
- DANES, Z. F., 1985, Sedimentary thickness in the Puget Sound area, Washington, derived from aeromagnetic data.
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1973, Paleomagnetic events recorded in late Pleistocene sediments [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1974, Late Pleistocene glacial and paleomagnetic events [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J.; BRIGGS, N. D.; WESTGATE, J. A., 1981, Tephrochronology, paleomagnetism, and amino-acid dating of pre-Vashon deposits in north-west Washington [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J.; OTHBERG, K. L., 1976, Paleomagnetism of Pleistocene sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington.\*

HIGH LIFE HELICOPTERS, INC., 1981, Airborne gamma-ray spectrometer and magnetometer survey, Copalis Beach, Seattle, Cape Flattery, Victoria quadrangle [Washington]; Final report.

KAARSBERG, E. A., 1968, Magnetic survey of the epicentral area of the Puget Sound earthquake of April 29, 1965 [abstract].

KAARSBERG, E. A., 1967, Magnetic survey of the Puget Sound earthquake zone.

OTHBERG, K. L., 1973, Paleomagnetism of late Pleistocene sediments, Puget Lowland, Washington.

ROGERS, W. P., 1970, A geological and geophysical study of the central Puget Sound Lowland.\*

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1974, Aeromagnetic map of part of the Puget Sound area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of northern and eastern parts of the Puget Sound area, Washington.

#### PUGET LOWLAND - GEOPHYSICS - SEISMIC SURVEYS

CROSSON, R. S., 1976, Crustal structure modeling of earthquake data; 2, Velocity structure of the Puget Sound region, Washington.

HARDING, S. T., 1988, Investigation of seismic-wave propagation for determination of crustal structure.

HARDING, S. T.; BARNHARD, T. P., 1987, Possible Holocene faulting as indicated from marine seismic-reflection survey in Puget Sound, Washington [abstract].

HOLMES, M. L.; MACQUEEN, J. D.; SYLWESTER, R. E., 1982, Marine geophysical measurements in central Puget Sound, Washington [abstract].

LANGSTON, C. A.; BLUM, D. E., 1977, The April 29, 1965, Puget Sound earthquake and the crustal and upper mantle structure of western Washington.\*

LEES, J. M., 1987, Tomographic inversion of local earthquake travel time data for lateral velocity variation in western Washington [abstract].

PETERS, D. C., 1972, Crustal velocity approximation from seismic arrival-time data [abstract].

PETERS, D. C., 1973, Hypocenter location and crustal structure inversion of seismic array travel-times.\*

SYLWESTER, R. E., 1971, The determination of active fault zones in Puget Sound, Washington by means of continuous seismic profiling.

TABER, J. J., JR.; SMITH, S. W., 1981, Seismic structure of the Olympic Peninsula from refraction data [abstract].

WU, C.; CROSSON, R. S., 1977, Velocity monitoring from mining explosions in the Puget Sound region, Washington [abstract].

YELIN, T. S., 1982, The Seattle earthquake swarms and Puget Basin focal mechanisms and their tectonic implications.

#### PUGET LOWLAND - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

ANDERSON, J. B.; BALSHAW, KATHERINE; COLE, M. L.; DOMACK, E. W.; HARLAN, JANIS; HOKANSON, CLAUDIA; KURTZ, D. D.; MILAM, ROBERT; WRIGHT, ROBYN, 1979, Glacial-marine sediments of West Antarctica and Puget Sound [abstract].

ANDERSON, J. B.; COLE, M. L.; KURTZ, D. D.; WEAVER, F. M., 1977, Glacial marine sediments of Antarctica and the Puget Sound region—Quaternary analogs to ancient diamicts [abstract].

BALZARINI, M. A., 1981, Paleoecology of Everson-age glacial-marine drifts in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.

BALZARINI, M. A., 1984, Paleoecology of glacial-marine drifts of the Everson interstade, northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia [abstract].

BALZARINI, M. A., 1983, Paleoecology of late Pleistocene glacial-marine sediments in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.

BARNOSKY, C. W., 1983, Late-Pleistocene vegetation and climate of lowlands in southwestern Washington [abstract].

- BARNOSKY, C. W., 1986, Vegetation and climate of the Puget Trough during the advance and retreat of the Puget Lobe [abstract].
- BLUNT, D. J.; EASTERBROOK, D. J.; RUTTER, N. W., 1987, *Chronology of Pleistocene sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington.*
- BOOTH, D. B., 1984, Ice-sheet reconstruction and erosion by subglacial meltwater in the eastern Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].
- BOOTH, D. B., 1986, Mass balance and sliding velocity of the Puget lobe of the Cordilleran ice sheet during the last glaciation.
- BRETZ, J. H., 1910, Glacial lakes of Puget Sound—Preliminary paper.
- BRETZ, J. H., 1911, The terminal moraine of the Puget Sound glacier.
- BRETZ, J. H., 1913, Glaciation of the Puget Sound region.\*
- BRETZ, J. H., 1921, The Juan de Fuca lobe of Cordilleran ice sheet [abstract].
- BROWN, N. E., 1986, Subglacial conditions inferred from the Vashon till of the Pleistocene Puget lobe, WA [abstract].
- CARY, A. S., 1986, Puget Sound basin planning—Vashon stade maximum in the Puget Lowland; Glacial Lake Russell in the Puget Lowland; Marginal drainage and lakes between Vashon ice and mountain front; Ice invades the Puget Lowland.
- CARY, A. S., 1988, Dam sites along Pleistocene ice border—Puget Sound [abstract].
- CHERNICOFF, S. E., 1982, Deducing the glacial character of Pleistocene ice lobes from their tills [abstract].
- COLE, M. L., 1979, Nearshore glacial marine sedimentation, based on late Pleistocene deposits of the Puget Lowland, Washington and British Columbia.\*
- CRANDALL, ROBERT, 1983, Diatoms and magnetic anisotropy as means of distinguishing glacial till from glaciomarine drift.
- CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; WALDRON, H. H., 1958, Pleistocene sequence in southeastern part of the Puget Sound lowland, Washington.\*
- CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; WALDRON, H. H., 1965, Age and origin of the Puget Sound trough in western Washington.
- CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; WALDRON, H. H.; RUBIN, MEYER, 1965, Age of Vashon Stade and origin of Puget Sound trough in Washington [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1984, Void ratios and bulk densities as means of identifying Pleistocene tills.
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1985, Use of voids ratios and bulk densities in identification of Pleistocene tills [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1986, Pre-Vashon Pleistocene sequence in the central Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1969, Pleistocene chronology of the Puget Lowland and San Juan Islands, Washington.
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1970, Glacial events in the Puget Lowland, Washington between 14,000 and 10,000 years ago [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1972, Correlation of middle and late Wisconsin glacial and nonglacial events [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1973, Paleomagnetic events recorded in late Pleistocene sediments [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1974, Comparison of late Pleistocene glacial fluctuations.
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1974, Late Pleistocene glacial and paleomagnetic events [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., EDITOR, 1975, *The last glaciation—Guidebook for field conference.*
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1976, Quaternary chronology and geomorphology of the Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].

- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1979, The last glaciation of northwest Washington.
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1985, Correlation of Pleistocene deposits in the northwestern U.S. [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1986, Stratigraphy and chronology of Quaternary deposits of the Puget Lowland and Olympic Mountains of Washington and the Cascade Mountains of Washington and Oregon.
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1987, Pleistocene chronology of northwestern Washington [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1987, Revision of Pleistocene chronology in the northwestern U.S. [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J.; BLUNT, D. J.; RUTTER, N. W., 1982, Pleistocene glacial and interglacial chronology in western Washington [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J.; BRIGGS, N. D.; WESTGATE, J. A., 1981, Tephrochronology, paleomagnetism, and amino-acid dating of pre-Vashon deposits in northwest Washington [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J.; HANSEN, B. S., 1971, Palynology and stratigraphy of early-Wisconsin to Recent sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1964, Pleistocene geology of the Puget Sound area.
- EASTERBROOK, D. J.; OTHBERG, K. L., 1976, Paleomagnetism of Pleistocene sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington.\*
- EASTERBROOK, D. J.; RUTTER, N. W., 1981, Amino acid ages of Pleistocene glacial and interglacial sediments in western Washington [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J.; RUTTER, N. W., 1982, Amino acid analyses of wood and shells in development of chronology and correlation of Pleistocene sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J.; SMITH, MACKAY, 1973, Age and extent of the Olympia interglaciation [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J.; WESTGATE, J. A.; NAESER, NANCY, 1985, Pre-Wisconsin fission-track, paleomagnetic, amino acid, and tephra chronology in the Puget Lowland and Columbia Plateau, Washington [abstract].
- FOLSOM, M. M., 1970, The glacial geomorphology of the Puget Lowland, Washington and British Columbia—Comments and selected references.
- FULTON, R. J.; ARMSTRONG, J. E.; FYLES, J. G.; EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1976, Stratigraphy and palynology of late Quaternary sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington; Discussion and reply.
- GOLDSTEIN, B. S., 1987, Factors of drumlin formation in the Wadene and Puget Lobes, USA [abstract].
- HANSEN, H. P.; MACKIN, J. H., 1940, A further study of interglacial peat from Washington.
- HEPP, M. A., 1972, Clay mineralogy of late Pleistocene sequences in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.
- HICOCK, S. R.; ARMSTRONG, J. E., 1985, Vashon Drift—Definition of the formation in the Georgia Depression, southwest British Columbia.
- KURTZ, D. D., 1980, Stratigraphy and genesis of early proterozoic diamictites—North America [abstract].
- LEA, P. D., 1983, Glacial history of the southern margin of the Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].
- MACKIN, J. H., 1938, Eastern margin of the Puget glacial lobe [abstract].
- MACKIN, J. H., 1948, Possible sun-spot cycle in pre-Wisconsin varves in the Puget area, Washington [abstract].
- MARK, D. M.; OJAMAA, P. M., 1972, The glacial geomorphology of the Puget Lowland, Washington and British Columbia—Further comments and references.
- MATHEWS, W. H.; FYLES, J. G.; NASMITH, H. W., 1970, Postglacial crustal movements in southwestern British Columbia and adjacent Washington State.
- MCKEE, BATES, 1968, Glaciation of the Puget Lowland.

- MINNING, G. V., 1967, The significance of till-fabric analysis in the Puget Lowland, Washington.
- MULLINEAUX, D. R.; CRANDELL, D. R.; WALDRON, H. H., 1957, Multiple glaciation in the Puget Sound Basin, Washington [abstract].
- OLMSTED, T. L., 1969, Geological aspects and engineering aspects of glacial till in the Puget Lowland, Washington.
- OPPERMAN, C. J., 1918, Sand and gravel of the Puget Sound glacial drift.
- OTHBERG, K. L., 1977, Admiralty till (Pleistocene), or the rise and fall of a rock stratigraphic name.
- PESSL, FRED, JR.; DETHIER, D. P.; KEULER, R. F.; AND OTHERS, 1981, Sedimentary facies and depositional environments of Late Wisconsinian glacial-marine deposits in central Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].
- PESSL, FRED, JR.; SAFIOLES, S. A.; YOUNT, J. C., 1984, Thickness of Quaternary sediments, central Puget Lowland [abstract].
- PEVEAR, D. R., 1979, Geochemical criteria for mapping the glaciomarine limit in the northern Puget Lowland.
- PEVEAR, D. R.; THORSON, R. M., 1978, Distinction between till and glaciomarine drift using exchangeable sodium [abstract].
- PORTER, S. C., 1970, Glacier recession in the southern and central Puget Lowland, Washington, between 14,000 and 13,000 years B.P. [abstract].
- PORTER, S. C.; CARSON, R. J., 1971, Problems of interpreting radiocarbon dates from dead-ice terrain, with an example from the Puget Lowland of Washington.
- POWELL, R. D., 1981, Holocene glaciomarine sediment deposition in tidewater glaciers in Glacier Bay, Alaska [abstract].
- RHYNSBURGER, WILLERT, 1950, Ice-modeled harbors of Puget Sound ports [abstract].
- ROBINSON, S. W., 1977, Stable isotopes and the depositional environment of glaciomarine drift [abstract].
- SCHWARTZ, M. L.; TERICH, T. A., 1979, Puget Sound Pleistocene-Holocene crustal motion and sea-level changes [abstract].
- THORSON, R. M., 1979, Postglacial isostatic uplift of the Puget Lowland [abstract].
- THORSON, R. M., 1979, Reconstruction of the late Pleistocene Cordilleran ice sheet and the evolution of proglacial lakes in the Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].
- THORSON, R. M., 1980, Ice-sheet glaciation of the Puget Lowland, Washington, during the Vashon Stage [late Pleistocene].
- THORSON, R. M., 1981, Isostatic effects of the last glaciation in the Puget Lowland, Washington.\*
- THORSON, R. M., 1986, Glacial dynamics and interactions between marine and terrestrial sectors of the southern Cordilleran ice sheet—The Puget-Juan de Fuca system [abstract].
- UPHAM, WARREN, 1904, Glacial and modified drift in and near Seattle, Tacoma, and Olympia.
- VANDERWAL, K. S., 1985, Compositional and textural variations in the Vashon till and underlying drifts in the northern and central Puget Lowland, Washington.
- VANDERWAL, K. S., 1985, Textural and compositional variations in Vashon Till and underlying drifts in the Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].
- WALDRON, H. H.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; CRANDELL, D. R., 1957, Age of the Vashon glaciation in the southern and central parts of the Puget Sound Basin, Washington [abstract].
- WILLIS, BAILEY, 1897, Glaciation in the Puget Sound region [abstract].\*
- WILLIS, BAILEY, 1897, Preliminary note on the Pleistocene history of Puget Sound [abstract].
- WILLIS, BAILEY, 1898, Drift phenomena of Puget Sound.

YOUNT, J. C.; DEMBROFF, G. R.; BARATS, G. M., 1985, Map showing depth to bedrock in the Seattle 30' by 60' quadrangle, Washington.

#### PUGET LOWLAND - GUIDEBOOKS

DILLER, J. S.; AND OTHERS, 1915, Guidebook of the western United States; Part D, The Shasta Route and coast line.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., EDITOR, 1975, The last glaciation—Guidebook for field conference.

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1964, Pleistocene geology of the Puget Sound area.

MCKEE, BATES, 1968, Glaciation of the Puget Lowland.

WOODLAND, BERT, 1980, A self-instructional module for a geology field trip in the Puget Lowland, Cascade Mountains, and Columbia Plateau.

#### PUGET LOWLAND - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

ARTIM, E. R., 1973, Geology in land use planning—Some guidelines for the Puget Lowland.

ARTIM, E. R., 1973, Landslides—An expanding problem for the Puget Lowland.

CANNING, D. J., 1985, Shoreline bluff and slope stability—Technical management options.

CHRZASTOWSKI, M. J., 1980, Submarine features and bottom configuration in the Port Townsend quadrangle, Puget Sound region, Washington.

CHRZASTOWSKI, M. J.; PESSL, FRED, JR., 1978, Potential submarine landslides in Puget Sound [abstract].

CRANDELL, D. R., 1957, Some features of mudflow deposits [abstract].

GRANT, W. P., 1986, The potential for ground failures in the Puget Sound area.

HOPPER, M. G., 1981, A study of liquefaction and other types of earthquake-induced ground failures in the Puget Sound, Washington, region.

HOWLETT, BRUCE; BRODSKY, HAROLD, 1964, Landslide hazardous areas in the central Puget Sound region; Project Open Space, Volume II, Natural open spaces, report 10.

KEEFER, D. K., 1983, Landslides, soil liquefaction, and related ground failures in Puget Sound earthquakes.

KEEFER, D. K., 1984, Landslides caused by earthquakes.

MILLER, R. D.; SAFIOLES, S. A.; PESSL, FRED, JR., 1985, Map showing relative slope stability in the Port Townsend 30' x 60' quadrangle, Puget Sound region, Washington.

MINTZ, D. W.; BABCOCK, R. S.; TERICH, T. A., 1976, Potential land use problems of Puget Sound shore bluffs.

SMITH, MACKAY, 1974, Landsliding and slope stability in the southern Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].

TERICH, T. A., 1987, Living with the shore of Puget Sound and the Georgia Strait.

THORSEN, G. W., 1987, Soil bluffs + rain = slide hazards.

#### PUGET LOWLAND - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

CHENEY, E. S., 1987, Major Cenozoic faults in the northern Puget Lowland of Washington.

GARLING, M. E.; MOLENAAR, DEE; AND OTHERS, 1965, Water resources and geology of the Kitsap Peninsula and certain adjacent islands.

SMITH, C. L., 1961, Stratigraphy of the Red Mountain Formation [lower Pennsylvania] of northwestern Washington.

#### PUGET LOWLAND - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

HIGH LIFE HELICOPTERS, INC., 1981, Airborne gamma-ray spectrometer and magnetometer survey, Copalis Beach, Seattle, Cape Flattery, Victoria quadrangle [Washington]; Final report.

ROGERS, W. P., 1970, A geological and geophysical study of the central Puget Sound lowland.\*



U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1974, Aeromagnetic map of part of the Puget Sound area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of northern and eastern parts of the Puget Sound area, Washington.

**PUGET LOWLAND - SHORELINES, SEA LEVEL, TERRACES, AND UPLIFT**

BIEDERMAN, D. D., 1967, Recent sea-level change in the Pacific Northwest.

BLOOM, A. L., 1983, Sea level and coastal morphology of the United States through the late Wisconsin glacial maximum.

BORTLESON, G. C.; CHRZASTOWSKI, M. J.; HELGERSON, A. K., 1980, Historical changes of shoreline and wetland at eleven major deltas in the Puget Sound region, Washington.\*

CLAGUE, J. J., 1975, Late Quaternary sea level fluctuations, Pacific coast of Canada and adjacent areas.

KEYES, C. R., 1915, Contraposed shore-lines on Straits of Juan de Fuca [abstract].

KEYES, C. R., 1915, Exhumed sea coasts [abstract].

MATHEWS, W. H.; FYLES, J. G.; NASMITH, H. W., 1970, Postglacial crustal movements in southwestern British Columbia and adjacent Washington State.

SCHWARTZ, M. L.; GRABERT, G. F., 1973, Coastal processes and prehistoric maritime cultures.

SCHWARTZ, M. L.; TERICH, T. A., 1979, Puget Sound Pleistocene-Holocene crustal motion and sea-level changes [abstract].

TERICH, T. A., 1979, Coastal erosion hazards of Washington State.

TERICH, T. A., 1987, Living with the shore of Puget Sound and the Georgia Strait.

THORSON, R. M., 1979, Postglacial isostatic uplift of the Puget Lowland [abstract].

THORSON, R. M., 1981, Isostatic effects of the last glaciation in the Puget Lowland, Washington.\*

THORSON, R. M., 1986, Glacial dynamics and interactions between marine and terrestrial sectors of the southern Cordilleran ice sheet—The Puget-Juan de Fuca system [abstract].

VANICEK, PETR, 1978, To the problem of noise reduction in sea-level records used in vertical crustal movement detection.

**PUGET LOWLAND - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY**

ALLEY, N. F.; HICOCK, S. R., 1986, The stratigraphy, palynology, and climatic significance of pre-middle Wisconsin Pleistocene sediments, southern Vancouver Island, British Columbia.

ANDERSON, J. B.; BALSHAW, KATHERINE; COLE, M. L.; DOMACK, E. W.; HARLAN, JANIS; HOKANSON, CLAUDIA; KURTZ, D. D.; MILAM, ROBERT; WRIGHT, ROBYN, 1979, Glacial-marine sediments of West Antarctica and Puget Sound [abstract].

ANDERSON, J. B.; COLE, M. L.; KURTZ, D. D.; WEAVER, F. M., 1977, Glacial marine sediments of Antarctica and the Puget Sound region—Quaternary analogs to ancient diamicts [abstract].

BALZARINI, M. A., 1981, Paleoecology of Everson-age glacial-marine drifts in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.

BALZARINI, M. A., 1981, Paleoecology of glacial-marine drifts of the Everson interstade, northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia [abstract].

BALZARINI, M. A., 1983, Paleoecology of late Pleistocene glacial-marine sediments in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.

BLUNT, D. J.; EASTERBROOK, D. J.; RUTTER, N. W., 1987, Chronology of Pleistocene sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington.

BRACKETT, M. H., 1966, Alderwood soil series.

BROWN, N. E., 1986, Subglacial conditions inferred from the Vashon till of the Pleistocene Puget lobe, WA [abstract].

CHERNICOFF, S. E., 1982, Deducing the glacial character of Pleistocene ice lobes from their tills [abstract].

COLE, M. L., 1979, Nearshore glacial marine sedimentation, based on late Pleistocene deposits of the Puget Lowland, Washington and British Columbia.\*

CRANDALL, ROBERT, 1983, Diatoms and magnetic anisotropy as means of distinguishing glacial till from glaciomarine drift.

CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; WALDRON, H. H., 1958, Pleistocene sequence in southeastern part of the Puget Sound lowland, Washington.\*

CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; WALDRON, H. H.; RUBIN, MEYER, 1965, Age of Vashon Stage and origin of Puget Sound trough in Washington [abstract].

DANES, Z. F., 1985, Sedimentary thickness in the Puget Sound area, Washington, derived from aeromagnetic data.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1964, Void ratios and bulk densities as means of identifying Pleistocene tills.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1965, Use of voids ratios and bulk densities in identification of Pleistocene tills [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1966, Pre-Vashon Pleistocene sequence in the central Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1969, Pleistocene chronology of the Puget Lowland and San Juan Islands, Washington.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1972, Correlation of middle and late Wisconsin glacial and nonglacial events [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1973, Paleomagnetic events recorded in late Pleistocene sediments [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1985, Correlation of Pleistocene deposits in the northwestern U.S. [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1986, Stratigraphy and chronology of Quaternary deposits of the Puget Lowland and Olympic Mountains of Washington and the Cascade Mountains of Washington and Oregon.

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; HANSEN, B. S., 1971, Palynology and stratigraphy of early-Wisconsin to Recent sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; OTHBERG, K. L., 1976, Paleomagnetism of Pleistocene sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington.\*

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; RUTTER, N. W., 1982, Amino acid analyses of wood and shells in development of chronology and correlation of Pleistocene sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; WESTGATE, J. A.; NAESER, NANCY, 1985, Pre-Wisconsin fission-track, paleomagnetic, amino acid, and tephra chronology in the Puget Lowland and Columbia Plateau, Washington [abstract].

FULTON, R. J.; ARMSTRONG, J. E.; FYLES, J. G.; EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1976, Stratigraphy and palynology of late Quaternary sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington; Discussion and reply.

GOLDSTEIN, B. S., 1987, Factors of drumlin formation in the Wadena and Puget Lobes, USA [abstract].

HALL, J. B.; OTHBERG, K. L., 1974, Thickness of unconsolidated sediments, Puget Lowland, Washington.

HANSEN, H. P.; MACKIN, J. H., 1940, A further study of interglacial peat from Washington.

HEPP, M. A., 1972, Clay mineralogy of late Pleistocene sequences in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.

HEUSSER, C. J., 1975, Quaternary vegetation of the Pacific Slope of Washington [abstract].

HICOCK, S. R.; ARMSTRONG, J. E., 1985, Vashon Drift--Definition of the formation in the Georgia Depression, southwest British Columbia.

- KURTZ, D. D., 1980, Stratigraphy and genesis of early proterozoic diamictites—North America [abstract].
- LEOPOLD, E. B.; CRANDELL, D. R., 1958, Pre-Wisconsin interglacial pollen spectra from Washington State, USA.
- MACKIN, J. H., 1948, Possible sun-spot cycle in pre-Wisconsin varves in the Puget area, Washington [abstract].
- MANGUM, A. W.; AND OTHERS, 1911, Reconnaissance soil survey of the eastern part of the Puget Sound basin, Washington.
- MANGUM, A. W.; AND OTHERS, 1912, Reconnaissance soil survey of the western part of the Puget Sound basin, Washington.
- MARCUS, K. L., 1980, An Eocene-Oligocene age basin in the northern Puget Sound of Washington [abstract].
- MARCUS, K. L., 1980, Eocene-Oligocene sedimentation and deformation in the northern Puget Sound area, Washington.
- MATHEWES, R. W., 1984, Evidence for warm and dry early Holocene summers in southwestern British Columbia and adjacent Washington [abstract].
- MINNING, G. V., 1987, The significance of till-fabric analysis in the Puget Lowland, Washington.
- MOLENAAR, DEE, 1983, Tentative correlation of Quaternary stratigraphy, Puget Sound Lowland.
- OLMSTED, T. L., 1969, Geological aspects and engineering aspects of glacial till in the Puget Lowland, Washington.
- OPPERMAN, C. J., 1918, Sand and gravel of the Puget Sound glacial drift.
- OTHBERG, K. L., 1977, Admiralty till (Pleistocene), or the rise and fall of a rock stratigraphic name.
- PACHT, J. A., 1980, Sedimentology and petrology of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group in the Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia—Implications for Late Cretaceous tectonics.
- PESSL, FRED, JR.; DETHIER, D. P.; KEULER, R. F.; AND OTHERS, 1981, Sedimentary facies and depositional environments of Late Wisconsinian glaciomarine deposits in central Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].
- PESSL, FRED, JR.; SAFIOLES, S. A.; YOUNT, J. C., 1984, Thickness of Quaternary sediments, central Puget Lowland [abstract].
- PEVEAR, D. R., 1979, Geochemical criteria for mapping the glaciomarine limit in the northern Puget Lowland.
- PEVEAR, D. R.; KEULER, R. F., 1981, Calcium carbonate cementation of tills rich in ultramafic rocks, northern Puget Sound region, Washington [abstract].
- PEVEAR, D. R.; THORSON, R. M., 1978, Distinction between till and glaciomarine drift using exchangeable sodium [abstract].
- POWELL, R. D., 1981, Holocene glaciomarine sediment deposition in tidewater glaciers in Glacier Bay, Alaska [abstract].
- ROBINSON, S. W., 1977, Stable isotopes and the depositional environment of glaciomarine drift [abstract].
- SHERIF, M. A., 1976, Distribution of liquefiable soils in King, Snohomish, Kitsap and Pierce Counties in Washington.
- SHOVIC, H. F., 1979, Genesis, classification, and variability of the Kitsap series, Washington.\*
- SHOVIC, H. F.; FRAZIER, B. E.; GILKESON, R. A., 1982, Properties and classification of Kitsap soils in northwestern Washington.
- SUCZEK, C. A., 1981, Early Tertiary sedimentation and tectonic setting of northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia [abstract].
- THORSEN, G. W., 1983, West Beach silt—A late Pleistocene loess, central Puget Lowland, Washington.\*
- THORSEN, G. W., 1985, A loess of mid Wisconsin (Olympia) age in the Puget Lowland, Washington State [abstract].

UPHAM, WARREN, 1904, Glacial and modified drift in and near Seattle, Tacoma, and Olympia.

VANDERWAL, K. S., 1985, Compositional and textural variations in the Vashon till and underlying drifts in the northern and central Puget Lowland, Washington.

VANDERWAL, K. S., 1985, Textural and compositional variations in Vashon Till and underlying drifts in the Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].

WEAVER, C. E., 1944, Puget Sound Basin.

WILDRICK, L. L., 1976, Geochemical equilibria in Pleistocene sediments of the southeast Puget Sound drainage basin.

WILLIS, BAILEY, 1898, Drift phenomena of Puget Sound.

YOUNT, J. C.; DEMBROFF, G. R.; BARATS, G. M., 1985, Map showing depth to bedrock in the Seattle 30' by 60' quadrangle, Washington.

#### PUGET LOWLAND - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS [GENERAL WORKS]

BLACKWELL, D. D.; ROY, R. F., 1971, Geotectonics and Cenozoic history of the western United States [abstract].

BROWN, E. H.; BERNARDI, M. L.; CHRISTENSON, B. W.; CRUVER, J. R.; HAUGERUD, R. A.; RADY, P. M.; SONDERGAARD, J. N., 1981, Metamorphic facies and tectonics in part of the Cascade Range and Puget Lowland of northwestern Washington.

CHENEY, E. S., 1977, Preliminary Cenozoic tectonic map of northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia [abstract].

CROSSON, R. S., 1971, Local earthquakes, structure, and tectonics of the Puget Sound region [abstract].

CROSSON, R. S., 1972, Small earthquakes, structure, and tectonics of the Puget Sound region.\*

CROSSON, R. S., 1976, Crustal structure modeling of earthquake data; 2, Velocity structure of the Puget Sound region, Washington.

CROSSON, R. S., 1986, Comment on "Geodetic strain measurements in Washington," by J. C. Savage, M. Lisowski, and W. H. Prescott.

CROSSON, R. S., 1986, Seismological setting of the Puget Sound region.

FERGUSON, P. P., 1977, Investigation of tectonic deformation in the Puget Lowland, Washington.

GOWER, H. D., 1978, Tectonic map of the Puget Sound region, Washington, showing locations of faults, principal folds, and large-scale Quaternary deformation.

GOWER, H. D., 1979, Seismo-tectonic analysis of Puget Sound province.\*

GOWER, H. D.; YOUNT, J. C.; CROSSON, R. S., 1985, Seismotectonic map of the Puget Sound region, Washington.

HARDING, S. T., 1988, Investigation of seismic-wave propagation for determination of crustal structure.

HEATON, T. H.; HARTZELL, S. H., 1986, Earthquakes potential associated with the Cascadia subduction zone.

LANGSTON, C. A.; BLUM, D. E., 1977, The April 29, 1965, Puget Sound earthquake and the crustal and upper mantle structure of western Washington.\*

MA, LI; CROSSON, R. S.; LUDWIN, R. S., 1988, Regional tectonic stress in western Washington from focal mechanism of crustal and subcrustal earthquakes [abstract].

MARCUS, K. L., 1980, Eocene-Oligocene sedimentation and deformation in the northern Puget Sound area, Washington.

MATHEWS, W. H.; FYLES, J. G.; NASMITH, H. W., 1970, Postglacial crustal movements in southwestern British Columbia and adjacent Washington State.

MCKENZIE, DAN; JULIAN, BRUCE, 1971, Puget Sound, Washington, earthquake and the mantle structure beneath the northwestern United States.

- MICHAELSON, C. A.; WEAVER, C. S., 1983, Deep earthquakes under the Puget Sound basin [abstract].
- MILNE, W. G.; ROGERS, G. C.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; MCMECHAN, G. A.; HYNDMAN, R. D., 1978, Seismicity of western Canada.
- NEUMANN, FRANK, 1959, Crustal structure in the Puget Sound area.\*
- NEUMANN, FRANK, 1963, Crustal structure of the Puget Sound region from seismological evidence [abstract].
- OTHBERG, K. L.; DANES, Z. F., 1975, Delimitation of a buried east-west structure across the Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].
- PACHT, J. A., 1980, Sedimentology and petrology of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group in the Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia--Implications for Late Cretaceous tectonics.
- PETERS, D. C., 1972, Crustal velocity approximation from seismic arrival-time data [abstract].
- PETERS, D. C., 1973, Hypocenter location and crustal structure inversion of seismic array travel-times.\*
- PRESCOTT, W. H.; SAVAGE, J. C.; KINOSHITA, W. T., 1979, Strain accumulation rates in the western United States between 1970 and 1978.
- PRESCOTT, W. H.; SAVAGE, J. C.; LISOWSKI, M., 1985, Crustal strain.
- ROGERS, G. C., 1981, A seismotectonic model for the Puget Sound region [abstract].
- ROGERS, G. C., 1981, Seismotectonics of the Puget Sound region [abstract].
- ROGERS, G. C., 1983, Seismotectonics of British Columbia.
- SUCZEK, C. A., 1984, Early Tertiary sedimentation and tectonic setting of northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia [abstract].
- TABER, J. J., JR.; SMITH, S. W., 1981, Seismic structure of the Olympic Peninsula from refraction data [abstract].
- VANICEK, PETR, 1978, To the problem of noise reduction in sea-level records used in vertical crustal movement detection.
- WEICHERT, D. H.; HYNDMAN, R. D., 1983, A comparison of the rate of seismic activity and several estimates of deformation in the Puget Sound area.
- WHITE, D. J.; LANGSTON, C. A., 1988, Puget Sound 3-D velocity structure from simultaneous velocity-hypocenter inversion [abstract].
- YELIN, T. S., 1982, Earthquake mechanisms in the Puget Sound basin and their tectonic implications [abstract].
- YELIN, T. S., 1982, The Seattle earthquake swarms and Puget Basin focal mechanisms and their tectonic implications.
- YELIN, T. S., 1983, Possible block tectonics in northwestern Washington [abstract].
- YOUNT, J. C.; GOWER, H. D., 1981, Seismotectonic model for the Puget Sound region of Washington State [abstract].
- ZUERCHER, HANNES, 1976, A study of the crust in Puget Sound using a fixed seismic source.

**PUGET LOWLAND - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS -  
FAULTS**

- CHENEY, E. S., 1982, Post-Eocene tectonics of the northern Puget Lowland [abstract].
- CHENEY, E. S., 1987, Major Cenozoic faults in the northern Puget Lowland of Washington.
- GOWER, H. D., 1978, Possible Quaternary faulting in the Puget Sound region [abstract].
- GOWER, H. D., 1978, Tectonic map of the Puget Sound region, Washington, showing locations of faults, principal folds, and large-scale Quaternary deformation.
- HARDING, S. T.; BARNHARD, T. P., 1987, Possible Holocene faulting as indicated from marine seismic-reflection survey in Puget Sound, Washington [abstract].

HODGSON, J. H.; STOREY, R. S., 1954, Direction of faulting in some of the larger earthquakes of 1949.

HOLDAHL, S. R.; HARDY, R. L., 1979, Solvability and multiquadric analysis as applied to investigations of vertical crustal movements.

JOHNSON, S. Y.; BRANDON, M. T.; STEWART, R. J., 1981, Major early Tertiary transcurrent fault in western Washington [abstract].

LAWRENCE, R. D.; ROSENFELD, C. L., 1978, Tectonic analysis of SLAR mosaic of northwest Cascade Range and adjacent lowlands, Washington [abstract].

SYLWESTER, R. E., 1971, The determination of active fault zones in Puget Sound, Washington by means of continuous seismic profiling.

VANCE, J. A.; MILLER, R. B., 1983, Geologic constraints on the movement history of the Straight Creek fault [abstract].

WAGNER, H. C.; WILEY, M. C., 1983, Offshore Quaternary geology of the northern Puget Sound-eastern Strait of Juan de Fuca region, Washington.

WILSON, J. R., 1983, Relationships between late Quaternary faults and earthquakes in the Puget Sound, Washington area.

#### PUGET LOWLAND - TSUNAMIS

GARCIA, A. W.; HOUSTON, J. R., 1975, Type 16 flood insurance study—Tsunami predictions for Monterey and San Francisco Bays and Puget Sound.

#### PUGET SOUND

**Note:** Marine studies of Puget Sound are listed here.

Regional studies of the Puget Sound basin are listed under PUGET LOWLAND.

BARNES, C. A., 1954, Some problems in laying a submarine power line [abstract].

BIEDERMAN, D. D., 1967, Recent sea-level change in the Pacific Northwest.

BOSTROM, R. C., 1967, The world rift system in the Pacific Northwest.

BOSTROM, R. C., 1968, Oceanward spreading of the continental crust in the fjord region of northwest America.

CHRZASTOWSKI, M. J.; PESSL, FRED, JR., 1978, Potential submarine landslides in Puget Sound [abstract].

CLAGUE, J. J., 1975, Late Quaternary sea level fluctuations, Pacific coast of Canada and adjacent areas.

CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; WALDRON, H. H., 1965, Age and origin of the Puget Sound trough in western Washington.

HARDING, S. T.; BARNHARD, T. P., 1987, Possible Holocene faulting as indicated from marine seismic-reflection survey in Puget Sound, Washington [abstract].

KEYES, C. R., 1915, Contraposed shore-lines on Straits of Juan de Fuca [abstract].

LAVELLE, J. W.; DAVIS, W. R., 1987, Measurements of benthic sediment erodibility in Puget Sound, Washington.

RHYSBURGER, WILLERT, 1950, Ice-modeled harbors of Puget Sound ports [abstract].

SCHWARTZ, M. L.; GRABERT, G. F., 1973, Coastal processes and prehistoric maritime cultures.

SYLWESTER, R. E., 1971, The determination of active fault zones in Puget Sound, Washington by means of continuous seismic profiling.

TERICH, T. A., 1987, Living with the shore of Puget Sound and the Georgia Strait.

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF OCEANOGRAPHY, 1953, Puget Sound and approaches—A literature survey.\*

VANICEK, PETR, 1978, To the problem of noise reduction in sea-level records used in vertical crustal movement detection.

WANG, F.-H., 1955, Recent sediments in Puget Sound and portions of Washington Sound and Lake Washington.\*

**PUYALLUP FORMATION (PIERCE CO.)**

ROLAND, J. L., 1983, A paleomagnetic age investigation of pre-Salmon Springs Drift Pleistocene deposits in the southern Puget Lowland, Washington.\*

WALTERS, K. L.; KIMMEL, G. E., 1988, Ground-water occurrence and stratigraphy of unconsolidated deposits, central Pierce County, Washington.

**PUYALLUP RIVER VALLEY**

CULLEN, J. M., 1978, Impact of a major eruption of Mt. Rainier on public service delivery systems in the Puyallup Valley, Washington [abstract].

PRINGLE, P. T., 1988, New data for large, late Holocene debris flows in the Puyallup Basin, west of Mount Rainier, WA [abstract].

ROLAND, J. L., 1983, A paleomagnetic age investigation of pre-Salmon Springs Drift Pleistocene deposits in the southern Puget Lowland, Washington.\*

**PYSHT QUADRANGLE (CLALLAM CO.)**

GOWER, H. D., 1960, Geology of the Pysht quadrangle, Washington.

**QUADRA FORMATION (ISLAND CO.)**

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1968, Pleistocene stratigraphy of Island County.

**QUARTZ CREEK (KING CO.)**

HOWARD, D. A., 1987, Economic geology of Quartz Creek, King County, Washington.

Quaternary, see CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY

**QUILCENE, WASH. (JEFFERSON CO.)**

HAMLIN, W. H., 1982, Geology and foraminifera of the Mount Walker-Quilcene-Leland Lake area, Jefferson County, Washington.

**QUILLAYUTE FORMATION (CLALLAM CO.)**

RECTOR, R. J., 1958, Some lithologic and paleontologic observations on the Quillayute Formation.

**QUILLAYUTE NEEDLES NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE (CLALLAM, JEFFERSON CO.)**

WEISSENBORN, A. E.; SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1968, Summary report on the geology and mineral resources of Flattery Rocks, Quillayute Needles, and Copalis National Wildlife Refuges, Washington.

**QUILLAYUTE, WASH. (CLALLAM CO.)**

BURK, R. L., 1979, Factors affecting 180/160 ratios in cellulose.

LOTSPEICH, F. B.; SECOR, J. B.; OKAZAKI, ROSE; SMITH, H. W., 1961, Vegetation as a soil-forming factor of the Quillayute physiographic unit in western Clallam County, Washington.

**QUIMPER PENINSULA (JEFFERSON CO.)**

ALLISON, R. C., 1959, The geology and Eocene megafaunal paleontology of the Quimper Peninsula area, Washington.

ARMENTROUT, J. M., 1984, Mineralogic terranes and tectonic timing—Quimper Peninsula, northeast Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

DURHAM, J. W., 1944, Megafaunal zones of the Oligocene of northwestern Washington.

DURHAM, J. W., 1944, Northeastern Olympic Peninsula.

JACOBSON, D. A., 1927, Geology of the Quimper Peninsula.

JILLSON, W. R., 1915, A preliminary report on the stratigraphy and the paleontology of the Quimper Peninsula of the State of Washington.

THOMAS, R. E., 1959, The geology and Eocene biostratigraphy of the southern Quimper Peninsula area, Washington.

**QUIMPER SANDSTONE (JEFFERSON CO.)**

RAUCH, W. E., 1985, Sedimentary petrology, depositional environment, and tectonic implications of the upper Eocene Quimper Sandstone and Marrowstone Shale, northeastern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

RAUCH, W. E., 1986, Tectonic implications of the Quimper sandstone and Marrowstone shale, north-eastern Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

#### QUINAULT CANYON (CONTINENTAL SHELF)

EEZ-SCAN GROUP [CACCHIONE, D. A.; DRAKE, D. E.; EDWARDS, B. D.; FIELD, M. E.; GARDNER, J. V.; HAMPTON, M. A.; KARL, H. A.; MCCULLOCH, D. S.; AND OTHERS, 1986, Geomorphology of the western United States Exclusive Economic Zone—A GLORIA view.

#### QUINAULT FORMATION (GRAYS HARBOR CO.)

HORN, A. D., 1969, The sedimentary history of the Quinault Formation, western Washington.

RAU, W. W., 1973, Geology of the Washington coast between Point Grenville and the Hoh River.

RAU, W. W., 1977, General geology of the southern Olympic Coast.

RAU, W. W.; GROCOCK, G. R., 1974, Piercement structure outcrops along the Washington coast.\*

WEAVER, C. E., 1944, Grays Harbor County.

#### QUINAULT INDIAN RESERVATION (GRAYS HARBOR CO.)

KOCH, A. J., 1968, Petrology of the "Hoh formation" of Tertiary age in the vicinity of the Raft River, western Washington.

#### RACEHORSE CREEK (WHATCOM CO.)

PEAK NORTHWEST, INC., 1986, Nooksack River Basin erosion and fisheries study—Boulder Creek, Canyon Creek, Cornell Creek, Howard Creek, Racehorse Creek.

Radioactivity surveys, see GEOPHYSICS - RADIOACTIVITY SURVEYS

Radiocarbon dating, see GEOCHRONOLOGY - RADIOCARBON DATING

#### RAIN AND SNOW SURVEYS

KENNARD, P. M.; DRIEDGER, C. L., 1986, Estimated ice volumes on Cascade volcanoes—Mounts Baker, Glacier, Adams, and Jefferson [abstract].

LAROCK, R. G., 1967, Infiltration beneath a forest floor.

PORTER, S. C., 1964, Composite Pleistocene snow line of Olympic Mountains and Cascade Range, Washington.\*

WAITT, R. B., JR.; PIERSON, T. C.; MACLEOD, N. S.; JANDA, R. J.; VOIGHT, BARRY; HOLCOMB, R. T., 1983, Eruption-triggered avalanche, flood, and lahar at Mount St. Helens—Effects of winter snowpack.

WEAVER, C. S.; MALONE, S. D., 1974, Glacier sources for low frequency seismic events recorded at Mount St. Helens, volcano [abstract].

WEAVER, C. S.; MALONE, S. D., 1975, Preliminary report—Seismic sources observed in glacier ice at Mt. St. Helens, Washington [abstract].

#### RAMPART RIDGE (KITITITAS CO.)

FOSTER, R. J., 1967, Geology of the Rampart Ridge—Keechelus Ridge area, central Cascade Mountains, Washington.

#### RAYMOND QUADRANGLE (PACIFIC CO.)

WAGNER, H. C., 1967, Preliminary geologic map of the Raymond quadrangle, Pacific County, Washington.

#### RED MOUNTAIN FORMATION (PUGET LOWLAND)

SMITH, C. L., 1961, Stratigraphy of the Red Mountain Formation (lower Pennsylvania) of northwestern Washington.

#### REDMOND, WASH. (KING CO.)

ATWATER, B. F., 1986, Geologic studies for seismic zonation of the Puget Lowland.

Relief maps, see MAPS - RELIEF

#### REMOTE SENSING,

see also GEOPHYSICS

CHAPLET, MICHEL; CHOROWICZ, JEAN; ROURE, FRANCOIS, 1986, Fault patterns by space remote sensing and the rotation of western Oregon during Cenozoic times.



- DAVIS, E. E.; CURRIE, R. G.; HUSSONG, D. M.; RENARD, V.; KOSALOS, J., 1983, High altitude side-scan imagery over the northern Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].
- FRANK, D. G., 1978, Debris avalanches at Mount Baker volcano, Washington.
- GALSTER, R. W.; MANN, L. V., 1987, Radar analysis of western Washington structural fabric [abstract].
- HAWLEY, D. L.; BREWSTER, S. B., JR., 1982, A thermal infrared survey of selected sites in the Cascade Mountain Range of California, Oregon and Washington, surveyed July 1981.
- KNEPPER, D. H., JR., 1983, Summary of some analysis techniques for linear features with examples from the Cascade Range.
- KNEPPER, D. H., JR., 1985, Analysis of linear features mapped from Landsat images of the Cascade Range, Washington, Oregon, and California.
- KRIMMEL, R. M.; FRANK, D. G., 1980, Aerial observations of Mt. Baker, Washington—1976-1979 update [abstract].
- LAWRENCE, R. D.; ROSENFELD, C. L., 1978, Tectonic analysis of SLAR mosaic of northwest Cascade Range and adjacent lowlands, Washington [abstract].
- MANN, L. V.; HANCOCK, W. E., 1981, SLAR analysis of earthquake and related hazards in western Washington [abstract].
- MOORE, J. G.; ALBEE, W. C., 1981, Topographic and structural changes, March-July 1980—Photogrammetric data.
- NELSON, L. M., 1982, Mount Rainier eruption-hazard investigations—Pre-eruption aerial photography.
- SLEMMONS, D. B.; CARVER, G. C.; GLASS, C. E.; TREXLER, D. T.; TILLSON, D. D., 1981, Remote sensing analysis of fault activity and lineament pattern of the epicentral region of the 1872 Pacific Northwest earthquake.
- SLEMMONS, D. B.; CARVER, G. C.; TREXLER, D. T., 1977, Remote sensing analysis of the 1872 earthquake epicentral region.
- VERESS, S. A., 1982, Photogrammetry as a deformation survey.
- RENTON QUADRANGLE (KING CO.)**
- MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1965, Geologic map of the Renton quadrangle, King County, Washington.
- MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1970, Geology of the Renton, Auburn, and Black Diamond quadrangles, King County, Washington.\*
- RENTON, WASH. (KING CO.)**
- FETTKE, C. R., 1910, A study of the bed rock geology in the vicinity of Seattle, Port Orchard, and Renton, Washington.
- SEABECK, F. P.; BRUTON, J. C., 1985, Report on geotechnical exploration, project section ETS-4A, Renton effluent transfer system.
- Research, see GEOLOGIC RESEARCH**
- Reservoir-induced earthquakes, see EARTHQUAKE INDUCED BY RESERVOIR**
- Reservoirs, see ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
- RIBBON CLIFF LANDSLIDE (CHELAN CO.)**
- KIENLE, C. F., JR.; FAROQUI, S. M.; STRAZER, R. J.; HAMILL, M. L., 1978, Investigation of the Ribbon Cliff landslide, Entiat, Washington.
- MADOLE, R. F., 1988, Determining landslide ages and recurrence intervals.
- SHANNON AND WILSON, INC., 1976, Reconnaissance investigations of the Ribbon Cliff landslide, Entiat, Chelan County, Washington.
- RIMROCK LAKE (YAKIMA CO.)**
- MILLER, R. B., 1982, Geology of the Rimrock Lake pre-Tertiary inlier, southern Washington Cascades [abstract].

**RIVERS - GEOMORPHOLOGY**

BRADLEY, J. B., 1984, Transition of a meandering river to a braided system due to high sediment concentration flows.

EVANS, S. G., 1986, Landslide damming in the Cordillera of western Canada.

FAHNESTOCK, R. K., 1983, Morphology and hydrology of a glacial stream—White River, Mount Rainier, Washington.\*

LOMBARD, R. E.; MILES, M. B.; NELSON, L. M.; KRESCH, D. L.; CARPENTER, P. J., 1981, The impact of mudflows of May 18 on the lower Toutle and Cowlitz Rivers.

MARTINSON, H. A., 1982, Channel geomorphology, sediment movement, and channel changes of Pine and Muddy Rivers—Mount St. Helens.

MARTINSON, H. A.; FINNERAN, S. D.; TOPINKA, L. J., 1984, Changes in channel geomorphology of six eruption-affected tributaries of the Lewis River, 1980-82, Mount St. Helens, Washington.

MARTINSON, H. A.; HAMMOND, H. E.; MAST, W. W.; MANGO, P. D., 1986, Channel geometry and hydrologic data for six eruption-affected tributaries of the Lewis River, Mount St. Helens, Washington, water years 1983-84.

MARTINSON, H. A.; MEYER, D. F., 1983, Stream channel adjustments to 1980 lahars and subsequent storm-flow, Mount St. Helens [abstract].

MEYER, D. F.; JANDA, R. J., 1985, Erosional development of the North Fork Toutle debris avalanche deposit [abstract].

MEYER, D. F.; JANDA, R. J.; MARTINSON, H. A., 1982, Initial and subsequent drainage basin and channel responses to the 1980 eruption of Mount St. Helens [abstract].

PEARSON, M. L., 1985, Geomorphological analysis of North Fork Toutle River, Washington—1980-1984.

**RIVERS - GEOPHYSICS**

LISTER, C. R. B.; WHETTEN, J. T.; MCKEE, BATES, 1987, Sonar reflection profiling on the Columbia River and in Lake Washington.

**Roads, see ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - ROADS AND BRIDGES**

**ROCHESTER QUADRANGLE (THURSTON, LEWIS, GRAYS HARBOR CO.)**

BROMERY, R. W., 1982, Aeromagnetic and gravimetric interpretation of the geology of the Malone, Rochester, Pe Ell, and Adna quadrangles, Pacific, Lewis, Grays Harbor, and Thurston Counties, Washington.\*

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Rochester quadrangle, Thurston, Grays Harbor, and Lewis Counties, Washington.

**Rock mechanics, see ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - SOIL AND ROCK MECHANICS**

**ROCKY POINT (COWLITZ CO.)**

EDDY, P. A., 1971, Geology and ground water resources, Rocky Point interchange vicinity, Cowlitz County, Washington.

**ROCKY REACH DAM AND RESERVOIR (CHELAN CO.)**

GUNKEL, ALEXANDER, 1961, A comparative cultural analysis of four archeological sites in the Rocky Reach Reservoir region, Washington.

SWIGER, W. F.; COOMBS, H. A., 1959, Geology of the Rocky Reach Dam site, Columbia River, Washington [abstract].

**ROOSEVELT BEACH (GRAYS HARBOR CO.)**

SHANNON AND WILSON, INC., 1970, Preliminary subsurface investigation of the proposed nuclear power plants; Roosevelt Beach site, Grays Harbor County, Washington.

**ROSLYN FORMATION (KITITAS CO.)**

BRESSLER, C. T., 1951, The petrology of the Roslyn arkose, central Washington.

YEATS, R. S.; ERIKSON, E. H., JR.; FROST, B. R.; HAMMOND, P. E.; MILLER, R. B., 1977, Structure, stratigraphy, plutonism, and volcanism of the central Cascades, Washington.

**ROSLYN, WASH. (KITITAS CO.)**

WALKER, C. W., 1980, Geology and energy resources of the Roslyn-Cle Elum area, Washington.

**ROSS DAM (WHATCOM CO.)**

COOMBS, H. A., 1948, Geological problems at Ross Dam in the northern Cascades of Washington [abstract].\*

COOMBS, H. A., 1970, Geologic problems at Ross and Gorge dams, Skagit River, Washington.

COOMBS, H. A., 1970, Geologic problems in raising Ross Dam, Skagit River, Washington [abstract].

**ROSS LAKE FAULT ZONE (CASCADE MOUNTAINS, NORTH)**

HAUGERUD, R. A., 1985, Ross Lake fault zone (RLZ) in the Maselpalik area, SW B.C., a major shear zone during the Eocene [abstract].

KRIENS, BRYAN, 1987, Cretaceous-Tertiary tectonic evolution of the north Cascades, Washington—New findings from the Ross Lake Fault Zone and vicinity [abstract].

KRIENS, BRYAN; WERNICKE, BRIAN, 1986, Crustal sections and arc magmatism—New findings from the Ross Lake fault zone, north Cascades, Wash. [abstract].

MILLER, R. B.; MISCH, PETER; HOPPE, W. J., 1985, New observations on the central and southern segments of the Ross Lake fault zone, N. Cascades, Washington [abstract].

MILLER, R. B.; WALKER, N. W., 1987, Structure and age of the Oval Peak Batholith—Implications for the Ross Lake Fault Zone, Washington [abstract].

MISCH, PETER, 1977, Dextral displacements at some major strike faults in the north Cascades [abstract].

WADE, W. M.; RAVIOLA, FRANK; HOPKINS, W. N., 1987, Emplacement of the Eocene Cooper Mountain batholith into the Ross Lake Fault Zone, NE Cascades, Washington [abstract].

WALLACE, W. K., 1978, Bedrock geology of the Ross Lake fault zone in the Skymo Creek area, North Cascades National Park, Washington.

**RUSSELL RANCH FORMATION (LEWIS, YAKIMA CO.)**

MILLER, R. B., 1985, The pre-Tertiary Rimrock Lake inlier, southern Cascades, Washington.

**SADDLE MOUNTAIN FAULT (MASON CO.)**

WILSON, J. R.; BARTHOLOMEW, M. J.; CARSON, R. J., 1979, Late Quaternary faults and their relationship to tectonism in the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

**ST. HELENS QUADRANGLE (COWLITZ CO.; OREGON)**

WILKINSON, W. D.; LOWRY, W. D.; BALDWIN, E. M., 1948, Geology of the St. Helens quadrangle, Oregon.

**ST. HELENS TREE FARM (SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON)**

DUNCAN, S. H.; STEINBRENNER, E. C., 1971, Soil survey of the St. Helens tree farm.

**SALMON SPRINGS DRIFT (PUGET LOWLAND)**

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; BLUNT, D. J.; RUTTER, N. W., 1982, Pleistocene glacial and interglacial chronology in western Washington [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; BRIGGS, N. D., 1979, Age of the Auburn reversal and the Salmon Springs and Vashon glaciations in Washington [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; BRIGGS, N. D.; WESTGATE, J. A.; GORTON, M. P., 1981, Age of the Salmon Springs glaciation in Washington.

FULTON, R. J.; ARMSTRONG, J. E.; FYLES, J. G.; EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1976, Stratigraphy and paleontology of late Quaternary sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington; Discussion and reply.

ROLAND, J. L., 1983, A paleomagnetic age investigation of pre-Salmon Springs Drift Pleistocene deposits in the southern Puget Lowland, Washington.

WALTERS, K. L.; KIMMEL, G. E., 1968, Ground-water occurrence and stratigraphy of unconsolidated deposits, central Pierce County, Washington.

#### SAMISH BAY (SKAGIT, WHATCOM CO.)

MILLER, G. M., 1979, Western extent of the Shuksan and Church Mountain thrust plates in Whatcom, Skagit, and Snohomish Counties, Washington.

#### SAN JUAN CO.

Note: Specific materials on San Juan Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include San Juan Co. are listed under PUGET LOWLAND or under SAN JUAN ISLANDS, as appropriate.

Studies of specific areas within San Juan Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., SUCIA ISLAND.

#### SAN JUAN CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY

ATKIN, S. A., 1972, Submarine volcanic rocks on the west coast of San Juan Island, Washington.

BAICHTAL, J. F., 1982, The geology of Waldron, Bare, and Skipjack Islands, San Juan County, Washington.

BRANDON, M. T.; COWAN, D. S., 1987, The Late Cretaceous San Juan thrust system, Washington—Nappes related to the arrival of Wrangellia.

BRANDON, M. T.; COWAN, D. S.; MULLER, J. E.; VANCE, J. A., 1983, Pre-Tertiary geology of San Juan Islands, Washington and southeast Vancouver Island, British Columbia.

BREITSPECHER, C. H., 1962, Correlation of foraminifera and megafossils from the upper Cretaceous, Sucia Island, Washington.

CANTON, W. R.; SWARVA, G. L., 1911, Geology of the southwestern portion of the western half of Orcas Island, San Juan County, Washington.

CARSTEN, F. P., 1982, Petrology of the upper Cretaceous strata of Orcas Island, San Juan County, Washington.

COWAN, D. S.; BRANDON, M. T., 1982, The geology and regional setting of the San Juan Islands [abstract].

COWAN, D. S.; BROWN, E. H.; WHETTEN, J. T., 1977, Geology of the southern San Juan Islands.

DAINTY, N. D., 1981, Petrology of the strata of Potos Island, San Juan County, Washington.

DANNER, W. R., 1957, A stratigraphic reconnaissance in the northwestern Cascade Mountains and San Juan Islands of Washington State.\*

DANNER, W. R., 1960, Revision of the geology of the San Juan Islands, Washington [abstract].

DANNER, W. R., 1962, Guidebook for geological field trips, San Juan Island, Washington State.

DANNER, W. R., 1974, Geology of San Juan Island, Washington [abstract].

DANNER, W. R., 1981, The San Juan Islands.\*

EDDY, P. A., 1975, Quaternary geology and ground-water resources of San Juan County, Washington.

EGEMEIER, R. J., 1981, Upper Cretaceous stratigraphy of Matia, Clark, and Barnes Islands, San Juan County, Washington.

GORDY, P. L., 1988, Evaluation of the hydrocarbon potential of the Georgia depression.

JANBAZ, J. E., JR., 1972, Petrology of the Upper Cretaceous strata of Sucia Island, San Juan County, Washington.

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1978, Sedimentology, petrology, and structure of Mesozoic strata in the northwestern San Juan Islands, Washington.

- JOHNSON, S. Y., 1981, The Spieden Group—An anomalous piece of the Cordilleran paleogeographic puzzle.
- JOHNSON, S. Y., 1981, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and paleogeographic significance of Spieden Group, San Juan Islands, Washington [abstract].
- JOHNSON, S. Y., 1982, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and tectonic setting of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington.\*
- MCLELLAN, R. D., 1927, The geology of the San Juan Islands.
- MERCIER, J. M., 1977, Petrology of the upper Cretaceous strata of Stuart Island, San Juan County, Washington.
- PACHT, J. A., 1981, Sedimentology and petrology of the late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group in the Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia—Implications for late Cretaceous tectonics [abstract].
- PHIFER, D. W., 1955, The geology of Stuart Island.
- RUSSELL, R. H., EDITOR, 1975, Geology and water resources of the San Juan Islands, San Juan County, Washington.
- SHELLEY, J. R., 1971, Geology of the western San Juan Islands, Washington State.
- SMITH, C. L., 1981, Stratigraphy of the Red Mountain Formation [lower Pennsylvania] of northwestern Washington.
- VANCE, J. A., 1975, Bedrock geology of San Juan County.
- VANCE, J. A., 1977, The stratigraphy and structure of Orcas Island, San Juan Islands.
- WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1978, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 3, San Juan County.
- WHETTEN, J. T., 1975, The geology of the southeastern San Juan Islands.
- SAN JUAN CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY**
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1966, Radiocarbon chronology of late Pleistocene deposits in northwest Washington.
- JOHNSON, S. Y.; ZIMMERMANN, R. A.; NAESER, C. W., 1986, Fission-track dating of the tectonic development of the San Juan Islands, Washington.
- WEHMILLER, J. F.; BELKNAP, D. F., 1978, Alternative kinetic models for the interpretation of amino acid enantiomeric ratios in Pleistocene mollusks—Examples from California, Washington, and Florida.
- WHETTEN, J. T.; JONES, D. L., 1981, Age, character, and time of accretion of the Trafton unit, northwest Washington [abstract].
- SAN JUAN CO. - GEOMORPHOLOGY**
- PICKRILL, R. A., 1983, Wave-built shelves on some low-energy coasts.
- SAN JUAN CO. - GEOPHYSICS**
- BOGUE, S. W.; COWAN, D. S.; GARVER, J. I., 1985, Paleomagnetic results from U. Jurassic - L. Cretaceous sedimentary rocks of the San Juan Islands, Washington [abstract].
- BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Victoria, British Columbia—Washington (92 B/6 E).
- BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Victoria—Vancouver, British Columbia—Washington, Canada—United States.
- EWING, J.; LEWIS, B. T. R.; ORCUTT, J.; POMEROY, P.; SUTTON, G. H., 1979, Lopez Island OBS inter-comparison experiment—ROSE experiment [abstract].
- LEWIS, B. T. R.; TUTHILL, J. D., 1979, A comparison of OBS coupling and cross coupling results between Lopez Island and deep water data [abstract].
- MICALISTER, R. E.; JOHNSON, S. H.; BEE, M., 1979, Bottom seismometer observations vs. theoretical airgun signal at Lopez Island comparison experiment [abstract].

SUTTON, G. H.; DUENNEBIER, F. K.; IWATAKE, B., 1979, Estimation of bottom-to-OBS transfer function using mechanical transient lift tests (Lopez /ROSE experiment) [abstract].

SUTTON, G. H.; LEWIS, B. T. R.; EWING, J.; DUENNEBIER, F. K.; IWATAKE, B.; TUTHILL, J. D., 1980, Lopez Island ocean bottom seismometer intercomparison experiment.

TUTHILL, J. D.; LEWIS, B. T. R., 1979, Comparison of ambient background noise to surface waves generated by explosive sources [abstract].

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1978, Aeromagnetic map of the Bellingham area, Washington.

#### SAN JUAN CO. - GUIDEBOOKS

BRANDON, M. T.; COWAN, D. S., 1987, The Late Cretaceous San Juan thrust system, Washington—Nappes related to the arrival of Wrangellia.

COWAN, D. S.; BROWN, E. H.; WHETTEN, J. T., 1977, Geology of the southern San Juan Islands.

DANNER, W. R., 1962, Guidebook for geological field trips, San Juan Island, Washington State.

VANCE, J. A., 1977, The stratigraphy and structure of Orcas Island, San Juan Islands.

#### SAN JUAN CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

FREDERICK, J. E., 1979, Map showing natural land slopes, Port Townsend quadrangle, Puget Sound region, Washington.

MILLER, R. D.; SAFIOLES, S. A.; PESSL, FRED, JR., 1985, Map showing relative slope stability in the Port Townsend 30' x 60' quadrangle, Puget Sound region, Washington.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1978, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 3, San Juan County.

#### SAN JUAN CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

BRANDON, M. T., 1980, Structural geology of middle Cretaceous thrust faulting on southern San Juan Island, Washington.

BRANDON, M. T.; COWAN, D. S., 1987, The Late Cretaceous San Juan thrust system, Washington—Nappes related to the arrival of Wrangellia.

BREITSPECHER, C. H., 1962, Correlation of foraminifera and megafossils from the upper Cretaceous, Sucia Island, Washington.

CANTON, W. R.; SWARVA, G. L., 1911, Geology of the southwestern portion of the western half of Orcas Island, San Juan County, Washington.

CARSTEN, F. P., 1982, Petrology of the upper Cretaceous strata of Orcas Island, San Juan County, Washington.

DANNER, W. R., 1957, A stratigraphic reconnaissance in the northwestern Cascade Mountains and San Juan Islands of Washington State.\*

GORDY, P. L., 1988, Evaluation of the hydrocarbon potential of the Georgia depression.

HOPKINS, W. S., JR., 1966, Palynology of Tertiary rocks of the Whatcom basin, southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington.\*

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1978, Sedimentology, petrology, and structure of Mesozoic strata in the northwestern San Juan Islands, Washington.

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1982, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and tectonic setting of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington.\*

MERCIER, J. M., 1977, Petrology of the upper Cretaceous strata of Stuart Island, San Juan County, Washington.

PHIFER, D. W., 1955, The geology of Stuart Island.

RUSSELL, R. H., EDITOR, 1975, Geology and water resources of the San Juan Islands, San Juan County, Washington.

SHELLEY, J. R., 1971, Geology of the western San Juan Islands, Washington State.

SMITH, C. L., 1961, Stratigraphy of the Red Mountain Formation [lower Pennsylvania] of northwestern Washington.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1978, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 3, San Juan County.

#### SAN JUAN CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Victoria, British Columbia-Washington (92 B/8 E).

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Victoria-Vancouver, British Columbia-Washington, Canada-United States.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1978, Aeromagnetic map of the Bellingham area, Washington.

#### SAN JUAN CO. - SEDIMENTS, SOILS AND STRATIGRAPHY

BOGUE, S. W.; COWAN, D. S.; GARVER, J. I., 1985, Paleomagnetic results from U. Jurassic - L. Cretaceous sedimentary rocks of the San Juan Islands, Washington [abstract].

BREITSPECHER, C. H., 1962, Correlation of foraminifera and megafossils from the upper Cretaceous, Sucia Island, Washington.

COWAN, D. S., 1985, Structural styles in Mesozoic and Cenozoic melanges in the western Cordillera of North America.

CRANDALL, ROBERT, 1983, Diatoms and magnetic anisotropy as means of distinguishing glacial till from glaciomarine drift.

DAINTY, N. D., 1981, Petrology of the strata of Patos Island, San Juan County, Washington.

DANNER, W. R., 1957, A stratigraphic reconnaissance in the northwestern Cascade Mountains and San Juan Islands of Washington State.\*

DANNER, W. R., 1966, Limestone resources of western Washington; with a section on the Lime Mountain deposit, by G. W. Thorsen.

DANNER, W. R., 1974, Geology of the San Juan Islands, Washington [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1966, Radiocarbon chronology of late Pleistocene deposits in northwest Washington.

EGEMEIER, R. J., 1981, Upper Cretaceous stratigraphy of Matia, Clark, and Barnes Islands, San Juan County, Washington.

HOPKINS, W. S., JR., 1966, Palynology of Tertiary rocks of the Whatcom basin, southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington.\*

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1978, Sedimentology, petrology, and structure of Mesozoic strata in the northwestern San Juan Islands, Washington.

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1981, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and paleogeographic significance of Spieden Group, San Juan Islands, Washington [abstract].

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1982, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and tectonic setting of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington.\*

MERCIER, J. M., 1977, Petrology of the upper Cretaceous strata of Stuart Island, San Juan County, Washington.

PACHT, J. A., 1981, Sedimentology and petrology of the late Cretaceous Nansimo Group in the Nansimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia—Implications for late Cretaceous tectonics [abstract].

RIGG, G. B.; RICHARDSON, C. T., 1934, The development of sphagnum bogs in the San Juan Islands.

SCHLOTS, F. E.; NESS, A. O.; RASMUSSEN, J. J.; MCMURPHY, C. J.; MAIN, L. L.; RICHARDS, R. J.; STARR, W. A.; KRASHEVSKI, S. H., 1962, Soil survey of San Juan County, Washington.

SMITH, C. L., 1961, Stratigraphy of the Red Mountain Formation (lower Pennsylvania) of northwestern Washington.

SOUTHARD, L. C., 1931, The diatoms of a Washington peat bog.

STEIN, J. K., 1984, Interpreting the stratigraphy of Northwest shell middens.

VANCE, J. A., 1975, Bedrock geology of San Juan County.

VANCE, J. A., 1977, The stratigraphy and structure of Orcas Island, San Juan Islands.

WEHMILLER, J. F.; BELKNAP, D. F., 1978, Alternative kinetic models for the interpretation of amino acid enantiomeric ratios in Pleistocene mollusks—Examples from California, Washington, and Florida.

WHETTEN, J. T.; JONES, D. L., 1981, Age, character, and time of accretion of the Trafton unit, northwest Washington [abstract].

#### **SAN JUAN CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS [GENERAL WORKS]**

BOSTROM, R. C., 1966, Theory on island movement related to San Juan cable break.

BRANDON, M. T., 1979, Structural evolution of pre-Late Cretaceous rocks on southern San Juan Island in northwestern Washington [abstract].

BRANDON, M. T., 1982, Mid-Cretaceous high pressure regional metamorphic event in the San Juan Islands, Washington—Evidence for rapid structural burial and uplift [abstract].

BRANDON, M. T.; COWAN, D. S., 1987, The Late Cretaceous San Juan thrust system, Washington—Nappes related to the arrival of Wrangellia.

COWAN, D. S., 1985, Structural styles in Mesozoic and Cenozoic melanges in the western Cordillera of North America.

COWAN, D. S.; BRANDON, M. T., 1982, The geology and regional setting of the San Juan Islands [abstract].

DANNER, W. R., 1974, Geology of the San Juan Islands, Washington [abstract].

DANNER, W. R., 1977, Vedder discontinuity and Bonaparte disturbed zone—Structural elements of southwest British Columbia and northwest Washington [abstract].

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1978, Sedimentology, petrology, and structure of Mesozoic strata in the northwestern San Juan Islands, Washington.

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1982, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and tectonic setting of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington.\*

JOHNSON, S. Y.; ZIMMERMANN, R. A.; NAESER, C. W., 1986, Fission-track dating of the tectonic development of the San Juan Islands, Washington.

PACHT, J. A., 1981, Sedimentology and petrology of the late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group in the Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia—Implications for late Cretaceous tectonics [abstract].

VANCE, J. A., 1975, Bedrock geology of San Juan County.

VANCE, J. A., 1977, The stratigraphy and structure of Orcas Island, San Juan Islands.

WHETTEN, J. T., 1975, Tertiary(?) melange in the southeastern San Juan Islands, Washington [abstract].

#### **SAN JUAN CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS - FAULTS AND LINEAMENTS**

BRANDON, M. T., 1980, Structural geology of middle Cretaceous thrust faulting on southern San Juan Island, Washington.

COWAN, D. S.; MILLER, R. B., 1981, Deformation styles in two Mesozoic fault zones, western Washington, USA.

GOWER, H. D., 1978, Tectonic map of the Puget Sound region, Washington, showing locations of faults, principal folds, and large-scale Quaternary deformation.

GOWER, H. D.; YOUNT, J. C.; CROSSON, R. S., 1985, Seismotectonic map of the Puget Sound region, Washington.

WHETTEN, J. T., 1978, The Devils Mountain Fault—A major Tertiary structure in northwest Washington [abstract].

WHETTEN, J. T., 1978, Possible continental transform fault in northwest Washington [abstract].

WHETTEN, J. T., 1979, Thrusting and lateral faulting, northwest Washington [abstract].



**SAN JUAN ISLAND**

- ATKIN, S. A., 1972, Submarine volcanic rocks on the west coast of San Juan Island, Washington.
- BRANDON, M. T., 1979, Structural evolution of pre-Late Cretaceous rocks on southern San Juan Island in northwestern Washington [abstract].
- BRANDON, M. T., 1980, Structural geology of middle Cretaceous thrust faulting on southern San Juan Island, Washington.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Victoria, British Columbia-Washington (92 B/6 E).

DANNER, W. R., 1982, Guidebook for geological field trips, San Juan Island, Washington State.

DANNER, W. R., 1974, Geology of San Juan Island, Washington [abstract].

**SAN JUAN ISLANDS**

**Note:** Regional materials on the San Juan Islands are listed here.

For items on specific locations in the San Juan Islands, see those areas, e.g., ISLAND CO., and SUCIA ISLAND.

For broader regional studies, see PUGET LOWLAND.

**SAN JUAN ISLANDS - AREAL GEOLOGY**

- BRANDON, M. T.; COWAN, D. S.; MULLER, J. E.; VANCE, J. A., 1983, Pre-Tertiary geology of San Juan Islands, Washington and southeast Vancouver Island, British Columbia.
- COWAN, D. S.; BRANDON, M. T., 1982, The geology and regional setting of the San Juan Islands [abstract].
- COWAN, D. S.; BROWN, E. H.; WHETTEN, J. T., 1977, Geology of the southern San Juan Islands.
- DANNER, W. R., 1957, A stratigraphic reconnaissance in the northwestern Cascade Mountains and San Juan Islands of Washington State.\*
- DANNER, W. R., 1960, Revision of the geology of the San Juan Islands, Washington [abstract].

DANNER, W. R., 1981, The San Juan Islands.\*

EDDY, P. A., 1975, Quaternary geology and ground-water resources of San Juan County, Washington.

FAIRCHILD, L. H.; COWAN, D. S., 1982, Structure, petrology, and tectonic history of the Leech River complex northwest of Victoria, Vancouver Island.

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1978, Sedimentology, petrology, and structure of Mesozoic strata in the northwestern San Juan Islands, Washington.

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1981, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and paleogeographic significance of Spieden Group, San Juan Islands, Washington [abstract].

MCLELLAN, R. D., 1927, The geology of the San Juan Islands.

PACHT, J. A., 1984, Petrologic evolution and paleogeography of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia—Implications for Cretaceous tectonics.

RUSSELL, R. H., EDITOR, 1975, Geology and water resources of the San Juan Islands, San Juan County, Washington.

WARD, PETER; STANLEY, K. O., 1982, The Haslam Formation—A late Santonian-early Campanian forearc basin deposit in the insular belt of southwestern British Columbia and adjacent Washington.

WHETTEN, J. T., 1975, The geology of the southeastern San Juan Islands.

**SAN JUAN ISLANDS - GEOCHRONOLOGY**

- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1969, Pleistocene chronology of the Puget Lowland and San Juan Islands, Washington.
- JOHNSON, S. Y.; ZIMMERMANN, R. A.; NAESER, C. W., 1986, Fission-track dating of the tectonic development of the San Juan Islands, Washington.
- WHETTEN, J. T.; JONES, D. L., 1981, Age, character, and time of accretion of the Trafton unit, northwest Washington [abstract].

**SAN JUAN ISLANDS - GEOMORPHOLOGY**

PICKRILL, R. A., 1983, Wave-built shelves on some low-energy coasts.

**SAN JUAN ISLANDS - GEOPHYSICS**

BOGUE, S. W.; COWAN, D. S.; GARVER, J. I., 1985, Paleomagnetic results from U. Jurassic - L. Cretaceous sedimentary rocks of the San Juan Islands, Washington [abstract].

**SAN JUAN ISLANDS - GUIDEBOOKS**

COWAN, D. S.; BROWN, E. H.; WHETTEN, J. T., 1977, Geology of the southern San Juan Islands.

**SAN JUAN ISLANDS - MAPS - GEOLOGIC**

DANNER, W. R., 1957, A stratigraphic reconnaissance in the northwestern Cascade Mountains and San Juan Islands of Washington State.\*

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1978, Sedimentology, petrology, and structure of Mesozoic strata in the northwestern San Juan Islands, Washington.

MCLELLAN, R. D., 1927, The geology of the San Juan Islands.

RUSSELL, R. H., EDITOR, 1975, Geology and water resources of the San Juan Islands, San Juan County, Washington.

**SAN JUAN ISLANDS - SEDIMENTS AND STRATIGRAPHY**

BOGUE, S. W.; COWAN, D. S.; GARVER, J. I., 1985, Paleomagnetic results from U. Jurassic - L. Cretaceous sedimentary rocks of the San Juan Islands, Washington [abstract].

BROWN, E. H.; VANCE, J. A., 1987, Correlation of pre-Tertiary thrust structures between the San Juan Islands and northwest Cascades, Washington [abstract].

DANNER, W. R., 1957, A stratigraphic reconnaissance in the northwestern Cascade Mountains and San Juan Islands of Washington State.\*

DANNER, W. R., 1974, Geology of the San Juan Islands, Washington [abstract].

DANNER, W. R., 1982, Mesozoic sedimentation, plate tectonics and sedimentary mineral deposits of southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington [abstract].

GARVER, J. I., 1985, Sedimentology and tectonic significance of the Tithonian to (?)Neocomian clastic sequence of the Decatur Terrane, San Juan Islands, Washington [abstract].

GARVER, J. I., 1986, Great Valley group/Coast Range ophiolite fragment in the San Juan Islands of WA [abstract].

JOHNSON, J. G., 1983, Early Paleozoic Cordilleran biofacies, provinces, and realms.

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1978, Sedimentology, petrology, and structure of Mesozoic strata in the northwestern San Juan Islands, Washington.

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1981, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and paleogeographic significance of Spieden Group, San Juan Islands, Washington [abstract].

PACHT, J. A., 1980, Sedimentology and petrology of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group in the Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia—Implications for Late Cretaceous tectonics.\*

PACHT, J. A., 1984, Petrologic evolution and paleogeography of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia—Implications for Cretaceous tectonics.

RIGG, G. B.; RICHARDSON, C. T., 1934, The development of sphagnum bogs in the San Juan Islands.

WARD, PETER; STANLEY, K. O., 1982, The Haslam Formation—A late Santonian-early Campanian forearc basin deposit in the insular belt of southwestern British Columbia and adjacent Washington.

WHETTEN, J. T.; JONES, D. L., 1981, Age, character, and time of accretion of the Trafton unit, northwest Washington [abstract].

**SAN JUAN ISLANDS - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS**

BOSTROM, R. C., 1966, Theory on island movement related to San Juan cable break.

BRANDON, M. T., 1982, Mid-Cretaceous high pressure regional metamorphic event in the San Juan Islands, Washington—Evidence for rapid structural burial and uplift [abstract].

BRANDON, M. T.; COWAN, D. S., 1985, The late Cretaceous San Juan Islands—Northwestern Cascades thrust system [abstract].

BROWN, E. H.; VANCE, J. A., 1987, Correlation of pre-Tertiary thrust structures between the San Juan Islands and northwest Cascades, Washington [abstract].

COWAN, D. S.; BRANDON, M. T., 1982, The geology and regional setting of the San Juan Islands [abstract].

COWAN, D. S.; MILLER, R. B., 1981, Deformation styles in two Mesozoic fault zones, western Washington, USA.

DANNER, W. R., 1974, Geology of the San Juan Islands, Washington [abstract].

DANNER, W. R., 1982, Mesozoic sedimentation, plate tectonics and sedimentary mineral deposits of southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington [abstract].

DANNER, W. R., 1985, Tethyan exotic terrane in British Columbia and Washington State [abstract].

FAIRCHILD, L. H.; COWAN, D. S., 1982, Structure, petrology, and tectonic history of the Leech River complex northwest of Victoria, Vancouver Island.

GARVER, J. I., 1985, Sedimentology and tectonic significance of the Tithonian to (?)Neocomian clastic sequence of the Decatur Terrane, San Juan Islands, Washington [abstract].

JOHNSON, J. G., 1983, Early Paleozoic Cordilleran biofacies, provinces, and realms.

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1978, Sedimentology, petrology, and structure of Mesozoic strata in the northwestern San Juan Islands, Washington.

JOHNSON, S. Y.; ZIMMERMANN, R. A.; NAESER, C. W., 1986, Fission-track dating of the tectonic development of the San Juan Islands, Washington.

LAWRENCE, R. D.; NIEM, A. R., 1977, Cenozoic micro-plate tectonics of the northwestern United States [abstract].

PACHT, J. A., 1980, Sedimentology and petrology of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group in the Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia—Implications for Late Cretaceous tectonics.\*

PACHT, J. A., 1984, Petrologic evolution and paleogeography of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia—Implications for Cretaceous tectonics.

ROSS, C. A.; ROSS, J. R. P., 1983, Late Paleozoic accreted terranes of western North America.

WHETTEN, J. T., 1975, Tertiary(?) melange in the southeastern San Juan Islands, Washington [abstract].

#### SAN JUAN THRUST SYSTEM (SAN JUAN CO.)

BRANDON, M. T.; COWAN, D. S., 1987, The Late Cretaceous San Juan thrust system, Washington—Nappes related to the arrival of Wrangellia.

#### Sand and sandstone, see SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY

#### SANDY RIVER MUDSTONE (PORTLAND ORE.—CLARK CO.)

SWANSON, R. D., 1986, A stratigraphic-geochemical study of the Troutdale Formation and Sandy River mudstone in the Portland Basin and Lower Columbia River Gorge.

#### Sanitary land fills, see ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASTE DISPOSAL

#### SAPPHO, WASH. (CLALLAM CO.)

BURK, R. L., 1979, Factors affecting 180/160 ratios in cellulose.

#### SATSOP FORMATION (SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON)

BRETZ, J. H., 1917, The Satsop formation of Washington and Oregon [abstract].

**SATSOP NUCLEAR PLANT and SATSOP, WASH.**  
[GRAYS HARBOR CO.]

CARSON, R. J., 1986, Comment on "Changing concepts of geologic structure and the problem of siting nuclear reactors—Examples from Washington State",

COPPERSMITH, K. J.; YOUNGS, R. R., 1987, Seismic hazard assessment using expert opinion—An example from the Pacific Northwest [abstract].\*

FUKUTA, NOBUHIKO, 1977, Application of shake program on estimation of ground response at Satsop Nuclear Reactor site.

GOLDER ASSOCIATES, 1986, Responses to NRC geosciences review questions on geology—WNP-3.

SHERIF, M. A.; ISHIBASHI, ISAO; KEARNES, J. K., 1978, Microzonation by amplification ratio technique.

TILLSON, D. D., 1977, Field trip 4—Geology and foundation excavation at the Satsop Nuclear Power Plant.

WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM, 1974, WPPSS nuclear project no. 3—Preliminary safety analysis report.

WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM, 1982, Supply system nuclear project no. 3—Final safety analysis report.

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL BUILDINGS**

see also

**EARTHQUAKES AND BUILDINGS**

MARTENS, CAROLE, 1984, Earthquake safety of school buildings—A discussion of the minimum seismic safety standards for the Seattle School District.

MARTENS, CAROLE, 1987, Current efforts to promote seismic safety in Washington State.

MARTENS, CAROLE, 1988, Perspectives on public information and awareness programs in the Puget Sound, Washington area.

**SCOW BAY [JEFFERSON CO.]**

MELIM, L. A., 1984, Sedimentary petrology and depositional environment of sandstones at Scow Bay, Indian and Marrowstone Islands, northwestern Washington [abstract].

MELIM, L. A., 1984, The sedimentary petrology and sedimentology of the unnamed middle Eocene sandstones of Scow Bay, Indian and Marrowstone Islands, northwest Washington.

See floor spreading, see MARINE GEOLOGY  
- STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

**SEA LEVEL**

ABBOTT, R. D., 1972, Seasonal changes in surface elevation of a peat deposit [with discussion].

ALLEN, J. S.; SPILLANE, M. C., 1987, Frequency-dependent structure of eastern Pacific coastal sea level fluctuations [abstract].

BIEDERMAN, D. D., 1967, Recent sea-level change in the Pacific Northwest.

BLOOM, A. L., 1983, Sea level and coastal morphology of the United States through the late Wisconsin glacial maximum.

CLAGUE, J. J., 1975, Late Quaternary sea level fluctuations, Pacific coast of Canada and adjacent areas.

CLAGUE, J. J.; HARPER, J. R.; HEBDA, R. J.; HOWES, D. E., 1982, Late Quaternary sea levels and crustal movements, coastal British Columbia.

DAVIS, R. A., JR.; CLIFTON, H. E., 1987, Sea-level change and the preservation potential of wave-dominated and tide-dominated coastal sequences.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1963, Late Pleistocene glacial events and relative sea-level changes in the northern Puget Lowland, Washington.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1963, Vashon glaciation and late Wisconsin relative sea-level changes in the northern part of the Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].

EMERY, K. O.; AUBREY, D. G., 1986, Relative sea level change from tide gauge records of western North America.

ERONEN, MATTI; KANKAINEN, TUOVI; TSUKADA, MATSUO, 1987, Late Holocene sea-level record in a core from the Puget Lowland, Washington.

GORNITZ, VIVIEN; LEBEDEFF, SERGEJ, 1987, Global sea-level changes during the past century.

JOHNSTON, W. A., 1928, Lack of evidence on the Pacific Coast of Canada for a recent sinking of ocean-level.

KEYES, C. R., 1915, Contraposed shore-lines on Straits of Juan de Fuca [abstract].

KEYES, C. R., 1915, Exhumed sea coasts [abstract].

LARSEN, C. E., 1972, The relationship of relative sea level to the archaeology of the Fraser River delta, British Columbia [abstract].

LEOPOLD, E. B., 1986, Pertinence of Lake Washington (Seattle, WA) to postglacial rise in sea level [abstract].

LEOPOLD, E. B.; NEWMAN, D. E., 1986, Significance of Lake Washington to postglacial rise in sea level [abstract].

MATHEWS, W. H.; FYLES, J. G.; NASMITH, H. W., 1970, Postglacial crustal movements in southwestern British Columbia and adjacent Washington State.

NELSON, A. R.; JENNINGS, A. E., 1988, Use of salt-marsh foraminifera to identify coseismic changes in sea level in Oregon [abstract].

PALMER, L. A., 1967, Marine terrace deformation in Pacific coastal United States.

RODEN, G. I., 1966, Low-frequency sea level oscillations along the Pacific coast of North America.

ROGERS, G. C., 1987, Vertical motions in the Vancouver Island region—Possible evidence for a megathrust earthquake environment [abstract].

SCHWARTZ, M. L., 1972, Seamounts as sea-level indicators.\*

STRONG, EMORY, 1973, Archaeological evidence of land subsidence on the Northwest coast.

STURGES, WILTON, 1967, Slope of sea level along the Pacific coast of the United States.

UCHUPI, ELAZAR; AUBREY, D. G., 1988, Suspect terranes in the North American margins and relative sea-levels.

VANICEK, PETR, 1978, To the problem of noise reduction in sea-level records used in vertical crustal movement detection.

**Seamounts, see specific seamounts, e.g.,  
JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE - AXIAL SEAMOUNT**

#### SEATTLE QUADRANGLE

HIGH LIFE HELICOPTERS, INC., 1981, Airborne gamma-ray spectrometer and magnetometer survey, Copalis Beach, Seattle, Cape Flattery, Victoria quadrangle (Washington); Final report.

YOUNT, J. C.; DEMBROFF, G. R.; BARATS, G. M., 1985, Map showing depth to bedrock in the Seattle 30' by 60' quadrangle, Washington.

#### SEATTLE TACOMA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

HART-CROWSER AND ASSOCIATES, INC., 1986, Subsurface explorations and geotechnical engineering study, proposed Seattle Tacoma International Airport terminal expansion, Seattle, Washington.

LOWE, R. A.; HOGAN, J. M., 1977, Report, Phase II soils investigation, proposed I.W.S. storage lagoon, Sea-Tac International Airport, project no. 124-02.

RITTENHOUSE-ZEMAN AND ASSOCIATES, INC., 1985, Subsurface exploration and geotechnical engineering report, proposed south access drives and south toll plaza, Seattle-Tacoma International Airport.

#### SEATTLE, WASH. - AREAL GEOLOGY

CUSHING, E. M.; BARKER, R. M., 1974, Summary of geologic and hydrologic information pertinent to tunneling in selected urban areas.

DARTON, N. H., 1909, Structural materials in parts of Oregon and Washington.

- FETTKE, C. R., 1910, A study of the bed rock geology in the vicinity of Seattle, Port Orchard, and Renton, Washington.
- HOLMES, M. L., 1981, Puget Sound Lowland focused geophysical studies [abstract].
- LANGSTON, C. A., 1983, Effect of lateral heterogeneities on strong ground motion in the Puget depression.
- PALLADINO, D. J., 1971, Slope failures in an over-consolidated clay, Seattle, Washington.\*
- SHANNON AND WILSON, INC.; AGBABIAN ASSOCIATES, 1980, Geotechnical and strong motion earthquake data from U.S. accelograph stations—Anchorage, AK [AMU Gould Hall], Seattle, WA [Federal Office Building], Olympia, WA [Highway Test Lab], Portland, OR [State Office Building and PSU Cramer Hall].
- STARK, W. J.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1950, The glacial geology of the city of Seattle.
- U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1982, Earthquake analysis of Chittenden lock and dam.
- WALDRON, H. H.; LEISCH, B. A.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; CRANDELL, D. R., 1962, Preliminary geologic map of Seattle and vicinity.\*
- WEAVER, C. E., 1915, Pre-Pleistocene geology in the vicinity of Seattle [abstract].
- YOUNT, J. C., 1982, Earthquake hazards Puget Sound, Washington.
- YOUNT, J. C., 1983, Geologic units that likely control seismic ground shaking in the greater Seattle area.
- SEATTLE, WASH. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY**
- ALGERMISSEN, S. T., 1988, Regional and national seismic hazard and risk assessment.\*
- DAMES AND MOORE, 1973, Report—Site evaluation studies, earthquake hazard, Veterans Administration Hospital, Seattle, Washington.
- EVERNDEN, J. F.; KOHLER, W. M.; CLOW, G. D., 1981, Seismic intensities of earthquakes of conterminous United States—Their prediction and interpretation.
- HEISKANEN, W. A., 1951, On Seattle earthquakes and gravity anomalies.\*
- HOWELL, B. F., JR., 1975, Earthquake recurrence predictions for western North America [abstract].
- IHNEN, S. M.; HADLEY, D. M., 1984, Prediction of strong ground motion in the Puget Sound region—The 1965 Seattle earthquake [abstract].
- KING, K. W.; ALGERMISSEN, S. T.; TARR, A. C.; CARVER, D. L., 1987, Seismic-response study, Puget Sound urban area, Washington [abstract].
- KING, K. W.; TARR, A. C., 1988, Urban hazards seismic field investigations and the study of the effects of site geology on ground shaking.\*
- LANGSTON, C. A., 1983, Effect of lateral heterogeneities on strong ground motion in the Puget depression.
- LANGSTON, C. A.; LEE, J.-J., 1983, Effect of structure geometry on strong ground motions—The Duwamish River Valley, Seattle, Washington.\*
- LEYENDECKER, E. V., 1987, Earthquake-resistant design and structure vulnerability.
- MACPHERSON, S. H., 1965, A report on the April 29, 1965 earthquake, Seattle, Washington.
- MARTENS, CAROLE, 1984, Earthquake safety of school buildings—A discussion of the minimum seismic safety standards for the Seattle School District.
- MULLINEAUX, D. R.; BONILLA, M. G.; SCHLOCKER, JULIUS, 1967, Relation of building damage to geology in Seattle, Washington, during the April 1965 earthquake.
- OAKESHOTT, G. B., 1965, The Seattle earthquake, 1965.
- PITA, F. W.; ERICKSON, B. P.; O'BRIEN, A. J., 1982, Seismic design of Seattle waterfront facilities.

SUBJECT INDEX

- ROBERTS, E. B., 1949, Seismological activities of the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey during 1948 [abstract].
- RYDEN, D. E., 1984, Evaluating the safety and seismic stability of embankment reservoirs.
- SBAR, M. L., 1983, An explanation for contradictory geodetic strain and fault plane solution data in western North America [abstract].
- SEED, H. B.; IDRIS, I. M., 1969, An analysis of ground motions at Union Bay during the 1967 Seattle earthquake [abstract].
- SEED, H. B.; IDRIS, I. M., 1970, Analyses of ground motions at Union Bay, Seattle, during earthquakes and distant nuclear blasts.
- SHANNON AND WILSON, INC.; AGBABIAN ASSOCIATES, 1980, Geotechnical and strong motion earthquake data from U.S. accelograph stations—Anchorage, AK [AMU Gould Hall], Seattle, WA [Federal Office Building], Olympia, WA [Highway Test Lab], Portland, OR [StateOfficeBuilding and PSU Cramer Hall].
- STEPHEN, R. M.; WILSON, E. L.; BOUWKAMP, J. G.; BUTTON, M., 1978, Dynamic behavior of a pedestal base multistory building.
- TARR, A. C.; KING, K. W., 1987, USGS begins seismic ground response experiments in Washington.
- TIEN, Y. B., 1970, Site response and seismicity in the Seattle area.\*
- TINSLEY, J. C., 1987, Quaternary framework for earthquake studies Los Angeles, California.
- TORSETH, D. O., 1984, Port of Seattle seismic waterfront design.
- TRIFUNAC, M. D.; BRADY, A. G.; HUDSON, D. E., 1975, Analyses of strong motion earthquake accelerograms, Vol. III, Part U.
- TRIFUNAC, M. D.; BRADY, A. G.; HUDSON, D. E., 1975, Strong motion earthquake accelerograms, digitized and plotted data, Vol. II, Part U.
- TSAI, M. C.; HOUSNER, G. W., 1970, Calculation of surface motions of a layered half-space.
- SEATTLE, WASH. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY, SOIL MECHANICS, AND BUILDING 833
- YELIN, T. S., 1982, The Seattle earthquake swarms and Puget Basin focal mechanisms and their tectonic implications.\*
- YOUNT, J. C., 1982, Earthquake hazards Puget Sound, Washington.
- YOUNT, J. C., 1983, Geologic units that likely control seismic ground shaking in the greater Seattle area.
- YOUNT, J. C.; MOZLEY, P. S.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; BONILLA, M. G.; SCHLOCKER, JULIUS, 1980, Seismic zonation of geologic materials, Seattle area [abstract].
- SEATTLE, WASH. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY, SOIL MECHANICS, AND BUILDING
- ABBOTT, R. D., 1972, Seasonal changes in surface elevation of a peat deposit [with discussion].
- ANDERSON, R. A., JR., 1968, Seattle freeway.
- CHEN, J. T.-J., 1969, A rheological stress-strain-time relationship for Seattle soils.\*
- CROWSER, J. C.; SCHUSTER, R. L., 1973, A case history for a mat-supported silo group.
- CROWSER, J. C.; SCHUSTER, R. L.; SACK, R. L., 1975, Settlement and contact pressure distribution of a mat-supported silo group on an elastic subgrade.
- CUSHING, E. M.; BARKER, R. M., 1974, Summary of geologic and hydrologic information pertinent to tunneling in selected urban areas.
- DAMES AND MOORE, 1973, Report—Site evaluation studies, earthquake hazard, Veterans Administration Hospital, Seattle, Washington.
- DENBY, G. M., 1988, Two soil nailing case histories, first use in Seattle.
- FRYBERGER, J. S., 1964, Hydrologic report—Lake City pumping station and influent tunnels.
- GRANT, W. P.; HUGHES, J. M. O., 1986, Pressuremeter tests and shoring wall design.

- HART-CROWSER AND ASSOCIATES, INC., 1981, Subsurface exploration and geotechnical engineering study, proposed Terminal 91 redevelopment, Port of Seattle, Washington.
- JOHNSON, E. B.; HOLLOWAY, L. J.; KJERBOL, G., 1983, Design of Mount Baker Ridge freeway tunnel in Seattle.
- LAPRADE, W. T., 1982, Geologic implications of pre-consolidated pressure values, Lawton Clay, Seattle, Washington.
- LEYENDECKER, E. V., 1987, Earthquake-resistant design and structure vulnerability.
- LOWE, R. A.; NEWBY, J. E., 1982, Final report, geotechnical investigation, Terminal 20 improvements, Port of Seattle, Washington.
- MACKIN, J. H., 1950, Engineering geology in West Seattle [abstract].
- MARTENS, CAROLE, 1984, Earthquake safety of school buildings—A discussion of the minimum seismic safety standards for the Seattle School District.
- MULLINEAUX, D. R.; BONILLA, M. G.; SCHLOCKER, JULIUS, 1967, Relation of building damage to geology in Seattle, Washington, during the April 1965 earthquake.
- PALLADINO, D. J., 1971, Slope failures in an over-consolidated clay, Seattle, Washington.\*
- PALLADINO, D. J.; PECK, R. B., 1972, Slope failures in an overconsolidated clay, Seattle, Washington.
- PARKER, H. W.; ROBINSON, R. A., 1983, The world's largest-diameter soil tunnel.
- PITA, F. W.; ERICKSON, B. P.; O'BRIEN, A. J., 1982, Seismic design of Seattle waterfront facilities.
- RITTENHOUSE-ZEMAN AND ASSOCIATES, INC., 1984, Geotechnical engineering study, Terminal 25 fish enhancement site, Seattle, Washington.
- ROBINSON, R. A.; PARKER, H. W.; THOMPSON, S. R., 1983, Geotechnical aspects of the Mt. Baker Ridge tunnel design.
- ROBINSON, ROBERTS AND ASSOCIATES, 1966, Geohydrologic report on the proposed Second Avenue sewer tunnel, Seattle.
- RYDEN, D. E., 1984, Evaluating the safety and seismic stability of embankment reservoirs.
- SHERIF, M. A.; BOSTROM, R. C.; WU, M.-J., 1970, The maximum deviator stress and effective stress ratio failure criteria as related to stress and strain-controlled tests during triaxial testing.
- SHERIF, M. A.; WU, M.-J., 1970, Pore pressure variation during cyclic static tests.
- SMITH, ROCKWELL, 1958, Economic and legal aspects.
- STEPHEN, R. M.; WILSON, E. L.; BOUWKAMP, J. G.; BUTTON, M., 1978, Dynamic behavior of a pedestal base multistory building.
- STRAZER, R. J.; BESTWICK, L. K.; WILSON, S. D., 1974, Design considerations for deep retained excavations in over-consolidated Seattle clays.
- TIEN, Y. B., 1970, Site response and seismicity in the Seattle area.\*
- TORSETH, D. O., 1984, Port of Seattle seismic waterfront design.
- U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1982, Earthquake analysis of Chittenden Lock and dam.
- U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1962, Urban geology.
- WEGNER, D. E., 1969, Glacial geology of Seattle freeway.
- WILSON, S. D.; JOHNSON, K. A., 1964, Slides in over-consolidated clays along the Seattle Freeway.
- YAMANE, GEORGE; WU, M.-J., 1983, 600-ton piles support West Seattle freeway bridge.
- YOUNT, J. C.; MOZLEY, P. S.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; BONILLA, M. G.; SCHLOCKER, JULIUS, 1980, Seismic zonation of geologic materials, Seattle area [abstract].



## SEATTLE, WASH. - GEOCHRONOLOGY

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1983, Paleomagnetic reversals in Pleistocene sediments of the Puget Lowland and Columbia Plateau, Washington [abstract].

## SEATTLE, WASH. - GEOPHYSICS

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1983, Paleomagnetic reversals in Pleistocene sediments of the Puget Lowland and Columbia Plateau, Washington [abstract].

HEISKANEN, W. A., 1951, On Seattle earthquakes and gravity anomalies.\*

HOLMES, M. L., 1981, Puget Sound Lowland focused geophysical studies [abstract].

KAARSBERG, E. A.; COLCORD, J. E., 1963, Geological and geodetic implications derived from a detailed gravity survey of the city of Seattle area [abstract].

KING, K. W.; ALGERMISSEN, S. T.; TARR, A. C.; CARVER, D. L., 1987, Seismic-response study, Puget Sound urban area, Washington [abstract].

MACQUEEN, J. D., 1982, Linear inversion of gravity data with geological and geophysical constraints.\*

YELIN, T. S., 1982, The Seattle earthquake swarms and Puget Basin focal mechanisms and their tectonic implications.\*

## SEATTLE, WASH. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

LAPRADE, W. T., 1982, Geologic implications of pre-consolidated pressure values, Lawton Clay, Seattle, Washington.

MACKIN, J. H., 1937, Varved clay section in the Puget Sound area [abstract].

MULLINEAUX, D. R.; WALDRON, H. H.; RUBIN, MEYER, 1965, Stratigraphy and chronology of late interglacial and early Vashon glacial time in the Seattle area, Washington.

STARK, W. J.; MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1950, The glacial geology of the city of Seattle.

WEGNER, D. E., 1969, Glacial geology of Seattle freeway.

## SEATTLE, WASH. - GUIDEBOOKS

ANDERSON, R. A., JR., 1968, Seattle freeway.

TUBBS, D. W.; DUNNE, THOMAS, 1977, Geologic hazards in Seattle—A field guide for the Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, 1977.

## SEATTLE, WASH. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

ANDERSON, R. A., JR., 1968, Seattle freeway.

CHEN, J. T.-J., 1969, A rheological stress-strain-time relationship for Seattle soils.\*

LAPRADE, W. T., 1986, Unusual landslide processes, January 17 and 18, 1986 storm, Seattle, Washington [abstract].

MINARD, J. P., 1982, Landslides mapped in Seattle, Washington [abstract].

PALLADINO, D. J., 1971, Slope failures in an overconsolidated clay, Seattle, Washington.\*

PALLADINO, D. J.; PECK, R. B., 1972, Slope failures in an overconsolidated clay, Seattle, Washington.

SMITH, ROCKWELL, 1958, Economic and legal aspects.

TUBBS, D. W., 1974, Landslides in Seattle.\*

TUBBS, D. W., 1975, Causes, mechanisms and prediction of landsliding in Seattle.\*

TUBBS, D. W., 1976, Geologic and human factors affecting landslides in Seattle [abstract].

TUBBS, D. W.; DUNNE, THOMAS, 1977, Geologic hazards in Seattle—A field guide for the Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, 1977.

TUBBS, D. W.; FREDERICK, J. E., 1974, Two techniques for identifying areas of landslide hazard in Seattle [abstract].

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1962, Urban geology.

WILSON, S. D.; JOHNSON, K. A., 1964, Slides in overconsolidated clays along the Seattle Freeway.

YOUNT, J. C., 1982, Earthquake hazards Puget Sound, Washington.

YOUNG, G. E., 1924, The workable clay deposits in the city of Seattle.

**SEATTLE, WASH. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC**

FETTKE, C. R., 1910, A study of the bed rock geology in the vicinity of Seattle, Port Orchard, and Renton, Washington.

WALDRON, H. H.; LEISCH, B. A.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; CRANDELL, D. R., 1962, Preliminary geologic map of Seattle and vicinity.\*

**SEATTLE, WASH. - SEA LEVEL**

RODEN, G. I., 1966, Low-frequency sea level oscillations along the Pacific coast of North America.

**SEATTLE, WASH. - SEDIMENTS AND STRATIGRAPHY**

ABBOTT, R. D., 1972, Seasonal changes in surface elevation of a peat deposit [with discussion].

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1983, Paleomagnetic reversals in Pleistocene sediments of the Puget Lowland and Columbia Plateau, Washington [abstract].

LAMOTTE, R. S., 1935, Early Tertiary sequence in the vicinity of Seattle [abstract].\*

MACKIN, J. H., 1937, Varved clay section in the Puget Sound area [abstract].

MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1967, Gross composition of Pleistocene clays in Seattle, Washington.

MULLINEAUX, D. R.; NICHOLS, T. C.; SPEIRER, R. A., 1964, A zone of montmorillonitic weathered clay in Pleistocene deposits at Seattle, Washington.

MULLINEAUX, D. R.; WALDRON, H. H.; RUBIN, MEYER, 1965, Stratigraphy and chronology of late interglacial and early Vashon glacial time in the Seattle area, Washington.

NELSON, R. E.; COOPE, G. R., 1982, A late-Pleistocene insect fauna from Seattle, Washington [abstract].

SANDERMAN, L. A.; UTTERBACK, C. L., 1953, Radium content of varved clay.

**SEATTLE, WASH. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS**

LANGSTON, C. A.; LEE, J.-J., 1983, Effect of structure geometry on strong ground motions—The Duwamish River Valley, Seattle, Washington.\*

SAVAGE, J. C.; LISOWSKI, M.; PRESCOTT, W. H., 1986, "Geodetic strain measurements in Washington;" Reply.

SBAR, M. L., 1983, An explanation for contradictory geodetic strain and fault plane solution data in western North America [abstract].

WEAVER, C. E., 1915, Pre-Pleistocene geology in the vicinity of Seattle [abstract].

**SEAVIEW, WASH. [PACIFIC CO.]**

HEUSSER, C. J., 1959, Radiocarbon dates of peats from North Pacific North America.

**SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY**

see also

**LAKE SEDIMENTS  
MARINE SEDIMENTS  
SOILS  
STRATIGRAPHY**

**SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - BRITISH COLUMBIA**

ADAMS, JOHN, 1987, Paleoseismicity research in Canada—Interpreting indirect evidence for earthquakes [abstract].

ALLEY, N. F.; HICOCK, S. R., 1986, The stratigraphy, palynology, and climatic significance of pre-middle Wisconsin Pleistocene sediments, southern Vancouver Island, British Columbia.

BALZARINI, M. A., 1981, Paleocology of Everson-age glacial marine drifts in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.

BALZARINI, M. A., 1983, Paleocology of late Pleistocene glacial-marine sediments in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.

- BLAISE, BERTRAND; CLAGUE, J. J., 1988, Clay mineralogy of late Pleistocene glacial deposits in Chilliwack Valley, southwestern British Columbia.
- COLE, M. L., 1979, Nearshore glacial marine sedimentation, based on late Pleistocene deposits of the Puget Lowland, Washington and British Columbia.
- GARRISON, R. E.; LUTERNAUER, J. L.; GRILL, E. V.; MACDONALD, R. D.; MURRAY, J. W., 1969, Early diagenetic cementation of recent sands, Fraser River delta, British Columbia.
- HEPP, M. A., 1972, Clay mineralogy of late Pleistocene sequences in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.
- HICOCK, S. R.; DREIMANIS, ALEKSIS; BROSTER, B. E., 1981, Submarine flow tills at Victoria, British Columbia.\*
- JOHNSTON, W. A., 1921, The occurrence of calcareous sandstone in the recent delta of Fraser River, British Columbia, Canada.
- JOHNSTON, W. A., 1922, The character of the stratification of the sediments in the Recent delta of Fraser River, British Columbia, Canada.
- PACHT, J. A., 1980, Sedimentology and petrology of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group in the Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia—Implications for Late Cretaceous tectonics.
- PACHT, J. A., 1984, Petrologic evolution and paleogeography of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia—Implications for Cretaceous tectonics.
- PACHT, J. A., 1985, Paleogeography of deep-water facies sequences in confined basins—Example from the late Cretaceous Nanaimo Basin, British Columbia and Washington [abstract].
- POWELL, R. D., 1983, Submarine flow tills at Victoria, British Columbia—Discussion.
- SUCZEK, C. A., 1981, Early Tertiary sedimentation and tectonic setting of northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia [abstract].
- TENNYSON, M. E., 1974, Stratigraphy, structure, and tectonic setting of Jurassic and Cretaceous sedimentary rocks in the west-central Methow-Pasayten area, north-eastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia.\*
- TENNYSON, M. E.; COLE, M. R., 1987, Upper Mesozoic Methow-Pasayten sequence, northeastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia.
- WYDER, J. E., 1961, Correlation of Pleistocene glacial tills of the Boundary Bay area British Columbia, by mechanical analyses.

**Sediments and sedimentary petrology -  
Offshore areas, see MARINE SEDIMENTS**

**SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY -  
OREGON**

- ALLISON, I. S., 1978, Late Pleistocene sediments and floods in the Willamette Valley.\*
- ARMENTROUT, J. M.; FRANZ, U. A., 1983, Tectonic control of Eocene arkosic sediment deposition, Oregon and Washington [abstract].
- COLE, D. L., 1983, A preliminary investigation of the lithological characteristics of the Troutdale Formation in portions of the Camas, Sandy, Washougal and Bridal Veil quadrangles.
- DARTON, N. H., 1909, Structural materials in parts of Oregon and Washington.
- HELLER, P. L., 1983, Sedimentary response to Eocene tectonic rotation in western Oregon.\*
- KULM, L. D.; SCHEIDEGGER, K. F., 1979, Quaternary sedimentation on the tectonically active Oregon continental slope.
- LENTZ, R. T., 1977, The petrology and stratigraphy of the Portland Hills silt.
- LENTZ, R. T., 1981, The petrology and stratigraphy of the Portland Hills silt—A Pacific Northwest loess.
- SMITH, G. A., 1986, Cenozoic stratigraphic architecture of Oregon-Washington Cascades—A sedimentologist's perspective [abstract].

SWANSON, R. D., 1986, A stratigraphic-geochemical study of the Troutdale Formation and Sandy River mudstone in the Portland Basin and Lower Columbia River Gorge.

**SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY -  
WASHINGTON [GENERAL WORKS]**

ARMENTROUT, J. M.; FRANZ, U. A., 1983, Tectonic control of Eocene arkosic sediment deposition, Oregon and Washington [abstract].

DANNER, W. R., 1966, Limestone resources of western Washington; with a section on the Lime Mountain deposit, by G. W. Thorsen.

DARTON, N. H., 1909, Structural materials in parts of Oregon and Washington.

DUNNE, THOMAS; DIETRICH, W. E.; HUMPHREY, N. F.; TUBBS, D. W., 1981, *Geologic and geomorphic implications for gravel supply.*

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; BOELLSTORFF, J., 1978, Paleomagnetism of Pleistocene tills and age of the Brunhes-Matuyama boundaries [abstract].

HIGGS, N. B., 1971, Degradable sands [abstract].

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1984, Strike-slip-fault control (?) on the geometry and origin of the Eocene Chuckanut basin, northwest Washington [abstract].

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1985, Eocene strike-slip faulting and nonmarine basin formation in Washington.

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1988, Eocene strike-slip tectonics and sedimentation in central and western Washington [abstract].

MCHENRY, J. R., 1952, Clay mineralogy of Recent glacial alluvium soils of western Washington.

OTHBERG, K. L., 1973, Evidence for a geomagnetic excursion 20,000 years ago [abstract].

WHETTEN, J. T., 1971, Pleistocene sediments from western Washington and the graywacke problem [abstract].

WHETTEN, J. T., 1972, Matrix-rich Pleistocene sediments from western Washington--Incipient graywacke-type sedimentary rocks?

**SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY -  
WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS**

EVANS, J. E., 1985, Cyclical fluvial deposition in a postulated wrench-fault basin, Chumstick Formation, east-central Cascades [abstract].

EVANS, J. E., 1987, Paleovegetation study of an ancient, rapidly-subsiding, tropical to subtropical alluvial basin [abstract].

EVANS, J. E., 1987, Tectonic evolution of a Tertiary wrench-fault basin, Chumstick Formation, Cascade Range, Washington [abstract].

HAMMOND, P. E., 1987, Geometry of the early Cenozoic sedimentary and volcanic prism composing the Cascade arc [abstract].

MCCLEARY, J. R.; DOHRENWEND, J. C.; RIDLEY, A. P., 1979, Difficulties in relating displaced Quaternary deposits to Quaternary faulting [abstract].

PACHT, J. A., 1980, Sedimentology and petrology of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group in the Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia--Implications for Late Cretaceous tectonics.

PACHT, J. A., 1984, Petrologic evolution and paleogeography of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia--Implications for Cretaceous tectonics.

SMITH, G. A., 1986, Cenozoic stratigraphic architecture of Oregon-Washington Cascades--A sedimentologist's perspective [abstract].

**SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY -  
WASHINGTON - CHELAN CO.**

FRASER, G. T., 1985, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and structure of the Swauk Formation in the Swauk Pass area, central Cascades, Washington.

GRESENS, R. L.; NAESER, C. W.; WHETTEN, J. T., 1978, The Chumstick and Wenatchee Formations--Fluvial and lacustrine rocks of Eocene and Oligocene age in the Chiwaukum graben, Washington.

HAUPTMAN, J. L., 1983, The sedimentology of the Wenatchee Formation--Late Paleogene fluvial and lacustrine strata of the east-central Cascade Range, Washington State.

PARROTT, GWYNN, 1932, A study of the fresh water sediments north of Leavenworth, Washington.

TABOR, R. W.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR.; VANCE, J. A.; NAESER, C. W., 1984, Ages and stratigraphy of lower and middle Tertiary sedimentary and volcanic rocks of the central Cascades, Washington—Application to the tectonic history of the Straight Creek Fault.

**SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY -  
WASHINGTON - CLALLAM CO.**

ADDICOTT, W. D., 1976, Molluscan paleontology of the lower Miocene Clallam Formation, northwestern Washington.

ANDERSON, F. E., 1967, Stratigraphy of late Pleistocene and Holocene sediments from the Strait of Juan de Fuca.\*

ANDERSON, K. S., 1984, Depositional environment and provenance of the Clallam Formation, Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

ANDERSON, K. S., 1985, Sedimentology, sedimentary petrology, and tectonic setting of the lower Miocene Clallam Formation, northern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

ANSFIELD, V. J., 1972, The stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Lyre Formation, northwestern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.\*

ANSFIELD, V. J., 1984, Origin of deep-water marine sedimentary breccia lenses in the late Eocene Hoko Formation, northwestern Olympic Peninsula, Washington State [abstract].

ANSFIELD, V. J., 1987, Late Eocene multi-event debris flows in the Hoko River Formation, NW, Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

CHENEY, E. S.; STEWART, R. J., 1975, Subducted greywacke in the Olympic Mountains, USA—Implications for the origin of Archean sodic gneisses.

DE CHANT, J. H., 1986, Submarine fan deposition of the late Eocene Hoko River Formation, Twin River Group, northern Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

DE CHANT, J. H.; SUCZEK, C. A., 1987, The provenance and tectonic setting of the late Eocene Hoko River Formation, northern Olympic Peninsula, WA [abstract].

MARCOTT, KEITH, 1984, The sedimentary petrography, depositional environment and tectonic setting of the Aldwell Formation, northern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

PEARL, J. E., 1977, Petrology of Tertiary sedimentary rocks in the northwesternmost part of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

PEVEAR, D. R.; OTHBERG, K. L.; PALMER, PAMELA, 1980, Pre-late Wisconsin paleosols in the central Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].

RAU, W. W., 1977, General geology of the southern Olympic Coast.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S., 1973, Source of Tertiary sediments in northeast Olympic Peninsula [abstract].

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; NIEM, A. R.; MACLEOD, N. S.; PEARL, J. E.; RAU, W. W., 1979, Makah Formation—A deep marginal basin sedimentary sequence of late Eocene and Oligocene age in the northwestern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1978, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 12, Clallam County.

WOOLDRIDGE, D. D., 1979, Suspended sediment from truck traffic on forest roads, Meadow and Coal Creeks.

**SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY -  
WASHINGTON - CLARK CO.**

JUVIGNE, E. H., 1986, Late-Quaternary sediments at Battle Ground Lake, southern Puget Trough, Washington.

LENTZ, R. T., 1977, The petrology and stratigraphy of the Portland Hills silt.

LENTZ, R. T., 1981, The petrology and stratigraphy of the Portland Hills silt—A Pacific Northwest loess.

**SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY -  
WASHINGTON - COWLITZ CO.**

BETHEL, J. P., 1982, Heavy mineral investigation on a sequence of outwash terraces on the Cowlitz River, Washington [abstract].

BRADLEY, J. B., 1982, Cowlitz River basin sediment yields [abstract].

FAIRCHILD, L. H.; WIGMOSTA, M. S.; SMITH, J. D.; DUNNE, THOMAS, 1982, Application of hydrographs constructed for the May 18, 1980 mudflows on the Toutle River, Washington [abstract].

NICHOLS, R. L., 1943, Preliminary report on the Cowlitz high alumina clay deposit near Castle Rock, Cowlitz County, Washington.

POPOFF, C. C., 1955, Cowlitz clay deposits near Castle Rock, Wash.

**SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY -  
WASHINGTON - GRAYS HARBOR CO.**

HORN, A. D., 1969, The sedimentary history of the Quinault Formation, western Washington.

KOCH, A. J., 1968, Petrology of the "Hoh formation" of Tertiary age in the vicinity of the Raft River, western Washington.

KRAFT, J. C.; BARNOSKY, C. W.; NICKMANN, RUDY, 1981, Evolution of Late Holocene accretion plain on Pacific Coast--Grayland, southwestern Washington [abstract].

RAU, W. W., 1977, General geology of the southern Olympic Coast.

RAU, W. W., 1984, The Humptulips Formation--A new Eocene formation of southwest Washington.

**SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY -  
WASHINGTON - ISLAND CO.**

DOMACK, E. W., 1982, Sedimentary facies of the "Everson" glacial-marine drift, Whidbey Island, Washington [abstract].

DOMACK, E. W., 1983, Glacial retreat sedimentation as recorded by late Pleistocene glaciomarine deposits on Whidbey Island, Washington [abstract].

DOMACK, E. W., 1984, Rhythmically bedded glaciomarine sediments on Whidbey Island, Washington.

DOMACK, E. W.; LAWSON, D. E., 1985, Pebble fabric in an ice-rafted diamicton.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1968, Pleistocene stratigraphy of Island County.

HANSEN, B. S.; EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1974, Stratigraphy and palynology of late Quaternary sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington.

PEVEAR, D. R.; OTHBERG, K. L.; PALMER, PAMELA, 1980, Pre-late Wisconsin paleosols in the central Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].

STOFFEL, K. L., 1979, Stratigraphy of pre-Fraser Quaternary sediments applied to the evaluation of a proposed major tectonic structure in Island County, Washington.

STOFFEL, K. L., 1980, Stratigraphy of pre-Vashon Quaternary sediments applied to the evaluation of a proposed major tectonic structure in Island County, Washington.\*

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1979, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 4, Island County.

**SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY -  
WASHINGTON - JEFFERSON CO.**

CHENEY, E. S.; STEWART, R. J., 1975, Subducted greywacke in the Olympic Mountains, USA--Implications for the origin of Archaean sodic gneisses.

COWAN, D. S., 1985, Structural styles in Mesozoic and Cenozoic melanges in the western Cordillera of North America.

DAVENPORT, T. E., 1981, Sediment and nutrients transport during storm runoff, Hoquat Creek.

DOMBROWSKI, JOHN, 1976, Variation in grain-size distribution on two Washington beaches.

GRADY, M. T., 1985, Correlating organic facies and turbidite facies in a Hoh turbidite sequence (Miocene), western Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

- MELIM, L. A., 1984, Northnorthwest source found for mid Eocene subsea fan deposit on Indian and Marrowstone Islands, northwest Washington [abstract].
- MELIM, L. A., 1984, Sedimentary petrology and depositional environment of sandstones at Scow Bay, Indian and Marrowstone Islands, northwestern Washington [abstract].
- MELIM, L. A., 1984, The sedimentary petrology and sedimentology of the unnamed middle Eocene sandstones of Scow Bay, Indian and Marrowstone Islands, northwest Washington.
- MILLER, R. D., 1982, Port Townsend, Washington, sediment properties [abstract].
- RAU, W. W., 1977, General geology of the southern Olympic Coast.
- RAUCH, W. E., 1985, Sedimentary petrology, depositional environment, and tectonic implications of the upper Eocene Quimper Sandstone and Marrowstone Shale, northeastern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.
- RAUCH, W. E., 1986, Tectonic implications of the Quimper sandstone and Marrowstone shale, northeastern Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].
- REID, L. M., 1981, Sediment production from gravel-surfaced forest roads, Clearwater Basin, Washington.
- REID, L. M.; DUNNE, THOMAS, 1984, Sediment production from forest road surfaces.
- REID, L. M.; DUNNE, THOMAS; CEDERHOLM, C. J., 1981, Application of sediment budget studies to the evaluation of logging road impact.
- RENEAU, S. L.; DIETRICH, W. E.; RUBIN, MEYER; DONAHUE, D. J.; JULL, A. J. T., 1987, Erosion and climatic change in the Holocene—Evidence from colluvial deposits on the Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].
- SPENCER, P. K., 1983, Age and paleoecology of marine siltstones exposed on the Bolton Peninsula near Quilcene, Jefferson County, Washington.
- SPENCER, P. K., 1983, Depositional environment of some Eocene strata near Quilcene, Washington, based on trace-, macro-, and micro-fossils and lithologic associations.
- STEWART, R. J., 1970, Petrology metamorphism and structural relations of graywackes in the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington.\*
- WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1978, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 11, Jefferson County.
- ZHANG, WEIHAU; CUNDY, T. W., 1987, Test of a surface runoff and soil erosion model for forest road surfaces.

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY -  
WASHINGTON - KING CO.

- BOND, J. G., 1959, Sedimentary analysis of the Kummer Formation within the Green River Canyon, King County, Washington.
- KROFT, D. J., 1972, Sand and gravel deposits in western King County, Washington.
- LAPRADE, W. T., 1982, Geologic implications of pre-consolidated pressure values, Lawton Clay, Seattle, Washington.
- MACNAUGHTON, E. L.; MIDDLETON, CAMPBELL, 1925, A petrographic study of Admiralty sediments and Vashon till.
- MARSHALL, N. J., 1955, A study of the fundamental properties of Puget Sound glacial clays.
- MULLINEAUX, D. R., 1967, Gross composition of Pleistocene clays in Seattle, Washington.
- MULLINEAUX, D. R.; NICHOLS, T. C.; SPEIRER, R. A., 1964, A zone of montmorillonitic weathered clay in Pleistocene deposits at Seattle, Washington.
- NICHOLS, R. L., 1945, Preliminary report on the King County, Washington, high-alumina clay deposits.
- PALLADINO, D. J., 1971, Slope failures in an over-consolidated clay, Seattle, Washington.\*
- PALLADINO, D. J.; PECK, R. B., 1972, Slope failures in an overconsolidated clay, Seattle, Washington.

STRAZER, R. J.; BESTWICK, L. K.; WILSON, S. D., 1974, Design considerations for deep retained excavations in over-consolidated Seattle clays.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1979, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 6, King County.

WEBER, P. R., 1977, Landslides in Puget Sound glacial sediments.

YOUNG, G. E., 1924, The workable clay deposits in the city of Seattle.

**SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY -  
WASHINGTON - KITSAP CO.**

MCLEAN, HUGH, 1977, Lithofacies of the Blakeley Formation, Kitsap County, Washington—A submarine fan complex?

PURDY, J. W.; BURMESTER, R. F.; ENGBRETSON, D. C., 1986, Paleomagnetism and tectonic interpretation of the Crescent and Blakeley Formations, Kitsap Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

VAN DENBURGH, A. S., 1965, Chemical distinction between ground water of four sedimentary units on the Kitsap Peninsula and adjacent islands, Washington.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1979, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 10, Kitsap County.

**SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY -  
WASHINGTON - KITTITAS CO.**

BRESSLER, C. T., 1951, The petrology of the Roslyn arkose, central Washington.

TABOR, R. W.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR.; VANCE, J. A.; NAESER, C. W., 1984, Ages and stratigraphy of lower and middle Tertiary sedimentary and volcanic rocks of the central Cascades, Washington—Application to the tectonic history of the Straight Creek Fault.

WOOLDRIDGE, D. D., 1979, Suspended sediment from truck traffic on forest roads, Meadow and Coal Creeks.

**SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY -  
WASHINGTON - LEWIS CO.**

BETHEL, J. P., 1982, Heavy mineral investigation on a sequence of outwash terraces on the Cowlitz River, Washington [abstract].

DUNCAN, S. H.; BILBY, R. E.; WARD, J. W.; HEFFNER, J. T., 1987, Transport of road-surface sediment through ephemeral stream channels.

DUNCAN, S. H.; WARD, J. W., 1985, The influence of watershed geology and forest roads on the composition of salmon spawning gravel.

SNARELY, P. D., JR.; RAU, W. W.; HOOVER, LINN, JR.; ROBERTS, A. E., 1952, McIntosh Formation, Centralia-Chehalis coal district, Washington [abstract].

WINTERS, W. J., 1985, Sedimentology and tectonic setting of the base of the western Cascade group, Johnson Creek-Chambers Creek area, southern Cascade Range, Washington [abstract].

**SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY -  
WASHINGTON - MASON CO.**

SIMS, J. D., 1975, Determining earthquake recurrence intervals from deformational structures in young lacustrine sediments.

SORENSEN, M. L., 1971, Petrology of some sandstones from the eastern Olympic Peninsula.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1980, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 9, Mason County.

**SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY -  
WASHINGTON - OKANOGAN CO.**

TENNYSON, M. E., 1974, Stratigraphy, structure, and tectonic setting of Jurassic and Cretaceous sedimentary rocks in the west-central Methow-Pasayten area, north-eastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia.\*

TENNYSON, M. E.; COLE, M. R., 1987, Upper Mesozoic Methow-Pasayten sequence, northeastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia.



**SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY -  
WASHINGTON - OLYMPIC PENINSULA**

HELLER, P. L., 1983, Sedimentary response to Eocene tectonic rotation in western Oregon.\*

HELLER, P. L.; WINSLOW, N. S.; O'NEIL, J. R.; TABOR, R. W.; SHAFIQUZZAH, MUHAMMAD, 1987, Isotopic provenance of sandstones in the core of the Olympic Mountains, western Washington—An approach to terrane analysis [abstract].

HUBERT, K. A., 1979, Physical properties of selected basalt and graywacke and the inferred seismic structure of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

SUCZEK, C. A., 1981, Early Tertiary sedimentation and tectonic setting of northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia [abstract].

**SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY -  
WASHINGTON - PACIFIC CO.**

CLIFTON, H. E.; PHILLIPS, R. L., 1973, Holocene and Pleistocene tidal flat sediments, Willapa Bay, Washington [abstract].

CLIFTON, H. E.; PHILLIPS, R. L., 1980, Lateral trends and vertical sequences in estuarine sediments, Willapa Bay, Washington.

DOMBROWSKI, JOHN, 1976, Variation in grain-size distribution on two Washington beaches.

KRAFT, J. C.; BARNOSKY, C. W.; NICKMANN, RUDY, 1981, Evolution of Late Holocene accretion plain on Pacific Coast—Grayland, southwestern Washington [abstract].

WOLFE, E. W.; MCKEE, E. H., 1972, Sedimentary and igneous rocks of the Grays River quadrangle, Washington.

**SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY -  
WASHINGTON - PIERCE CO.**

BUCHANAN-BANKS, J. M., 1988, Depth to bedrock map in the greater Tacoma area, Washington.\*

EGGERS, A. A.; GOLDSTEIN, B. S., 1988, Deformed Pleistocene sediments of the Tacoma Narrows, Washington [abstract].

MILLS, H. H., 1978, Some characteristics of glacial sediments on Mount Rainier, Washington.

MILLS, H. H., 1979, Some implications of sediment studies for glacial erosion on Mount Rainier, Washington.

MULLINEAUX, D. R.; GARD, L. M., JR.; CRANDELL, D. R., 1959, Continental sediments of Miocene age in Puget Sound Lowland, Washington.

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 1970, The Nisqually delta.

WALTERS, K. L.; KIMMEL, G. E., 1968, Ground-water occurrence and stratigraphy of unconsolidated deposits, central Pierce County, Washington.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1979, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 7, Pierce County.

**SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY -  
WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND**

ALLEY, N. F.; HICOCK, S. R., 1986, The stratigraphy, palynology, and climatic significance of pre-middle Wisconsin Pleistocene sediments, southern Vancouver Island, British Columbia.

ANDERSON, J. B.; COLE, M. L.; KURTZ, D. D.; WEAVER, F. M., 1977, Glacial marine sediments of Antarctica and the Puget Sound region—Quaternary analogs to ancient diamicts [abstract].

ARTIM, E. R., 1973, Geology in land use planning—Some guidelines for the Puget Lowland.

BALZARINI, M. A., 1981, Paleoecology of Everson-age glacial marine drifts in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.

BALZARINI, M. A., 1983, Paleoecology of late Pleistocene glacial-marine sediments in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.

COLE, M. L., 1979, Nearshore glacial marine sedimentation, based on late Pleistocene deposits of the Puget Lowland, Washington and British Columbia.

DANES, Z. F., 1985, Sedimentary thickness in the Puget Sound area, Washington, derived from aeromagnetic data.

- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1964, Void ratios and bulk densities as means of identifying Pleistocene tills.
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1965, Use of voids ratios and bulk densities in identification of Pleistocene tills [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1973, Paleomagnetic events recorded in late Pleistocene sediments [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J.; HANSEN, B. S., 1971, Palynology and stratigraphy of early-Wisconsin to Recent sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J.; OTHBERG, K. L., 1976, Paleomagnetism of Pleistocene sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington.\*
- FULTON, R. J.; ARMSTRONG, J. E.; FYLES, J. G.; EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1976, Stratigraphy and palynology of late Quaternary sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington; Discussion and reply.
- GOLDSTEIN, B. S., 1987, Factors of drumlin formation in the Wadena and Puget Lobes, USA [abstract].
- HALL, J. B.; OTHBERG, K. L., 1974, Thickness of unconsolidated sediments, Puget Lowland, Washington.
- HEPP, M. A., 1972, Clay mineralogy of late Pleistocene sequences in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.
- MACKIN, J. H., 1937, Varved clay section in the Puget Sound area [abstract].
- MARCUS, K. L., 1980, An Eocene-Oligocene age basin in the northern Puget Sound of Washington [abstract].
- MARCUS, K. L., 1980, Eocene-Oligocene sedimentation and deformation in the northern Puget Sound area, Washington.
- MILLER, R. D.; PESSL, FRED, JR., COMPILERS, 1986, Map showing unconsolidated deposits grouped on the basis of texture, Port Townsend 30' x 60' quadrangle, Puget Sound region, Washington.
- MINNING, G. V., 1967, The significance of till-fabric analysis in the Puget Lowland, Washington.
- MOLENAAR, DEE, 1963, Tentative correlation of Quaternary stratigraphy, Puget Sound Lowland.
- OLMSTED, T. L., 1969, Geological aspects and engineering aspects of glacial till in the Puget Lowland, Washington.
- OPPERMAN, C. J., 1918, Sand and gravel of the Puget Sound glacial drift.
- OTHBERG, K. L., 1973, Paleomagnetism of late Pleistocene sediments, Puget Lowland, Washington.
- PACHT, J. A., 1980, Sedimentology and petrology of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group in the Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia—Implications for Late Cretaceous tectonics.
- PACHT, J. A., 1984, Petrologic evolution and paleogeography of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia—Implications for Cretaceous tectonics.
- PACHT, J. A., 1985, Paleogeography of deep-water facies sequences in confined basins—Example from the late Cretaceous Nanaimo Basin, British Columbia and Washington [abstract].
- PESSL, FRED, JR.; SAFIOLES, S. A.; YOUNT, J. C., 1984, Thickness of Quaternary sediments, central Puget Lowland [abstract].
- PEVEAR, D. R., 1979, Geochemical criteria for mapping the glaciomarine limit in the northern Puget Lowland.
- PEVEAR, D. R.; KEULER, R. F., 1981, Calcium carbonate cementation of tills rich in ultramafic rocks, northern Puget Sound region, Washington [abstract].
- PEVEAR, D. R.; THORSON, R. M., 1978, Distinction between till and glaciomarine drift using exchangeable sodium [abstract].
- SANDERMAN, L. A.; UTTERBACK, C. L., 1953, Radium content of varved clay.
- SHERIF, M. A.; BOSTROM, R. C.; WU, M.-J., 1970, The maximum deviator stress and effective stress

ratio failure criteria as related to stress and strain-controlled tests during triaxial testing.

SUBBARAO, E. C., 1953, A study of the fundamental properties of Puget Sound glacial clays.

SUCZEK, C. A., 1981, Early Tertiary sedimentation and tectonic setting of northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia [abstract].

THORSEN, G. W., 1985, A loess of mid Wisconsin [Olympia] age in the Puget Lowland, Washington State [abstract].

VANDERWAL, K. S., 1985, Textural and compositional variations in Vashon Till and underlying drifts in the Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].

WHETTEN, J. T.; JONES, D. L., 1981, Age, character, and time of accretion of the Trafton unit, northwest Washington [abstract].

WILDRICK, L. L., 1976, Geochemical equilibria in Pleistocene sediments of the southeast Puget Sound drainage basin.

YOUNT, J. C.; DEMBROFF, G. R.; BARATS, G. M., 1985, Map showing depth to bedrock in the Seattle 30' by 60' quadrangle, Washington.

#### SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON - SAN JUAN CO.

BOGUE, S. W.; COWAN, D. S.; GARVER, J. I., 1985, Paleomagnetic results from U. Jurassic - L. Cretaceous sedimentary rocks of the San Juan Islands, Washington [abstract].

COWAN, D. S., 1985, Structural styles in Mesozoic and Cenozoic melanges in the western Cordillera of North America.

GARVER, J. I., 1985, Sedimentology and tectonic significance of the Tithonian to [?]Neocomian clastic sequence of the Decatur Terrane, San Juan Islands, Washington [abstract].

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1982, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and tectonic setting of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington.\*

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1978, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 3, San Juan County.

#### SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON - SKAGIT CO.

DOTTER, J. A., 1978, *Prairie Mountain Lakes area, southeast Skagit County*—Structural geology, sedimentary petrography, and magnetics.

GUSEY, D. L., 1978, The geology of southwestern Fidalgo Island, Washington.

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1982, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and tectonic setting of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington.\*

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1984, Cyclic fluvial sedimentation in a rapidly subsiding basin, northwest Washington.

THOMPSON, J. N., 1988, The DeForest Creek landslide and sediment transport in Deer Creek, Skagit County, Washington.

THOMPSON, J. N., 1988, Sediment transport, erosion, and storage along the main channel of Deer Creek, Skagit County, Washington [abstract].

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1978, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 2, Skagit County.

#### SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON - SNOHOMISH CO.

POWELL, R. D., 1980, Holocene glacial marine sediment deposition by tidewater glaciers in Glacier Bay, Alaska.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1979, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 5, Snohomish County.

WEBER, P. R., 1977, Landslides in Puget Sound glacial sediments.

#### SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON, SOUTHWESTERN

BRADLEY, J. B.; SIMPSON, D. P.; BURCH, B. H.; COLLISTER, J. L., 1982, Physical properties of Mt. St. Helens mudflow and sediment deposits.

JANDA, R. J.; MEYER, D. F., 1985, Fluvial sedimentation following Quaternary eruptions of Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].

KARACHEWSKI, J. A., 1983, Paleomagnetism, sedimentary petrology, and paleogeography of the Oligocene Lincoln Creek Formation in Grays Harbor basin, southwestern Washington.

MARTINSON, H. A.; FINNERAN, S. D.; TOPINKA, L. J., 1984, Changes in channel geomorphology of six eruption-affected tributaries of the Lewis River, 1980-82, Mount St. Helens, Washington.

MARTINSON, H. A.; MEYER, D. F., 1983, Stream channel adjustments to 1980 lahars and subsequent storm-flow, Mount St. Helens [abstract].

PEARSON, M. L., 1986, Geomorphological analysis of North Fork Toutle River, Washington--1980-1984 [abstract].

**SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY -  
WASHINGTON - THURSTON CO.**

LIVINGSTONE, JACK, 1973, Geologic investigation of the Logan Hill Formation in the Bucoda field.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; RAU, W. W.; HOOVER, LINN, JR.; ROBERTS, A. E., 1952, McIntosh Formation, Centralia-Chehalis coal district, Washington [abstract].

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 1970, The Nisqually delta.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1980, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 8, Thurston County.

**SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY -  
WASHINGTON - WHATCOM CO.**

BISMANIS, J. K., 1966, Description and interpretation of Pleistocene glacial till at Point Roberts, Washington.

CARROLL, P. R., 1980, Petrology and structure of the pre-Tertiary rocks of Lummi and Eliza Islands, Washington.

CROLL, T. C., 1980, Stratigraphy and depositional history of the Deming Sand in northwestern Washington.

FRANK, D. G., 1983, Origin, distribution, and rapid removal of hydrothermally formed clay at Mount Baker, Washington.

HANSEN, B. S.; EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1974, Stratigraphy and palynology of late Quaternary sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington.

HARTWELL, J. N., 1979, A paleocurrent analysis of a portion of the Chuckanut depositional basin near Bellingham, Washington.

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1981, Sedimentation and tectonics of the Chuckanut Formation on Bellingham Bay, Washington [abstract].

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1982, Cyclic fluvial sedimentation and basin analysis of the lower part of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1982, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and tectonic setting of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington.\*

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1983, Eocene Chuckanut Formation of northwest Washington--Sedimentation in a large strike-slip-fault controlled? basin [abstract].

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1984, Cyclic fluvial sedimentation in a rapidly subsiding basin, northwest Washington.

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1985, Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation on Bellingham Bay, Washington.

KELLY, J. M., 1970, Mineralogy and petrology of the basal Chuckanut Formation in the vicinity of Lake Samish, Washington.

NISKI, J. T., 1972, A sedimentary core analysis of late Pleistocene to Recent sediments in a portion of Bellingham Bay, Washington.

PEAK NORTHWEST, INC., 1986, Nooksack River Basin erosion and fisheries study--Boulder Creek, Canyon Creek, Cornell Creek, Howard Creek, Racehorse Creek.

POWELL, R. D., 1980, Holocene glacial-marine sediment deposition by tidewater glaciers in Glacier Bay, Alaska.

SONDERGAARD, J. N., 1979, Stratigraphy and petrology of the Nooksack Group in the Glacier Creek-Skyline Divide area, north Cascades, Washington.

TENNYSON, M. E., 1974, Stratigraphy, structure, and tectonic setting of Jurassic and Cretaceous sedimentary rocks in the west-central Methow-Pasayten area, north-eastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia.\*

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1977, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 1, Whatcom County.

#### SEDRO WOOLLEY, WASH. (SKAGIT CO.)

CHENEY, E. S., 1977, Alternative interpretations of the seismic and geologic hazards to the Skagit nuclear power site [revision].

CHENEY, E. S., 1978, Interim report on the seismic and geologic hazards to the proposed Skagit nuclear power site, Sedro Woolley, Washington.

#### Seismic surveys, see GEOPHYSICS - SEISMIC SURVEYS

#### Seismology, see EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

#### SEKIU RIVER AREA (CLALLAM CO.)

BAGLEY, R. E., 1959, Eocene stratigraphy of the Sekiu River area, Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

#### SEMAHMOO DRIFT (BRITISH COLUMBIA)

HICOCK, S. R.; ARMSTRONG, J. E., 1983, Four Pleistocene formations in southwest British Columbia--Their implications for patterns of sedimentation of possible Sangamonian to early Wisconsinan age.

#### SENTINEL ISLAND (SAN JUAN CO.)

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1981, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and paleogeographic significance of Spieden Group, San Juan Islands, Washington [abstract].

#### SEQUIM QUADRANGLE (CLALLAM CO.)

OTHBERG, K. L.; PALMER, PAMELA, 1979, Preliminary surficial geologic map of the Sequim quadrangle, Clallam County, Washington.

#### SEQUIM, WASH. (CLALLAM CO.)

NOBLE, J. B., 1960, A preliminary report on the geology and ground-water resources of the Sequim-Dungeness area, Clallam County, Washington.

#### SHEEP CREEK CAMP (BRITISH COLUMBIA)

MATHEWS, W. H., 1953, Geology of the Sheep Creek Camp.

#### SHELTON QUADRANGLE (MASON, THURSTON, GRAYS HARBOR CO.)

LOGAN, R. L., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the south half of the Shelton and south half of the Copalis Beach quadrangles, Washington.

#### SHELTON, WASH. (MASON CO.)

MCNEELY, W. L., 1966, Gravity results in the Shelton-Grays Harbor area, Washington [abstract].

MCNEELY, W. L., 1969, Gravity survey of the Shelton-Grays Harbor area, Washington.\*

SIMS, J. D., 1975, Determining earthquake recurrence intervals from deformational structures in young lacustrine sediments.

#### SHINE SWAMP (JEFFERSON CO.)

ERONEN, MATTI; KANKAINEN, TUOVI; TSUKADA, MATSUO, 1987, Late Holocene sea-level record in a core from the Puget Lowland, Washington.

#### SHORELINES - PACIFIC COAST

ALPHA, T. R., 1980, Oblique map of the Pacific coast of North America.

ATWATER, B. F., 1988, Buried Holocene wetlands along the Johns River, southwest Washington [abstract].

CLIFTON, H. E.; PHILLIPS, R. L., 1976, Pleistocene estuaries on the southern Washington coast [abstract].

DOMBROWSKI, JOHN, 1976, Variation in grain-size distribution on two Washington beaches.

GOLDER ASSOCIATES, 1986, WNP-3 geologic support services—Coastal terrace study.

HILL, G. W., 1981, Facies characteristics and patterns in mid-estuary intertidal flat deposits, Willapa Bay, Washington.

HILL, G. W.; CHIN, J. L., 1981, Composition of tidal flat sediments, Willapa Bay, Washington.

HILL, G. W.; CHIN, J. L., 1981, Tidal flat sediments—Texture, Willapa Bay, Washington.

HOWELL, J. W., 1977, A field guide to coastal Washington.\*

KRAFT, J. C.; BARNOSKY, C. W.; NICKMANN, RUDY, 1981, Evolution of Late Holocene accretion plain on Pacific Coast—Grayland, southwestern Washington [abstract].

LUEPKE, GRETCHEN, 1980, Shallow shelf and beach heavy-mineral concentrations [abstract].

PALMER, L. A., 1967, Marine terrace deformation in Pacific coastal United States.

PALMER, L. A., 1967, Marine terraces of California, Oregon, and Washington.\*

TERICH, T. A., 1979, Coastal erosion hazards of Washington State.

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1971, National shorelines study, inventory report—Columbia-north Pacific region, Washington and Oregon.

#### SHORELINES - PUGET LOWLAND

BORTLESON, G. C.; CHRZASTOWSKI, M. J.; HELGERSON, A. K., 1980, Historical changes of shoreline and wetland at eleven major deltas in the Puget Sound region, Washington.\*

CANNING, D. J., 1985, Shoreline bluff and slope stability—Technical management options.

KEULER, R. F., 1979, Coastal zone processes and geomorphology of Skagit County, Washington.

KEYES, C. R., 1915, Contraposed shore-lines on Straits of Juan de Fuca [abstract].

KEYES, C. R., 1915, Exhumed sea coasts [abstract].

KING COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AND ENVIRONMENTAL DEVELOPMENT, 1975, Vashon-Maury Island—Physical characteristics and shoreline inventory.

MINTZ, D. W.; BABCOCK, R. S.; TERICH, T. A., 1976, Potential land use problems of Puget Sound shore bluffs.

PICKRILL, R. A., 1983, Wave-built shelves on some low-energy coasts.

SCHWARTZ, M. L.; GRABERT, G. F., 1973, Coastal processes and prehistoric maritime cultures.

TERICH, T. A., 1979, Coastal erosion hazards of Washington State.

TERICH, T. A., 1987, Living with the shore of Puget Sound and the Georgia Strait.

VONHEEDER, E. R., 1972, Origin and development of coastal landforms at Point Frances, Washington.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1977, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 1, Whatcom County.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1978, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 2, Skagit County.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1978, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 3, San Juan County.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1978, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 11, Jefferson County.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1978, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 12, Clallam County.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1979, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 4, Island County.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1979, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 5, Snohomish County.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1979, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 6, King County.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1979, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 7, Pierce County.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1979, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 10, Kitsap County.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1980, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 8, Thurston County.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1980, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 9, Mason County.

#### SHUKSAN FAULT

LEIGGI, P. A., 1986, Structure and petrology along a segment of the Shuksan thrust fault, Mount Shuksan area, Washington.

LEIGGI, P. A.; BROWN, E. H., 1983, Structure of the Shuksan thrust fault in the Mt. Shuksan area, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

MILLER, G. M., 1979, Western extent of the Shuksan and Church Mountain thrust plates in Whatcom, Skagit, and Snohomish Counties, Washington.

MISCH, PETER, 1980, Involvement of ancient continental basement and of alpine peridotite in complex imbricate zone beneath blueschist-facies Shuksan thrust plate, northwest Cascades, Washington [abstract].

SILVERBERG, D. S., 1985, The Shuksan fault in the Whitechuck Mountain-Mount Pugh area, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

SILVERBERG, D. S., 1985, Structure and petrology of the Whitechuck Mountain-Mount Pugh area, north Cascade Range, Washington.

TABOR, R. W.; BOOTH, D. B., 1985, Folded thrust fault between major melange units of the western north Cascades, Washington, and its relationship to the Shuksan thrust [abstract].

#### SHUKSAN METAMORPHIC SUITE

BLACKWELL, D. L.; FRASSE, F. I., 1983, The structural setting of the Twin Sisters and Goat Mountain dunitic bodies, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

BLAKE, M. C., JR.; HOWELL, D. G.; JONES, D. L., 1982, Relation between orogeny, subduction, and changing-plate motion models for the Pacific Coast region of the United States [abstract].

BROWN, E. H.; ENGBRETSON, D. C., 1985, Structural history and plate tectonic interpretation of the Easton-Shuksan blueschist, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

HAUGERUD, R. A., 1980, The Shuksan Metamorphic Suite and Shuksan thrust, Mt. Watson area, north Cascades, Washington.

HAUGERUD, R. A.; MORRISON, M. L.; BROWN, E. H., 1981, Structural and metamorphic history of the Shuksan Metamorphic Suite in the Mount Watson and Gee Point areas, north Cascades, Washington.

LAWRENCE, R. D.; MILNES, P. T., 1976, Late stress systems deduced from kinks in Shuksan schists, White Chuck Mountain and Illebot Peaks area, Washington [abstract].

LEIGGI, P. A., 1986, Structure and petrology along a segment of the Shuksan thrust fault, Mount Shuksan area, Washington.

MILLER, G. M., 1969, Western extent of mid-Cretaceous thrusting in Whatcom and Skagit Counties, Washington [abstract].

MORRISON, M. L., 1977, Structure and stratigraphy of the Shuksan metamorphic suite in the Gee Point-Finney Peak area, north Cascades.

SEVIGNY, J. H., 1983, Structure and petrology of the Tomyhoi Peak area, north Cascade Range, Washington.

SEVIGNY, J. H.; BROWN, E. H., 1983, Large-scale imbricate structures in the Yellow Aster Meadows region, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

**SILVER CREEK AREA (WHATCOM CO.)**

SHIDELER, J. H., JR., 1965, The geology of the Silver Creek area, northern Cascades, Washington.

**SILVER STAR PLUTONIC COMPLEX (SKAMANIA CO.)**

BIRK, R. H., 1980, The petrology, petrography, and geochemistry of the Black Jack breccia pipe, Silver Star plutonic complex, Skamania County, Washington.

HEATH, M. T., 1966, Mineralization of the Silver Star stock, Skamania County, Washington.

SHEPARD, R. J., 1980, Geology and mineralization of the southern Silver Star Stock, Washougal mining district, Skamania County, Washington.

**SILVERDALE, WASH. (KITSAP CO.)**

EDDY, P. A., 1971, Geology and ground water resources in vicinity of Silverdale, Kitsap County, Washington.

**SIMCOE MOUNTAINS AREA (YAKIMA, KLICKITAT CO.)**

SHEPPARD, R. A., 1967, Geology of the Simcoe Mountains volcanic area, Washington.

**SINCLAIR INLET (KITSAP CO.)**

SCHELL, W. R., 1982, Dating Recent (200 years) events in sediments from lakes, estuaries, and deep ocean environments using lead-210.

**SITKUM RIVER VALLEY (CLALLAM CO.)**

LONG, W. A., 1975, Glaciation of the Sitkum River Valley, northwestern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

**SKAGIT CO.**

**Note:** Specific materials on Skagit Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include Skagit Co. are listed under PUGET LOWLAND or under CASCADE MOUNTAINS, as appropriate.

Studies of specific areas within Skagit Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., MARBLEMOUNT QUADRANGLE.

**SKAGIT CO. - ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORY**

MATTSON, J. L., 1971, A contribution to Skagit prehistory.

**SKAGIT CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY**

ARTIM, E. R.; WUNDER, J. M., 1976, Preliminary geologic map of the La Conner quadrangle in Skagit County, Washington.

BLACKWELL, D. L., 1983, Geology of the Park Butte-Loomis Mountain area, Washington (eastern margin of the Twin Sisters dunita).

BOAK, J. L., 1977, Geology and petrology of the Mount Chaval area, north Cascades, Washington.

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF ENERGY, MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES, 1982, British Columbia geological highway map.

BROWN, E. H.; BLACKWELL, D. L.; CHRISTENSON, B. W.; FRASSE, F. I.; HAUGERUD, R. A.; JONES, J. T.; LEIGGI, P. A.; MORRISON, M. L.; RADY, P. M.; AND OTHERS, 1987, Geologic map of the northwest Cascades, Washington.

BRYANT, B. H., 1955, Petrology and reconnaissance geology of the Snowking area, northern Cascades, Washington.

CHRISTENSON, B. W., 1981, Structure, petrology and geochemistry of the Chilliwack group near Sauk Mountain, Washington.

COOK, E. F., 1947, Geology of an area north of Bacon Creek on the Skagit River, Washington.

CRUVER, J. R., 1983, Petrology and geochemistry of the Haystack Mountain unit, lower Skagit Valley, Washington.

CRUVER, S. K., 1981, The geology and mineralogy of bentonites and associated rocks of the Chuckanut Formation, Mt. Higgins area, north Cascades Washington.



- DANNER, W. R., 1957, A stratigraphic reconnaissance in the northwestern Cascade Mountains and San Juan Islands of Washington State.\*
- DETHIER, D. P.; SAFIOLES, S. A.; PEVEAR, D. R., 1981, Composition of till from the Clear Lake quadrangle, Skagit and Snohomish Counties, Washington.
- DETHIER, D. P.; WHETTEN, J. T., 1980, Preliminary geologic map of the Clear Lake SW quadrangle, Skagit and Snohomish Counties, Washington.
- DETHIER, D. P.; WHETTEN, J. T., 1981, Preliminary geologic map of the Mount Vernon 7 1/2 minute quadrangle, Skagit County, Washington.
- DETHIER, D. P.; WHETTEN, J. T.; CARROLL, P. R., 1980, Preliminary geologic map of the Clear Lake SE quadrangle, Skagit County, Washington.
- DOTTER, J. A., 1978, Prairie Mountain Lakes area, southeast Skagit County—Structural geology, sedimentary petrography, and magnetics.
- ERTEC NORTHWEST, INC., 1981, The origin(s) of uphill-facing scarps, north Cascade Range, Washington.
- ERTEC NORTHWEST, INC., 1982, An investigation of the linear terraces within the Straight Creek Fault Zone, Grade Creek, Washington.
- ERTEC NORTHWEST, INC., 1982, The origin(s) of uphill-facing scarps on the Straight Creek fault, north of Marblemount, Washington.
- FLANIGAN, V. J.; FORD, A. B.; SHERRARD, M. S., 1983, Geologic interpretation of aeromagnetic survey of Glacier Peak Wilderness, northern Cascades, Washington.
- FORD, A. B., 1983, Map of bedrock geologic data sites, Glacier Peak wilderness study, Chelan, Skagit, and Snohomish Counties, Washington.
- FORD, A. B.; NELSON, W. H.; SONNEVIL, R. A., 1983, Glacier Peak wilderness study, northern Cascades, Washington—Geologic map [abstract].
- FOXALL, WILLIAM, 1976, A geophysical study of the Skagit Valley.
- FRASSE, F. I., 1981, Geology and structure of the western and southern margins of Twin Sisters Mountain, north Cascades, Washington.
- FUGRO NORTHWEST, INC., 1979, Interim report on geologic feasibility studies for Copper Creek dam.
- GRANT, A. R., 1959, Geology and petrology of a portion of the Dome Peak area, northern Cascades, Washington.
- GRIMSTAD, PEDER, 1971, Geology and ground water resources, Lake McMurray area, Snohomish and Skagit Counties, Washington.
- GUSEY, D. L., 1978, The geology of southwestern Fidalgo Island, Washington.
- GUSEY, D. L.; BROWN, E. H., 1987, The Fidalgo ophiolite, Washington.
- HAUGERUD, R. A.; MORRISON, M. L.; BROWN, E. H., 1981, Structural and metamorphic history of the Shuksan Metamorphic Suite in the Mount Watson and Gee Point areas, north Cascades, Washington.
- HELLER, P. L., 1978, Pleistocene geology and related landslides in the lower Skagit and Baker valleys, north Cascades, Washington.
- HELLER, P. L., 1979, Map showing surficial geology of parts of the lower Skagit and Baker Valleys, north Cascades, Washington.
- HELLER, P. L.; DETHIER, D. P., 1981, Surficial and environmental geology of the lower Baker Valley, Skagit County, Washington.
- HOPKINS, W. S., JR., 1962, The geology of a portion of the Skagit delta area, Skagit County, Washington.\*
- JOHNSON, S. Y., 1982, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and tectonic setting of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington.\*
- JONES, R. W., 1957, Petrology and structure of the Higgins Mountain area, northern Cascades, Washington.
- JONES, R. W., 1959, Geology of the Finney Peak area, northern Cascades of Washington.\*

MARCUS, K. L., 1981, The rocks of Bulson Creek—Eocene-Oligocene sedimentation and tectonics in the Lake McMurray area, Washington.

MCCLEARY, M. D., 1963, Magnetometer and geologic survey of the Finney Creek iron deposit, Skagit County, Washington.

MILNES, P. T., 1976, Structural geology and metamorphic petrology of the Illabot Peaks area, Skagit County, Washington.

MISCH, PETER, 1979, Geologic map of the Marble-mount quadrangle, Washington.

MORRISON, M. L., 1977, Structure and stratigraphy of the Shuksan metamorphic suite in the Gee Point-Finney Peak area, north Cascades.

MULCAHEY, M. T., 1975, The geology of Fidalgo Island and vicinity, Skagit County, Washington.

NORBISRATH, HANS, 1939, The geology of the Mount Vernon area.

RALEIGH, C. B., 1963, Fabrics of naturally and experimentally deformed olivine.

ROBERTSON, C. A., 1981, Petrology, sedimentology, and structure of the Chuckanut Formation, Coal Mountain, Skagit County, Washington.

ROTH, R. I., 1926, Geology of the central part of the Mount Vernon quadrangle.

SALISBURY AND DIETZ, 1980, Geology of the Concrete quadrangle.

SCHMIDT, S. L., 1972, Geology of the south part of Chuckanut Mtn.—A structural and petrological study.

SIEGFRIED, R. T., 1978, Stratigraphy and chronology of raised marine terraces, Bay View Ridge, Skagit County, Washington.

SMITH, C. L., 1961, Stratigraphy of the Red Mountain Formation [lower Pennsylvania] of northwestern Washington.

SMITH, M. T., 1986, Structure and petrology of the Grandy Ridge-Lake Shannon area, north Cascades, Washington.

TABOR, R. W., 1958, The structure and petrology of the Magic-Formidable region in the northern Cascades of Washington.

TABOR, R. W., 1961, The crystalline geology of the area south of Cascade Pass, northern Cascade Mountains, Washington.

VANCE, J. A., 1957, The geology of the Sauk River area in the northern Cascades of Washington.\*

WALDRON, R. L., 1986, Hydrothermal alteration of the Gemma Ridge rocks, on Glacier Peak, and their relation to hot spring activity.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1978, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 2, Skagit County.

WHETTEN, J. T.; DETHIER, D. P.; CARROLL, P. R., 1979, Preliminary geologic map of the Clear Lake NE orthophotoquad, Skagit County, Washington.

WHETTEN, J. T.; DETHIER, D. P.; CARROLL, P. R., 1980, Preliminary geologic map of the Clear Lake NW quadrangle, Skagit County, Washington.

WILSON, D. L., 1978, The origin of serpentinites associated with the Shuksan metamorphic suite near Gee Point, Washington.

WUNDER, J. M., 1976, Preliminary geologic map of the Utselady quadrangle, Skagit and Snohomish Counties, Washington.

#### SKAGIT CO. - BIBLIOGRAPHY

FORD, A. B., 1983, Annotated guide to geologic reports and maps of the Glacier Peak wilderness and adjacent areas, northern Cascades, Washington.

#### SKAGIT CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

CHENEY, E. S., 1977, Alternative interpretations of the seismic and geologic hazards to the Skagit nuclear power site [revision].

CHENEY, E. S., 1978, Interim report on the seismic and geologic hazards to the proposed Skagit nuclear power site, Sedro Woolley, Washington.

MCCLEARY, J. R.; DOHRENWEND, J. C.; CLUFF, LLOYD; HANSON, K. L., 1978, 1872 Earthquake studies, Washington Public Power Supply System, Nuclear

projects nos. 1 and 4, Straight Creek fault zone study.

SMITH, S. W., 1976, Skagit Valley earthquakes of 1974-75 [abstract].

WASHINGTON DIVISION OF GEOLOGY AND EARTH RESOURCES, 1977, Earthquake study in the Puget Sound area.

WUNDER, J. M., 1976, Earthquake study in the Puget Sound area.

#### SKAGIT CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

CHENEY, E. S., 1977, Alternative interpretations of the seismic and geologic hazards to the Skagit nuclear power site [revision].

CHENEY, E. S., 1978, Interim report on the seismic and geologic hazards to the proposed Skagit nuclear power site, Sedro Woolley, Washington.

COOMBS, H. A., 1968, Upper Skagit River dams.

COOMBS, H. A., 1970, Geologic problems at Ross and Gorge dams, Skagit River, Washington.

COOMBS, H. A.; HOIDAL, C. R., 1960, Geologic problems at the Gorge High Dam, Skagit River, Washington [abstract].

FUGRO NORTHWEST, INC., 1979, Interim report on geologic feasibility studies for Copper Creek dam.

JOHNSON, ARTHUR, 1939, Summary of investigations in Sauk River reservoir site, Washington.

MCCLEARY, J. R.; DOHRENWEND, J. C.; CLUFF, LLOYD; HANSON, K. L., 1978, 1872 Earthquake studies, Washington Public Power Supply System, Nuclear projects nos. 1 and 4, Straight Creek fault zone study.

MCLERRAN, J. H.; KRASHEVSKI, S. H., 1955, State of Washington engineering soils manual; Part IV—Soils of Skagit County.

#### SKAGIT CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY

BABCOCK, R. S.; ARMSTRONG, R. L.; MISCH, PETER, 1985, Isotopic constraints on the age and origin

of the Skagit metamorphic suite and related rocks [abstract].

CROSBY, T. W.; TALMAGE, R. H.; ADAIR, M. J., 1986, Radiocarbon dating and geomorphic evidence for dating movement on the Devils Mountains fault zone, northwestern Washington [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1966, Radiocarbon chronology of late Pleistocene deposits in northwest Washington.

JOHNSON, S. Y.; WHETTEN, J. T.; NAESER, C. W.; ZIMMERMANN, R. A., 1983, Fission track ages from the Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington [abstract].

WHETTEN, J. T.; JONES, D. L., 1981, Age, character, and time of accretion of the Trafton unit, northwest Washington [abstract].

#### SKAGIT CO. - GEOPHYSICS

CARLSON, R. L., 1972, A gravity study of the Cypress Island peridotite, Washington.

FLANIGAN, V. J.; FORD, A. B.; SHERRARD, M. S., 1983, Geologic interpretation of aeromagnetic survey of Glacier Peak Wilderness, northern Cascades, Washington.

FLANIGAN, V. J.; SHERRARD, M. S., 1983, Glacier Peak wilderness study, northern Cascade Range, Washington—Aeromagnetic and Bouguer gravity data [abstract].

FLANIGAN, V. J.; SHERRARD, M. S., 1985, Aeromagnetic map of the Glacier Peak Wilderness and adjacent areas, Chelan, Skagit, and Snohomish Counties, Washington.

FOXALL, WILLIAM, 1976, A geophysical study of the Skagit Valley.

MCCLEARY, M. D., 1963, Magnetometer and geologic survey of the Finney Creek iron deposit, Skagit County, Washington.

SCHRIENER, ALEXANDER, JR., 1976, Gravity study of the southern Skagit River delta, Washington.

SHERRARD, M. S.; FLANIGAN, V. J., 1983, Bouguer gravity anomaly map of the Glacier Peak wilderness

and vicinity—Chelan, Skagit, and Snohomish Counties, Washington.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; GOWER, H. D.; YOUNT, J. C.; PEARL, J. E.; TAGG, A. R.; LEE, J. W., 1976, High resolution seismic profiles adjacent to Whidbey and Fidalgo Islands, Washington.

THOMPSON, G. A., 1964, Geophysical investigation of the dunite at Twin Sisters, Washington [abstract].

THOMPSON, G. A.; ROBINSON, RUSSELL, 1975, Gravity and magnetic investigation of the Twin Sisters dunite, northern Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of northern and eastern parts of the Puget Sound area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1978, Aeromagnetic map of the Bellingham area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Aeromagnetic map of the Cascade Pass area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of the Dome Peak area, Washington.

#### SKAGIT CO. - GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES

WALDRON, R. L., 1986, Hydrothermal alteration of the Gamma Ridge rocks, on Glacier Peak, and their relation to hot spring activity.

#### SKAGIT CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

ANDERSON, L. W.; KNITTER, C. C.; FREEMAN, K. J., 1980, Holocene deformation in the Skagit River area, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

BALZARINI, M. A., 1983, Paleoecology of late Pleistocene glacial-marine sediments in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.

CRANDALL, ROBERT, 1983, Diatoms and magnetic anisotropy as means of distinguishing glacial till from glaciomarine drift.

DANNER, W. R., 1969, Glacial-cut groove and glacial-eroded surfaces on serpentine, Fidalgo Island, Washington [abstract].

DETHIER, D. P.; SAFIOLES, S. A.; PEVEAR, D. R., 1981, Composition of till from the Clear Lake quadrangle, Skagit and Snohomish Counties, Washington.

HELLER, P. L., 1979, Pebble-count diagrams and late Wisconsin ice-flow directions in the lower Skagit drainage, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

HELLER, P. L., 1980, Multiple ice flow directions during the Fraser Glaciation in the lower Skagit River drainage, northern Cascade Range, Washington.

HELLER, P. L., 1981, Small landslide types and controls in glacial deposits—Lower Skagit River drainage, northern Cascade Range, Washington.

MEIER, M. F., 1966, Some glaciological interpretations of remapping programs on South Cascade, Nisqually, and Klawatti Glaciers, Washington.

MILLER, C. D., 1969, Chronology of neoglacial moraines in the Dome Peak area, north Cascade Range, Washington.

PESSL, FRED, JR.; DETHIER, D. P.; KEULER, R. F.; MINARD, J. P.; SAFIOLES, S. A., 1982, Young deposits in the Puget Sound area [abstract].

RAGAN, D. M., 1963, Glaciation in the Hamilton quadrangle, northwestern Washington [abstract].

WAITT, R. B., JR., 1975, Late Pleistocene alpine glaciers and the cordilleran ice sheet at Washington Pass, north Cascade Range, Washington.

WAITT, R. B., JR., 1977, Evolution of glaciated topography of upper Skagit drainage basin, Washington.

WEIS, P. L., 1969, Anomalous glacial erosion in part of the Skagit Valley, Washington [abstract].

#### SKAGIT CO. - GUIDEBOOKS

COOMBS, H. A., 1968, Upper Skagit River dams.

GUSEY, D. L.; BROWN, E. H., 1987, The Fidalgo ophiolite, Washington.

OLMSTED, T. L., 1968, Lower Baker River landslide.

**SKAGIT CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE  
STABILITY**

- FREDERICK, J. E., 1979, Map showing natural land slopes, Port Townsend quadrangle, Puget Sound region, Washington.
- HELLER, P. L., 1978, Pleistocene geology and related landslides in the lower Skagit and Baker valleys, north Cascades, Washington.
- HELLER, P. L., 1979, Map showing landslides and relative slope stability of Quaternary deposits of the lower Skagit and Baker Valleys, north Cascades, Washington.
- HELLER, P. L., 1980, Types and habitats of small landslides in Quaternary deposits of the lower Skagit River drainage, north Cascade Range, Washington [abstract].
- HELLER, P. L., 1981, Small landslide types and controls in glacial deposits—Lower Skagit River drainage, northern Cascade Range, Washington.
- HELLER, P. L.; DETHIER, D. P., 1981, Surficial and environmental geology of the lower Baker Valley, Skagit County, Washington.
- MILLER, R. D.; SAFIOLES, S. A.; PESSL, FRED, JR., 1985, Map showing relative slope stability in the Port Townsend 30' x 60' quadrangle, Puget Sound region, Washington.
- MINARD, J. P., 1980, Landslide deposits, eastern Puget Lowland [abstract].
- OLMSTED, T. L., 1968, Lower Baker River landslide.
- PECK, R. B., 1967, Stability of natural slopes.
- THOMPSON, J. N., 1988, The DeForest Creek landslide and sediment transport in Deer Creek, Skagit County, Washington.
- THOMPSON, J. N., 1988, Sediment transport, erosion, and storage along the main channel of Deer Creek, Skagit County, Washington [abstract].
- WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1978, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 2, Skagit County.

**SKAGIT CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC**

- ARTIM, E. R.; WUNDER, J. M., 1976, Preliminary geologic map of the La Conner quadrangle in Skagit County, Washington.
- BLACKWELL, D. L., 1983, Geology of the Park Butte-Loomis Mountain area, Washington (eastern margin of the Twin Sisters dunitite).
- BOAK, J. L., 1977, Geology and petrology of the Mount Chaval area, north Cascades, Washington.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF ENERGY, MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES, 1982, British Columbia geological highway map.
- BROWN, E. H.; BLACKWELL, D. L.; CHRISTENSON, B. W.; FRASSE, F. I.; HAUGERUD, R. A.; JONES, J. T.; LEIGGI, P. A.; MORRISON, M. L.; RADY, P. M.; AND OTHERS, 1987, Geologic map of the northwest Cascades, Washington.
- BRYANT, B. H., 1955, Petrology and reconnaissance geology of the Snowking area, northern Cascades, Washington.
- CHRISTENSON, B. W., 1981, Structure, petrology and geochemistry of the Chilliwack group near Sauk Mountain, Washington.
- CONWAY, R. D., 1971, Geochemistry of the Cypress Island ultramafic body, Washington.\*
- COOK, E. F., 1947, Geology of an area north of Bacon Creek on the Skagit River, Washington.
- CRUVER, S. K., 1981, The geology and mineralogy of bentonites and associated rocks of the Chuckanut Formation, Mt. Higgins area, north Cascades Washington.
- DANNER, W. R., 1957, A stratigraphic reconnaissance in the northwestern Cascade Mountains and San Juan Islands of Washington State.\*
- DETHIER, D. P.; WHETTEN, J. T., 1980, Preliminary geologic map of the Clear Lake SW quadrangle, Skagit and Snohomish Counties, Washington.
- DETHIER, D. P.; WHETTEN, J. T., 1981, Preliminary geologic map of the Mount Vernon 7 1/2 minute quadrangle, Skagit County, Washington.

- DETHIER, D. P.; WHETTEN, J. T.; CARROLL, P. R., 1980, Preliminary geologic map of the Clear Lake SE quadrangle, Skagit County, Washington.
- DOTTER, J. A., 1978, Prairie Mountain Lakes area, southeast Skagit County—Structural geology, sedimentary petrography, and magnetics.
- DROST, B. W., 1979, Water resources of the Swinomish Indian Reservation, Washington.
- ERTEC NORTHWEST, INC., 1981, The origin(s) of up-hill-facing scarps, north Cascade Range, Washington.
- ERTEC NORTHWEST, INC., 1982, An investigation of the linear terraces within the Straight Creek Fault Zone, Grade Creek, Washington.
- FLANIGAN, V. J.; FORD, A. B.; SHERRARD, M. S., 1983, Geologic interpretation of aeromagnetic survey of Glacier Peak Wilderness, northern Cascades, Washington.
- FOXALL, WILLIAM, 1976, A geophysical study of the Skagit Valley.
- FRASSE, F. I., 1981, Geology and structure of the western and southern margins of Twin Sisters Mountain, north Cascades, Washington.
- FUGRO NORTHWEST, INC., 1979, Interim report on geologic feasibility studies for Copper Creek dam.
- GRANT, A. R., 1969, Geology and petrology of a portion of the Dome Peak area, northern Cascades, Washington.
- GUSEY, D. L., 1978, The geology of southwestern Fidalgo Island, Washington.
- GUSEY, D. L.; BROWN, E. H., 1987, The Fidalgo ophiolite, Washington.
- HELLER, P. L., 1978, Pleistocene geology and related landslides in the lower Skagit and Baker valleys, north Cascades, Washington.
- HELLER, P. L., 1979, Map showing surficial geology of parts of the lower Skagit and Baker Valleys, north Cascades, Washington.
- HOBBS, S. W.; PECORA, W. T., 1941, Nickel-gold deposit near Mount Vernon, Skagit County, Washington.
- HOPKINS, W. S., JR., 1962, The geology of a portion of the Skagit delta area, Skagit County, Washington.\*
- HOPKINS, W. S., JR., 1966, Palynology of Tertiary rocks of the Whatcom basin, southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington.\*
- JENKINS, O. P., 1924, Geological investigation of the coal fields of Skagit County, Washington.
- JOHNSON, S. Y., 1982, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and tectonic setting of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington.\*
- JONES, R. W., 1957, Petrology and structure of the Higgins Mountain area, northern Cascades, Washington.
- JONES, R. W., 1959, Geology of the Finney Peak area, northern Cascades of Washington.\*
- LOVSETH, T. P., 1975, The Devils Mountain fault zone, northwestern Washington.
- MARCUS, K. L., 1981, The rocks of Bulson Creek—Eocene-Oligocene sedimentation and tectonics in the Lake McMurray area, Washington.
- MCCLEARY, M. D., 1963, Magnetometer and geologic survey of the Finney Creek iron deposit, Skagit County, Washington.
- MILNES, P. T., 1976, Structural geology and metamorphic petrology of the Illabot Peaks area, Skagit County, Washington.
- MISCH, PETER, 1979, Geologic map of the Marblemount quadrangle, Washington.
- MORRISON, M. L., 1977, Structure and stratigraphy of the Shuksan metamorphic suite in the Gee Point-Finney Peak area, north Cascades.
- MULCAHEY, M. T., 1975, The geology of Fidalgo Island and vicinity, Skagit County, Washington.
- NORBISRATH, HANS, 1939, The geology of the Mount Vernon area.

- RALEIGH, C. B., 1963, *Fabrics of naturally and experimentally deformed olivine.*
- ROBERTSON, C. A., 1981, *Petrology, sedimentology, and structure of the Chuckanut Formation, Coal Mountain, Skagit County, Washington.*
- ROTH, R. I., 1926, *Geology of the central part of the Mount Vernon quadrangle.*
- ROTHSCHILD, STANLEY, 1951, *Investigations of nickel occurrences in western Skagit County, Washington.*
- SALISBURY AND DIETZ, 1980, *Geology of the Concrete quadrangle.*
- SCEVA, J. E., 1950, *Preliminary report on the ground-water resources of southwestern Skagit County, Washington.*
- SCHMIDT, S. L., 1972, *Geology of the south part of Chuckanut Mtn.—A structural and petrological study.*
- SIEGFRIED, R. T., 1978, *Stratigraphy and chronology of raised marine terraces, Bay View Ridge, Skagit County, Washington.*
- SMITH, C. L., 1961, *Stratigraphy of the Red Mountain Formation [lower Pennsylvania] of northwestern Washington.*
- SMITH, M. T., 1986, *Structure and petrology of the Grandy Ridge-Lake Shannon area, north Cascades, Washington.*
- TABOR, R. W., 1958, *The structure and petrology of the Magic-Formidable region in the northern Cascades of Washington.*
- TABOR, R. W., 1961, *The crystalline geology of the area south of Cascade Pass, northern Cascade Mountains, Washington.*
- TABOR, R. W., 1963, *Large quartz diorite dike and associated explosion breccia, northern Cascade Mountains, Washington.*
- VANCE, J. A., 1957, *The geology of the Sauk River area in the northern Cascades of Washington.\**
- WALDRON, R. L., 1986, *Hydrothermal alteration of the Gamma Ridge rocks, on Glacier Peak, and their relation to hot spring activity.*
- WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1978, *Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 2, Skagit County.*
- WHETTEN, J. T.; DETHIER, D. P.; CARROLL, P. R., 1979, *Preliminary geologic map of the Clear Lake NE orthophotoquad, Skagit County, Washington.*
- WHETTEN, J. T.; DETHIER, D. P.; CARROLL, P. R., 1980, *Preliminary geologic map of the Clear Lake NW quadrangle, Skagit County, Washington.*
- WILSON, D. L., 1978, *The origin of serpentinites associated with the Shuksan metamorphic suite near Gee Point, Washington.*
- WUNDER, J. M., 1976, *Preliminary geologic map of the Utsalady quadrangle, Skagit and Snohomish Counties, Washington.*

## SKAGIT CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

- FLANIGAN, V. J.; FORD, A. B.; SHERRARD, M. S., 1983, *Geologic interpretation of aeromagnetic survey of Glacier Peak Wilderness, northern Cascades, Washington.*
- FLANIGAN, V. J.; SHERRARD, M. S., 1985, *Aeromagnetic map of the Glacier Peak Wilderness and adjacent areas, Chelan, Skagit, and Snohomish Counties, Washington.*
- MCCLEARY, M. D., 1983, *Magnetometer and geologic survey of the Finney Creek iron deposit, Skagit County, Washington.*
- SHERRARD, M. S.; FLANIGAN, V. J., 1983, *Bouguer gravity anomaly map of the Glacier Peak wilderness and vicinity—Chelan, Skagit, and Snohomish Counties, Washington.*
- U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1977, *Aeromagnetic map of northern and eastern parts of the Puget Sound area, Washington.*
- U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1978, *Aeromagnetic map of the Bellingham area, Washington.*
- U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, *Aeromagnetic map of the Cascade Pass area, Washington.*

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of the Dome Peak area, Washington.

#### SKAGIT CO. - SHORELINES AND TERRACES

ERTEC NORTHWEST, INC., 1982, An investigation of the linear terraces within the Straight Creek Fault Zone, Grade Creek, Washington.

KEULER, R. F., 1979, Coastal zone processes and geomorphology of Skagit County, Washington.

PALMER, PAMELA, 1979, Investigation of tectonic deformation in the Puget Lowland, Washington.\*

SIEGFRIED, R. T., 1978, Stratigraphy and chronology of raised marine terraces, Bay View Ridge, Skagit County, Washington.

#### SKAGIT CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

BALZARINI, M. A., 1983, Paleoecology of late Pleistocene glacial-marine sediments in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.

CRANDALL, ROBERT, 1983, Diatoms and magnetic anisotropy as means of distinguishing glacial till from glaciomarine drift.

DANNER, W. R., 1957, A stratigraphic reconnaissance in the northwestern Cascade Mountains and San Juan Islands of Washington State.\*

DANNER, W. R., 1966, Limestone resources of western Washington; with a section on the Lime Mountain deposit, by G. W. Thorsen.

DOTTER, J. A., 1978, Prairie Mountain Lakes area, southeast Skagit County—Structural geology, sedimentary petrography, and magnetics.

GUSEY, D. L., 1978, The geology of southwestern Fidalgo Island, Washington.

HOPKINS, W. S., JR., 1966, Palynology of Tertiary rocks of the Whatcom basin, southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington.\*

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1982, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and tectonic setting of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington.\*

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1984, Cyclic fluvial sedimentation in a rapidly subsiding basin, northwest Washington.

MCLERRAN, J. H.; KRASHEVSKI, S. H., 1955, State of Washington engineering soils manual; Part IV—Soils of Skagit County.

MILLER, R. D.; PESSL, FRED, JR., COMPILERS, 1986, Map showing unconsolidated deposits grouped on the basis of texture, Port Townsend 30' x 60' quadrangle, Puget Sound region, Washington.

MORRISON, M. L., 1977, Structure and stratigraphy of the Shuksan metamorphic suite in the Gee Point-Finney Peak area, north Cascades.

NESS, A. O.; BUCHANAN, D. E.; RICHINS, C. G., 1960, Soil survey of Skagit County, Washington.

PESSL, FRED, JR.; DETHIER, D. P.; KEULER, R. F.; MINARD, J. P.; SAFIOLES, S. A., 1982, Young deposits in the Puget Sound area [abstract].

SIEGFRIED, R. T., 1978, Stratigraphy and chronology of raised marine terraces, Bay View Ridge, Skagit County, Washington.

SMITH, C. L., 1961, Stratigraphy of the Red Mountain Formation (lower Pennsylvania) of northwestern Washington.

THOMPSON, J. N., 1988, The DeForest Creek landslide and sediment transport in Deer Creek, Skagit County, Washington.

THOMPSON, J. N., 1988, Sediment transport, erosion, and storage along the main channel of Deer Creek, Skagit County, Washington [abstract].

WALSH, T. J., 1984, Core samples available for study.

#### SKAGIT CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS [GENERAL WORKS]

ANDERSON, L. W.; KNITTER, C. C.; FREEMAN, K. J., 1980, Holocene deformation in the Skagit River area, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

BROWN, E. H.; BERNARDI, M. L.; CHRISTENSON, B. W.; CRUVER, J. R.; HAUGERUD, R. A.; RADY, P. M.; SONDERGAARD, J. N., 1981, Metamorphic facies and



tectonics in part of the Cascade Range and Puget Lowland of northwestern Washington.

FOXALL, WILLIAM, 1976, A geophysical study of the Skagit Valley.

GUSEY, D. L., 1978, The geology of southwestern Fidalgo Island, Washington.

HAUGERUD, R. A.; MORRISON, M. L.; BROWN, E. H., 1981, Structural and metamorphic history of the Shuksan Metamorphic Suite in the Mount Watson and Gee Point areas, north Cascades, Washington.

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1982, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and tectonic setting of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington.\*

LAWRENCE, R. D.; MILNES, P. T., 1976, Late stress systems deduced from kinks in Shuksan schists, White Chuck Mountain and Illabot Peaks area, Washington [abstract].

MCTAGGART, K. C., 1970, Tectonic history of the northern Cascade Mountains.

MILNES, P. T., 1976, Structural geology and metamorphic petrology of the Illabot Peaks area, Skagit County, Washington.

MISCH, PETER, 1960, Large overthrusts in the northwestern Cascades near the 49th Parallel (Whatcom and Skagit Counties, Washington, and lower Tomyhoi Creek area, British Columbia) [abstract].

MORRISON, M. L., 1977, Structure and stratigraphy of the Shuksan metamorphic suite in the Gee Point-Finney Peak area, north Cascades.

PALMER, PAMELA, 1979, Investigation of tectonic deformation in the Puget Lowland, Washington.\*

PALMER, PAMELA; SIEGFRIED, R. T., 1978, Investigation of tectonic deformation in the Puget Lowland, Washington.

SCHMIDT, S. L., 1972, Geology of the south part of Chuckanut Mtn.—A structural and petrological study.

SIEGFRIED, R. T.; PALMER, PAMELA, 1978, Investigation of tectonic deformation in the Puget Lowland, Washington.

SMITH, M. T., 1986, Deformation of the Chilliwack Group in the Lake Shannon area, northwestern Cascades, Washington [abstract].

SMITH, M. T., 1986, Structure and petrology of the Grandy Ridge-Lake Shannon area, north Cascades, Washington.

TABOR, R. W., 1958, The structure and petrology of the Magic-Formidable region in the northern Cascades of Washington.

#### SKAGIT CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS - FAULTS

CHENEY, E. S., 1976, Newly discovered major Cenozoic faults in northwestern Washington [abstract].

CROSBY, T. W.; TALMAGE, R. H.; ADAIR, M. J., 1986, Radiocarbon dating and geomorphic evidence for dating movement on the Devils Mountains fault zone, northwestern Washington [abstract].

DOTTER, J. A., 1978, Prairie Mountain Lakes area, southeast Skagit County—Structural geology, sedimentary petrography, and magnetics.

ERTEC NORTHWEST, INC., 1981, The origin(s) of uphill-facing scarps, north Cascade Range, Washington.

ERTEC NORTHWEST, INC., 1982, An investigation of the linear terraces within the Straight Creek Fault Zone, Grade Creek, Washington.

ERTEC NORTHWEST, INC., 1982, The origin(s) of uphill-facing scarps on the Straight Creek fault, north of Marblemount, Washington.

GOWER, H. D., 1978, Tectonic map of the Puget Sound region, Washington, showing locations of faults, principal folds, and large-scale Quaternary deformation.

GOWER, H. D.; YOUNT, J. C.; CROSSON, R. S., 1985, Seismotectonic map of the Puget Sound region, Washington.

LOVSETH, T. P., 1975, The Devils Mountain fault zone, northwestern Washington.

MCCLEARY, J. R.; DOHRENWEND, J. C.; CLUFF, LLOYD; HANSON, K. L., 1978, 1872 Earthquake studies, Washington Public Power Supply System, Nuclear projects nos. 1 and 4, Straight Creek fault zone study.

MILLER, G. M., 1969, Western extent of mid-Cretaceous thrusting in Whatcom and Skagit Counties, Washington [abstract].

MILLER, G. M., 1979, Western extent of the Shuksan and Church Mountain thrust plates in Whatcom, Skagit, and Snohomish Counties, Washington.

MISCH, PETER, 1977, Dextral displacements at some major strike faults in the north Cascades [abstract].

MISCH, PETER, 1980, Involvement of ancient continental basement and of alpine periodotite in complex imbricate zone beneath blueschist-facies Shuksan thrust plate, northwest Cascades, Washington [abstract].

WHETTEN, J. T., 1978, The Devils Mountain Fault—A major Tertiary structure in northwest Washington [abstract].

WHETTEN, J. T., 1978, Possible continental transform fault in northwest Washington [abstract].

WHETTEN, J. T., 1979, Thrusting and lateral faulting, northwest Washington [abstract].

#### SKAGIT GNEISS

BABCOCK, R. S.; ARMSTRONG, R. L.; MISCH, PETER, 1985, Isotopic constraints on the age and origin of the Skagit metamorphic suite and related rocks [abstract].

HAUGERUD, R. A., 1985, Ross Lake fault zone (RLZ) in the Maselpalik area, SW B.C., a major shear zone during the Eocene [abstract].

MILLER, R. B., 1984, Tectonic evolution of the southern margin of the Skagit crystalline core of the north Cascades [abstract].

MISCH, PETER, 1968, Tectonic evolution of the northern Cascades of Washington—A west-cordilleran case history.

MISCH, PETER, 1977, Dextral displacements at some major strike faults in the north Cascades [abstract].

MISCH, PETER, 1987, The type section of the Skagit Gneiss, north Cascades, Washington.

TABOR, R. W.; ZARTMAN, R. E.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR., 1982, Possible accreted terranes in the north Cascades crystalline core, WA [abstract].

#### SKAGIT NUCLEAR POWER PROJECT

BECHTEL, INC., 1979, Report of geologic investigations in 1978-1979; Skagit Nuclear Power Project.

#### SKAGIT RIVER, SKAGIT DELTA, and SKAGIT RIVER VALLEY [SKAGIT CO.]

ANDERSON, L. W.; KNITTER, C. C.; FREEMAN, K. J., 1980, Holocene deformation in the Skagit River area, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

COOMBS, H. A., 1968, Upper Skagit River dams.

COOMBS, H. A., 1969, Leakage through buried channels.

COOMBS, H. A., 1970, Geologic problems at Ross and Gorge dams, Skagit River, Washington.

COOMBS, H. A., 1970, Geologic problems in raising Ross Dam, Skagit River, Washington [abstract].

CRUVER, J. R., 1983, Petrology and geochemistry of the Haystack Mountain unit, lower Skagit Valley, Washington.

FOXALL, WILLIAM, 1976, A geophysical study of the Skagit Valley.

HELLER, P. L., 1979, Map showing landslides and relative slope stability of Quaternary deposits of the lower Skagit and Baker Valleys, north Cascades, Washington.

HELLER, P. L., 1979, Map showing surficial geology of parts of the lower Skagit and Baker Valleys, north Cascades, Washington.

HELLER, P. L., 1979, Pebble-count diagrams and late Wisconsin ice-flow directions in the lower Skagit drainage, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

HELLER, P. L., 1980, Multiple ice flow directions during the Fraser Glaciation in the lower Skagit River drainage, northern Cascade Range, Washington.

HELLER, P. L., 1980, Types and habitats of small landslides in Quaternary deposits of the lower Skagit River drainage, north Cascade Range, Washington [abstract].

HELLER, P. L., 1981, Small landslide types and controls in glacial deposits--Lower Skagit River drainage, northern Cascade Range, Washington.

HOPKINS, W. S., JR., 1962, The geology of a portion of the Skagit delta area, Skagit County, Washington.\*

SCHRIENER, ALEXANDER, JR., 1978, Gravity study of the southern Skagit River delta, Washington.

SMITH, S. W., 1976, Skagit Valley earthquakes of 1974-75 [abstract].

WAITT, R. B., JR., 1977, Evolution of glaciated topography of upper Skagit drainage basin, Washington.

WEIS, P. L., 1969, Anomalous glacial erosion in part of the Skagit Valley, Washington [abstract].

WEIS, P. L., 1969, Glacial drainage divide in the Skagit Valley, Washington.

#### SKAMANIA CO.

**Note:** Specific materials on Skamania Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include Skamania Co. are listed under SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON or under CASCADE MOUNTAINS, as appropriate.

Studies of specific areas within Skamania Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., WIND RIVER.

Materials specifically on Mount St. Helens and(or) the effects of the 1980 eruptions are not listed here, but are given under MOUNT ST. HELENS.

#### SKAMANIA CO. - ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORY

BUTLER, B. R., 1963, Further notes on the burials and the physical stratigraphy at the Congdon site, a multi-component Middle Period site at The Dalles on the lower Columbia River.

#### SKAMANIA CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY

BARNES, F. F.; BUTLER, J. W., JR., 1930, The structure and stratigraphy of the Columbia River Gorge and Cascade Mountains in the vicinity of Mount Hood.

BATEMAN, A. F., JR., 1951, Geology of dam sites on Lewis River, Washington.

BEESON, M. H.; TOLAN, T. L., 1987, Columbia River Gorge--The geologic evolution of the Columbia River in northwestern Oregon and southwestern Washington.

BELA, J. L., COMPILER, 1982, Geologic and neotectonic evaluation of north-central Oregon--The Dalles 1 degree by 2 degree quadrangle.\*

BERRI, D. A.; KOROSIC, M. A., 1983, Geological and geothermal investigation of the lower Wind River Valley, southwestern Washington Cascade Range.\*

BIRK, R. H., 1980, The petrology, petrography, and geochemistry of the Black Jack breccia pipe, Silver Star plutonic complex, Skamania County, Washington.

CAMPBELL, N. P., 1979, Surficial geologic map of The Dalles quadrangle, Washington.

EVARTS, R. C.; ASHLEY, R. P., 1984, Preliminary geologic map of the Spirit Lake quadrangle, Washington.

FELTS, W. M., 1938, A granodiorite stock in the Cascade Mountains of south western Washington.

FIKSDAL, A. J., 1978, Geology of southern Skamania County.

HAMMOND, P. E., 1987, Lone Butte and Crazy Hills--Subglacial volcanic complexes, Cascade Range, Washington.

HARLE, D. S., 1974, Geology of Babyshoe Ridge area, southern Cascades, Washington.

HEATH, M. T., 1966, Mineralization of the Silver Star stock, Skamania County, Washington.

HILLMAN, C. T., 1970, Geology of the Mount Margaret-Green River area, Washington.

HOLDREDGE, C. P., 1937, Geology of the Bonneville Project.

HOPKINS, K. D., 1976, Geology of the south and east slopes of Mount Adams volcano, Cascade Range, Washington.\*

HOUGLAND, EVERETT, 1935, A report on a geologic reconnaissance of the St. Helens mining district, Washington.

KENT ASSOCIATES, 1981, Geothermal exploration project, Phase I—Temperature gradient drilling.

KOROSEC, M. A., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Hood River quadrangle, Washington and Oregon.

KOROSEC, M. A., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Mount Adams quadrangle, Washington.

MCGOWAN, K. I., 1985, Geochemistry of alteration and mineralization of the Wind River gold prospect, Skamania County, Washington.

NIELSON, D. L.; MORAN, M. R., 1980, Geologic interpretation of the geothermal potential of the North Bonneville area.

PACIFIC POWER AND LIGHT CO., 1958, Board of Consultants' meeting, Swift hydroelectric project, Lewis River, Washington.\*

PHILLIPS, W. M., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Mount St. Helens quadrangle, Washington and Oregon.

PHILLIPS, W. M., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Vancouver quadrangle, Washington.

POLIVKA, D. R., 1984, Quaternary volcanology of the West Crater-Soda Peaks area, southern Washington Cascade Range.

SALISBURY AND DIETZ, 1980, Geology of the Yakima quadrangle.

SCHRIENER, ALEXANDER, JR., 1978, Geology and mineralization of the north part of the Washougal mining district, Skamania County, Washington.

SHEPARD, R. J., 1980, Geology and mineralization of the southern Silver Star Stock, Washougal mining district, Skamania County, Washington.

SIMON, R. B., 1972, Geology of the Camp Creek area, northern Skamania County, Washington.

TRIMBLE, D. E., 1963, Geology of Portland, Oregon, and adjacent areas.

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1971, Bonneville Dam, modification for peaking, supplement no. 7, Collins Point, Wn., slide study.

WALSH, T. J.; KOROSEC, M. A.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; LOGAN, R. L.; SCHASSE, H. W., 1987, Geologic map of Washington—Southwest quadrant.

WISE, W. S., 1961, The geology and mineralogy of the Wind River area, Washington, and the stability relations of celadonite.

WISE, W. S., 1970, Cenozoic volcanism in the Cascade Mountains of southern Washington.

#### SKAMANIA CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

AMICK, D. C.; SNIDER, F. G., 1985, Seismicity associated with reservoirs impounded near Mount St. Helens [abstract].

GRANT, W. C.; WEAVER, C. S., 1984, Spatial-temporal characteristics of two earthquake sequences in southwestern Washington [abstract].

GRANT, W. C.; WEAVER, C. S., 1986, Earthquakes near Swift Reservoir, Washington, 1958-1963—Seismicity along the southern St. Helens Seismic Zone.

GRANT, W. C.; WEAVER, C. S.; FRANK, D. G.; ZOLLWEG, J. E., 1983, Progress report on the earthquake prediction effort at Elk Lake, Washington [abstract].

GRANT, W. C.; WEAVER, C. S.; ZOLLWEG, J. E., 1981, The February 14, 1981, Elk Lake, Wash., earthquake and its aftershock sequence [abstract].

GRANT, W. C.; WEAVER, C. S.; ZOLLWEG, J. E., 1983, Temporal variation of the magnitude-frequency relation at Elk Lake, Washington [abstract].

GRANT, W. C.; WEAVER, C. S.; ZOLLWEG, J. E., 1984, The 14 February 1981 Elk Lake, Washington, earthquake sequence.

NOSON, L. L., 1983, An intensity map of the Elk Lake, Washington, earthquake [abstract].

SCOFIELD, D. H.; SAGER, J. W.; GRUBAUGH, PHIL; JOHNSON, A. G., 1984, Seismic hazards evaluation of Bonneville Dam [abstract].

SNIDER, F. G.; AMICK, D. C., 1985, The Elk Lake earthquake of February 14, 1981—A magnitude 5.5 event triggered by the reservoir impounded behind a dam formed by mudflows associated with the May 18, 1980 eruption of Mount St. Helens [abstract].

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1982, Bonneville Lake, Columbia River, Oregon-Washington; Bonneville Lake earthquake and fault study.

WEAVER, C. S.; SMITH, S. W., 1981, The St. Helens seismic zone—A major crustal fault zone in western Washington [abstract].

ZITEK, W. O.; JOHNSON, D. M., 1981, A study of seismic attenuation in western Washington [abstract].

#### SKAMANIA CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

AMICK, D. C.; SNIDER, F. G., 1985, Seismicity associated with reservoirs impounded near Mount St. Helens [abstract].

BATEMAN, A. F., JR., 1951, Geology of dam sites on Lewis River, Washington.

GRANT, W. C.; WEAVER, C. S., 1984, Spatial-temporal characteristics of two earthquake sequences in southwestern Washington [abstract].

GRANT, W. C.; WEAVER, C. S., 1986, Earthquakes near Swift Reservoir, Washington, 1958-1963—

Seismicity along the southern St. Helens Seismic Zone.

HODGE, E. T., 1937, Location of Bonneville Dam [abstract].

HOLDREDGE, C. P., 1937, Geology of the Bonneville Project.

MACDONALD, R. D., 1978, Completion of tunnel through landslide deposit—A key element in Bonneville second powerhouse project.

MCCORMACK, T. C.; SMITH, T. D., 1988, A pressure-meter-based Winkler Spring model for bulkhead diaphragm wall analysis.

PACIFIC POWER AND LIGHT CO., 1958, Board of Consultants' meeting, Swift hydroelectric project, Lewis River, Washington.\*

SCOFIELD, D. H.; SAGER, J. W.; GRUBAUGH, PHIL; JOHNSON, A. G., 1984, Seismic hazards evaluation of Bonneville Dam [abstract].

SNIDER, F. G.; AMICK, D. C., 1985, The Elk Lake earthquake of February 14, 1981—A magnitude 5.5 event triggered by the reservoir impounded behind a dam formed by mudflows associated with the May 18, 1980 eruption of Mount St. Helens [abstract].

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1971, Bonneville Dam, modification for peaking, supplement no. 7, Collins Point, Wn., slide study.

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1982, Bonneville Lake, Columbia River, Oregon-Washington; Bonneville Lake earthquake and fault study.

ZARUBA, D., 1979, The importance of slope movements in dam construction.

#### SKAMANIA CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY

CRANE, H. R.; GRIFFIN, J. B., 1960, University of Michigan radiocarbon dates V.

DORN, T. F.; FAIRHALL, A. W.; SCHELL, W. R.; TAKASHIMA, Y., 1962, Radiocarbon dating at the University of Washington I.

MACK, C. B., 1980, Postglacial tephrochronology of the Indian Heaven area, south Cascade Range, Washington.

MINOR, RICK, 1984, Dating the Bonneville landslide in the Columbia River Gorge.

RUBIN, MEYER; ALEXANDER, CORRINNE, 1960, U.S. Geological Survey radiocarbon dates V.

#### SKAMANIA CO. - GEOPHYSICS

BATES, R. G.; BECK, M. E., JR.; SIMPSON, R. W., 1979, Preliminary paleomagnetic results from the southern Cascade Range of southwestern Washington [abstract].

BURR, C. D., 1978, Paleomagnetism and tectonic significance of the Goble volcanics of southern Washington.

DANES, Z. F., 1979, Bouguer gravity map, Camas area, Washington and Oregon.

DANES, Z. F., 1980, Gravity results, North Bonneville area, Washington.

JAEGER, D. J., 1986, Paleomagnetic and geochemical correlation in the high Cascade, Indian Heaven volcanic field, south-central Washington.

LISTER, C. R. B.; WHETTEN, J. T.; MCKEE, BATES, 1967, Sonar reflection profiling on the Columbia River and in Lake Washington.

MITCHELL, R. J., 1986, Paleomagnetism of the Indian Heaven volcanic field, southern Washington.

ROWLEY, S. H., 1978, Preliminary results of a gravity survey of the Mount Adams area, Washington [abstract].

STRICKLIN, C. R., 1975, Geophysical survey of the Lemei Rock-Steamboat Mountain area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1975, Aeromagnetic maps for part of southwestern Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1981, Aeromagnetic map of the Indian Heaven area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1981, Aeromagnetic map of the Mt. Adams area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1981, Aeromagnetic map of the Mt. Margaret area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1981, Aeromagnetic map of the Mt. St. Helens area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of part of the Cascade Range, southwestern Washington and northern Oregon.

#### SKAMANIA CO. - GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES

BERRI, D. A.; KOROSSEC, M. A., 1983, Geological and geothermal investigation of the lower Wind River Valley, southwestern Washington Cascade Range.\*

DANES, Z. F., 1980, Gravity results, North Bonneville area, Washington.

KENT ASSOCIATES, 1981, Geothermal exploration project, Phase I—Temperature gradient drilling.

NIELSON, D. L.; MORAN, M. R., 1980, Geologic interpretation of the geothermal potential of the North Bonneville area.

SCHUSTER, J. E.; BLACKWELL, D. D.; HAMMOND, P. E.; HUNTING, M. T., 1978, Heat flow studies in the Steamboat Mountain-Lemei Rock area, Skamania County, Washington.

STRICKLIN, C. R., 1975, Geophysical survey of the Lemei Rock-Steamboat Mountain area, Washington.

#### SKAMANIA CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

MUNDORFF, M. J., 1984, Glaciation in the lower Lewis River Basin, southwestern Cascade Range, Washington.

#### SKAMANIA CO. - GUIDEBOOKS

BEESON, M. H.; TOLAN, T. L., 1987, Columbia River Gorge—The geologic evolution of the Columbia River in northwestern Oregon and southwestern Washington.

HAMMOND, P. E., 1987, Lone Butte and Crazy Hills—Subglacial volcanic complexes, Cascade Range, Washington.

HAMMOND, P. E.; BENTLEY, R. D.; BROWN, J. C.; ELLINGSON, J. A.; SWANSON, D. A., 1977, Volcanic

stratigraphy and structure of the southern Cascade Range, Washington.

WATERS, A. C., 1973, The Columbia River Gorge--Basalt stratigraphy, ancient lava dams, and landslide dams.

#### SKAMANIA CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

BIRCH, D. C., 1955, The Wind River slide.

MACDONALD, R. D., 1978, Completion of tunnel through landslide deposit--A key element in Bonneville second powerhouse project.

MINOR, RICK, 1984, Dating the Bonneville landslide in the Columbia River Gorge.

PALMER, L. A., 1977, Large landslides of the Columbia River Gorge, Oregon and Washington.

STRONG, EMORY, 1967, The Bridge of the Gods.

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1971, Bonneville Dam, modification for peaking, supplement no. 7, Collins Point, Wn., slide study.

WATERS, A. C., 1973, The Columbia River Gorge--Basalt stratigraphy, ancient lava dams, and landslide dams.

ZARUBA, O., 1979, The importance of slope movements in dam construction.

#### SKAMANIA CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

BANKS, N. G.; BENNETT, C. A.; SCHMIDT, J. M., 1978, Maps of photo lineaments and geomorphological features in the Spirit Lake quadrangle, Washington.

BARNES, F. F.; BUTLER, J. W., JR., 1930, The structure and stratigraphy of the Columbia River Gorge and Cascade Mountains in the vicinity of Mount Hood.

BEESON, M. H.; TOLAN, T. L., 1987, Columbia River Gorge--The geologic evolution of the Columbia River in northwestern Oregon and southwestern Washington.

BELA, J. L., COMPILER, 1982, Geologic and neotectonic evaluation of north-central Oregon--The Dalles 1 degree by 2 degree quadrangle.\*

BERRI, D. A.; KOROSK, M. A., 1983, Geological and geothermal investigation of the lower Wind River Valley, southwestern Washington Cascade Range.\*

BIRK, R. H., 1980, The petrology, petrography, and geochemistry of the Black Jack breccia pipe, Silver Star plutonic complex, Skamania County, Washington.

CAMPBELL, N. P., 1979, Surficial geologic map of The Dalles quadrangle, Washington.

EVARTS, R. C.; ASHLEY, R. P., 1984, Preliminary geologic map of the Spirit Lake quadrangle, Washington.

FELTS, W. M., 1938, A granodiorite stock in the Cascade Mountains of south western Washington.

FIKSDAL, A. J., 1978, Geology of southern Skamania County.

HAMMOND, P. E., 1987, Lone Butte and Crazy Hills--Subglacial volcanic complexes, Cascade Range, Washington.

HARLE, D. S., 1974, Geology of Babyshoe Ridge area, southern Cascades, Washington.

HEATH, M. T., 1966, Mineralization of the Silver Star stock, Skamania County, Washington.

HILLMAN, C. T., 1970, Geology of the Mount Margaret-Green River area, Washington.

HOPKINS, K. D., 1976, Geology of the south and east slopes of Mount Adams volcano, Cascade Range, Washington.\*

HOUGLAND, EVERETT, 1935, A report on a geologic reconnaissance of the St. Helens mining district, Washington.

KENT ASSOCIATES, 1981, Geothermal exploration project, Phase I--Temperature gradient drilling.

KOROSK, M. A., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Hood River quadrangle, Washington and Oregon.

KOROSEC, M. A., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Mount Adams quadrangle, Washington.

MCGOWAN, K. I., 1985, Geochemistry of alteration and mineralization of the Wind River gold prospect, Skamania County, Washington.

NIELSON, D. L.; MORAN, M. R., 1980, Geologic interpretation of the geothermal potential of the North Bonneville area.

PHILLIPS, W. M., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Mount St. Helens quadrangle, Washington and Oregon.

PHILLIPS, W. M., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Vancouver quadrangle, Washington.

POLIVKA, D. R., 1984, Quaternary volcanology of the West Crater-Soda Peaks area, southern Washington Cascade Range.

SALISBURY AND DIETZ, 1980, Geology of the Yakima quadrangle.

SCHRIENER, ALEXANDER, JR., 1978, Geology and mineralization of the north part of the Washougal mining district, Skamania County, Washington.

SCHUSTER, J. E.; BLACKWELL, D. D.; HAMMOND, P. E.; HUNTING, M. T., 1978, Heat flow studies in the Steamboat Mountain-Lemei Rock area, Skamania County, Washington.

SHEPARD, R. J., 1980, Geology and mineralization of the southern Silver Star Stock, Washougal mining district, Skamania County, Washington.

SIMON, R. B., 1972, Geology of the Camp Creek area, northern Skamania County, Washington.

WALSH, T. J.; KOROSEC, M. A.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; LOGAN, R. L.; SCHASSE, H. W., 1987, Geologic map of Washington--Southwest quadrant.

WISE, W. S., 1961, The geology and mineralogy of the Wind River area, Washington, and the stability relations of celadonite.

WISE, W. S., 1970, Cenozoic volcanism in the Cascade Mountains of southern Washington.

#### SKAMANIA CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

DANES, Z. F., 1979, Bouguer gravity map, Camas area, Washington and Oregon.

STRICKLIN, C. R., 1975, Geophysical survey of the Lemei Rock-Steamboat Mountain area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1975, Aeromagnetic maps for part of southwestern Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1981, Aeromagnetic map of the Indian Heaven area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1981, Aeromagnetic map of the Mt. Adams area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1981, Aeromagnetic map of the Mt. Margaret area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1981, Aeromagnetic map of the Mt. St. Helens area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of part of the Cascade Range, southwestern Washington and northern Oregon.

#### SKAMANIA CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

ANDERSON, A. C.; KUNKLE, MERRILL; SCHLOTS, F. E.; KLAUSS, DON; LOUNSBURY, CLARENCE, 1956, Soil survey of Skamania County, Washington.

BARNES, F. F.; BUTLER, J. W., JR., 1930, The structure and stratigraphy of the Columbia River Gorge and Cascade Mountains in the vicinity of Mount Hood.

BUTLER, B. R., 1983, Further notes on the burials and the physical stratigraphy at the Congdon site, a multi-component Middle Period site at The Dalles on the lower Columbia River.

DUNCAN, S. H.; STEINBRENNER, E. C., 1971, Soil survey of the St. Helens tree farm.

HAMMOND, P. E.; BENTLEY, R. D.; BROWN, J. C.; ELLINGSON, J. A.; SWANSON, D. A., 1977, Volcanic stratigraphy and structure of the southern Cascade Range, Washington.



JAEGER, D. J., 1986, Paleomagnetic and geochemical correlation in the high Cascade, Indian Heaven volcanic field, south-central Washington.

#### SKAMANIA CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

ANDERSON, J. L.; TOLAN, T. L., 1986, Ages of wrench faulting in interridge basins, southwest Columbia Plateau, Washington and Oregon [abstract].

BANKS, N. G.; BENNETT, C. A.; SCHMIDT, J. M., 1978, Maps of photo lineaments and geomorphological features in the Spirit Lake quadrangle, Washington.

BARNES, F. F.; BUTLER, J. W., JR., 1930, The structure and stratigraphy of the Columbia River Gorge and Cascade Mountains in the vicinity of Mount Hood.

BATES, R. G.; BECK, M. E., JR.; SIMPSON, R. W., 1979, Preliminary paleomagnetic results from the southern Cascade Range of southwestern Washington [abstract].

BELA, J. L., COMPILER, 1982, Geologic and neotectonic evaluation of north-central Oregon—The Dalles 1 degree by 2 degree quadrangle.\*

BURR, C. D., 1978, Paleomagnetism and tectonic significance of the Goble volcanics of southern Washington.

HAMMOND, P. E.; BENTLEY, R. D.; BROWN, J. C.; ELLINGSON, J. A.; SWANSON, D. A., 1977, Volcanic stratigraphy and structure of the southern Cascade Range, Washington.

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1982, Bonneville Lake, Columbia River, Oregon-Washington; Bonneville Lake earthquake and fault study.

WEAVER, C. S.; SMITH, S. W., 1981, The St. Helens seismic zone—A major crustal fault zone in western Washington [abstract].

#### SKAMANIA CO. - VOLCANISM

see also MOUNT ST. HELENS

WISE, W. S., 1970, Cenozoic volcanism in the Cascade Mountains of southern Washington.

#### SKIPJACK ISLAND (SAN JUAN CO.)

BAICHTAL, J. F., 1982, The geology of Waldron, Bare, and Skipjack Islands, San Juan County, Washington.

#### SKOKOMISH RIVER (MASON CO.)

COOMBS, H. A., 1954, Buried channels at northwest cities dam sites [abstract].

DINSMORE, J. P., 1953, The geology of the Hamma Hamma and north fork Skokomish River Valleys.

#### SKOOKUMCHUCK FORMATION (LEWIS CO.)

STRONG, C. P., 1987, Geology of the Pe Ell-Doty area, Washington.

#### SKYKOMISH RIVER QUADRANGLE (KING, SNOHOMISH CO.)

BOOTH, D. B., 1984, Glacier dynamics and the development of glacial landforms in the eastern Puget Lowland, Washington.

BOOTH, D. B., 1984, Surficial geology of the west half of the Skykomish River quadrangle, Snohomish and King Counties, Washington.

TABOR, R. W.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR.; BOOTH, D. B.; WHETTEN, J. T.; WAITT, R. B., JR.; ZARTMAN, R. E., 1982, Preliminary geologic map of the Skykomish River 1:100,000 quadrangle, Washington.

#### SKYKOMISH RIVER VALLEY (SNOHOMISH CO.)

CARY, A. S., 1950, Glaciation in the Skykomish River Valley, Washington [abstract].

CARY, A. S.; CARLSTON, C. W., 1937, Notes on Vashon stage glaciation of the south fork of the Skykomish River Valley, Washington.

#### SLATE CREEK BRECCIA PIPE (WHATCOM CO.)

BOYD, J. W., IV, 1983, The geology and alteration of the Slate Creek breccia pipe, Whatcom County, Washington.

Slope stability, see LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

**SMITH CANYON FAULT ZONE [OKANOGAN CO.]**

DILEONARDO, C. G., 1987, Structural evolution of the Smith Canyon fault, northeastern Cascades, Washington.

HOPKINS, W. N., 1987, Deformation in the S parts of the Foggy Dew and Smith Canyon fault zones, NE Cascades, WA [abstract].

**SMITH CREEK [MOUNT ST. HELENS AREA]**

CUMMANS, JOHN, 1981, Mudflows resulting from the May 18, 1980, eruption of Mount St. Helens, Washington.

MARTINSON, H. A.; FINNERAN, S. D.; TOPINKA, L. J., 1984, Changes in channel geomorphology of six eruption-affected tributaries of the Lewis River, 1980-82, Mount St. Helens, Washington.

MARTINSON, H. A.; HAMMOND, H. E.; MAST, W. W.; MANGO, P. D., 1986, Channel geometry and hydrologic data for six eruption-affected tributaries of the Lewis River, Mount St. Helens, Washington, water years 1983-84.

**SMITH CREEK [WHATCOM CO.]**

BUCHANAN, PETER, 1988, Debris avalanche and debris torrent initiation, Whatcom County, Washington, U.S.A.

ORME, A. R., 1987, Initiation and mechanics of debris avalanches on steep forest slopes.

SYVERSON, T. L., 1984, History and origin of debris torrents in the Smith Creek drainage, Whatcom County, Washington.

**SNOHOMISH CO.**

**Note:** Specific materials on Snohomish Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include Snohomish Co. are listed under PUGET LOWLAND or under CASCADE MOUNTAINS, as appropriate.

Studies of specific areas within Snohomish Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., EVERETT, WASH.

**SNOHOMISH CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY**

AWOKI, M. T., 1912, Geology of the Darrington district, Stilequamish quadrangle, Washington.

BAUM, L. F., 1968, Geology and mineral deposits, Vesper Peak stock area, Snohomish County, Washington.

BEACH, W. K., 1962, A geological investigation of the Bonaenza Queen Mine, Snohomish County, Washington.

BEGET, J. E., 1981, Postglacial eruption history and volcanic hazards at Glacier Peak, Washington.\*

BOOTH, D. B., 1984, Glacier dynamics and the development of glacial landforms in the eastern Puget Lowland, Washington.\*

BOOTH, D. B., 1984, Surficial geology of the west half of the Skykomish River quadrangle, Snohomish and King Counties, Washington.

BOOTH, D. B., 1985, Surficial geology of the Granite Falls 15-minute quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.

BROWN, E. H.; BLACKWELL, D. L.; CHRISTENSON, E. W.; FRASSE, F. I.; HAUGERUD, R. A.; JONES, J. T.; LEIGGI, P. A.; MORRISON, M. L.; RADY, P. M.; AND OTHERS, 1987, Geologic map of the northwest Cascades, Washington.

BRYANT, B. H., 1955, Petrology and reconnaissance geology of the Snowking area, northern Cascades, Washington.

CAPPS, GERALD; SIMMONS, J. D.; VIDEGAR, F. D., 1973, Geology of southern Snohomish County for land-use planning.

CAPPS, GERALD; SIMMONS, J. D.; VIDEGAR, F. D., 1973, Preliminary report on the geology of southern Snohomish County, Washington.

CARITHERS, WARD; GUARD, A. K., 1945, Geology and ore deposits of the Sultan Basin, Snohomish County, Washington.

CATER, F. W.; CROWDER, D. F., 1967, Geologic map of the Holden quadrangle, Snohomish and Chelan Counties, Washington.

- CHRISTIE, N. K.; TURK, T. W., 1960, A geologic reconnaissance of a project in the Monte Cristo mining district, Snohomish County, Washington.
- COOMBS, H. A.; MACKIN, J. H., 1969, Geologic problems at the Sultan River Dam site, Cascade Range, Washington [abstract].
- CROWDER, D. F.; TABOR, R. W.; FORD, A. B., 1966, Geologic map of the Glacier Peak quadrangle, Snohomish and Chelan Counties, Washington.
- DANNER, W. R., 1957, A stratigraphic reconnaissance in the northwestern Cascade Mountains and San Juan Islands of Washington State.\*
- DETHIER, D. P.; SAFIOLES, S. A.; PEVEAR, D. R., 1981, Composition of till from the Clear Lake quadrangle, Skagit and Snohomish Counties, Washington.
- DETHIER, D. P.; WHETTEN, J. T., 1980, Preliminary geologic map of the Clear Lake SW quadrangle, Skagit and Snohomish Counties, Washington.
- DUNGAN, M. A., 1971, Structural and petrographic reconnaissance on northern portion of Sultan ultramafic-mafic complex, Snohomish County, Washington.
- DUNGAN, M. A., 1974, The origin, emplacement, and metamorphism of the Sultan mafic-ultramafic complex, north Cascades, Snohomish County, Washington.\*
- EDDY, P. A., 1971, Geology and ground water resources of Arlington Heights, Snohomish County, Washington.
- FLANIGAN, V. J.; FORD, A. B.; SHERRARD, M. S., 1983, Geologic interpretation of aeromagnetic survey of Glacier Peak Wilderness, northern Cascades, Washington.
- FORD, A. B., 1957, The petrology of the Sulphur Mtn. area, Glacier Peak quadrangle, Washington.
- FORD, A. B., 1959, Geology and petrology of the Glacier Peak quadrangle, northern Cascades, Washington.\*
- FORD, A. B., 1983, Map of bedrock geologic data sites, Glacier Peak wilderness study, Chelan, Skagit, and Snohomish Counties, Washington.
- FORD, A. B.; NELSON, W. H.; SONNEVIL, R. A., 1983, Glacier Peak wilderness study, northern Cascades, Washington--Geologic map [abstract].
- FRANKLIN, W. E., 1974, Structural significance of meta-igneous fragments in the Prairie Mountain area, north Cascade Range, Snohomish County, Washington.
- GRANT, A. R., 1959, Geology and petrology of a portion of the Dome Peak area, northern Cascades, Washington.
- GREINER, P. R., 1956, Geology and development of the Florence Rae mine, Sultan Basin, Snohomish County, Washington.
- GRIFFIN, B. E., 1948, The geology of the Monte Cristo district with special reference to ore deposits.
- GRIFFIS, R. J., 1977, Igneous petrology, structure, and mineralization in the eastern Sultan Basin, Snohomish County, Washington.\*
- GRIMSTAD, PEDER, 1971, Geology and ground water resources, Lake McMurray area, Snohomish and Skagit Counties, Washington.
- HAMMOND, P. E., 1977, Structure, stratigraphy, plutonism and volcanism of the central Cascades, Washington; Part IV, Stratigraphy, structure, and plutonism along the upper Yakima and southern fork Snoqualmie River Valleys, central Cascade Range, Washington.
- HEATH, M. T., 1971, Bedrock geology of the Monte Cristo area, northern Cascades, Washington.\*
- HEDDERLY-SMITH, D. A., 1975, Geology of the Sunrise breccia pipe, Sultan Basin, Snohomish County, Washington.
- JENNE, D. A., 1978, Geology of Gold Hill area, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].
- JENNE, D. A., 1978, Structural geology and metamorphic petrology of the Gold Mountain area, Snohomish County, Washington.

JONES, R. W., 1957, Petrology and structure of the Higgins Mountain area, northern Cascades, Washington.

JONES, R. W., 1959, Geology of the Finney Peak area, northern Cascades of Washington.\*

JUNG, J. G., 1967, A geologic and magnetic study of the Copper Bell property, Goldbar, Washington.

KAISER, A. E., 1934, The geology of the Yankee Boy mine, Snohomish County, Washington.

MARCUS, K. L., 1981, The rocks of Bulson Creek-- Eocene-Oligocene sedimentation and tectonics in the Lake McMurray area, Washington.

MCKNIGHT, E. F. T.; WARD, A. H., 1925, Geology of the Snohomish quadrangle.

MCPHEE, J. A.; BAUMANN, H. N., JR., 1911, The geology and mining of the western part of Index mining district.

MIERS, J. H., 1970, Ultramafic dikes on Jumbo Mountain, Snohomish County, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1980, Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Arlington East quadrangle, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1980, Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Arlington West quadrangle, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1980, Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Lake Stevens quadrangle, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1980, Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Marysville quadrangle, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1980, Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Snohomish quadrangle, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1980, Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Stanwood quadrangle, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1980, Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Tulalip quadrangle, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1981, Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Bothell quadrangle, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1981, Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Everett quadrangle, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1981, Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Maltby quadrangle, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1982, Distribution and description of geologic units in the Mukilteo quadrangle, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1983, Geologic map of the Edmonds East and part of the Edmonds West quadrangles, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Arlington East quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Arlington West quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Bothell quadrangle, Snohomish and King Counties, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Everett 7.5-minute quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Lake Stevens quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Maltby quadrangle, Snohomish and King Counties, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Marysville quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Snohomish quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Stanwood quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.

- MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Tulalip quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.
- NEWCOMB, R. C., 1952, Ground-water resources of Snohomish County, Washington.
- NORUM, BIRGER, 1910, The geology of the southwestern portion of the Stilaguamish quadrangle.
- O'NEEL, A. B., 1923, A geological study of the Boston-American mine at Monte Cristo, Washington.
- OLES, K. F., 1951, The petrology of the Stevens Pass-Nason Ridge area, Washington.
- OLES, K. F., 1956, The geology and petrology of the crystalline rocks of the Beckler River-Nason Ridge area, Washington.
- PLUMMER, C. C., 1964, The geology of the Mount Index area of Washington State.
- PYTLAK, S. R., 1970, Geology of the Blanca Lake area, Snohomish County, Washington.
- RASRIKRIENGKRAI, PIYAMIT, 1971, Petrographic investigation of hydrothermal alteration in the Quartz Creek, Middle Fork, Snoqualmie River, King County, Washington.
- REAM, L. R., 1972, Economic geology of the Silver Creek mining district, Snohomish County, Washington.
- ROTH, R. I., 1926, Geology of the central part of the Mount Vernon quadrangle.
- SALISBURY AND DIETZ, 1980, Geology of the Concrete quadrangle.
- SALISBURY AND DIETZ, 1980, Geology of the Wenatchee quadrangle.
- SILVERBERG, D. S., 1985, Structure and petrology of the Whitechuck Mountain-Mount Pugh area, north Cascade Range, Washington.
- SMITH, C. L., 1961, Stratigraphy of the Red Mountain Formation (lower Pennsylvania) of northwestern Washington.
- SMITH, MACKEY, 1975, Preliminary surficial geologic map of the Edmonds East and Edmonds West quadrangles, Snohomish and King Counties, Washington.
- SMITH, MACKEY, 1976, Preliminary surficial geologic map of the Mukilteo and Everett quadrangles, Snohomish County, Washington.
- TABOR, R. W.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR.; BOOTH, D. B.; WHETTEN, J. T.; WAITT, R. B., JR.; ZARTMAN, R. E., 1982, Preliminary geologic map of the Skykomish River 1:100,000 quadrangle, Washington.
- TABOR, R. W.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR.; YEATS, R. S.; WHETTEN, J. T., 1982, Geologic map of the Eagle Rock and Glacier Peak roadless areas, Snohomish and King Counties, Washington.
- UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 1972, The alpine lakes—Environmental geology.
- UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY; LIVINGSTON, V. E., JR., 1963, A geologic trip along Snoqualmie, Swauk, and Stevens Pass highways.
- VANCE, J. A., 1957, The geology of the Sauk River area in the northern Cascades of Washington.\*
- WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1979, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 5, Snohomish County.
- WEAVER, C. E., 1912, Geology and ore deposits of the Index mining district.
- WIEBE, R. A., 1963, The geology of Mount Pilchuck.
- WUNDER, J. M., 1976, Preliminary geologic map of the Utsalady quadrangle, Skagit and Snohomish Counties, Washington.
- YEATS, R. S., 1956, Petrology and structure of the Mt. Baring area, northern Cascades, Washington.
- YEATS, R. S., 1958, Geology of the Skykomish area in the Cascade Mountains of Washington.\*
- ZAMBORAS, R. L., 1979, The geology and hydrothermal mineralization at the Molly property and vicinity, Snohomish County, Washington.

**SNOHOMISH CO. - BIBLIOGRAPHY**

FORD, A. B., 1983, Annotated guide to geologic reports and maps of the Glacier Peak wilderness and adjacent areas, northern Cascades, Washington.

SIMPSON, S. J., 1979, Bibliography of Snohomish County geology, with an index to geologic mapping.

**SNOHOMISH CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY**

BROWNE, P. A. J.; ZOLLWEG, J. E., 1987, High precision relative locations for a northwestern Washington earthquake swarm [abstract].

BROWNE, P. A. J.; ZOLLWEG, J. E., 1987, The 1986 Darrington, Washington earthquake swarm—Evidence for tightly clustered asperities? [abstract].

MCCLEARY, J. R.; DOHRENWEND, J. C.; CLUFF, LLOYD; HANSON, K. L., 1978, 1872 Earthquake studies, Washington Public Power Supply System, Nuclear projects nos. 1 and 4, Straight Creek fault zone study.

PUGET SOUND COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS, 1975, Regional disaster mitigation technical study for the central Puget Sound region.

SIMMONS, J. D., 1973, Relative seismic response of materials in the study area.

SIMMONS, J. D., 1973, Supplement to, Preliminary report on the geology of southern Snohomish County.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1975, A study of earthquake losses in the Puget Sound, Washington, area.

ZOLLWEG, J. E.; BROWNE, P. A. J., 1987, Investigation of seismicity in the Darrington area.

**SNOHOMISH CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY**

COOMBS, H. A., 1963, Natural diversion channels at some dam sites in Washington [abstract].

COOMBS, H. A., 1968, George Culmbach (Sultan) dam.

COOMBS, H. A., 1969, Leakage through buried channels.

COOMBS, H. A.; MACKIN, J. H., 1968, Geologic problems at the Sultan River Dam site, Cascade Range, Washington [abstract].

FUGLEVAND, P. F.; CLOUGH, H. F.; FARIS, J. R.; BRIGHAM, J. E., 1966, Waterfront electric cone penetration testing.

MCCLEARY, J. R.; DOHRENWEND, J. C.; CLUFF, LLOYD; HANSON, K. L., 1978, 1872 Earthquake studies, Washington Public Power Supply System, Nuclear projects nos. 1 and 4, Straight Creek fault zone study.

MCLERRAN, J. H.; KRASHEVSKI, S. H., 1954, State of Washington engineering soils manual; Part II—Soils of Snohomish County.

PENDAKUR, V. S.; HENNES, R. G., 1964, A study of a highway embankment failure.

SHERIF, M. A., 1976, Distribution of liquefiable soils in King, Snohomish, Kitsap and Pierce Counties in Washington.

**SNOHOMISH CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY**

BEGET, J. E., 1980, Minimum late Pleistocene equilibrium line altitudes near Glacier Peak, Washington, about 12,500 14C years ago [abstract].

BEGET, J. E., 1980, Tephrochronology of deglaciation and latest Pleistocene or early Holocene moraines at Glacier Peak, Washington [abstract].

BEGET, J. E., 1981, Early Holocene glacier advance in the north Cascade Range, Washington.

BEGET, J. E., 1981, Glacier Peak volcano—Tephrochronology, eruption history and volcanic hazards.

BEGET, J. E., 1984, Tephrochronology of late Wisconsin deglaciation and Holocene glacier fluctuations near Glacier Peak, north Cascade Range, Washington.

BEGET, J. E., 1985, Tephrochronology of antisllope scarps on an alpine ridge near Glacier Peak, Washington, U.S.A.

BLINMAN, ERIC; MEHRINGER, P. J., JR.; SHEPPARD, J. C., 1977, Pollen influx and the depositional chro-

nologies of Mazama and Glacier Peak tephra [abstract].

ERIKSON, E. H., JR.; WILLIAMS, A. E., 1976, Implications of apatite fission track ages in the Mount Stuart batholith, Cascade Mountains, Washington [abstract].

RIGG, G. B.; GOULD, H. R., 1957, Age of Glacier Peak eruption and chronology of post-glacial peat deposits in Washington and surrounding areas.\*

WESTGATE, J. A.; EVANS, M. E., 1978, Compositional variability of Glacier Peak tephra and its stratigraphic significance.

#### SNOHOMISH CO. - GEOPHYSICS

FLANIGAN, V. J.; FORD, A. B.; SHERRARD, M. S., 1983, Geologic interpretation of aeromagnetic survey of Glacier Peak Wilderness, northern Cascades, Washington.

FLANIGAN, V. J.; SHERRARD, M. S., 1983, Glacier Peak wilderness study, northern Cascade Range, Washington—Aeromagnetic and Bouguer gravity data [abstract].

FLANIGAN, V. J.; SHERRARD, M. S., 1985, Aeromagnetic map of the Glacier Peak Wilderness and adjacent areas, Chelan, Skagit, and Snohomish Counties, Washington.

SHERRARD, M. S.; FLANIGAN, V. J., 1983, Bouguer gravity anomaly map of the Glacier Peak wilderness and vicinity—Chelan, Skagit, and Snohomish Counties, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of northern and eastern parts of the Puget Sound area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Aeromagnetic map of the Cascade Pass area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of Glacier Peak, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of the Dome Peak area, Washington.

#### SNOHOMISH CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

BALZARINI, M. A., 1983, Paleocology of late Pleistocene glacial-marine sediments in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.

BEGET, J. E., 1980, Tephrochronology of deglaciation and latest Pleistocene or early Holocene moraines at Glacier Peak, Washington [abstract].

BEGET, J. E., 1980, Minimum late Pleistocene equilibrium line altitudes near Glacier Peak, Washington, about 12,500 14C years ago [abstract].

BEGET, J. E., 1981, Early Holocene glacier advance in the north Cascade Range, Washington.

BEGET, J. E., 1984, Tephrochronology of late Wisconsin deglaciation and Holocene glacier fluctuations near Glacier Peak, north Cascade Range, Washington.

BOOTH, D. B., 1984, Glacier dynamics and the development of glacial landforms in the eastern Puget Lowland, Washington.\*

BOOTH, D. B., 1986, The formation of ice-marginal embankments into ice-dammed lakes in the eastern Puget Lowland, Washington, U.S.A., during the late Pleistocene.

CARY, A. S., 1950, Glaciation in the Skykomish River Valley, Washington [abstract].

CARY, A. S.; CARLSTON, C. W., 1937, Notes on Vashon stage glaciation of the south fork of the Skykomish River Valley, Washington.

COOMBS, H. A.; MACKIN, J. H., 1969, Geologic problems at the Sultan River Dam site, Cascade Range, Washington [abstract].

DETHIER, D. P.; SAFIOLES, S. A.; PEVEAR, D. R., 1981, Composition of till from the Clear Lake quadrangle, Skagit and Snohomish Counties, Washington.

MILLER, C. D., 1969, Chronology of neoglacial moraines in the Dome Peak area, north Cascade Range, Washington.

PESSL, FRED, JR.; DETHIER, D. P.; KEULER, R. F.; MINARD, J. P.; SAFIOLES, S. A., 1982, Young deposits in the Puget Sound area [abstract].

POWELL, R. D., 1980, Holocene glacial marine sediment deposition by tidewater glaciers in Glacier Bay, Alaska.

WEBER, P. R., 1977, Landslides in Puget Sound glacial sediments.

#### SNOHOMISH CO. - GUIDEBOOKS

COOMBS, H. A., 1968, George Culmback (Sultan) dam.

HAMMOND, P. E., 1977, Structure, stratigraphy, plutonism and volcanism of the central Cascades, Washington; Part IV, Stratigraphy, structure, and plutonism along the upper Yakima and southern fork Snoqualmie River Valleys, central Cascade Range, Washington.

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY; LIVINGSTON, V. E., JR., 1963, A geologic trip along Snoqualmie, Swauk, and Stevens Pass highways.

#### SNOHOMISH CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

BEGET, J. E., 1985, Tephrochronology of antislope scarps on an alpine ridge near Glacier Peak, Washington, U.S.A.

FREDERICK, J. E., 1979, Map showing natural land slopes, Port Townsend quadrangle, Puget Sound region, Washington.

MILLER, R. D.; SAFIOLES, S. A.; PESSL, FRED, JR., 1985, Map showing relative slope stability in the Port Townsend 30' x 60' quadrangle, Puget Sound region, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1980, Landslide deposits, eastern Puget Lowland [abstract].

PENDAKUR, V. S.; HENNES, R. G., 1984, A study of a highway embankment failure.

PUGET SOUND COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS, 1975, Regional disaster mitigation technical study for the central Puget Sound region.

SHANNON, W. D., AND ASSOCIATES, 1952, Report on slide on North Fork Stillaguamish River near Hazel, Washington.

SIMMONS, J. D., 1973, Slope stability of southeast Snohomish County.

SIMMONS, J. D., 1973, Supplement to, Preliminary report on the geology of southern Snohomish County.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1979, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 5, Snohomish County.

WEBER, P. R., 1977, Landslides in Puget Sound glacial sediments.

#### SNOHOMISH CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

AWOKI, M. T., 1912, Geology of the Darrington district, Stillaguamish quadrangle, Washington.

BAUM, L. F., 1968, Geology and mineral deposits, Vesper Peak stock area, Snohomish County, Washington.

BEACH, W. K., 1962, A geological investigation of the Bonanza Queen Mine, Snohomish County, Washington.

BOOTH, D. B., 1984, Glacier dynamics and the development of glacial landforms in the eastern Puget Lowland, Washington.\*

BOOTH, D. B., 1984, Surficial geology of the west half of the Skykomish River quadrangle, Snohomish and King Counties, Washington.

BOOTH, D. B., 1985, Surficial geology of the Granite Falls 15-minute quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.

BROWN, E. H.; BLACKWELL, D. L.; CHRISTENSON, B. W.; FRASSE, F. I.; HAUGERUD, R. A.; JONES, J. T.; LEIGGI, P. A.; MORRISON, M. L.; RADY, P. M.; AND OTHERS, 1987, Geologic map of the northwest Cascades, Washington.

BRYANT, B. H., 1955, Petrology and reconnaissance geology of the Snowking area, northern Cascades, Washington.



- CAPPS, GERALD; SIMMONS, J. D.; VIDEGAR, F. D., 1973, Preliminary report on the geology of southern Snohomish County, Washington.
- CARITHERS, WARD; GUARD, A. K., 1945, Geology and ore deposits of the Sultan Basin, Snohomish County, Washington.
- CATER, F. W., 1969, The Cloudy Pass epizonal batholith and associated subvolcanic rocks.
- CATER, F. W.; CROWDER, D. F., 1967, Geologic map of the Holden quadrangle, Snohomish and Chelan Counties, Washington.
- CHRISTIE, N. K.; TURK, T. W., 1960, A geologic reconnaissance of a project in the Monte Cristo mining district, Snohomish County, Washington.
- CROWDER, D. F.; TABOR, R. W.; FORD, A. B., 1966, Geologic map of the Glacier Peak quadrangle, Snohomish and Chelan Counties, Washington.
- DANNER, W. R., 1957, A stratigraphic reconnaissance in the northwestern Cascade Mountains and San Juan Islands of Washington State.\*
- DETHIER, D. P.; WHETTEN, J. T., 1980, Preliminary geologic map of the Clear Lake SW quadrangle, Skagit and Snohomish Counties, Washington.
- DUNGAN, M. A., 1974, The origin, emplacement, and metamorphism of the Sultan mafic-ultramafic complex, north Cascades, Snohomish County, Washington.\*
- EDDY, P. A., 1971, Ground water contamination along Interstate 405, southern Snohomish County, Washington.
- ERIKSON, E. H., JR., 1976, Petrogenesis of the Mount Stuart batholith plutonic equivalent of the high-alumina basalt association.
- FLANIGAN, V. J.; FORD, A. B.; SHERRARD, M. S., 1983, Geologic interpretation of aeromagnetic survey of Glacier Peak Wilderness, northern Cascades, Washington.
- FORD, A. B., 1957, The petrology of the Sulphur Mtn. area, Glacier Peak quadrangle, Washington.
- FORD, A. B., 1959, Geology and petrology of the Glacier Peak quadrangle, northern Cascades, Washington.\*
- FRANKLIN, W. E., 1974, Structural significance of meta-igneous fragments in the Prairie Mountain area, north Cascade Range, Snohomish County, Washington.
- GRANT, A. R., 1959, Geology and petrology of a portion of the Dome Peak area, northern Cascades, Washington.
- GREINER, P. R., 1956, Geology and development of the Florence Rae mine, Sultan Basin, Snohomish County, Washington.
- GRIFFIN, B. E., 1948, The geology of the Monte Cristo district with special reference to ore deposits.
- GRIFFIS, R. J., 1977, Igneous petrology, structure, and mineralization in the eastern Sultan Basin, Snohomish County, Washington.\*
- HEATH, M. T., 1971, Bedrock geology of the Monte Cristo area, northern Cascades, Washington.\*
- HEDDERLY-SMITH, D. A., 1975, Geology of the Sunrise breccia pipe, Sultan Basin, Snohomish County, Washington.
- JENNE, D. A., 1978, Structural geology and metamorphic petrology of the Gold Mountain area, Snohomish County, Washington.
- JONES, R. W., 1957, Petrology and structure of the Higgins Mountain area, northern Cascades, Washington.
- JONES, R. W., 1959, Geology of the Finney Peak area, northern Cascades of Washington.\*
- JUNG, J. G., 1967, A geologic and magnetic study of the Copper Bell property, Goldbar, Washington.
- MARCUS, K. L., 1981, The rocks of Bulson Creek--Eocene-Oligocene sedimentation and tectonics in the Lake McMurray area, Washington.
- MCKNIGHT, E. F. T.; WARD, A. H., 1925, Geology of the Snohomish quadrangle.

MCPHEE, J. A.; BAUMANN, H. N., JR., 1911, The geology and mining of the western part of Index mining district.

MIERS, J. H., 1970, Ultramafic dikes on Jumbo Mountain, Snohomish County, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1980, Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Arlington East quadrangle, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1980, Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Arlington West quadrangle, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1980, Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Lake Stevens quadrangle, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1980, Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Marysville quadrangle, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1980, Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Snohomish quadrangle, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1980, Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Stanwood quadrangle, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1980, Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Tulalip quadrangle, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1981, Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Bothell quadrangle, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1981, Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Everett quadrangle, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1981, Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Maltby quadrangle, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1982, Distribution and description of geologic units in the Mukilteo quadrangle, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1983, Geologic map of the Edmonds East and part of the Edmonds West quadrangles, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Arlington East quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Arlington West quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Bothell quadrangle, Snohomish and King Counties, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Everett 7.5-minute quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Lake Stevens quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Maltby quadrangle, Snohomish and King Counties, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Marysville quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Snohomish quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Stanwood quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Tulalip quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.

NEWCOMB, R. C., 1952, Ground-water resources of Snohomish County, Washington.

NORUM, BIRGER, 1910, The geology of the southwestern portion of the Stilaguamish quadrangle.

OLES, K. F., 1951, The petrology of the Stevens Pass-Nason Ridge area, Washington.

OLES, K. F., 1956, The geology and petrology of the crystalline rocks of the Beckler River-Nason Ridge area, Washington.

PLUMMER, C. C., 1964, The geology of the Mount Index area of Washington State.

- PYTLAK, S. R., 1970, Geology of the Blanca Lake area, Snohomish County, Washington.
- RASRIKRIENGKRAI, PIYAMIT, 1971, Petrographic investigation of hydrothermal alteration in the Quartz Creek, Middle Fork, Snoqualmie River, King County, Washington.
- REAM, L. R., 1972, Economic geology of the Silver Creek mining district, Snohomish County, Washington.
- ROTH, R. I., 1926, Geology of the central part of the Mount Vernon quadrangle.
- SALISBURY AND DIETZ, 1980, Geology of the Concrete quadrangle.
- SALISBURY AND DIETZ, 1980, Geology of the Wenatchee quadrangle.
- SILVERBERG, D. S., 1985, Structure and petrology of the Whitechuck Mountain-Mount Pugh area, north Cascade Range, Washington.
- SMITH, C. L., 1961, Stratigraphy of the Red Mountain Formation [lower Pennsylvania] of northwestern Washington.
- SMITH, MACKEY, 1975, Preliminary surficial geologic map of the Edmonds East and Edmonds West quadrangles, Snohomish and King Counties, Washington.
- SMITH, MACKEY, 1976, Preliminary surficial geologic map of the Mukilteo and Everett quadrangles, Snohomish County, Washington.
- TABOR, R. W.; CROWDER, D. F., 1969, On batholiths and volcanoes—Intrusion and eruption of late Cenozoic magmas in the Glacier Peak area, north Cascades, Washington.
- TABOR, R. W.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR.; BOOTH, D. B.; WHETTEN, J. T.; WAITT, R. B., JR.; ZARTMAN, R. E., 1982, Preliminary geologic map of the Skykomish River 1:100,000 quadrangle, Washington.
- TABOR, R. W.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR.; YEATS, R. S.; WHETTEN, J. T., 1982, Geologic map of the Eagle Rock and Glacier Peak roadless areas, Snohomish and King Counties, Washington.
- VANCE, J. A., 1957, The geology of the Sauk River area in the northern Cascades of Washington.\*
- WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1979, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 5, Snohomish County.
- WEAVER, C. E., 1912, Geology and ore deposits of the Index mining district.
- WIEBE, R. A., 1983, The geology of Mount Pilchuck.
- WUNDER, J. M., 1976, Preliminary geologic map of the Utsalady quadrangle, Skagit and Snohomish Counties, Washington.
- YEATS, R. S., 1956, Petrology and structure of the Mt. Baring area, northern Cascades, Washington.
- YEATS, R. S., 1958, Geology of the Skykomish area in the Cascade Mountains of Washington.\*
- ZAMBORAS, R. L., 1979, The geology and hydrothermal mineralization at the Molly property and vicinity, Snohomish County, Washington.

## SNOHOMISH CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

- FLANIGAN, V. J.; FORD, A. B.; SHERRARD, M. S., 1983, Geologic interpretation of aeromagnetic survey of Glacier Peak Wilderness, northern Cascades, Washington.
- FLANIGAN, V. J.; SHERRARD, M. S., 1985, Aeromagnetic map of the Glacier Peak Wilderness and adjacent areas, Chelan, Skagit, and Snohomish Counties, Washington.
- SHERRARD, M. S.; FLANIGAN, V. J., 1983, Bouguer gravity anomaly map of the Glacier Peak wilderness and vicinity—Chelan, Skagit, and Snohomish Counties, Washington.
- U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of northern and eastern parts of the Puget Sound area, Washington.
- U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Aeromagnetic map of the Cascade Pass area, Washington.
- U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of Glacier Peak, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of the Dome Peak area, Washington.

#### SNOHOMISH CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

ANDERSON, A. C.; AND OTHERS, 1947, Soil survey of Snohomish County, Washington.

BALZARINI, M. A., 1983, Paleoecology of late Pleistocene glacial-marine sediments in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.

BLINMAN, ERIC; MEHRINGER, P. J., JR.; SHEPPARD, J. C., 1977, Pollen influx and the depositional chronologies of Mazama and Glacier Peak tephra [abstract].

DANNER, W. R., 1957, A stratigraphic reconnaissance in the northwestern Cascade Mountains and San Juan Islands of Washington State.\*

DANNER, W. R., 1966, Limestone resources of western Washington; with a section on the Lime Mountain deposit, by G. W. Thorsen.

DEBOSE, ALFONSO; KLUNGLAND, M. W., 1983, Soil survey of Snohomish County area, Washington.

JONES, G. T.; TSUKADA, MATSUO, 1981, Paleoecology in the Pacific Northwest--II, Cladoceran succession.

LINDQUIST, J. W., 1957, Molluscan paleontology of Fiddlers Bluff, Washington.

MCLERRAN, J. H.; KRASHEVSKI, S. H., 1954, State of Washington engineering soils manual; Part II--Soils of Snohomish County.

MILLER, C. D., 1969, Chronology of neoglacial moraines in the Dome Peak area, north Cascade Range, Washington.

MILLER, R. D.; PESSL, FRED, JR., COMPILERS, 1986, Map showing unconsolidated deposits grouped on the basis of texture, Port Townsend 30' x 60' quadrangle, Puget Sound region, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1982, Extend of glacial marine drift in the Puget Lowlands [abstract].

PESSL, FRED, JR.; DETHIER, D. P.; KEULER, R. F.; MINARD, J. P.; SAFIOLES, S. A., 1982, Young deposits in the Puget Sound area [abstract].

POWELL, R. D., 1980, Holocene glacial-marine sediment deposition by tidewater glaciers in Glacier Bay, Alaska.

RIGG, G. B.; GOULD, H. R., 1957, Age of Glacier Peak eruption and chronology of post-glacial peat deposits in Washington and surrounding areas.\*

SHERIF, M. A., 1976, Distribution of liquefiable soils in King, Snohomish, Kitsap and Pierce Counties in Washington.

SMITH, C. L., 1961, Stratigraphy of the Red Mountain Formation [lower Pennsylvania] of northwestern Washington.

STUIVER, MINZE, 1975, Climate versus changes in 13C content of the organic component of lake sediments during the late Quaternary.

WEBER, P. R., 1977, Landslides in Puget Sound glacial sediments.

WESTGATE, J. A.; EVANS, M. E., 1978, Compositional variability of Glacier Peak tephra and its stratigraphic significance.

#### SNOHOMISH CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECHONICS [GENERAL WORKS]

BECHTEL, INC., 1979, Report of geologic investigations in 1978-1979; Skagit Nuclear Power Project.

DUNGAN, M. A., 1971, Structural and petrographic reconnaissance on northern portion of Sultan ultramafic-mafic complex, Snohomish County, Washington.

DUNGAN, M. A., 1974, The origin, emplacement, and metamorphism of the Sultan mafic-ultramafic complex, north Cascades, Snohomish County, Washington.\*

FRANKLIN, W. E., 1974, Structural significance of meta-igneous fragments in the Prairie Mountain area, north Cascade Range, Snohomish County, Washington.

FRIZZELL, V. A., JR.; TABOR, R. W.; ZARTMAN, R. E.; JONES, D. L., 1982, Mesozoic melanges in the western Cascades of Washington [abstract].

GRIFFIS, R. J., 1977, Igneous petrology, structure, and mineralization in the eastern Sultan Basin, Snohomish County, Washington.\*

HEATH, M. T., 1971, Bedrock geology of the Monte Cristo area, northern Cascades, Washington.\*

JENNE, D. A., 1978, Structural geology and metamorphic petrology of the Gold Mountain area, Snohomish County, Washington.

LAWRENCE, R. D.; MILNES, P. T., 1976, Late stress systems deduced from kinks in Shuksan schists, White Chuck Mountain and Illabot Peaks area, Washington [abstract].

MENZER, F. J., JR., 1966, Structural controls of ore deposition at Helena Peak, Snohomish County, Washington.

YEATS, R. S., 1982, Structure of the Cascade Range east of Seattle, Washington [abstract].

#### SNOHOMISH CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS - FAULTS

CHENEY, E. S., 1976, Newly discovered major Cenozoic faults in northwestern Washington [abstract].

GOWER, H. D., 1978, Tectonic map of the Puget Sound region, Washington, showing locations of faults, principal folds, and large-scale Quaternary deformation.

GOWER, H. D.; YOUNT, J. C.; CROSSON, R. S., 1985, Seismotectonic map of the Puget Sound region, Washington.

MCCLEARY, J. R.; DOHRENWEND, J. C.; CLUFF, LLOYD; HANSON, K. L., 1978, 1872 Earthquake studies, Washington Public Power Supply System, Nuclear projects nos. 1 and 4, Straight Creek fault zone study.

MILLER, G. M., 1979, Western extent of the Shuksan and Church Mountain thrust plates in Whatcom, Skagit, and Snohomish Counties, Washington.

SILVERBERG, D. S., 1985, The Shuksan fault in the Whitechuck Mountain-Mount Pugh area, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

SILVERBERG, D. S., 1985, Structure and petrology of the Whitechuck Mountain-Mount Pugh area, north Cascade Range, Washington.

YEATS, R. S., 1984, Crystalline klippen in the Index district, Cascade Range, Washington.

#### SNOHOMISH CO. - VOLCANISM

BEGET, J. E., 1979, Late Pleistocene and Holocene pyroclastic flows and lahars at Glacier Peak, Washington [abstract].

BEGET, J. E., 1980, Minimum late Pleistocene equilibrium line altitudes near Glacier Peak, Washington, about 12,500 14C years ago [abstract].

BEGET, J. E., 1981, Glacier Peak volcano—Tephrochronology, eruption history and volcanic hazards.

BEGET, J. E., 1981, Postglacial eruption history and volcanic hazards at Glacier Peak, Washington.\*

BEGET, J. E., 1982, Postglacial volcanic deposits at Glacier Peak, Washington, and potential hazards from future eruptions.

BEGET, J. E., 1982, Recent volcanic activity at Glacier Peak.

BEGET, J. E., 1983, Glacier Peak, Washington—A potentially hazardous Cascade volcano.

RIGG, G. B.; GOULD, H. R., 1957, Age of Glacier Peak eruption and chronology of post-glacial peat deposits in Washington and surrounding areas.\*

#### SNOHOMISH QUADRANGLE [KING, SNOHOMISH CO.]

MCKNIGHT, E. F. T.; WARD, A. H., 1925, Geology of the Snohomish quadrangle.

MINARD, J. P., 1980, Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Snohomish quadrangle, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Snohomish quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.

**SNOQUALMIE AREA (KING CO.)**

MACKIN, J. H., 1941, Glacial geology of the Snoqualmie-Cedar area, Washington.

**SNOQUALMIE BATHOLITH (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)**

BAUM, L. F., 1968, Geology and mineral deposits, Vesper Peak stock area, Snohomish County, Washington.

BESKE, S. J., 1972, Paleomagnetism of the Snoqualmie batholith, central Cascades, Washington.

ERIKSON, E. H., JR., 1965, Petrology of an eastern portion of the Snoqualmie batholith, central Cascades, Washington.

ERIKSON, E. H., JR., 1968, Petrology of the composite Snoqualmie batholith, central Cascade Mountains, Washington.\*

FULLER, R. E., 1925, The geology of the northeastern part of Cedar Lake quadrangle with special reference to the de-roofed Snoqualmie batholith.

LIPSON, J. I.; FOLINSBEE, R. E.; BAADSGAARD, HALFDAN, 1961, Periods of orogeny in the western Cordillera.\*

**SNOQUALMIE FALLS TREE FARM (KING CO.)**

GILKESON, R. A.; STARR, W. A.; STEINBRENNER, E. C., 1961, Soil survey of the Snoqualmie Falls Tree Farm.

**SNOQUALMIE NATIONAL FOREST (KING CO.)**

BOCKHEIM, J. G.; UGOLINI, F. C., 1972, Soils and parent materials of Findley Lake, Snoqualmie National Forest, Washington [abstract].

**SNOQUALMIE PASS (KING, KITTITAS CO.)**

CHITWOOD, L. A., 1976, Stratigraphy, structure, and petrology of the Snoqualmie Pass area, Washington.

FOSTER, R. J., 1955, A study of the Guye Formation, Snoqualmie Pass, King and Kittitas Counties, Washington.

MOGK, D. W., 1978, Contact metamorphism of carbonate rocks at Cave Ridge, Snoqualmie Pass, Washington.

**SNOQUALMIE PASS QUADRANGLE (KING, KITTITAS, PIERCE CO.)**

FRIZZELL, V. A., JR.; TABOR, R. W.; BOOTH, D. B.; ORT, K. M.; WAITT, R. B., JR., 1984, Preliminary geologic map of the Snoqualmie Pass 1:100,000 quadrangle, Washington.

TABOR, R. W.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR.; BOOTH, D. B., 1984, Stratigraphy of Tertiary volcanic rocks, Cascade Range. [abstract].

**SNOQUALMIE QUADRANGLE (KING, KITTITAS, PIERCE, CHELAN CO.)**

SMITH, G. O.; CALKINS, F. C., 1906, Geologic atlas of the United States—Snoqualmie folio, Washington.

**SNOQUALMIE RIVER (KING CO.)**

WILLIAMS, V. S., 1971, Glacial geology of the drainage basin of the Middle Fork of the Snoqualmie River.

**Snow**

see

**GLACIERS****RAIN AND SNOW SURVEYS**

Soil mechanics, see **ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - SOIL AND ROCK MECHANICS**

SOILS, see also **LOESS**

**SOILS [GENERAL WORKS]**

BALLARD, T. M., 1979, Physical properties and physical behavior of forest soils.

FREDRIKSEN, R. L.; HARR, R. D., 1979, Soil, vegetation and watershed management.

GESSEL, S. P., 1979, Introduction.

GILKESON, R. A., 1979, Forest soil survey.

HEILMAN, P. E., 1979, Minerals, chemical properties and fertility of forest soils.

HEILMAN, P. E.; ANDERSON, H. W., 1979, Geology of the Douglas-fir region—Introduction.

HEILMAN, P. E.; ANDERSON, H. W.; BAUMGARTNER, D. M., COMPILERS, 1979, Forest soils of the Douglas-fir region.

HUMPHREY, N. F., 1982, Pore pressures in debris failure initiation.\*

JANDA, R. J., 1979, Geology of the Douglas-fir region—Geologic look at soils of the Douglas-fir region.

KLOCK, G. O., 1979, Some engineering aspects of forest soils.

MCCOOL, D. K.; JOHNSON, L. C., 1973, Erosion modeling in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].

MITCHEL, R. F., 1979, Soil formation, classification and morphology.

OTHBERG, K. L., 1976, Soil—What is it?

SHACKLETTE, H. T.; HAMILTON, J. C.; BOERNGEN, J. G.; BOWLES, J. M., 1971, Elemental composition of surficial materials in the conterminous United States.

VAN DEN DRIESSCHE, R., 1979, Soil management in Douglas-fir nurseries.

WESTERN STATES LAND-GRANT UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES, 1964, Soils of the western United States [exclusive of Hawaii and Alaska].

YOUND, T. L., 1987, National map of liquefaction hazard.

#### SOILS - OREGON

DRISCOLL, D. D.; SQUIER, L. R., 1975, The influence of boundary pore pressures on field rates of consolidation—A case study.

GREEN, G. L., 1983, Soil survey of Multnomah County, Oregon.

LENTZ, R. T., 1981, The petrology and stratigraphy of the Portland Hills silt—A Pacific Northwest Loess.

SCHROEDER, W. L.; ALTO, J. V., 1983, Soil properties for slope stability analysis—Oregon and Washington coastal mountains.

SHEN, C. K.; BANG, S.; ROMSTAD, K. M.; KULCHIN, L.; DE NATALE, J. S., 1981, Field measurements of an earth support system.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S., 1979, Geology of the Douglas-fir region—The Oregon and Washington coast ranges.

STRAHORN, A. T.; WATSON, E. B., 1914, Soil survey of the Hood River—White Salmon River area, Oregon—Washington.

WALKER, G. W.; GRIGGS, A. B., 1979, Geology of the Douglas-fir region—The Cascade Range in Oregon and northern Washington.

#### SOILS - WASHINGTON [GENERAL WORKS]

CANNING, D. J., 1985, Construction erosion control.

CROWSER, J. C.; HANSEN, OMAR, 1975, Static penetrometer utilization in alluvial soils of western Washington.

HIGGS, N. B., 1971, Degradable sands [abstract].

#### SOILS - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS

FRANKLIN, J. F., 1966, Vegetation and soils in the subalpine forest of the southern Washington Cascade Range.\*

WALKER, G. W.; GRIGGS, A. B., 1979, Geology of the Douglas-fir region—The Cascade Range in Oregon and northern Washington.

#### SOILS - WASHINGTON - CHELAN CO.

BEIELER, V. E., 1975, Soil survey of Chelan area, Washington, parts of Chelan and Kittitas Counties.

KOCHER, A. E., 1922, Soil survey of the Wenatchee area, Washington.

**SOILS - WASHINGTON - CLALLAM CO.**

- GAVENDA, R. T., 1980, A characterization of the soils and landscape at the Manis Mastodon site, Sequim, Washington.
- HALLOIN, L. J., 1987, Soil survey of Clallam County area, Washington.
- LOTSPEICH, F. B.; SECOR, J. B.; OKAZAKI, ROSE; SMITH, H. W., 1961, Vegetation as a soil-forming factor of the Quillayute physiographic unit in western Clallam County, Washington.
- MAYTIN, I. L.; GILKESON, R. A., 1961, State of Washington engineering soils manual—Soils of Clallam County.
- OTHBERG, K. L., 1977, Soil parent materials maps of Clallam County.
- PEVEAR, D. R.; OTHBERG, K. L.; PALMER, PAMELA, 1980, Pre-late Wisconsin paleosols in the central Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].
- SMITH, L. H.; OLSON, H. A.; FOX, W. W., 1951, Soil survey of Clallam County, Washington.

**SOILS - WASHINGTON - CLARK CO.**

- LENTZ, R. T., 1981, The petrology and stratigraphy of the Portland Hills silt—A Pacific Northwest loess.
- MCGEE, D. A., 1972, Soil survey of Clark County, Washington.
- PHANG, M. K. S.; GILKESON, R. A., 1964, Soils of Clark County—State of Washington engineering soils manual.

**SOILS - WASHINGTON - COWLITZ CO.**

- CALL, W. A., 1974, Soil survey of Cowlitz area, Washington.
- RIPPE, A. H.; SCHROEDER, W. L., 1976, Consolidation of fine grained Columbia River alluvium.

**SOILS - WASHINGTON - GRAYS HARBOR CO.**

- HUNTER, C. R.; BRAZIER, B. E.; BUSACCA, A. J., 1987, Lytell series—A nonvolcanic andisol.

MOHNEY, J. W.; STEWARD, J. E., 1982, Construction and evaluation of roads over low strength soils using nonwoven geotextiles.

PRINGLE, R. F., 1985, Soil survey of Grays Harbor County area, Pacific County, and Wahkiakum County, Washington.

SHANNON AND WILSON, INC., 1970, Preliminary sub-surface investigation of the proposed nuclear power plants; Roosevelt Beach site, Grays Harbor County, Washington.

STEINBRENNER, E. C.; DUNCAN, S. H., 1988, Soil survey of the Clemons tree farm.

STEINBRENNER, E. C.; GEHRKE, F. E., 1966, Soil survey of the McDonald tree farm.

**SOILS - WASHINGTON - ISLAND CO.**

- CARR, E. P.; MANGUM, A. W., 1906, Soil survey of Island County, Washington.
- NESS, A. O.; RICHINS, C. G., 1958, Soil survey of Island County, Washington.

PEVEAR, D. R.; OTHBERG, K. L.; PALMER, PAMELA, 1980, Pre-late Wisconsin paleosols in the central Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].

**SOILS - WASHINGTON - JEFFERSON CO.**

- BIRDSEYE, R. U., 1976, Compressibility of earth materials in east-central Jefferson County, Washington.
- CARSON, R. J., 1978, Relative compressibility of the Brinnon area, Jefferson County, Washington.
- FERGERSON, W. M., 1974, Soils of the western Jefferson portion of the Olympic area, western Jefferson County, Washington.
- GAYER, M. J., 1976, Compressibility of earth materials in northeastern Jefferson County, Washington.
- HANSON, K. L., 1976, Compressibility map of the Uncas-Port Ludlow area, Jefferson County, Washington.



MCCREARY, F. R., 1975, Soil survey of Jefferson County area, Washington.

MILLER, R. D., 1982, Port Townsend, Washington, sediment properties [abstract].

#### SOILS - WASHINGTON - KING CO.

ABBOTT, R. D., 1972, Seasonal changes in surface elevation of a peat deposit [with discussion].

BOCKHEIM, J. G.; UGOLINI, F. C., 1972, Soils and parent materials of Findley Lake, Snoqualmie National Forest, Washington [abstract].

CHEN, J. T.-J., 1969, A rheological stress-strain-time relationship for Seattle soils.\*

CROWSER, J. C.; SCHUSTER, R. L., 1973, A case history for a mat-supported silo group.

CROWSER, J. C.; SCHUSTER, R. L.; SACK, R. L., 1975, Settlement and contact pressure distribution of a mat-supported silo group on an elastic sub-grade.

DUNCAN, S. H.; WEBSTER, S. R.; STEINBRENNER, E. C., 1973, Soil survey of the White River tree farm.

GILKESON, R. A.; STARR, W. A.; STEINBRENNER, E. C., 1981, Soil survey of the Snoqualmie Falls Tree Farm.

GRANT, W. P.; HUGHES, J. M. O., 1986, Pressure-meter tests and shoring wall design.

LAPRADE, W. T., 1982, Geologic implications of pre-consolidated pressure values, Lawton Clay, Seattle, Washington.

LAROCK, R. G., 1967, Infiltration beneath a forest floor.

MCLERRAN, J. H.; KRASHEVSKI, S. N., 1954, State of Washington engineering soils manual; Part III—Soils of King County.

MILLER, R. D., 1974, Map showing relative compressibility of earth materials in part of west-central King County, Washington.

PALLADINO, D. J., 1971, Slope failures in an over-consolidated clay, Seattle, Washington.\*

PALLADINO, D. J.; PECK, R. B., 1972, Slope failures in an overconsolidated clay, Seattle, Washington.

POULSON, E. N.; MILLER, J. T.; FOWLER, R. H.; FLANNERY, R. D., 1952, Soil survey of King County, Washington.

SHERIF, M. A.; BOSTROM, R. C.; WU, M.-J., 1970, The maximum deviator stress and effective stress ratio failure criteria as related to stress and strain-controlled tests during triaxial testing.

SHERIF, M. A.; WU, M.-J., 1970, Pore pressure variation during cyclic static tests.

SNYDER, D. E.; GALE, P. S.; PRINGLE, R. F., 1973, Soil survey of King County area, Washington.

STRAZER, R. J.; BESTWICK, L. K.; WILSON, S. D., 1974, Design considerations for deep retained excavations in over-consolidated Seattle clays.

TIEN, Y. B., 1970, Site response and seismicity in the Seattle area.\*

UGOLINI, F. C.; DAWSON, H.; ZACHARA, J., 1977, Direct evidence of particle migration in the soil solution of a Podzol.

YOUNT, J. C.; MOZLEY, P. S.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; BONILLA, M. G.; SCHLOCKER, JULIUS, 1980, Seismic zonation of geologic materials, Seattle area [abstract].

#### SOILS - WASHINGTON - KITSAP CO.

MCMURPHY, C. J., 1980, Soil survey of Kitsap County area, Washington.

U.S. BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY AND SOILS, 1934, Soil map, Kitsap County, Washington.

WILDERMUTH, ROBERT; PERKINS, S. O.; PASCO, R. E.; HUBBARD, E. H., 1939, Soil survey of Kitsap County, Washington.

#### SOILS - WASHINGTON - KITTITAS CO.

BEIELER, V. E., 1975, Soil survey of Chelan area, Washington, parts of Chelan and Kittitas Counties.

SIBLEY, E. A.; KRASHEVSKI, S. H., 1957, State of Washington engineering soils manual—Soils of Kittitas County.

SMITH, L. H.; DWYER, C. H.; SCHAFER, GEORGE, 1945, Soil survey, Kittitas County, Washington.

#### SOILS - WASHINGTON - KLICKITAT CO.

GOLDIN, ALAN; PARSONS, R. B., 1983, Geomorphic surfaces and soils in the Camas Prairie area, Washington.

MOORE, H. E., 1969, Foundation design of the Camas Prairie railroad.

STRAHORN, A. T.; WATSON, E. B., 1914, Soil survey of the Hood River-White Salmon River area, Oregon-Washington.

#### SOILS - WASHINGTON - LEWIS CO.

BETHEL, J. P., 1982, An investigation of the primary and secondary mineralogy of a sequence of glacial outwash terraces along the Cowlitz River, Lewis County, Washington.

EVANS, R. L.; FIBICH, W. R.; AND OTHERS, 1987, Soil survey of Lewis County area, Washington.

FOWLER, R. H.; NESS, A. O., 1954, Soil survey of Lewis County, Washington.

MAYTIN, I. L.; GILKESON, R. A., 1963, Soils of Lewis County—State of Washington engineering soils manual.

STEINBRENNER, E. C.; GEHRKE, F. E., 1984, Soil survey of the Vail tree farm.

STEINBRENNER, E. C.; GEHRKE, F. E., 1966, Soil survey of the McDonald tree farm.

#### SOILS - WASHINGTON - MASON CO.

NESS, A. O.; FOWLER, R. H., 1980, Soil survey of Mason County, Washington.

#### SOILS - WASHINGTON - OKANOGAN CO.

LENFESTY, C. D., 1980, Soil survey of Okanogan County area, Washington.

#### SOILS - WASHINGTON - OLYMPIC PENINSULA

SCHROEDER, W. L.; ALTO, J. V., 1983, Soil properties for slope stability analysis—Oregon and Washington coastal mountains.

SNARELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S., 1979, Geology of the Douglas-fir region—The Oregon and Washington coast ranges.

TABOR, R. W., 1979, Geology of the Douglas-fir region—The Olympic Mountains province.

#### SOILS - WASHINGTON - PACIFIC CO.

HUNTER, C. R.; BRAZIER, B. E.; BUSACCA, A. J., 1987, Lytell series—A nonvolcanic andisol.

PRINGLE, R. F., 1985, Soil survey of Grays Harbor County area, Pacific County, and Wahkiakum County, Washington.

STEINBRENNER, E. C.; DUNCAN, S. H., 1969, Soil survey of the Clemons tree farm.

STEINBRENNER, E. C.; GEHRKE, F. E., 1966, Soil survey of the McDonald tree farm.

#### SOILS - WASHINGTON - PIERCE CO.

ANDERSON, W. W.; NESS, A. O.; ANDERSON, A. C., 1955, Soil survey of Pierce County, Washington.

BATTIE, JOHN; JOHNSTON, DONNELLA; SEARLS, CRAIG, 1975, Environmental geology of the Parkland-Spanaway area, Washington.

DAMES AND MOORE, 1969, Report of soils investigation, proposed Pier 7—Berth D extension, Tacoma, Washington.

DUNCAN, S. H., 1977, Geology and soils of the DuPont site.

DUNCAN, S. H.; WEBSTER, S. R.; STEINBRENNER, E. C., 1973, Soil survey of the White River tree farm.

HART-CROWSER AND ASSOCIATES, INC., 1988, Subsurface explorations and geotechnical feasibility study, proposed Tacoma terminals pier extension, Port of Tacoma, Washington.

MCHENRY, J. R., 1952, Clay mineralogy of Recent glacial alluvium soils of western Washington.

NELSON, J. W., 1958, Soil properties related to vegetation and time on the Kautz Creek flood area, Mount Rainier, Washington.

SIBLEY, E. A.; GILKESON, R. A., 1960, State of Washington engineering soils manual—Soils of Pierce County.

SMITH, MACKEY, 1976, Relative potential for differential settlement, Gig Harbor Peninsula, Pierce County, Washington.

STEINBRENNER, E. C.; GEHRKE, F. E., 1964, Soil survey of the Vail tree farm.

ZULAUF, A. S., 1979, Soil survey of Pierce County area, Washington.

#### SOILS - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND

BRACKETT, M. H., 1966, Alderwood soil series.

KEEFER, D. K., 1983, Landslides, soil liquefaction, and related ground failures in Puget Sound earthquakes.

MANGUM, A. W.; AND OTHERS, 1911, Reconnaissance soil survey of the eastern part of the Puget Sound basin, Washington.

MANGUM, A. W.; AND OTHERS, 1912, Reconnaissance soil survey of the western part of the Puget Sound basin, Washington.

MILLER, R. D.; PESSL, FRED, JR., COMPILERS, 1986, Map showing unconsolidated deposits grouped on the basis of texture, Port Townsend 30' x 60' quadrangle, Puget Sound region, Washington.

OLMSTED, T. L., 1969, Geological aspects and engineering aspects of glacial till in the Puget Lowland, Washington.

PEVEAR, D. R., 1979, Geochemical criteria for mapping the glaciomarine limit in the northern Puget Lowland.

SHERIF, M. A., 1976, Distribution of liquefiable soils in King, Snohomish, Kitsap and Pierce Counties in Washington.

SHOVIC, H. F., 1979, Genesis, classification, and variability of the Kitsap series, Washington.\*

SHOVIC, H. F.; FRAZIER, B. E.; GILKESON, R. A., 1982, Properties and classification of Kitsap soils in northwestern Washington.

SINGER, MICHAEL; UGOLINI, F. C.; ZACHARA, J., 1978, In situ study of podzolization on tephra and bedrock.

UGOLINI, F. C.; SCHLICHTF, A. K., 1973, The effect of Holocene environmental changes on selected western Washington soils.

#### SOILS - WASHINGTON - SAN JUAN CO.

SCHLOTS, F. E.; NESS, A. O.; RASMUSSEN, J. J.; MCMURPHY, C. J.; MAIN, L. L.; RICHARDS, R. J.; STARR, W. A.; KRASHEVSKI, S. H., 1962, Soil survey of San Juan County, Washington.

#### SOILS - WASHINGTON - SKAGIT CO.

MCLERRAN, J. H.; KRASHEVSKI, S. H., 1955, State of Washington engineering soils manual; Part IV—Soils of Skagit County.

NESS, A. O.; BUCHANAN, D. E.; RICHINS, C. G., 1960, Soil survey of Skagit County, Washington.

PESSL, FRED, JR.; DETHIER, D. P.; KEULER, R. F.; MINARD, J. P.; SAFIOLES, S. A., 1982, Young deposits in the Puget Sound area [abstract].

#### SOILS - WASHINGTON - SKAMANIA CO.

ANDERSON, A. C.; KUNKLE, MERRILL; SCHLOTS, F. E.; KLAUSS, DON; LOUNSBURY, CLARENCE, 1956, Soil survey of Skamania County, Washington.

BORCHARDT, G. A., 1970, Neutron activation analysis for correlating volcanic ash soils.\*

#### SOILS - WASHINGTON - SNOHOMISH CO.

ANDERSON, A. C.; AND OTHERS, 1947, Soil survey of Snohomish County, Washington.

DEBOSE, ALFONSO; KLUNGLAND, M. W., 1983, Soil survey of Snohomish County area, Washington.

FUGLEVAND, P. F.; CLOUGH, H. F.; FARIS, J. R.; BRIGHAM, J. E., 1986, Waterfront electric cone penetration testing.

MCLERRAN, J. H.; KRASHEVSKI, S. H., 1954, State of Washington engineering soils manual; Part II—Soils of Snohomish County.

PESSL, FRED, JR.; DETHIER, D. P.; KEULER, R. F.; MINARD, J. P.; SAFIOLES, S. A., 1982, Young deposits in the Puget Sound area [abstract].

#### SOILS - WASHINGTON, SOUTHWESTERN

DUNCAN, S. H.; STEINBRENNER, E. C., 1971, Soil survey of the St. Helens tree farm.

MANGUM, A. W.; AND OTHERS, 1913, Reconnaissance survey of southwestern Washington.

#### SOILS - WASHINGTON - THURSTON CO.

ARTIM, E. R., 1976, Relative ground settlement hazards of Thurston County, Washington.

LIMEBERRY, C. C.; MCMURPHY, C. J., 1972, Soil limitations and suitability, "Guide to land use planning".

MCMURPHY, C. J.; ANDERSON, H. W., 1966, Interim soil survey report of the Capitol Peak-Cedar Creek portion of the Capitol Forest soil survey area.

MCMURPHY, C. J.; ANDERSON, H. W., 1968, Soil survey report of the Capitol Forest area.

NESS, A. O.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Soil survey of Thurston County, Washington.

STEINBRENNER, E. C.; GEHRKE, F. E., 1964, Soil survey of the Vail tree farm.

#### SOILS - WASHINGTON - WAHKIAKUM CO.

HUNTER, C. R.; BRAZIER, B. E.; BUSACCA, A. J., 1987, Lytall series—A nonvolcanic andisol.

OTHBERG, K. L.; PRINGLE, R. F.; JENNINGS, J. W.; HOWES, S. W., 1976, Geomorphology and soils mapping, Wahkiakum County, Washington [abstract].

PRINGLE, R. F., 1985, Soil survey of Grays Harbor County area, Pacific County, and Wahkiakum County, Washington.

#### SOILS - WASHINGTON - WHATCOM CO.

CONVERSE DAVIS DIXON ASSOCIATES, 1978, Swift Creek tributaries, Sumas River watershed, Whatcom County, Washington.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1973, Map showing percolation rates of earth materials in western Whatcom County, Washington.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1976, Map showing engineering characteristics of geologic materials, western Whatcom County, Washington.

GOLDIN, ALAN, 1986, Geomorphic surfaces and soils, northwestern Whatcom County, Washington.

MANGUM, A. W.; HURST, L. A., 1909, Soil survey of the Bellingham area, Washington.

PEVEAR, D. R.; GOLDIN, ALAN; SPRAGUE, J. W., 1984, Mineral transformations in soils formed in glacial marine drift, northwestern Washington.

POULSON, E. N.; FLANNERY, R. D., 1953, Soil survey of Whatcom County, Washington.

U.S. FOREST SERVICE, 1966, Typical landscape characteristics and associated soil and water management problems on the Mt. Baker National Forest.

#### SOOKE FORMATION (VANCOUVER ISLAND)

WEAVER, C. E., 1944, Vancouver Island area.

#### SOUTH BEND QUADRANGLE (PACIFIC CO.)

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the South Bend quadrangle, Pacific County, Washington.

WAGNER, H. C., 1967, Preliminary geologic map of the South Bend quadrangle, Pacific County, Washington.

**SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON**

**Note:** Regional materials on southwestern Washington are listed here.

For items on specific locations, see those areas, e.g., CLARK CO., and VANCOUVER, WASH.

**SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON - AREAL GEOLOGY**

ARMENTROUT, J. M., 1980, Geologic field trip guide for the Cenozoic stratigraphy of southwestern Washington.

BEAULIEU, J. D., FIELDTRIP CHAIRMAN, 1973, Geologic field trips in northern Oregon and southern Washington.

BIGELOW, P. K., 1984, The tectonic setting of the Montesano Formation [late Miocene], southwest Washington [abstract].

BIGELOW, P. K., 1987, The petrology, stratigraphy and basin history of the Montesano Formation, southwestern Washington and southern Olympic Peninsula.

BRANDON, M. T.; JOHNSON, S. Y.; FAIRCHILD, L. H.; STEWART, R. J., 1981, Geologic cross-sections of Tertiary convergent margin, western Washington and southern Vancouver Island [abstract].

DEACON, R. J.; HALES, P. O.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; WALSH, T. J., 1988, Geologic road log from Portland to Ocean Shores.

KARACHEWSKI, J. A.; SUCZEK, C. A., 1984, The geologic and tectonic significance of the Oligocene Lincoln Creek Formation, Grays Harbor basin, southwestern Washington [abstract].

LOWRY, W. D.; BALDWIN, E. M., 1952, Late Cenozoic geology of the Lower Columbia River Valley, Oregon and Washington.

WALSH, T. J.; KOROSSEC, M. A.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; LOGAN, R. L.; SCHASSE, H. W., 1987, Geologic map of Washington—Southwest quadrant.

WELLS, R. E., 1982, Paleomagnetism and geology of Eocene volcanic rocks in southwest Washington—Constraints on mechanisms of rotation and their regional tectonic significance.\*

**SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY**

AMICK, D. C.; SNIDER, F. G., 1985, Reservoir induced seismicity near Mount St. Helens [abstract].

ATWATER, B. F.; HULL, A. G.; BEVIS, K. A., 1987, Aperiodic Holocene recurrence of widespread, probably coseismic subsidence in southwestern Washington [abstract].

DEHLINGER, PETER; BOWEN, R. G.; CHIBURIS, E. F.; WESTPHAL, W. H., 1983, Investigations of the earthquake of November 5, 1962, north of Portland.

GRANT, W. C.; WEAVER, C. S., 1988, Earthquake hazards in southwestern Washington [abstract].

HENDRICKSON, M. A.; CROSSON, R. S.; OWENS, T. J., 1985, Seismic structure from inversion of teleseismic waveforms on the Washington continental margin [abstract].

THENHAUS, P. C., 1978, A study of the October 12, 1877 Oregon earthquakes.

ULRICH, F. P., 1941, Progress report for 1939 of the Seismological Field Survey of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey.

WEAVER, C. S.; SMITH, S. W., 1983, Regional tectonic and earthquake hazard implications of a crustal fault zone in southwestern Washington.

**SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON - GEOCHRONOLOGY**

DUNBAR, N. W.; DAVIS, P. T.; MAROTTA, D. A., 1983, Wavelength-dispersive x-ray fluorescence analysis of Cascade Range tephres in lake sediments, SW Washington [abstract].

**SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON - GEOPHYSICS**

AGOCS, W. B.; HARTMAN, R. R., 1956, Airborne magnetometer profile from Olympia, Washington to Laramie, Wyoming.\*

ARMENTROUT, J. M., 1982, Cenozoic geology of southwestern Washington [abstract].

FINN, CAROL, 1987, Gravity and structure of the Washington coast range [abstract].

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1959, Aeromagnetic maps of Washington [abstract].

HENDRICKSON, M. A.; CROSSON, R. S.; OWENS, T. J., 1985, Seismic structure from inversion of teleseismic waveforms on the Washington continental margin [abstract].

HIGH LIFE HELICOPTERS, INC., 1981, Airborne gamma-ray spectrometer and magnetometer survey, Vancouver, The Dalles, Pendleton, Walla Walla, Yakima, Hoquiam quadrangles, Washington-Oregon; Final report.

KARACHEWSKI, J. A., 1983, Paleomagnetism, sedimentary petrology, and paleogeography of the Oligocene Lincoln Creek Formation in Grays Harbor basin, southwestern Washington.

MCCLAIN, K. J.; TABER, J. J., JR.; CROSSON, R. S.; LEWIS, B. T. R., 1981, Geophysical structure of the Washington active margin [abstract].

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1975, Aeromagnetic maps for part of southwestern Washington.

WELLS, R. E., 1982, Paleomagnetism and geology of Eocene volcanic rocks in southwest Washington—Constraints on mechanisms of rotation and their regional tectonic significance.\*

ZIETZ, ISIDORE; HEARN, B. C., JR.; HIGGINS, M. W.; ROBINSON, G. D.; SWANSON, D. A., 1971, Interpretation of an aeromagnetic strip across the northwestern United States [abstract].

#### SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

BARNOSKY, C. W., 1984, Late Pleistocene and early Holocene environmental history of southwestern Washington State, U.S.A.

#### SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON - GUIDEBOOKS

ARMENTROUT, J. M., 1980, Geologic field trip guide for the Cenozoic stratigraphy of southwestern Washington.

BEAULIEU, J. D., FIELDTRIP CHAIRMAN, 1973, Geologic field trips in northern Oregon and southern Washington.

DEACON, R. J.; HALES, P. O.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; WALSH, T. J., 1988, Geologic road log from Portland to Ocean Shores.

#### SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

MCLUCAS, G. B., 1981, Detailed fault maps—Hoquiam, Vancouver, Yakima, and The Dalles quadrangles.

SHANNON AND WILSON, INC., 1973, Geologic studies of Columbia River basalt structures and age of deformation—The Dalles-Umatilla region, Washington and Oregon; Boardman nuclear project.

WALSH, T. J.; KOROSSEC, M. A.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; LOGAN, R. L.; SCHASSE, H. W., 1987, Geologic map of Washington—Southwest quadrant.

WELLS, R. E., 1982, Paleomagnetism and geology of Eocene volcanic rocks in southwest Washington—Constraints on mechanisms of rotation and their regional tectonic significance.\*

#### SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

HIGH LIFE HELICOPTERS, INC., 1981, Airborne gamma-ray spectrometer and magnetometer survey, Vancouver, The Dalles, Pendleton, Walla Walla, Yakima, Hoquiam quadrangles, Washington-Oregon; Final report.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1975, Aeromagnetic maps for part of southwestern Washington.

#### SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

ARMENTROUT, J. M., 1980, Geologic field trip guide for the Cenozoic stratigraphy of southwestern Washington.

ARMENTROUT, J. M., 1987, Tectonic control of coastal onlap cycles, southwest Washington [abstract].

BIGELOW, P. K., 1987, The petrology, stratigraphy and basin history of the Montesano Formation, southwestern Washington and southern Olympic Peninsula.

BRETZ, J. H., 1917, The Satsop formation of Washington and Oregon [abstract].

DUNBAR, N. W.; DAVIS, P. T.; MAROTTA, D. A., 1983, Wavelength-dispersive x-ray fluorescence analysis of Cascade Range tephres in lake sediments, SW Washington [abstract].

DUNCAN, S. H.; WARD, J. W., 1985, The influence of watershed geology and forest roads on the composition of salmon spawning gravel.

FRANKLIN, J. F., 1966, Vegetation and soils in the subalpine forest of the southern Washington Cascade Range.

KARACHEWSKI, J. A., 1983, Paleomagnetism, sedimentary petrology, and paleogeography of the Oligocene Lincoln Creek Formation in Grays Harbor basin, southwestern Washington.

LOWRY, W. D.; BALDWIN, E. M., 1952, Late Cenozoic geology of the Lower Columbia River Valley, Oregon and Washington.

MANGUM, A. W.; AND OTHERS, 1913, Reconnaissance survey of southwestern Washington.

WASHINGTON DIVISION OF MINES AND GEOLOGY, 1959, Tertiary stratigraphic papers, southwestern Washington.

WEAVER, C. E., 1944, Southwest Washington.

#### SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

ARMENTROUT, J. M., 1987, Tectonic control of coastal onlap cycles, southwest Washington [abstract].

BIGELOW, P. K., 1984, The tectonic setting of the Montesano Formation (late Miocene), southwest Washington [abstract].

BIGELOW, P. K., 1987, The petrology, stratigraphy and basin history of the Montesano Formation, southwestern Washington and southern Olympic Peninsula.

FINN, CAROL, 1987, Gravity and structure of the Washington coast range [abstract].

KARACHEWSKI, J. A.; SUCZEK, C. A., 1984, The geologic and tectonic significance of the Oligocene

Lincoln Creek Formation, Grays Harbor basin, southwestern Washington [abstract].

MCCLAIN, K. J.; TABER, J. J., JR.; CROSSON, R. S.; LEWIS, B. T. R., 1981, Geophysical structure of the Washington active margin [abstract].

MCCRUMB, D. R.; WEST, D. O., 1982, Regional neotectonic analysis of the Willapa Hills region southwestern Washington [abstract].

MCLUCAS, G. B., 1981, Detailed fault maps—Hoquiam, Vancouver, Yakima, and The Dalles quadrangles.

PLUMLEY, P. W.; BURR, C. D.; BECK, M. E., JR., 1978, Microplate tectonics in the western cordillera—Paleomagnetic evidence [abstract].

SHANNON AND WILSON, INC., 1973, Geologic studies of Columbia River basalt structures and age of deformation—The Dalles-Umatilla region, Washington and Oregon; Boardman nuclear project.

SIMPSON, R. W.; MAGILL, J. R.; WELLS, R. E.; COX, A. V., 1980, Post 12 m.y. rotation of southwestern Washington [abstract].

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; WAGNER, H. C., 1984, Tectonic framework, continental margin of southwestern Washington [abstract].

WALSH, T. J.; LOGAN, R. L., 1985, Geological and geophysical expression of the Olympic-Wallowa Lineament (OWL) near North Bend, Washington [abstract].

WEAVER, C. S.; SMITH, S. W., 1983, Regional tectonic and earthquake hazard implications of a crustal fault zone in southwestern Washington.

WELLS, R. E., 1982, Paleomagnetism and geology of Eocene volcanic rocks in southwest Washington—Constraints on mechanisms of rotation and their regional tectonic significance.\*

WELLS, R. E.; COE, R. S., 1980, Tectonic rotations in southwest Washington [abstract].

WELLS, R. E.; COE, R. S., 1985, Paleomagnetism and geology of Eocene volcanic rocks of southwest Washington, implications for mechanisms of tectonic rotation.

**STRAIGHT CREEK FAULT (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)**

- BRANDON, M. T.; COWAN, D. S., 1983, Mesozoic terrane convergence and dispersion within the Fraser block, Pacific Northwest [abstract].
- COWAN, D. S., 1980, Late Mesozoic tectonic events in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].
- DOHRENWEND, J. C.; MCCLEARY, J. R.; HANSON, K. L.; TILLSON, D. D., 1978, Probable seismic triggering of sacking in the north Cascades, Washington [abstract].
- DOTTER, J. A., 1978, Prairie Mountain Lakes area, southeast Skagit County—Structural geology, sedimentary petrography, and magnetics.
- ERTEC NORTHWEST, INC., 1982, An investigation of the linear terraces within the Straight Creek Fault Zone, Grade Creek, Washington.
- ERTEC NORTHWEST, INC., 1982, The origin(s) of up-hill-facing scarps on the Straight Creek fault, north of Marblemount, Washington.
- JOHNSON, S. Y., 1985, Eocene strike-slip faulting and nonmarine basin formation in Washington.
- MCCLEARY, J. R.; DOHRENWEND, J. C.; CLUFF, LLOYD; HANSON, K. L., 1978, 1872 Earthquake studies, Washington Public Power Supply System, Nuclear projects nos. 1 and 4, Straight Creek fault zone study.
- MCCLEARY, J. R.; DOHRENWEND, J. C.; RIDLEY, A. P., 1979, Difficulties in relating displaced Quaternary deposits to Quaternary faulting [abstract].
- MCDUGALL, J. W., 1979, Southern extension of the Straight Creek Fault in the Cascades of Washington [abstract].
- MCDUGALL, J. W.; YEATS, R. S., 1980, Tectonics of the Evergreen and Straight Creek Faults near Skykomish in the central Cascades of Washington [abstract].
- MILLER, R. B.; VANCE, J. A., 1981, Movement history of the Straight Creek Fault [abstract].
- MISCH, PETER, 1977, Dextral displacements at some major strike faults in the north Cascades [abst.].
- MONGER, J. W. H., 1985, Terranes in the southeastern coast plutonic complex and Cascade fold belt [abstract].
- SLEMMONS, D. B.; CARVER, G. C.; GLASS, C. E.; TREXLER, D. T.; TILLSON, D. D., 1981, Remote sensing analysis of fault activity and lineament pattern of the epicentral region of the 1872 Pacific Northwest earthquake.
- TABOR, R. W., 1987, The Helena-Heystack melange, a fundamental western Washington structure, and its relation to the Straight Creek Fault [abstract].
- TABOR, R. W.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR., 1979, Tertiary history of the Straight Creek Fault and the Olympic-Wallowa lineament [abstract].
- TABOR, R. W.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR., 1979, Tertiary movement along the southern segment of the Straight Creek Fault and its relation to the Olympic Wallowa lineament in the central Cascades, Washington [abstract].
- TABOR, R. W.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR.; VANCE, J. A.; NAESER, C. W., 1984, Ages and stratigraphy of lower and middle Tertiary sedimentary and volcanic rocks of the central Cascades, Washington—Application to the tectonic history of the Straight Creek Fault.
- VANCE, J. A., 1977, Fault studies in the north Cascades.
- VANCE, J. A., 1986, Early Tertiary faulting in the north Cascades [abstract].
- VANCE, J. A.; MILLER, R. B., 1981, The movement history of the Straight Creek fault in Washington State [abstract].
- VANCE, J. A.; MILLER, R. B., 1983, Geologic constraints on the movement history of the Straight Creek fault [abstract].
- YEATS, R. S.; ERIKSON, E. H., JR.; FROST, B. R.; HAMMOND, P. E.; MILLER, R. B., 1977, Structure, stratigraphy, plutonism, and volcanism of the central Cascades, Washington.

Strain, see **STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - STRAIN and STRESS**



**STRAIT OF GEORGIA**

HAMILTON, T. S.; LUTERNAUER, J. L., 1983, Late Quaternary sea floor displacements in the Strait of Georgia [abstract].

PICKRILL, R. A., 1983, Wave-built shelves on some low-energy coasts.

WHITE, D. J.; CLOWES, R. M., 1983, Marine seismic evidence against a major fault along Georgia Strait, B. C. [abstract].

**STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA**

**Note:** Specific materials on the Strait of Juan de Fuca are listed here.

Virtually all studies of offshore areas are listed under **MARINE GEOLOGY**.

**STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA - AREAL GEOLOGY**

MAYERS, I. R., 1971, An analysis of continuous seismic profiles from the Strait of Juan de Fuca.

WAGNER, H. C.; WILEY, M. C., 1983, Offshore Quaternary geology of the northern Puget Sound-eastern Strait of Juan de Fuca region, Washington.

**STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY**

HARDING, S. T., 1988, Investigation of seismic-wave propagation for determination of crustal structure.

WAGNER, H. C.; WILEY, M. C., 1983, Offshore Quaternary geology of the northern Puget Sound-eastern Strait of Juan de Fuca region, Washington.

**STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA - GEOPHYSICS**

BORNHOLD, B. D.; BRANDON, M. T.; CLOWES, R. M.; CURRIE, R. G.; DAVIS, E. E.; HUSSONG, D. M.; HYNDMAN, R. D.; RIDDHOUGH, R. P.; ROGERS, G. C.; YORATH, C. J., 1986, Recent acoustic studies of western Canadian continental margin [abstract].

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Cape Flattery, British Columbia-Washington [92 C/7 E].

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Cape Flattery, British Columbia-Washington, Canada-United States.

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Joyce, British Columbia-Washington [92 B/4 E].

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Port Angeles, British Columbia-Washington [92 B/3 W].

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, River Jordan, British Columbia-Washington [92 C/8 E].

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Victoria, British Columbia-Washington [92 B/6 W].

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Victoria-Vancouver, British Columbia-Washington, Canada-United States.

BROWN, R. D., JR.; HANNA, W. F., 1971, Aeromagnetic evidence and geologic structure, northern Olympic Peninsula and Strait of Juan de Fuca, Wash.

CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1987, Bouguer on land-free air offshore/Bouguer sur le continent-air libre au large-British Columbia coast-south.

CLOWES, R. M.; BRANDON, M. T.; GREEN, A. G.; YORATH, C. J.; SUTHERLAND BROWN, A.; KANASEWICH, E. R.; SPENCER, C. J., 1987, LITHOPROBE—Southern Vancouver Island—Cenozoic subduction complex imaged by deep seismic reflections.

GOWER, H. D., 1981, Seismotectonics analysis of the Puget Sound Province [abstract].

HARDING, S. T., 1988, Investigation of seismic-wave propagation for determination of crustal structure.

MACLEOD, N. S.; TIFFIN, D. L.; SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; CURRIE, R. G., 1977, Geologic interpretation of magnetic and gravity anomalies in the Strait of Juan de Fuca, U.S.-Canada.

MAYERS, I. R., 1971, An analysis of continuous seismic profiles from the Strait of Juan de Fuca.

MAYERS, I. R.; BENNETT, L. C., JR., 1972, An analysis of continuous seismic reflection profiles from the Strait of Juan de Fuca [abstract].

MAYERS, I. R.; BENNETT, L. C., JR., 1973, Geology of the Strait of Juan de Fuca.

NIENABER, W.; DOSSO, H. W.; LAW, L. K.; RAMASWAMY, V.; JONES, F. W., 1976, An analogue model study of electromagnetic induction in the ocean surrounding Vancouver Island [abstract].

PAVONI, N., 1966, Tectonic interpretation of the magnetic anomalies southwest of Vancouver Island.

RUPPEL, B. D., 1979, A note on the simple Bouguer gravity field in the eastern Strait of Juan de Fuca, Washington.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S., 1974, Oligocene continental slope beneath Juan de Fuca [abstract].

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S.; TIFFIN, D. L., 1974, Washington-British Columbia structural studies [abstract].

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; TIFFIN, D. L.; MACLEOD, N. S.; CURRIE, R. G., 1974, Preliminary gravity and magnetic maps of the Strait of Juan de Fuca, British Columbia, Canada and Washington, United States.

STACEY, R. A.; STEELE, J. P., 1970, Geophysical measurements in British Columbia; no. 120, Strait of Georgia; no. 121, Juan de Fuca Strait.

TIFFIN, D. L., 1973, Marine geophysical activities on the Pacific margin.

WAGNER, H. C.; TOMSON, J. H., 1987, Offshore geology of the Strait of Juan de Fuca, State of Washington and British Columbia, Canada.

#### STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

ANDERSON, F. E., 1966, Seaward terminus of the Vashon continental glacier in the Strait of Juan de Fuca.

BRETZ, J. H., 1920, The Juan de Fuca lobe of the Cordilleran ice sheet.

#### STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

WAGNER, H. C.; TOMSON, J. H., 1987, Offshore geology of the Strait of Juan de Fuca, State of Washington and British Columbia, Canada.

#### STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES, 1979, Cape Flattery, British Columbia-Washington (92 C/7 E).

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Cape Flattery, British Columbia-Washington, Canada-United States.

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Joyce, British Columbia-Washington (92 B/4 E).

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Port Angeles, British Columbia-Washington (92 B/3 W).

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, River Jordan, British Columbia-Washington (92 C/8 E).

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Victoria, British Columbia-Washington (92 B/6 W).

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES; CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1979, Victoria-Vancouver, British Columbia-Washington, Canada-United States.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; TIFFIN, D. L.; MACLEOD, N. S.; CURRIE, R. G., 1974, Preliminary gravity and magnetic maps of the Strait of Juan de Fuca, British Columbia, Canada and Washington, United States.

STACEY, R. A.; STEELE, J. P., 1970, Geophysical measurements in British Columbia; no. 120, Strait of Georgia; no. 121, Juan de Fuca Strait.

**STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA - PHYSIOGRAPHY**

ALPHA, T. R., 1973, Strait of Juan de Fuca and Olympic Mountains, orthographic drawing.

**STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA - SEA LEVEL**

KEYES, C. R., 1915, Contraposed shore-lines on Straits of Juan de Fuca [abstract].

VANICEK, PETR, 1978, To the problem of noise reduction in sea-level records used in vertical crustal movement detection.

**STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA - SEDIMENTS AND STRATIGRAPHY**

ANDERSON, F. E., 1967, Stratigraphy of late Pleistocene and Holocene sediments from the Strait of Juan de Fuca.\*

ANDERSON, F. E., 1968, Late Pleistocene history of the Strait of Juan de Fuca [abstract].

BORNHOLD, B. D.; BRANDON, M. T.; CLOWES, R. M.; CURRIE, R. G.; DAVIS, E. E.; HUSSONG, D. M.; HYNDMAN, R. D.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; ROGERS, G. C.; YORATH, C. J., 1986, Recent acoustic studies of western Canadian continental margin [abstract].

MAYERS, I. R.; BENNETT, L. C., JR., 1973, Geology of the Strait of Juan de Fuca.

PEVEAR, D. R., 1980, Diamictons of the Strait of Juan de Fuca [abstract].

PEVEAR, D. R.; OTHBERG, K. L.; PALMER, PAMELA, 1980, Pre-late Wisconsin paleosols in the central Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].

SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1984, Timing and nature of tectonic events in northwest Olympic Peninsula [abstract].

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S., 1974, Oligocene continental slope beneath Juan de Fuca [abstract].

WAGNER, H. C.; TOMSON, J. H., 1987, Offshore geology of the Strait of Juan de Fuca, State of Washington and British Columbia, Canada.

**STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS**

BORNHOLD, B. D.; BRANDON, M. T.; CLOWES, R. M.; CURRIE, R. G.; DAVIS, E. E.; HUSSONG, D. M.; HYNDMAN, R. D.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; ROGERS, G. C.;

YORATH, C. J., 1986, Recent acoustic studies of western Canadian continental margin [abstract].

BROWN, R. D., JR.; HANNA, W. F., 1971, Aeromagnetic evidence and geologic structure, northern Olympic Peninsula and Strait of Juan de Fuca, Washington.

CLOWES, R. M.; BRANDON, M. T.; GREEN, A. G.; YORATH, C. J.; SUTHERLAND BROWN, A.; KANASEWICH, E. R.; SPENCER, C. J., 1987, LITHOPROBE—Southern Vancouver Island—Cenozoic subduction complex imaged by deep seismic reflections.

GOWER, H. D., 1981, Seismotectonics analysis of the Puget Sound Province [abstract].

MAYERS, I. R.; BENNETT, L. C., JR., 1973, Geology of the Strait of Juan de Fuca.

PAVONI, N., 1968, Tectonic interpretation of the magnetic anomalies southwest of Vancouver Island.

PRESCOTT, W. H.; SAVAGE, J. C.; LISOWSKI, M., 1988, Crustal strain.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1984, Timing and nature of tectonic events in northwest Olympic Peninsula [abstract].

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S.; PEARL, J. E., 1976, Tectonic framework of the Strait of Juan de Fuca and the Pacific continental shelf [abstract].

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S.; TIFFIN, D. L., 1974, Washington-British Columbia structural studies [abstract].

VANICEK, PETR, 1978, To the problem of noise reduction in sea-level records used in vertical crustal movement detection.

WAGNER, H. C.; WILEY, M. C., 1983, Offshore Quaternary geology of the northern Puget Sound—eastern Strait of Juan de Fuca region, Washington.

**STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA - TSUNAMI HAZARDS**

GARCIA, A. W.; HOUSTON, J. R., 1975, Type 16 flood insurance study—Tsunami predictions for Monterey and San Francisco Bays and Puget Sound.

**STRATIGRAPHY**

see also

**PALEONTOLOGY****SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY  
SOILS****STRATIGRAPHY [GENERAL WORKS]**

ANDERSON, G. R., 1980, A stratigraphic and tectonic analysis and synthesis of a portion of the non-marine Neogene of the northwestern United States.

BIRKELAND, P. W.; CRANDELL, D. R.; RICHMOND, G. M., 1971, Status of correlation of Quaternary stratigraphic units in the western conterminous United States.

CHRISTIANSEN, R. L.; LIPMAN, P. W., 1972, Cenozoic volcanism and plate tectonic evolution of the western United States; II, Late Cenozoic.

FETH, J. H., 1964, Review and annotated bibliography of ancient lake deposits (Precambrian to Pleistocene) in the western United States.

IZETT, G. A., 1981, Stratigraphic succession, isotopic ages, partial chemical analyses, and sources of certain silicic volcanic ash beds (4.0 to 0.1 m.y.) of the western United States.

KENNEDY, G. L.; AND OTHERS, 1982, Aminostratigraphy and faunal correlations of late Quaternary marine terraces, Pacific Coast, USA.

MONGER, J. W. H.; ROSS, C. A., 1984, Upper Paleozoic volcanosedimentary assemblages of the western North American Cordillera.

**STRATIGRAPHY - BRITISH COLUMBIA**

ALLEY, N. F.; HICOCK, S. R., 1986, The stratigraphy, palynology, and climatic significance of pre-middle Wisconsin Pleistocene sediments, southern Vancouver Island, British Columbia.

ARMSTRONG, J. E.; CRANDELL, D. R.; EASTERBROOK, D. J.; NOBLE, J. B., 1985, Late Pleistocene stratigraphy and chronology in southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington.\*

BALZARINI, M. A., 1981, Paleoecology of Everson-age glacial-marine drifts in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.

BALZARINI, M. A., 1981, Paleoecology of glacial-marine drifts of the Everson interstage, northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia [abstract].

BALZARINI, M. A., 1983, Paleoecology of late Pleistocene glacial-marine sediments in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.

COLE, M. L., 1979, Nearshore glacial marine sedimentation, based on late Pleistocene deposits of the Puget Lowland, Washington and British Columbia.

DONAIS, EDWARD, 1960, The correlation of the Pleistocene sediments of Point Grey, British Columbia, and Point Roberts, Washington, by heavy mineral analysis.

HICOCK, S. R.; ARMSTRONG, J. E., 1983, Four Pleistocene formations in southwest British Columbia—Their implications for patterns of sedimentation of possible Sangamonian to early Wisconsinan age.

HICOCK, S. R.; ARMSTRONG, J. E., 1985, Vashon Drift—Definition of the formation in the Georgia Depression, southwest British Columbia.

HOPKINS, W. S., JR., 1986, Palynology of Tertiary rocks of the Whatcom basin, southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington.\*

JOHNSTON, W. A., 1922, The character of the stratification of the sediments in the Recent delta of Fraser River, British Columbia, Canada.

LOWES, B. E., 1973, Continuation of major stratigraphic units and structures from the north Cascades of Washington State through the area east of Harrison Lake, southwestern British Columbia [abstract].

REAGAN, A. B., 1907, Some geological studies of northwestern Washington and adjacent British territory.

TENNYSON, M. E., 1974, Stratigraphy, structure, and tectonic setting of Jurassic and Cretaceous sedimentary rocks in the west-central Methow-Pasayten area, north-eastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia.\*

WARD, PETER; STANLEY, K. O., 1982, The Haslam Formation—A late Santonian-early Campanian forearc basin deposit in the insular belt of southwestern British Columbia and adjacent Washington.

WEAVER, C. E., 1944, Vancouver Island area.

WYDER, J. E., 1981, Correlation of Pleistocene glacial tills of the Boundary Bay area British Columbia, by mechanical analyses.

#### STRATIGRAPHY - OFFSHORE AREAS

ANDERSON, F. E., 1967, Stratigraphy of late Pleistocene and Holocene sediments from the Strait of Juan de Fuca.\*

BARNARD, W. D., 1978, The Washington continental slope—Quaternary tectonics and sedimentation.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1979, Stratigraphic and tectonic framework, Oregon-Washington continental margin [abstract].

SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1984, Timing and nature of tectonic events in northwest Olympic Peninsula [abstract].

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S., 1974, Oligocene continental slope beneath Juan de Fuca [abstract].

#### STRATIGRAPHY - OREGON

ARMENTROUT, J. M.; HULL, D. A.; BEAULIEU, J. D.; RAU, W. W., 1983, Correlation of Cenozoic stratigraphic units of western Oregon and Washington.\*

BARNES, F. F.; BUTLER, J. W., JR., 1930, The structure and stratigraphy of the Columbia River Gorge and Cascade Mountains in the vicinity of Mount Hood.

BRETZ, J. H., 1917, The Satsop formation of Washington and Oregon [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1986, Stratigraphy and chronology of Quaternary deposits of the Puget Lowland and Olympic Mountains of Washington and the Cascade Mountains of Washington and Oregon.

HELLER, P. L., 1983, Sedimentary response to Eocene tectonic rotation in western Oregon.\*

LENTZ, R. T., 1977, The petrology and stratigraphy of the Portland Hills silt.\*

LOWRY, W. D.; BALDWIN, E. M., 1952, Late Cenozoic geology of the Lower Columbia River Valley, Oregon and Washington.

MCWILLIAMS, R. G., 1972, Stratigraphic evidence for rifting in western Oregon and Washington [abstract].

NELSON, A. R.; ATWATER, B. F.; GRANT, W. C., 1987, Estuarine record of Holocene subduction earthquakes in coastal Oregon and Washington, USA [abstract].

SWANSON, R. D., 1986, A stratigraphic-geochemical study of the Troutdale Formation and Sandy River mudstone in the Portland Basin and Lower Columbia River Gorge.

WEAVER, C. E., 1937, Tertiary stratigraphy of western Washington and northwestern Oregon.

#### STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON [GENERAL WORKS]

ARMENTROUT, J. M.; HULL, D. A.; BEAULIEU, J. D.; RAU, W. W., 1983, Correlation of Cenozoic stratigraphic units of western Oregon and Washington.\*

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1986, Stratigraphy and chronology of Quaternary deposits of the Puget Lowland and Olympic Mountains of Washington and the Cascade Mountains of Washington and Oregon.

MCWILLIAMS, R. G., 1972, Stratigraphic evidence for rifting in western Oregon and Washington [abstract].

WEAVER, C. E., 1916, The Tertiary formations of western Washington.

WEAVER, C. E., 1937, Tertiary stratigraphy of western Washington and northwestern Oregon.

**STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - CASCADE  
MOUNTAINS**

BROWN, E. H.; VANCE, J. A., 1987, Correlation of pre-Tertiary thrust structures between the San Juan Islands and northwest Cascades, Washington [abstract].

DANNER, W. R., 1957, A stratigraphic reconnaissance in the northwestern Cascade Mountains and San Juan Islands of Washington State.\*

HAMMOND, P. E.; BENTLEY, R. D.; BROWN, J. C.; ELLINGSON, J. A.; SWANSON, D. A., 1977, Volcanic stratigraphy and structure of the southern Cascade Range, Washington.

LOWES, B. E., 1973, Continuation of major stratigraphic units and structures from the north Cascades of Washington State through the area east of Harrison Lake, southwestern British Columbia [abstract].

MISCH, PETER, 1987, The type section of the Skagit Gneiss, north Cascades, Washington.

VANCE, J. A., 1982, Cenozoic stratigraphy and tectonics of the Washington Cascades [abstract].

VANCE, J. A.; CLAYTON, G. A.; MATTINSON, J. M.; NAESER, C. W., 1987, Early and middle Cenozoic stratigraphy of the Mount Rainier-Tieton River area, southern Washington Cascades.

WAITT, R. B., JR., 1978, Post-Miocene stratigraphy and tectonism of parts of the Great Columbia Plain and adjacent Cascades, Washington.

YEATS, R. S.; ERIKSON, E. H., JR.; FROST, B. R.; HAMMOND, P. E.; MILLER, R. B., 1977, Structure, stratigraphy, plutonism, and volcanism of the central Cascades, Washington.

**STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - CHELAN CO.**

ALEXANDER, FRANK, 1956, Stratigraphic and structural geology of the Blewett-Swauk area, Washington.

CLAYTON, D. N., 1977, Western Columbia Plateau margin studies, Wenatchee to Alameda Flat.

FRASER, G. T., 1985, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and structure of the Swauk Formation in the Swauk Pass area, central Cascades, Washington.

GRESENS, R. L.; NAESER, C. W.; WHETTEN, J. T., 1981, Stratigraphy and age of the Chumstick and Wenatchee Formations—Tertiary fluvial and lacustrine rocks, Chiwaukum graben, Washington.\*

LUPE, R. D., 1971, Stratigraphy and petrology of the Swauk Formation in the Wenatchee Lake area, Washington.

MARTIN, J. E., 1977, Western Columbia River Plateau margin studies, Yakima River to Wenatchee.

MCCLINCY, M. J., 1984, Tephrostratigraphy of the Eocene Chumstick Formation [abstract].

TABOR, R. W.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR.; VANCE, J. A.; NAESER, C. W., 1984, Ages and stratigraphy of lower and middle Tertiary sedimentary and volcanic rocks of the central Cascades, Washington—Application to the tectonic history of the Straight Creek Fault.

**STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - CLALLAM CO.**

ANDERSON, F. E., 1967, Stratigraphy of late Pleistocene and Holocene sediments from the Strait of Juan de Fuca.\*

ANSFIELD, V. J., 1972, The stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Lyre Formation, northwestern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.\*

BAGLEY, R. E., 1959, Eocene stratigraphy of the Sekiu River area, Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

BROWN, R. D., JR.; SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; GOWER, H. D., 1958, Stratigraphy of north coastal area of Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

DRUGG, W. S., 1958, Eocene stratigraphy of the Hoko River area, Olympic Peninsula, Washington.\*

FLOORER, L. E., 1972, Quaternary paleoecology and stratigraphy of the sea cliffs, western Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

FLOORER, L. E., 1973, Late Cenozoic palynology of sea cliffs of the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

GUINN, S. J., 1963, A maritime village on the Olympic Peninsula of Washington.

GUSTAFSON, C. E., 1985, The Manis Mastodon site.

MCWILLIAMS, R. G., 1965, Geology and biostratigraphy of the Lake Crescent area, Clallam County, Washington.

MCWILLIAMS, R. G., 1974, New evidence for thrusting near Freshwater Bay, Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1984, Timing and nature of tectonic events in northwest Olympic Peninsula [abstract].

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; NIEM, A. R.; MACLEOD, N. S.; PEARL, J. E.; RAU, W. W., 1979, Makah Formation—A deep marginal basin sedimentary sequence of late Eocene and Oligocene age in the northwestern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

STIRTON, R. A., 1960, A marine carnivore from the Clallam Miocene formation, Washington—Its correlation with nonmarine faunas.

STRAIN, L. A., JR., 1964, Eocene and Oligocene biostratigraphy of the Twin Rivers area, Clallam County, Washington.

#### STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - COWLITZ CO.

HENRIKSEN, D. A., 1956, Eocene stratigraphy of the Lower Cowlitz River—eastern Willapa Hills area, southwestern Washington.\*

MAY, D. J., 1980, The paleoecology and depositional environment of the late Eocene—early Oligocene Toutle Formation, southwestern Washington.

ROBERTS, A. E., 1958, Geology and coal resources of the Toledo—Castle Rock district, Cowlitz and Lewis Counties, Washington.

WEAVER, C. E., 1944, Cowlitz River Basin.

#### STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - GRAYS HARBOR CO.

ETHERINGTON, T. J., 1926, The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Oligocene and lower Miocene of the Chehalis River Valley, Washington.

FLOREY, L. E., 1972, Quaternary paleoecology and stratigraphy of the sea cliffs, western Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

FLOREY, L. E., 1973, Late Cenozoic palynology of sea cliffs of the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

FOWLER, G. A., 1957, Micro-fauna and biostratigraphy of a portion of the Miocene Astoria Formation, Grays Harbor County, Washington.

FOWLER, G. A., 1965, The stratigraphy, Foraminifera and paleoecology of the Montesano Formation, Grays Harbor County, Washington.\*

KOCH, A. J., 1968, Petrology of the "Hoh formation" of Tertiary age in the vicinity of the Raft River, western Washington.

MUMBY, J. I., 1958, Oligocene stratigraphy and foraminifera of the Porter Bluffs area, Washington.

RAU, W. W., 1958, Stratigraphy and foraminiferal zonation in some of the Tertiary rocks of southwestern Washington.

RAU, W. W., 1966, Stratigraphy and Foraminifera of the Satsop River area, southern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

RAU, W. W., 1984, The Humptulips Formation—A new Eocene formation of southwest Washington.

RAU, W. W.; GROCOCK, G. R., 1973, Piercement structure outcrops along the Washington coast [abstr.].

WEAVER, C. E., 1944, Grays Harbor County.

#### STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - ISLAND CO.

DOMACK, E. W., 1982, Facies of late Pleistocene glacial marine sediments on Whidbey Island, Washington.\*

DOMACK, E. W.; LAWSON, D. E., 1985, Pebble fabric in an ice-rafted diamicton.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1962, Pleistocene sequence on Whidbey Island [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1968, Pleistocene stratigraphy of Island County.

HANSEN, B. S.; EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1974, Stratigraphy and palynology of late Quaternary sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington.

LANG, W. H., JR., 1984, Conductivity and interval transit time as correlation tools.

STEIN, J. K., 1984, Interpreting the stratigraphy of Northwest shell middens.

STOFFEL, K. L., 1981, Stratigraphy of pre-Vashon Quaternary sediments applied to the evaluation of a proposed major tectonic structure in Island County, Washington.\*

THORSEN, G. W., 1983, West Beach silt—A late Pleistocene loess, central Puget Lowland, Washington.\*

WARD, PETER; STANLEY, K. O., 1982, The Haslam Formation—A late Santonian-early Campanian forearc basin deposit in the insular belt of southwestern British Columbia and adjacent Washington.

#### STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - JEFFERSON CO.

ARMENTROUT, J. M., 1984, Mineralogic terranes and tectonic timing—Quimper Peninsula, northeast Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

COWAN, D. S., 1985, Structural styles in Mesozoic and Cenozoic melanges in the western Cordillera of North America.

DURHAM, J. W., 1944, Northeastern Olympic Peninsula.

ERONEN, MATTI; KANKAINEN, TUOVI; TSUKADA, MATSUO, 1987, Late Holocene sea-level record in a core from the Puget Lowland, Washington.

FLORES, L. E., 1972, Quaternary paleoecology and stratigraphy of the sea cliffs, western Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

FLORES, L. E., 1973, Late Cenozoic palynology of sea cliffs of the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

FRISKEN, J. G., 1965, Pleistocene glaciation of the Brinnon area, east-central Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

GRADY, M. T., 1985, Correlating organic facies and turbidite facies in a Hoh turbidite sequence (Miocene), western Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

HEUSSER, C. J., 1969, Pleistocene environments and chronology of the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

JILLSON, W. R., 1915, A preliminary report on the stratigraphy and the paleontology of the Quimper Peninsula of the State of Washington.

MELIM, L. A., 1984, Northnorthwest source found for mid Eocene subsea fan deposit on Indian and Marrowstone Islands, northwest Washington [abstract].

SPENCER, P. K., 1983, Age and paleoecology of marine siltstones exposed on the Bolton Peninsula near Quilcene, Jefferson County, Washington.

SPENCER, P. K., 1983, Depositional environment of some Eocene strata near Quilcene, Washington, based on trace-, macro-, and micro-fossils and lithologic associations.

SPENCER, P. K., 1984, Lower Tertiary biostratigraphy and paleoecology of the Quilcene-Discovery Bay area, northeast Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

THORSEN, G. W., 1983, West Beach silt—A late Pleistocene loess, central Puget Lowland, Washington.\*

#### STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - KING CO.

ABELLA, S. E. B., 1986, Diatom analysis of the postglacial sediments of Lake Washington [abstract].

ABELLA, S. E. B.; EDMONDSON, W. T., 1982, Laminations and diatom communities in the post-glacial sediments of Lake Washington [abstract].

BRAVINDER, K. M., 1932, Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Oligocene in the eastern portion of the Puget Sound basin.

HAMMOND, P. E., 1963, Structure and stratigraphy of the Keechelus volcanic group and associated Tertiary rocks in the west-central Cascade Range, Washington.\*



HANSEN, H. P., 1974, Pollen analysis of a deep section from Lake Washington, Seattle.

LAMOTTE, R. S., 1935, Early Tertiary sequence in the vicinity of Seattle [abstract].\*

MULLINEAUX, D. R.; WALDRON, H. H.; RUBIN, MEYER, 1965, Stratigraphy and chronology of late interglacial and early Vashon glacial time in the Seattle area, Washington.

PHILLIPS, W. M., 1984, Compilation geologic map of the Green River coal district, King County, Washington.

SMITH, W. S., 1917, Geology of the Skykomish Basin, Washington.

TABOR, R. W.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR.; BOOTH, D. B., 1984, Stratigraphy of Tertiary volcanic rocks, Cascade Range [abstract].

VINE, J. D., 1962, Stratigraphy of Eocene rocks in a part of King County, Washington.

WIEDERHOLM, TORGNY, 1979, Chironomid remains in Recent sediments of Lake Washington.

WOLFE, J. A.; GOWER, H. D.; VINE, J. D., 1981, Age and correlation of the Puget Group, King County, Washington.

#### STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - KITSAP CO.

DEETER, J. D., 1979, Quaternary geology and stratigraphy of Kitsap County, Washington.

FULMER, C. V., 1968, Stratigraphy of the type Blakeley Formation [abstract].

MCLEAN, HUGH, 1968, Petrography and sedimentology of the Blakeley Formation, Kitsap County, Washington.

WEAVER, C. E., 1937, Stratigraphy of the Blakeley Formation in the vicinity of Bremerton Inlet, Washington [abstract].

WEHMILLER, J. F.; BELKNAP, D. F., 1978, Alternative kinetic models for the interpretation of amino acid enantiomeric ratios in Pleistocene mollusks—Examples from California, Washington, and Florida.

#### STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - KITTITAS CO.

ALEXANDER, FRANK, 1956, Stratigraphic and structural geology of the Blewett-Swauk area, Washington.

GRESENS, R. L.; NAESER, C. W.; WHETTEN, J. T., 1981, Stratigraphy and age of the Chumstick and Wenatchee Formations—Tertiary fluvial and lacustrine rocks, Chiwaukum graben, Washington.\*

HAMMOND, P. E., 1963, Structure and stratigraphy of the Keechelus volcanic group and associated Tertiary rocks in the west-central Cascade Range, Washington.\*

MARTIN, J. E., 1977, Western Columbia River Plateau margin studies, Yakima River to Wenatchee.

TABOR, R. W.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR.; BOOTH, D. B., 1984, Stratigraphy of Tertiary volcanic rocks, Cascade Range [abstract].

TABOR, R. W.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR.; VANCE, J. A.; NAESER, C. W., 1984, Ages and stratigraphy of lower and middle Tertiary sedimentary and volcanic rocks of the central Cascades, Washington—Application to the tectonic history of the Straight Creek Fault.

#### STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - KLICKITAT CO.

BENTLEY, R. D.; ANDERSON, J. L.; CAMPBELL, N. P.; SWANSON, D. A., 1980, Stratigraphy and structure of the Yakima Indian Reservation, with emphasis on the Columbia River Basalt Group.

#### STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - LEWIS CO.

FISHER, R. V., 1957, Stratigraphy of the Puget Group and Keechelus Group in the Elbe-Packwood area of southwestern Washington.\*

FISHER, R. V., 1961, Stratigraphy of the Ashford area, southern Cascade Mountains, Washington.

HENRIKSEN, D. A., 1956, Eocene stratigraphy of the Lower Cowlitz River—eastern Willapa Hills area, southwestern Washington.\*

MAY, D. J., 1980, The paleoecology and depositional environment of the late Eocene-early Oligocene Toutle Formation, southwestern Washington.

RAU, W. W., 1958, Stratigraphy and foraminiferal zonation in some of the Tertiary rocks of southwestern Washington.

ROBERTS, A. E., 1958, Geology and coal resources of the Toledo-Castle Rock district, Cowlitz and Lewis Counties, Washington.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1952, Correlation between test holes in the Centralia-Chehalis coal district, Washington [abstract].

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; BROWN, R. D., JR.; ROBERTS, A. E.; RAU, W. W., 1958, Geology and coal resources of the Centralia-Chehalis district, Washington.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; RAU, W. W.; HOOVER, LINN, JR.; ROBERTS, A. E., 1952, McIntosh Formation, Centralia-Chehalis coal district, Washington [abstract].

STRONG, C. P., 1967, Geology of the Pe Ell-Doty area, Washington.

WEAVER, C. E., 1944, Cowlitz River Basin.

WINTERS, W. J., 1984, Paleogene stratigraphy of the Johnson Creek inlier, Lewis County, Washington [abstract].

#### STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - MASON CO.

RAU, W. W., 1986, Stratigraphy and Foraminifera of the Satsop River area, southern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

#### STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - OKANOGAN CO.

CLAYTON, D. N., 1977, Western Columbia Plateau margin studies, Wenatchee to Alameda Flat.

TENNYSON, M. E., 1974, Stratigraphy, structure, and tectonic setting of Jurassic and Cretaceous sedimentary rocks in the west-central Methow-Pasayten area, north-eastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia.\*

#### STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - OLYMPIC PENINSULA AND PACIFIC COAST

ARMSTRONG, J. E.; CRANDELL, D. R.; EASTERBROOK, D. J.; NOBLE, J. B., 1965, Late Pleistocene stratig-

raphy and chronology in southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington.\*

ATWATER, B. F., 1986, Geologic studies for seismic zonation of the Puget Lowland.

HELLER, P. L., 1983, Sedimentary response to Eocene tectonic rotation in western Oregon.\*

LUPTON, C. T., 1914, Oil and gas in the western part of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

NELSON, A. R.; ATWATER, B. F.; GRANT, W. C., 1987, Estuarine record of Holocene subduction earthquakes in coastal Oregon and Washington, USA [abstract].

PALMER, R. H., 1927, Geology and petroleum possibilities of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

RAU, W. W., 1968, Correlation chart of coastal wells [in Washington].

REAGAN, A. B., 1909, Some notes on the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

WEAVER, C. E., 1944, North side of Olympic Mountains.

#### STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - PACIFIC CO.

ATWATER, B. F.; GRANT, W. C., 1986, Holocene subduction earthquakes in coastal Washington [abstract].

CLIFTON, H. E., 1983, Discrimination between subtidal and intertidal facies in Pleistocene deposits, Willapa Bay, Washington.\*

KVENVOLDEN, K. A.; BLUNT, D. J.; CLIFTON, H. E., 1979, Amino-acid racemization in Quaternary shell deposits at Willapa Bay, Washington.

RAU, W. W., 1958, Stratigraphy and foraminiferal zonation in some of the Tertiary rocks of southwestern Washington.

WOLFE, E. W.; MCKEE, E. H., 1972, Sedimentary and igneous rocks of the Grays River quadrangle, Washington.

YOUNG, R. E., 1966, Geology and biostratigraphy of the Knappton, Washington area.

**STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - PIERCE CO.**

- BUCKOVIC, W. A., 1974, The Cenozoic stratigraphy and structure of a portion of the west Mount Rainier area, Pierce County, Washington.
- CRANDELL, D. R.; MILLER, R. D., 1974, Quaternary stratigraphy and extent of glaciation in the Mount Rainier region, Washington.
- EASTERBROOK, D. J.; BRIGGS, N. D.; WESTGATE, J. A.; GORTON, M. P., 1981, Age of the Salmon Springs glaciation in Washington.
- FISHER, R. V., 1957, Stratigraphy of the Puget Group and Keechelus Group in the Elbe-Packwood area of southwestern Washington.\*
- FISHER, R. V., 1961, Stratigraphy of the Ashford area, southern Cascade Mountains, Washington.
- FISKE, R. S., 1960, Stratigraphy and structure of lower and middle Tertiary rocks, Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.
- MULLINEAUX, D. R.; GARD, L. M., JR.; CRANDELL, D. R., 1959, Continental sediments of Miocene age in Puget Sound Lowland, Washington.
- SMITH, MACKAY, 1972, Stratigraphy and chronology of the Tacoma area, Washington.
- UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 1970, The Nisqually delta.
- WALTERS, K. L.; KIMMEL, G. E., 1968, Ground-water occurrence and stratigraphy of unconsolidated deposits, central Pierce County, Washington.
- WESTGATE, J. A.; EASTERBROOK, D. J.; NAESER, N. D.; CARSON, R. J., 1987, Lake Tapps tephra—An early Pleistocene stratigraphic marker in the Puget Lowland, Washington.

**STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND**

- ALLEY, N. F.; HICOCK, S. R., 1986, The stratigraphy, palynology, and climatic significance of pre-middle Wisconsin Pleistocene sediments, southern Vancouver Island, British Columbia.
- BALZARINI, M. A., 1981, Paleocology of Everson-age glacial-marine drifts in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.
- BALZARINI, M. A., 1981, Paleocology of glacial-marine drifts of the Everson interstade, northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia [abstract].
- BALZARINI, M. A., 1983, Paleocology of late Pleistocene glacial-marine sediments in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.
- BLUNT, D. J.; EASTERBROOK, D. J.; RUTTER, N. W., 1987, Chronology of Pleistocene sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington.
- COLE, M. L., 1979, Nearshore glacial marine sedimentation, based on late Pleistocene deposits of the Puget Lowland, Washington and British Columbia.
- CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; WALDRON, H. H., 1958, Pleistocene sequence in southeastern part of the Puget Sound Lowland, Washington.\*
- CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; WALDRON, H. H.; RUBIN, MEYER, 1965, Age of Vashon Stade and origin of Puget Sound trough in Washington [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1972, Correlation of middle and late Wisconsin glacial and nonglacial events [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1985, Correlation of Pleistocene deposits in the northwestern U.S. [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J.; HANSEN, B. S., 1971, Palynology and stratigraphy of early-Wisconsin to Recent sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J.; RUTTER, N. W., 1982, Amino acid analyses of wood and shells in development of chronology and correlation of Pleistocene sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J.; WESTGATE, J. A.; NAESER, NANCY, 1985, Pre-Wisconsin fission-track, paleomagnetic, amino acid, and tephra chronology in the Puget Lowland and Columbia Plateau, Washington [abstract].

FULTON, R. J.; ARMSTRONG, J. E.; FYLES, J. G.; EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1976, Stratigraphy and paleontology of late Quaternary sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington; Discussion and reply.

HANSEN, H. P.; MACKIN, J. H., 1940, A further study of interglacial peat from Washington.

HICOCK, S. R.; ARMSTRONG, J. E., 1985, Vashon Drift—Definition of the formation in the Georgia Depression, southwest British Columbia.

MOLENAAR, DEE, 1963, Tentative correlation of Quaternary stratigraphy, Puget Sound Lowland.

OTHBERG, K. L., 1977, Admiralty till (Pleistocene), or the rise and fall of a rock stratigraphic name.

THORSEN, G. W., 1985, A loess of mid Wisconsin [Olympia] age in the Puget Lowland, Washington State [abstract].

WEAVER, C. E., 1944, Puget Sound Basin.

WILLIS, BAILEY, 1897, Stratigraphy and structure of the Puget Group, Washington [abstract].\*

#### STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - SAN JUAN CO.

BREITSPECHER, C. H., 1982, Correlation of foraminifera and megafossils from the upper Cretaceous, Sucia Island, Washington.

BROWN, E. H.; VANCE, J. A., 1987, Correlation of pre-Tertiary thrust structures between the San Juan Islands and northwest Cascades, Washington [abstract].

CARSTEN, F. P., 1982, Petrology of the upper Cretaceous strata of Orcas Island, San Juan County, Washington.

COWAN, D. S., 1985, Structural styles in Mesozoic and Cenozoic melanges in the western Cordillera of North America.

DAINTY, N. D., 1981, Petrology of the strata of Patos Island, San Juan County, Washington.

DANNER, W. R., 1957, A stratigraphic reconnaissance in the northwestern Cascade Mountains and San Juan Islands of Washington State.\*

DANNER, W. R., 1974, Geology of the San Juan Islands, Washington [abstract].

EGEMEIER, R. J., 1981, Upper Cretaceous stratigraphy of Matia, Clark, and Barnes Islands, San Juan County, Washington.

GARVER, J. I., 1986, Great Valley group/Coast Range ophiolite fragment in the San Juan Islands of WA [abstract].

HOPKINS, W. S., JR., 1966, Palynology of Tertiary rocks of the Whatcom basin, southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington.\*

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1982, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and tectonic setting of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington.\*

MERCIER, J. M., 1977, Petrology of the upper Cretaceous strata of Stuart Island, San Juan County, Washington.

SOUTHARD, L. C., 1931, The diatoms of a Washington peat bog.

STEIN, J. K., 1984, Interpreting the stratigraphy of Northwest shell middens.

VANCE, J. A., 1975, Bedrock geology of San Juan County.

VANCE, J. A., 1977, The stratigraphy and structure of Orcas Island, San Juan Islands.

WEHMILLER, J. F.; BELKNAP, D. F., 1978, Alternative kinetic models for the interpretation of amino acid enantiomeric ratios in Pleistocene mollusks—Examples from California, Washington, and Florida.

#### STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - SKAGIT CO.

HOPKINS, W. S., JR., 1966, Palynology of Tertiary rocks of the Whatcom basin, southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington.\*

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1982, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and tectonic setting of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington.\*

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1984, Cyclic fluvial sedimentation in a rapidly subsiding basin, northwest Washington.

MORRISON, M. L., 1977, Structure and stratigraphy of the Shuksan metamorphic suite in the Gee Point-Finney Peak area, north Cascades.

SIEGFRIED, R. T., 1978, Stratigraphy and chronology of raised marine terraces, Bay View Ridge, Skagit County, Washington.

WALSH, T. J., 1984, Core samples available for study.

**STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - SKAMANIA CO.  
[Including Mount St. Helens area]**

BARNES, F. F.; BUTLER, J. W., JR., 1930, The structure and stratigraphy of the Columbia River Gorge and Cascade Mountains in the vicinity of Mount Hood.

JAEGER, D. J., 1986, Paleomagnetic and geochemical correlation in the high Cascade, Indian Heaven volcanic field, south-central Washington.

SMITH, H. W.; OKAZAKI, ROSE; KNOWLES, C. R., 1975, Electron microprobe analysis as a test of the correlation of West Blacktail Ash with Mount St. Helens pyroclastic Layer T.

YAMAGUCHI, D. K.; HOBLITT, R. P., 1986, Tree-ring dating of Mount St. Helens flowage deposits emplaced in the valley of the South Fork Toutle River Washington, during the past 350 years [abstract].

**STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - SNOHOMISH CO.**

BALZARINI, M. A., 1983, Paleocology of late Pleistocene glacial-marine sediments in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.

BLINMAN, ERIC; MEHRINGER, P. J., JR.; SHEPPARD, J. C., 1977, Pollen influx and the depositional chronologies of Mazama and Glacier Peak tephra [abstract].

DANNER, W. R., 1957, A stratigraphic reconnaissance in the northwestern Cascade Mountains and San Juan Islands of Washington State.\*

DANNER, W. R., 1966, Limestone resources of western Washington; with a section on the Lime Mountain deposit, by G. W. Thorsen.

JONES, G. T.; TSUKADA, MATSUO, 1981, Paleocology in the Pacific Northwest—II, Cladoceran succession.

LINDQUIST, J. W., 1957, Molluscan paleontology of Fiddlers Bluff, Washington.

MILLER, C. D., 1969, Chronology of neoglacial moraines in the Dome Peak area, north Cascade Range, Washington.

PESSL, FRED, JR.; DETHIER, D. P.; KEULER, R. F.; MINARD, J. P.; SAFIOLES, S. A., 1982, Young deposits in the Puget Sound area [abstract].

POWELL, R. D., 1980, Holocene glacial-marine sediment deposition by tidewater glaciers in Glacier Bay, Alaska.

RIGG, G. B.; GOULD, H. R., 1957, Age of Glacier Peak eruption and chronology of post-glacial peat deposits in Washington and surrounding areas.\*

SMITH, C. L., 1961, Stratigraphy of the Red Mountain Formation (lower Pennsylvania) of northwestern Washington.

STUIVER, MINZE, 1975, Climate versus changes in  $^{13}C$  content of the organic component of lake sediments during the late Quaternary.

WESTGATE, J. A.; EVANS, M. E., 1978, Compositional variability of Glacier Peak tephra and its stratigraphic significance.

**STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON, SOUTHWESTERN**

ARMENTROUT, J. M., 1980, Geologic field trip guide for the Cenozoic stratigraphy of southwestern Washington.

ARMENTROUT, J. M., 1987, Tectonic control of coastal onlap cycles, southwest Washington [abstract].

ARMENTROUT, J. M.; PROTHERO, D. R., 1984, Late Eocene-Oligocene magnetostratigraphy of the Lincoln Creek Formation, Washington—Local calibration of the Eocene/Oligocene boundary [abstract].

BRETZ, J. H., 1917, The Satsop formation of Washington and Oregon [abstract].

LOWRY, W. D.; BALDWIN, E. M., 1952, Late Cenozoic geology of the Lower Columbia River Valley, Oregon and Washington.

SWANSON, R. D., 1986, A stratigraphic-geochemical study of the Troutdale Formation and Sandy River mudstone in the Portland Basin and Lower Columbia River Gorge.

WASHINGTON DIVISION OF MINES AND GEOLOGY, 1959, Tertiary stratigraphic papers, southwestern Washington.

WEAVER, C. E., 1944, Southwest Washington.

#### STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - THURSTON CO.

NAVELY, P. D., JR., 1952, Correlation between test holes in the Centralia-Chehalis coal district, Washington [abstract].

NAVELY, P. D., JR.; BROWN, R. D., JR.; ROBERTS, A. E.; RAU, W. W., 1958, Geology and coal resources of the Centralia-Chehalis district, Washington.

NAVELY, P. D., JR.; RAU, W. W.; HOOVER, LINN, JR.; ROBERTS, A. E., 1952, McIntosh Formation, Centralia-Chehalis coal district, Washington [abstract].

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 1970, The Nisqually delta.

#### STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - WAHKIACUM CO.

HENRIKSEN, D. A., 1956, Eocene stratigraphy of the Lower Cowlitz River-eastern Willapa Hills area, southwestern Washington.\*

WOLFE, E. W.; MCKEE, E. H., 1972, Sedimentary and igneous rocks of the Grays River quadrangle, Washington.

YOUNG, R. E., 1966, Geology and biostratigraphy of the Knappton, Washington area.

#### STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - WHATCOM CO.

ROLL, T. C., 1980, Stratigraphy and depositional history of the Daming Sand in northwestern Washington.

DANNER, W. R., 1969, Pleistocene stratigraphy and sedimentary structures at the southeastern side of Point Roberts, Washington [abstract].

DONAIS, EDWARD, 1960, The correlation of the Pleistocene sediments of Point Grey, British Columbia, and Point Roberts, Washington, by heavy mineral analysis.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1982, Pleistocene geology of the northern part of the Puget Lowland, Washington.

FARKAS, F. D., 1962, The stratigraphy of Pleistocene sediments at Point Roberts, Washington (Boundary Bay area).

HANSEN, B. S.; EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1974, Stratigraphy and palynology of late Quaternary sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington.

HARTWELL, J. N., 1979, A paleocurrent analysis of a portion of the Chuckanut depositional basin near Bellingham, Washington.

HOPKINS, W. S., JR., 1966, Palynology of Tertiary rocks of the Whatcom basin, southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington.\*

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1982, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and tectonic setting of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington.\*

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1984, Cyclic fluvial sedimentation in a rapidly subsiding basin, northwest Washington.

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1984, Stratigraphy, age, and paleogeography of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington.

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1985, Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation on Bellingham Bay, Washington.

REAGAN, A. B., 1907, Some geological studies of northwestern Washington and adjacent British territory.

SONDERGAARD, J. N., 1979, Stratigraphy and petrology of the Nooksack Group in the Glacier Creek-Skyline Divide area, north Cascades, Washington.

SUBJECT INDEX

TENNYSON, M. E., 1974, Stratigraphy, structure, and tectonic setting of Jurassic and Cretaceous sedimentary rocks in the west-central Methow-Pasayten area, north-eastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia.\*

**STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - YAKIMA CO.**

BENTLEY, R. D.; ANDERSON, J. L.; CAMPBELL, N. P.; SWANSON, D. A., 1980, Stratigraphy and structure of the Yakima Indian Reservation, with emphasis on the Columbia River Basalt Group.

MAHANEY, W. C.; FAHEY, B. D.; LLOYD, D. T., 1981, Late Quaternary glacial deposits, soils, and chronology, Hell Roaring Valley, Mount Adams, Cascade Range, Washington.

**Stress, see STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - STRAIN and STRESS**

**Strontium-rubidium dating, see GEOCHRONOLOGY - STRONTIUM-RUBIDIUM DATING**

**STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS [GENERAL WORKS]**

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS; U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1967, Basement map of North America between latitudes 24 degrees and 60 degrees N.

AULD, D. R.; LAW, L. K.; BOOKER, J. R., 1978, Contrast in conductivity structures for volcanic regions of the western cordillera [abstract].

BARRASH, WARREN; KENKATAKRISHNAN, RAMESH, 1982, Time of late Cenozoic volcanic and tectonic events along the western margin of the North American plate.

BAYLEY, R. W.; MUEHLBERGER, W. R., COMPILERS, 1968, Basement rock map of the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii.

BECK, M. E., JR., 1980, Paleomagnetic record of plate-margin tectonic processes along the western edge of North America.

BECK, M. E., JR., 1982, Discordant poles, displaced terranes, and the westward expansion of North America [abstract].

**STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS [GENERAL WORKS]**

BECK, M. E., JR.; BURMESTER, R. F.; ENGBRETSON, D. C.; SCHOONOVER, RUTH, 1981, Northward translation of Mesozoic batholiths, western North America—Paleomagnetic evidence and tectonic significance.

BLACKWELL, D. D., 1967, Heat flow determinations and crustal structure in the northwestern United States [abstract].

BLACKWELL, D. D.; BOWEN, R. G.; SCHUSTER, J. E., 1973, Heat flow and Cenozoic tectonic history of the northwestern United States [abstract].

CATCHINGS, R. D., 1987, Crustal structure and tectonics of the northwestern United States [abstract].

CHAMBERLAIN, V. E.; LAMBERT, R. S., 1985, Cordillera, a newly defined Canadian microcontinent.

CHANDRA, ULMESH, 1974, Seismicity, earthquake mechanisms, and tectonics along the western coast of North America, from 42 degrees N to 61 degrees N.

CHIBURIS, E. F., 1965, Crustal and subcrustal investigations in the Pacific Northwest States from surface wave dispersion [abstract].

CHIBURIS, E. F., 1966, Crustal structures in the Pacific Northwest States from phase-velocity dispersion of seismic surface waves.\*

CHRISTIANSEN, R. L.; LIPMAN, P. W., 1972, Cenozoic volcanism and plate tectonic evolution of the western United States; II, Late Cenozoic.\*

CONEY, P. J., 1972, Cordilleran tectonics and North American plate motion.

CONEY, P. J., 1987, Circum-Pacific tectogenesis in the North American Cordillera.

CONNARD, GERRY; COUCH, R. W.; FAROOQUI, S. M.; PITTS, G. S.; O'MALLEY, ROBERT, 1986, Regional crustal structures of Pacific Northwest [abstract].

CROWELL, J. C., 1987, The tectonically active margin of the western U.S.A.

DAVIS, G. A., 1980, Problems of intraplate extensional tectonics, western United States.

DAVIS, G. A.; MONGER, J. W. H.; BURCHFIEL, B. C., 1978, Mesozoic construction of the cordilleran "collage," central British Columbia to central California.\*

DEHLINGER, PETER; CHIBURIS, E. F.; COLVER, M. M., 1965, Local travel-time curves and their geologic implications for the Pacific Northwest states.

DICKINSON, W. R., 1979, Cenozoic plate tectonic setting of the cordilleran region in the United States.

DOTT, R. H., JR., 1966, Cordilleran and Cascadian orogenies in western North America [abstract].

DRUMMOND, K. J., CHAIRMAN; AND OTHERS, 1984, Geodynamic map of the circum-Pacific region, northeast quadrant.

EARDLEY, A. J., 1951, Structural geology of North America.

EARDLEY, A. J., 1960, Igneous and tectonic provinces of western United States.

EATON, G. P.; WAHL, P. R.; PROSTKA, H. J.; MABEY, D. R.; KLEINKOPF, M. D., 1978, Regional gravity and tectonic patterns—Their relation to late Cenozoic epirogeny and lateral spreading in the western cordillera.

ENGBRETSON, D. C.; DEBICHE, MICHEL; COX, A. V., 1984, Plate motions, paleomagnetism, and terrane displacement histories.

EWING, T. E., 1979, Paleogene tectonic evolution of the North American cordillera from 40 degrees to 56 degrees north [abstract].

EWING, T. E., 1980, Eocene tectonism in the North American cordillera [abstract].

EWING, T. E., 1980, Paleogene tectonic evolution of the Pacific Northwest.

FOX, K. F., JR., 1983, Melanges and their bearing on late Mesozoic and Tertiary subduction and interplate translation at the west edge of the North American plate.

FOX, K. F., JR.; ENGBRETSON, D. C., 1983, Horizontal tectonic stress during the late Cenozoic in the northwestern United States.

FRENCH, W. S., 1970, Earthquake waves following the Pn phase and their indications of focal depth and crustal structures in the Pacific Northwest states.\*

GABLE, D. J.; HATTON, TOM, 1983, Maps of vertical crustal movements in the conterminous United States over the last 10 million years.

GELDSETZER, HELMUT, 1970, Late Cenozoic volcanic cycles in the Pacific Northwest and their tectonic implications [abstract].

GILLULY, JAMES, 1965, Volcanism, tectonism, and plutonism in the western United States.

GILLULY, JAMES, 1967, Chronology of tectonic movements in the western United States.

GILLULY, JAMES, 1970, Crustal deformation in the western United States.

GOUGH, D. I., 1984, Mantle upflow under North America and plate dynamics.

HAMILTON, WARREN, 1978, Mesozoic tectonics of the western United States.

HAMILTON, WARREN, 1987, Plate-tectonic evolution of the western U.S.A.

HAMILTON, WARREN; MYERS, W. B., 1966, Cenozoic tectonics of the western United States.\*

HILL, D. P., 1975, Crustal and upper mantle structure beneath the Pacific Coast states [abstract].

HILL, D. P., 1978, Seismic evidence for the structure and Cenozoic tectonics of the Pacific Coast States.

INGERSOLL, R. V., 1982, Triple-junction instability as cause for late Cenozoic extension and fragmentation of the western United States.\*

JOHNSON, P. R.; ZIETZ, ISIDORE, 1986, Aeromagnetic data and crustal structure of the western United States [abstract].



SUBJECT INDEX

- JONES, D. L.; SILBERLING, N. J.; HILLHOUSE, J. W., 1978, Microplate tectonics of Alaska—Significance for the Mesozoic history of the Pacific coast of North America.
- KING, P. B., 1964, The tectonic map of North America.\*
- KING, P. B., 1965, Tectonics of Quaternary time in middle North America.
- KING, P. B., 1968, New tectonic map of North America.
- KING, P. B., 1969, The tectonics of North America—A discussion to accompany the tectonic map of North America, scale 1:5,000,000.
- KING, P. B.; EDMONSTON, G. J., 1972, Generalized tectonic map of North America.
- LEEMAN, W. P., 1982, Tectonic and magmatic significance of strontium isotopic variations in Cenozoic volcanic rocks from the western United States.
- LIPMAN, P. W.; PROSTKA, H. J.; CHRISTIANSEN, R. L., 1971, Evolving subduction zones in the western United States as interpreted from igneous rocks.\*
- LIPMAN, P. W.; PROSTKA, H. J.; CHRISTIANSEN, R. L., 1972, Cenozoic volcanism and plate-tectonic evolution of the western United States; I, Early and middle Cenozoic.\*
- LIVACCARI, R. F., 1979, Late Cenozoic tectonic evolution of the western United States.
- LUDWIN, R. S.; CROSSON, R. S., 1984, The azimuth of regional tectonic compression in the Pacific Northwest from shallow thrust earthquakes [abstract].
- LUDWIN, R. S.; CROSSON, R. S., 1986, Teleseismic residuals and slab structure in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].
- MALONE, S. D.; BOR, S. S., 1979, Attenuation patterns in the Pacific Northwest based on intensity data and the location of the 1872 north Cascades earthquake.
- STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS [GENERAL WORKS] 907
- MATTINSON, J. M., 1980, Jurassic ophiolite belt of western North America—Age relationships and their tectonic implications [abstract].
- MAXWELL, J. C., 1974, Early western margin of the United States.
- MCELWEE, K. R.; DUNCAN, R. A., 1982, Volcanic episodicity and Tertiary absolute motions in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].
- MCKEE, E. D.; AND OTHERS, 1956, Paleotectonic maps—Jurassic System.
- MCKEE, E. D.; ORIEL, S. S.; AND OTHERS, 1967, Paleotectonic maps of the Permian System.
- MICHAELSON, C. A., 1982, Crust and upper mantle velocity structure from teleseismic P-wave residuals [abstract].
- MICHAELSON, C. A., 1984, Large scale heterogeneities in the crust and upper mantle of the Pacific Northwest [abstract].
- MONGER, J. W. H.; COWAN, D. S., 1982, Continent ocean transition near 49 degrees N—Cordilleran fold and thrust belt to Juan de Fuca plate [abstract].
- MONGER, J. W. H.; DAVIS, G. A., 1982, Evolving concepts of the tectonics of the North American Cordillera.
- MOONEY, W. D.; CATCHINGS, R. D.; FUIS, G. S.; WALTER, A. W.; WENTWORTH, C. M.; ZOBACK, M. D., 1986, Deep crustal studies in the Pacific coastal states [abstract].
- NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 1946, Tectonic map of the United States [abstract].
- POOLE, F. G.; SANDBERG, C. A., 1977, Mississippian paleogeography and tectonics of the western United States.
- POTTER, C. J.; ALLMENDINGER, R. W.; HAUSER, E. C.; OLIVER, J. E., 1987, COCORP deep seismic reflection traverses of the U.S. Cordillera.
- POTTER, C. J.; HAUSER, E. C.; OLIVER, J. E., 1985, Evolution of the interior of the North American Cordillera, from COCORP data [abstract].

ROSS, R. J., JR., 1977, Ordovician paleogeography of the western United States.

SBAR, M. L., 1982, Delineation and interpretation of seismotectonic domains in western North America.

SIMMONS, GENE; TILLSON, D. D.; WANG, HERB; ILLFELDER, HERBERT; ROELOFF, EVELYN, 1981, Gravity, stress, and earthquakes in Washington State and surrounding areas [abstract].

SMITH, R. B.; EATON, G. P., EDITORS, 1978, Cenozoic tectonics and regional geophysics of the western cordillera.

STEWART, J. H., 1978, Basin-Range structure in western North America—A review.

SUPPE, JOHN; POWELL, CHRISTINE; BERRY, ROBERT, 1975, Regional topography, seismicity, Quaternary volcanism, and the present-day tectonics of the western United States.

TIPPER, H. W., 1981, Offset of an upper Pliensbachian geographic zonation in the North American Cordillera by a transcurrent movement.

UCHUPI, ELAZAR; AUBREY, D. G., 1988, Suspect terranes in the North American margins and relative sea-levels.

UMHOEFER, P. J., 1987, Northward translation of "Baja British Columbia" along the late Cretaceous to Paleocene margin of western North America.

VON HUENE, ROLAND; RIDDIOUGH, R. P.; SANCHES RUBIO, G., 1982, Active Neogene margins of North America [abstract].

WARD, P. L., 1986, Volcanism and plate tectonics of the western United States [abstract].

WISE, D. U., 1963, An outrageous hypothesis for the tectonic pattern of the North American cordillera.

WOOLLARD, G. P., CHAIRMAN, 1955, Report of the special committee on the geophysical and geological study of continents, 1952-1954.

WOOLLARD, G. P., 1958, Areas of tectonic activity in the United States as indicated by earthquake epicenters.

ZEN, E-AN, 1985, Implications of magmatic epidote-bearing plutons on crustal evolution in the accreted terranes of northwestern North America.

#### STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - BLOCK ROTATION

BATES, R. G., 1980, Tectonic rotations in the Cascade Mountains of southern Washington.

BATES, R. G.; BECK, M. E., JR.; BURMESTER, R. F., 1981, Tectonic rotations in the Cascade Range of southern Washington.

BECK, M. E., JR., 1984, Has the Washington-Oregon Coast Range moved northward?

BECK, M. E., JR.; BURMESTER, R. F.; SCHOONOVER, RUTH, 1981, Paleomagnetism and tectonics of the Cretaceous Mt. Stuart batholith of Washington—Translation or tilt?

BECK, M. E., JR.; COX, A. V., 1979, Paleomagnetic evidence for large-scale tectonic rotations and translations along the western edge of North America [abstract].

BECK, M. E., JR.; ENGBRETSON, D. C.; GLOBERMAN, B. R., 1979, Cenozoic microplate rotations in Washington State—A progress report [abstract].

BENTLEY, R. D., 1980, Wrench tectonic model for the late Cenozoic evolution of Oregon and Washington [abstract].

BRANDON, M. T.; COWAN, D. S., 1983, Mesozoic terrane convergence and dispersion within the Fraser block, Pacific Northwest [abstract].

BURR, C. D.; BECK, M. E., JR., 1977, Paleomagnetic data for the upper Eocene Goble volcanics of southwest Washington—Possible evidence for a second microplate [abstract].

CARLSON, R. L., 1980, Clockwise rotations of the Juan de Fuca Ridge and Gorda Rise—A case study [abstract].

CARLSON, R. L., 1981, Late Cenozoic rotations of the Juan de Fuca Ridge and the Gorda Rise—A case study.

- CHAPLET, MICHEL; CHOROWICZ, JEAN; ROURE, FRANCOIS, 1986, Fault patterns by space remote sensing and the rotation of western Oregon during Cenozoic times.
- COE, R. S.; WELLS, R. E., 1982, Rotation mechanics in western Oregon and Washington [abstract].
- DRAKE, E. T., 1981, Robert Hooke and the foundation of geology—A comparison of Steno and Hooke and the Hooke imprint on the Huttonian theory; The tectonic evolution of the Oregon continental margin—Rotation of segment boundaries and possible space-time relationships in the central High Cascades.\*
- DRAKE, E. T.; COUCH, R. W., 1981, Rotation of segment boundaries in Oregon and Washington and possible space-time relationships in the High Cascades [abstract].
- GLOBERMAN, B. R.; BECK, M. E., JR., 1979, Cenozoic tectonic rotations in the western cordillera—New evidence from the Washington coast range [abstract].
- GROMME, C. S.; BECK, M. E., JR.; WELLS, R. E.; ENGBRETSON, D. C., 1986, Paleomagnetism of the Tertiary Clarno Formation of central Oregon and its significance for the tectonic history of the Pacific Northwest.
- HAUGERUD, R. A., 1987, Argon geochronology of the Tenpeak pluton and untilting of the Wenatchee block, north Cascades Range, Washington [abstract].
- HELLER, P. L., 1983, Sedimentary response to Eocene tectonic rotation in western Oregon.\*
- LIVINGSTON, J. L.; TOBIN, D. G., 1971, Paleomagnetic evidence of tectonic rotation in the Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].
- MAGILL, J. R., 1981, Cenozoic tectonic rotations of Oregon and Washington.\*
- MOYER, R. D., 1984, Preliminary paleomagnetic results from the Hoko River Formation, Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].
- MOYER, R. D.; ENGBRETSON, D. C.; YOUNG, M. N.; BECK, M. E., JR., 1985, Paleomagnetic and structural evidence for differential rotation on the northern Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].
- NISHIMURA, C. E.; WILSON, D. S.; HEY, R. N., 1984, Pole of rotation analysis of present-day Juan de Fuca plate motion.
- PURDY, J. W., 1987, Paleomagnetism and tectonic interpretation of the Crescent and Blakeley Formations of Kitsap Peninsula, Washington.
- PURDY, J. W.; BURMESTER, R. F.; ENGBRETSON, D. C., 1986, Paleomagnetism and tectonic interpretation of the Crescent and Blakeley Formations, Kitsap Peninsula, Washington [abstract].
- SIMPSON, R. W.; MAGILL, J. R.; WELLS, R. E.; COX, A. V., 1980, Post 12 m.y. rotation of southwestern Washington [abstract].
- STEWART, J. H.; JOHANNESSEN, D. C., 1979, Map showing regional tilt patterns of the late Cenozoic Basin-Range fault blocks in western United States.
- STEWART, R. J., 1970, Petrology metamorphism and structural relations of graywackes in the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington.\*
- WELLS, R. E., 1982, Paleomagnetism and geology of Eocene volcanic rocks in southwest Washington—Constraints on mechanisms of rotation and their regional tectonic significance.\*
- WELLS, R. E.; COE, R. S., 1979, Paleomagnetism and tectonic significance of the Eocene Crescent Formation, southwestern Washington [abstract].
- WELLS, R. E.; COE, R. S., 1980, Tectonic rotations in southwest Washington [abstract].
- WELLS, R. E.; COE, R. S., 1985, Paleomagnetism and geology of Eocene volcanic rocks of southwest Washington, implications for mechanisms of tectonic rotation.
- WELLS, R. E.; ENGBRETSON, D. C.; SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; COE, R. S., 1984, Cenozoic plate motions and the volcano-tectonic evolution of western Oregon and Washington.\*
- WELLS, R. E.; HELLER, P. L., 1988, The relative contribution of accretion, shear, and extension to

Cenozoic tectonic rotation in the Pacific Northwest.

**STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - BRITISH  
COLUMBIA**

BROWN, E. H., 1987, Structural geology and accretionary history of the northwest Cascades system, Washington and British Columbia.

CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGY; AND OTHERS, 1966, A symposium on tectonic history and mineral deposits of the western Cordillera in British Columbia and neighbouring parts of the United States, Vancouver, 1964.

CHENEY, E. S., 1977, Preliminary Cenozoic tectonic map of northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia [abstract].

CLOWES, R. M.; BRANDON, M. T.; GREEN, A. G.; YORATH, C. J.; SUTHERLAND BROWN, A.; KANASEWICH, E. R.; SPENCER, C. J., 1987, LITHOPROBE—Southern Vancouver Island—Cenozoic subduction complex imaged by deep seismic reflections.\*

COWAN, D. S., 1982, Geological evidence for post-40 m.y. B.P. large-scale northwestward displacement of part of southeastern Alaska.

CRICKMAY, C. H., 1930, The structural connection between the Coast Range of British Columbia and the Cascade Range of Washington.

DANNER, W. R., 1977, Vedder discontinuity and Bonaparte disturbed zone—Structural elements of southwest British Columbia and northwest Washington [abstract].

DANNER, W. R., 1982, Mesozoic sedimentation, plate tectonics and sedimentary mineral deposits of southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington [abstract].

DRAGERT, H., 1987, Crustal strain in the north Cascadia Subduction Zone [abstract].

ELLIS, R. M.; SPENCE, G. D.; CLOWES, R. M.; WALDRON, D. A.; JONES, I. F.; GREEN, A. G.; FORSYTH, D. A.; MAIR, J. A.; BERRY, M. J.; AND OTHERS, 1983, The Vancouver Island seismic project—A CO-CRUST onshore-offshore study of a convergent margin.

FAIRCHILD, L. H., 1980, A model for the post-39 my tectonic evolution of northwestern Washington and southern Vancouver Island [abstract].

FAIRCHILD, L. H.; COWAN, D. S., 1982, Structure, petrology, and tectonic history of the Leach River complex northwest of Victoria, Vancouver Island.

GLASS, C. E.; SLEMMONS, D. B., 1977, Imagery and topographic interpretation of geologic structures in central Washington.

GREEN, A. G.; CLOWES, R. M.; YORATH, C. J.; SPENCER, C. J.; KANASEWICH, E. R.; BRANDON, M. T.; SUTHERLAND BROWN, A., 1986, Seismic reflection imaging of the subducting Juan de Fuca plate.

HAUGERUD, R. A., 1985, Ross Lake fault zone (RLZ) in the Maselpanik area, SW B.C., a major shear zone during the Eocene [abstract].

HOLDAHL, S. R.; FAUCHER, F.; DRAGERT, H., 1987, Recent vertical crustal motion in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].

JEWETT, P. D.; BROWN, E. H., 1985, Fault motions in the Pleiades-Slesse Mountain area, north Cascades of Washington and British Columbia [abstract].

JOHNSON, S. H.; COUCH, R. W., 1970, Crustal structure in the north Cascade Mountains of Washington and British Columbia from seismic refraction measurements.

KING, P. B., 1966, The North American cordillera.

KURTZ, R. D.; DELAURIER, J. M.; GUPTA, J. C., 1986, A magnetotelluric sounding across Vancouver Island detects the subducting Juan de Fuca Plate.

LISOWSKI, M.; SLAWSON, W. F., 1984, Strain accumulation in Vancouver Island and Washington [abstract].

LOWES, B. E., 1973, Continuation of major stratigraphic units and structures from the north Cascades of Washington State through the area east of Harrison Lake, southwestern British Columbia [abstract].

MATHEWS, W. H.; FYLES, J. G.; NASMITH, H. W., 1970, Postglacial crustal movements in southwest-

ern British Columbia and adjacent Washington State.

MILNE, W. G.; ROGERS, G. C.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; MCMECHAN, G. A.; HYNDMAN, R. D., 1978, Seismicity of western Canada.

MISCH, PETER, 1960, Large overthrusts in the northwestern Cascades near the 49th Parallel (Whatcom and Skagit Counties, Washington, and lower Tomyhoi Creek area, British Columbia) [abstract].

MONGER, J. W. H.; PRICE, R. A.; TEMPELMAN-KLUIT, D. J., 1982, Tectonic accretion and the origin of the two major metamorphic and plutonic belts in the Canadian Cordillera.

MULLER, J. E., 1975, Geological evolution of the Pacific margin on Vancouver Island [abstract].

PACHT, J. A., 1980, Sedimentology and petrology of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group in the Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia—Implications for Late Cretaceous tectonics.\*

PACHT, J. A., 1981, Petrologic history of late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group in Nanaimo Basin, western Washington and British Columbia—Implications for Cretaceous tectonics [abstract].

PACHT, J. A., 1984, Petrologic evolution and paleogeography of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia—Implications for Cretaceous tectonics.

PRICE, R. A., 1982, Cordilleran overthrust belt in southern Canada—Its regional tectonic implications, and its role in hydrocarbon generation and entrapment [abstract].

RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1977, Gravity over a descending plate—British Columbia and Washington [abstract].

RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1977, A model for recent plate interactions off Canada's west coast.

RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1979, Gravity and structure of an active margin—British Columbia and Washington.

RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1982, Contemporary movements and tectonics on Canada's west coast—A discussion.

RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; HYNDMAN, R. D., 1976, Canada's active western margin—The case for subduction.

ROGERS, G. C., 1983, Seismotectonics of British Columbia.

ROHAY, A. C., 1981, Time term analysis of refraction data in southern British Columbia and northern Washington [abstract].

ROHR, K., 1987, Anatomy of the deformation front, Vancouver Island, Canada [abstract].

RYAN, B. D., 1977, Fault studies in southern British Columbia.

SLEMMONS, D. B.; CARVER, G. C.; TREXLER, D. T., 1977, Remote sensing analysis of the 1872 earthquake epicentral region.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S.; TIFFIN, D. L., 1974, Washington—British Columbia structural studies [abstract].

SOBCZAK, L. W., 1988, LITHOPROBE—Southern Vancouver Island—Cenozoic subduction complex imaged by deep seismic reflections—Discussion.

TENNYSON, M. E., 1974, Stratigraphy, structure, and tectonic setting of Jurassic and Cretaceous sedimentary rocks in the west-central Methow-Pasayten area, north-eastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia.\*

TENNYSON, M. E.; COLE, M. R., 1987, Upper Mesozoic Methow-Pasayten sequence, northeastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia.

TIFFIN, D. L.; MURRAY, J. W.; MAYERS, I. R.; GARRISON, R. E., 1971, Structure and origin of fore-slope hills, Fraser Delta, British Columbia.

VANICEK, PETR; NAGY, DEZSO, 1980, The map of contemporary vertical crustal movements in Canada.

VANICEK, PETR; NAGY, DEZSO, 1981, On the compilation of the map of contemporary vertical crustal movements in Canada.

WERTZ, J. B., 1971, Morphological expressions of structure as related to mineralization along the British Columbia—Washington border [abstract].

WHITE, W. H., 1959, Cordilleran tectonics in British Columbia.

WHITE, W. H., 1966, Summary of tectonic history.

YORATH, C. J.; SIDNEY, B. C.; CHASE, R. L., 1978, Structural cross section—Coast Mountains, British Columbia to Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].

**Structural geology and tectonics - Faults, see FAULTS**

**STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - JUAN DE FUCA PLATE**

ACHARYA, HEMENDRA, 1985, Comment on "Seismic potential associated with subduction in the north-western United States," by T. H. Heaton and H. Kanamori.

ADAMS, JOHN, 1984, Active deformation of the Pacific Northwest continental margin.

ADAMS, JOHN, 1985, Deformation above the Juan de Fuca subduction zone—Some enigmas with bearing on great earthquake risk [abstract].

ADAMS, JOHN; REILINGER, R. E.; NI, J., 1980, Active tilting of the Oregon and Washington coastal ranges [abstract].

ATWATER, T. M., 1970, repr. 1973, Implications of plate tectonics for the Cenozoic tectonic evolution of western North America.

AU, D.; CLOWES, R. M., 1979, Crustal structure near the Juan de Fuca and Explorer plate boundary from seismic refraction data [abstract].

BARNARD, W. D., 1978, The Washington continental slope—Quaternary tectonics and sedimentation.

BARR, S. M., 1974, Structure and tectonics of the continental slope west of southern Vancouver Island.

BERGLUND, P. L.; CARSON, BOBB, 1978, Development of spaced cleavage in deep-sea mudstone—An initial response to subduction [abstract].

CARSON, BOBB, 1974, Tectonically induced consolidation of deep-sea sediments at a subducting continental margin [abstract].

CARSON, BOBB; YUAN, J.-W., 1972, Pattern of deep-sea sediment deformation at a compressive continental margin [abstract].

CHEN, J.; NIENABER, W.; DOSSO, H. W., 1986, Electromagnetic induction in the Pacific north-west coastal region [abstract].

CLOWES, R. M.; ELLIS, R. M.; HAJNAL, Z.; JONES, I. F., 1983, Seismic reflections from subducting lithosphere?

CLOWES, R. M.; SPENCE, G. D.; WALDRON, D. A.; ELLIS, R. M., 1983, VISP II—Lithospheric structure across the Juan de Fuca/America plate margin [abstract].

COUCH, R. W.; MACFARLANE, W. T., 1971, A fault plane solution of the October, 1969 Mt. Rainier earthquake and tectonic movements in the Pacific Northwest derived from fault plane and first motion studies [abstract].

COWAN, D. S., 1984, Continent-ocean transect B3—Active spreading, sediment offscraping, and accretionary tectonics, Juan de Fuca Ridge to North Cascades [abstract].

CROSSON, R. S., 1986, Where is the subducting slab beneath the Pacific Northwest? [abstract].

CROSSON, R. S., 1988, Earthquake hazard investigations in the Pacific Northwest.\*

CROWELL, J. C., 1983, Active tectonism along the continental margin of the conterminous United States [abstract].

CROWELL, J. C., 1986, Active tectonics along the western continental margin of the conterminous United States.

DOSSO, H. W.; NIENABER, W., 1985, Model study of EM induction in the Juan de Fuca plate region [abstract].

DOSSO, H. W.; NIENABER, W.; HU, W. B., 1985, The electromagnetic response of the Juan de Fuca Plate region [abstract].

DRAKE, E. T., 1981, Robert Hooke and the foundation of geology—A comparison of Steno and Hooke and the Hooke imprint on the Huttonian theory; The

tectonic evolution of the Oregon continental margin—Rotation of segment boundaries and possible space-time relationships in the central High Cascades.\*

DRAKE, E. T.; COUCH, R. W., 1981, Rotation of segment boundaries in Oregon and Washington and possible space-time relationships in the High Cascades [abstract].

ELLIS, R. M.; SPENCE, G. D.; CLOWES, R. M.; WALDRON, D. A.; JONES, I. F.; GREEN, A. G.; FORSYTH, D. A.; MAIR, J. A.; BERRY, M. J.; AND OTHERS, 1983, The Vancouver Island seismic project—A CO-CRUST onshore-offshore study of a convergent margin.

FURLONG, K. P., 1981, Rivera T. J. evolution—Implications for the future of the Juan de Fuca plate [abstract].

GREEN, A. G.; CLOWES, R. M.; YORATH, C. J.; SPENCER, C. J.; KANASEWICH, E. R.; BRANDON, M. T.; SUTHERLAND BROWN, A., 1986, Seismic reflection imaging of the subducting Juan de Fuca plate.

HARTZELL, S. H.; HEATON, T. H., 1984, Estimating the source parameters from a major subduction zone earthquake in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].

HEATON, T. H., 1986, Northwest U.S. subduction zone risk assessment.\*

HEATON, T. H.; HARTZELL, S. H., 1985, Estimates of potential shallow subduction earthquakes in the northwestern U.S. [abstract].

HEATON, T. H.; HARTZELL, S. H., 1985, Northwest U.S. subduction zone risk assessment.\*

HEATON, T. H.; HARTZELL, S. H., 1986, Source characteristics of hypothetical subduction earthquakes in the northwestern United States.

HEATON, T. H.; KANAMORI, HIROO, 1983, Subduction in the northwestern United States; seismic or aseismic? [abstract].

HEATON, T. H.; KANAMORI, HIROO, 1984, Seismic potential associated with subduction in the northwestern United States.\*

HEATON, T. H.; KANAMORI, HIROO, 1985, Reply to H. Acharya's "Comments on 'Seismic potential associated with subduction in the northwestern United States'".

HEY, R. N.; WILSON, D. S., 1982, Propagating rift explanation for the tectonic evolution of the northeast Pacific—The pseudomovie.

IYER, H. M., 1985, Characteristics of Cascades magmatic systems determined from teleseismic-residual studies.

KERR, R. A., 1987, Delving into faults and earthquake behavior—Coastal ups and downs point to a big quake.

KULM, L. D.; EMBLEY, R. W., 1983, Contrasting tectonic-sedimentologic styles along the convergent Juan de Fuca plate boundary [abstract].

KULM, L. D.; FOWLER, G. A., 1974, Cenozoic sedimentary framework of the Gorda-Juan de Fuca Plate and adjacent continental margin—A review.

MCWILLIAMS, R. G., 1978, Early Tertiary rifting in western Oregon-Washington.

MELOSH, H. J., 1987, A finite element study of strain accumulation and release in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].

MELOSH, H. J., 1988, A finite element study of strain and uplift in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].

MICHAELSON, C. A.; WEAVER, C. S., 1983, Deep earthquakes under the Puget Sound basin [abstract].

MICHAELSON, C. A.; WEAVER, C. S., 1986, Upper mantle structure from teleseismic P wave arrivals in Washington and northern Oregon.

NISHIMURA, C. E.; WILSON, D. S.; HEY, R. N., 1984, Pole of rotation analysis of present-day Juan de Fuca plate motion.

OWENS, T. J., 1988, Determination of the subduction geometry beneath western Washington using teleseismic body waveforms.\*

- OWENS, T. J.; CROSSON, R. S., 1986, Teleseismic P-waveform modeling for deep structure in a subduction zone environment [abstract].
- OWENS, T. J.; CROSSON, R. S.; HENDRICKSON, M. A., 1988, Constraints on the subduction geometry beneath western Washington from broadband teleseismic waveform modeling.
- PAGE, R. A.; BASHAM, P. W., 1985, Earthquake hazards in the offshore environment.
- RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1977, A model for recent plate interactions off Canada's west coast.
- RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1978, The Juan de Fuca Plate.
- RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1984, The geometry of the subducted Juan de Fuca plate [abstract].
- RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1984, Recent movements of the Juan de Fuca plate system.
- RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; BECK, M. E., JR.; CHASE, R. L.; DAVIS, E. E.; HYNDMAN, R. D.; JOHNSON, S. H.; ROGERS, G. C., 1983, Geodynamics of the Juan de Fuca Plate.
- RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; HYNDMAN, R. D., 1977, The recent interaction between continent and ocean floor in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].
- RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; ROGERS, G. C.; HYNDMAN, R. D., 1985, Juan de Fuca Plate map series—Recent plate motions, geothermal heat flux, magnetic anomalies [abstract].
- ROGERS, G. C.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1978, Base map for geoscience studies of the Juan de Fuca Plate; progress report [abstract].
- SCHEIDEGGER, K. F., COMPILER, 1984, Thermal evolution of the Juan de Fuca Plate.
- SCHWARTZ, D. P., 1986, Subduction zone earthquakes in the Pacific Northwest—Evaluating the potential—Thoughts for discussion at the Seattle workshop.
- SILVER, E. A., 1973, The continental margin off California to Washington—A history of partial coupling between lithospheric plates [abstract].
- SPENCE, WILLIAM, 1987, Implications of the slowing of subduction at Cascadia [abstract].
- SPENCE, WILLIAM, 1988, Seismicity and tectonics.\*
- TABER, J. J., JR.; SMITH, S. W., 1985, Seismicity and focal mechanisms associated with the subduction of the Juan de Fuca plate beneath the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.
- TABER, J. J., JR.; WEAVER, C. S., 1983, Seismicity of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].
- TILLSON, D. D.; GLASS, C. E.; KIEL, W. A., 1985, Use of synthetic shaded relief images for engineering geologic interpretation of geophysical data [abstract].
- WALCK, M. C., 1985, The upper mantle beneath the north-east Pacific rim—A comparison with the Gulf of California.
- WANG, C.-Y.; SHI, YAOLIN; VON HUENE, ROLAND, 1987, Thermal structures of two convergent margins—Subduction accretion vs. subduction erosion [abstract].
- WASHINGTON DIVISION OF GEOLOGY AND EARTH RESOURCES, 1987, Geologic evidence for large earthquakes along the Pacific coast?
- WEAVER, C. S., 1985, Combined regional seismotectonics and the extent of Cenozoic volcanism—An improved first-order geothermal assessment of the Cascade Range.
- WEAVER, C. S.; BAKER, G. E., 1988, Geometry of the Juan de Fuca Plate beneath Washington and northern Oregon from seismicity.
- WEAVER, C. S.; MICHAELSON, C. A., 1983, Segmentation of the Juan de Fuca plate and volcanism in the Cascade Range [abstract].
- WEAVER, C. S.; MICHAELSON, C. A., 1985, Seismicity and volcanism in the Pacific Northwest—Evidence for the segmentation of the Juan de Fuca Plate.
- WHITE, W. R. H.; CLOWES, R. M., 1987, Juan de Fuca Plate crustal structure—Results from ocean bottom seismograph studies [abstract].



WHITE, W. R. H.; WALDRON, D. A.; CLOWES, R. M., 1983, VISP I—Crustal structure of the oceanic Juan de Fuca plate [abstract].

WILSON, D. S., 1986, Tectonic history of the Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].

ZOBACK, M. D.; ZOBACK, M. L., 1986, Preliminary tectonic stress map of North America [abstract].

#### STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - LINEAMENTS

ATWATER, T. M., 1971, Magnetic lineations in the northeast Pacific Ocean—Implications for marine and continental tectonic history [abstract].

BANKS, N. G.; BENNETT, C. A.; SCHMIDT, J. M., 1978, Maps of photo lineaments and geomorphological features in the Spirit Lake quadrangle, Washington.

BARRASH, WARREN; BOND, JOHN; KAUFFMAN, JOHN; SHIVELER, DONNA, 1981, Geologic linears of the Cascade Range near the Oregon-Washington border.

BREWER, W. A., 1976, Photo lineament map of the State of Washington.

CARSON, R. J., 1988, Comment on "Changing concepts of geologic structure and the problem of siting nuclear reactors—Examples from Washington State".

CHAPLET, MICHEL; CHOROWICZ, JEAN; ROURE, FRANCOIS, 1986, Fault patterns by space remote sensing and the rotation of western Oregon during Cenozoic times.

COHEN, K. K.; GWILLIAM, W. J.; ANDERSON, T. H., 1987, Lineament analyses in the area of the southern Washington Cascades conductor—Tool to identify deep-seated basin? [abstract].

ERTEC NORTHWEST, INC., 1982, An investigation of the linear terraces within the Straight Creek Fault Zone, Grade Creek, Washington.

GALSTER, R. W.; MANN, L. V., 1987, Radar analysis of western Washington structural fabric [abstract].

GLASS, C. E.; SLEMMONS, D. B., 1977, Imagery and topographic interpretation of geologic structures in central Washington.

KNEPPER, D. H., JR., 1983, Summary of some analysis techniques for linear features with examples from the Cascade Range.

KNEPPER, D. H., JR., 1985, Analysis of linear features mapped from Landsat images of the Cascade Range, Washington, Oregon, and California.

MCKEE, BATES, 1968, The Olympic-Wallowa lineament in western and central Washington [abstract].

MCLUCAS, G. B., 1981, Lineament and fault maps of the south Cascades, Washington.

MOODY, J. D.; HILL, M. J., 1958, Wrench-fault tectonics.

OSTERWALD, F. W., 1981, Critical review of some tectonic problems in Cordilleran foreland.

RAISZ, E. J., 1945, The Olympic-Wallowa lineament.

SCHMELA, R. J.; PALMER, L. A., 1972, Geologic analysis of the Portland Hills-Clackamas River alignment, Oregon.

SKEHAN, J. W., 1965, A continental-oceanic crustal boundary in the Pacific Northwest.

SKEHAN, J. W., 1966, The Olympic-Wallowa lineament—A major deep-seated tectonic feature of the Pacific Northwest [abstract].\*

SLEMMONS, D. B.; CARVER, G. C.; GLASS, C. E.; TREXLER, D. T.; TILLSON, D. D., 1981, Remote sensing analysis of fault activity and lineament pattern of the epicentral region of the 1872 Pacific Northwest earthquake.

SWANSON, D. A.; BYERLY, G. R., 1978, Olympic-Wallowa lineament influenced Cascade-Columbia River volcanism [abstract].

TABOR, R. W.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR., 1979, Tertiary history of the Straight Creek Fault and the Olympic-Wallowa Lineament [abstract].

TABOR, R. W.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR., 1979, Tertiary movement along the southern segment of the Straight Creek Fault and its relation to the Olympic Wallowa lineament in the central Cascades, Washington [abstract].

WALSH, T. J., 1986, Age of deformation along the Olympic-Wallowa lineament near Seattle, Washington [abstract].

WALSH, T. J., 1986, Deformation along the Olympic Wallowa Lineament near Seattle, WA [abstract].

WALSH, T. J.; LOGAN, R. L., 1985, Geological and geophysical expression of the Olympic-Wallowa Lineament (OWL) near North Bend, Washington [abstract].

WERTZ, J. B., 1971, Morphological expressions of structure as related to mineralization along the British Columbia-Washington border [abstract].

ZELLMER, J. T.; ROQUEMORE, GLENN; SLEMMONS, D. B., 1981, Topographic lineament analysis of the State of Washington, U.S.A. [abstract].

**STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - MARINE**  
**[whole area]**

ATWATER, T. M., 1970, Implications of plate tectonics for the Cenozoic tectonic evolution of western North America.\*

ATWATER, T. M., 1971, Magnetic lineations in the northeast Pacific Ocean—Implications for marine and continental tectonic history [abstract].

ATWATER, T. M., 1972, Cenozoic plate movements and interactions in the northeast Pacific and western North America [abstract].

ATWATER, T. M., 1973, Studies of sea-floor spreading and plate movements in the Pacific Basin.

ATWATER, T. M.; MENARD, H. W., 1970, Magnetic lineations in the northeast Pacific.

ATWATER, T. M.; MOLNAR, PETER, 1973, Relative motion of the Pacific and North American plates deduced from seafloor spreading in the Atlantic, Indian, and South Pacific oceans.

BARNARD, W. D., 1978, The Washington continental slope—Quaternary tectonics and sedimentation.

BOSTROM, R. C., 1967, The world rift system in the Pacific Northwest.

BOSTROM, R. C., 1968, The ocean ridge system in the northeast Pacific Ocean.

CARLSON, R. L., 1976, Cenozoic plate convergence in the vicinity of the Pacific Northwest—A synthesis and assessment of plate tectonics in the northeastern Pacific.\*

CHRISTENSEN, N. I., 1970, Oceanic crustal composition in the northeast Pacific [abstract].

COWAN, D. S., 1984, Continent-ocean transect B3—Active spreading, sediment offscraping, and accretionary tectonics, Juan de Fuca Ridge to North Cascades [abstract].

COWAN, D. S., 1986, Explanatory pamphlet for continent-ocean transect B3—Juan de Fuca spreading ridge to Montana thrust belt.

COWAN, D. S.; POTTER, C. J., COMPILERS; BRANDON, M. T.; FOUNTAIN, D. M.; HYNDMAN, D. W.; JOHNSON, S. Y.; LEWIS, B. T. R.; MCCLAIN, K. J.; SWANSON, D. A., 1986, B-3 Juan de Fuca spreading ridge to Montana thrust belt.

DANNER, W. R., 1970, Paleontologic and stratigraphic evidence for and against sea floor spreading and opening and closing oceans in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].

DEHLINGER, PETER; COUCH, R. W.; MCMANUS, D. A.; GEMPERLE, MICHAEL, 1970, Northeast Pacific structure.

DOTT, R. H., JR., 1968, Circum-Pacific late Cenozoic structural rejuvenation—Implications for sea floor spreading.

DRUMMOND, K. J.; AND OTHERS, 1981, Plate-tectonic map of the circum-Pacific region, northeast quadrant.

DUNCAN, R. A.; MCELWEE, K. R., COMPILERS, 1984, Cenozoic plate reconstructions.

EEZ-SCAN GROUP (CACCHIONE, D. A.; DRAKE, D. E.; EDWARDS, B. D.; FIELD, M. E.; GARDNER, J. V.; HAMPTON, M. A.; KARL, H. A.; MCCULLOCH, D. S.; AND OTHERS, 1986, Geomorphology of the western United States Exclusive Economic Zone—A GLORIA view.

- ELVERS, DOUGLAS; WALTON, FRED; SRIVASTAVA, S. P.; MACNAB, R.; KAGAMI, HIDEO, 1972, Deformation of the sea floor as revealed by seismic reflection and systematic gravity and magnetic measurements from the Tufts Abyssal Plain to the Washington-Oregon coast [abstract].
- FARRAR, EDWARD; DIXON, J. M., 1980, Miocene ridge impingement and the spawning of secondary ridges off Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia.
- HAMILTON, WARREN; MYERS, W. B., 1968, Cenozoic tectonic relationships between the western United States and the Pacific basin.
- IRVING, E.; ROY, J. L., 1968, Intensite et stabilite d'aimantation des basaltes de l'Oregon et Washington et leurs applications a l'expansion du fond de l'ocean et a d'autres problemes geophysiques.
- JOHNSON, P. R.; ZIETZ, ISIDORE, 1966, Aeromagnetic data and crustal structure of the western United States [abstract].
- JOHNSON, S. Y.; NIEM, W. A.; NIEM, A. R.; BRANDON, M. T.; KULM, L. D.; STEWART, R. J., COMPILERS, 1984, Tectonic features, western Oregon and Washington.
- LISTER, C. R. B., 1969, Studies of oceanic tectonics utilizing detailed surveying and stratigraphy.
- MCCLAIN, K. J., 1981, A geophysical study of accretionary processes on the Washington continental margin.\*
- MENARD, H. W.; ATWATER, T. M., 1968, Changes in direction of sea-floor spreading.
- MOEN, A. D., 1971, Symposium on tectonism of the Pacific Northwest.
- PETER, GEORGE, 1969, Magnetic structural provinces in the northeast Pacific Ocean [abstract].
- PITMAN, W. C., III, 1967, Magnetic anomalies in the Pacific and ocean floor spreading.\*
- PITMAN, W. C., III; HAYES, D. E., 1968, Sea-floor spreading in the Gulf of Alaska.
- PITMAN, W. C., III; HERRON, E.; HEIRTZLER, J. R., 1968, Magnetic anomalies in the Pacific and ocean floor spreading.
- POTTER, C. J.; COWAN, D. S.; LEWIS, B. T. R.; CROSSON, R. S.; FOUNTAIN, D. M.; HYNDMAN, D. W.; QAMAR, ANTHONY; SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; STEWART, R. J.; SWANSON, D. A., 1982, Juan de Fuca Ridge to NW Montana—Transect B3 [abstract].
- RAFF, A. D., 1966, Boundaries of an area of very long magnetic anomalies in the northeast Pacific.
- RIDDINGHOUGH, R. P., 1980, Gorda Plate motions from magnetic anomaly analysis.
- ROSA, J. W. C.; MOLNAR, PETER, 1986, Uncertainties in reconstructions of the Pacific, Farallon, Vancouver and Kula plates and constraints on the rigidity of the Pacific and Farallon [and Vancouver] plates between 73 and 35 m.y. ago [abstract].
- SHOR, G. G., JR.; MENARD, H. W.; RAITT, R. W., 1970, Structure of the Pacific Basin.
- SILVER, E. A., 1971, Small plate tectonics in the northeastern Pacific.
- SILVER, E. A., 1978, Geophysical studies and tectonic development of the continental margin off the western United States, lat. 34 degrees to 48 degrees N.
- SOKOLOV, B. A.; NESMEYANOV, D. V.; GAYNANOV, A. G.; SEREGIN, A. M., 1976, Geological structure and petroleum potential of the Pacific segment.
- VINE, F. J., 1968, Paleomagnetic evidence for the northward movement of the North Pacific Basin during the past 100 m.y. [abstract].
- WOOLLARD, G. P.; STRANGE, W. E., 1962, Gravity anomalies and the crust of the earth in the Pacific Basin.
- YORATH, C. J.; CLOWES, R. M.; MACDONALD, R. D.; SPENCER, C. J.; DAVIS, E. E.; HYNDMAN, R. D.; ROHR, K.; SWEENEY, J. F.; CURRIE, R. G.; HALPEN, J. F.; ET AL., 1987, Marine multichannel seismic reflection, gravity and magnetic profiles—Vancouver Island continental margin and Juan de Fuca Ridge.

**STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - MARINE  
- CASCADIA BASIN**

BERGLUND, P. L.; CARSON, BOBB, 1978, Development of spaced cleavage in deep-sea mudstone—An initial response to subduction [abstract].

CARSON, BOBB, 1978, Tectonic consolidation of deep-sea sediments—Preliminary results of laboratory simulation [abstract].

SILVER, E. A.; BARNARD, W. D., 1971, Pleistocene tectonics of the Washington continental slope [abstract].

TILLSON, D. D.; GLASS, C. E.; KIEL, W. A., 1985, Use of synthetic shaded relief images for engineering geologic interpretation of geophysical data [abstract].

**STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - MARINE  
- CONTINENTAL MARGIN**

see also CASCADIA SUBDUCTION ZONE

ADAMS, JOHN, 1984, Active deformation of the Pacific Northwest continental margin.

BARNARD, W. D., 1973, Late Pleistocene deformation of Cascadia Basin turbidites along Washington continental margin [abstract].

BARNARD, W. D., 1974, Westward progressing Pleistocene deformation of the lower continental slope off the Washington coast [abstract].

BARR, S. M., 1974, Structure and tectonics of the continental slope west of southern Vancouver Island.

BENNETT, L. C., JR., 1969, Structural studies of the continental shelf off Washington [abstract].

BENNETT, L. C., JR.; GRIM, M. S., 1968, Investigation of the continental shelf structure off the coast of Washington [abstract].

BORNHOLD, B. D.; BRANDON, M. T.; CLOWES, R. M.; CURRIE, R. G.; DAVIS, E. E.; HUSSONG, D. M.; HYNDMAN, R. D.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; ROGERS, G. C.; YORATH, C. J., 1986, Recent acoustic studies of western Canadian continental margin [abstract].

CARSON, BOBB, 1974, Sediment modification related to subduction—Washington—Oregon continental margin [abstract].

CARSON, BOBB, 1974, Tectonically induced consolidation of deep-sea sediments at a subducting continental margin [abstract].

CARSON, BOBB, 1975, Carbonate dissolution in "off-scraped" deep-sea sediments—An integral part of the subduction process? [abstract].

CARSON, BOBB, 1978, Tectonic consolidation of deep-sea sediments—Preliminary results of laboratory simulation [abstract].

CARSON, BOBB, 1977, Tectonically induced deformation of deep-sea sediments off Washington and northern Oregon—Mechanical consolidation.

CARSON, BOBB; RITGER, S. D.; SUESS, ERWIN, 1984, Precipitation of carbonate crust associated with subduction-induced porewater expulsion—Washington—Oregon continental slope [abstract].

CARSON, BOBB; YUAN, J.-W.; MYERS, P. B., JR.; BARNARD, W. D., 1974, Initial deep-sea sediment deformation at the base of the Washington continental slope—A response to subduction.

CHASE, R. L.; TIFFIN, D. L.; MURRAY, J. W., 1975, The western Canadian continental margin.

CHRISTENSEN, N. I., 1978, Ophiolites, seismic velocities and oceanic crustal structure.

CHURKIN, MICHAEL, JR., 1974, Paleozoic marginal ocean basin—volcanic arc systems in the Cordilleran foldbelt.

COUCH, R. W., 1969, Gravity and structures of the continental margin off Washington and British Columbia [abstract].

COUCH, R. W., 1969, Gravity and structures of the crust and subcrust in the northeast Pacific Ocean west of Washington and British Columbia.\*

COUCH, R. W., 1972, Continental margin structure and tectonism in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].

- COUCH, R. W., 1972, Gravity and structure of the continental margin of the northeast Pacific Ocean [abstract].
- COWAN, D. S., 1981, Structural styles in Mesozoic melanges along the Pacific margin of North America and their relation to subduction tectonics [abstract].
- CROWELL, J. C., 1986, Active tectonics along the western continental margin of the conterminous United States.
- DICKINSON, W. R., 1977, Paleozoic plate tectonics and the evolution of the cordilleran continental margin.
- DRAKE, E. T., 1981, Robert Hooke and the foundation of geology—A comparison of Steno and Hooke and the Hooke imprint on the Huttonian theory; The tectonic evolution of the Oregon continental margin—Rotation of segment boundaries and possible space-time relationships in the central High Cascades.\*
- DRUMMOND, K. J., CHAIRMAN; AND OTHERS, 1984, Geodynamic map of the circum-Pacific region, northeast quadrant.
- GRIFFITHS, J. R., 1975, Subduction and related events along the Pacific margin of British Columbia [abstract].
- HENDRICKSON, M. A., 1986, The determination of seismic structure from teleseismic P waveforms on the Washington continental margin.
- HOWELL, D. G.; ALPHA, T. R.; JOYCE, J. M., 1980, Plate tectonics, physiography, and sedimentation of the northeast Pacific region.
- KEEN, C. E.; HYNDMAN, R. D., 1979, Geophysical review of the continental margins of eastern and western Canada.
- KULM, L. D.; FOWLER, G. A., 1974, Cenozoic sedimentary framework of the Gorda-Juan de Fuca Plate and adjacent continental margin—A review.
- KULM, L. D.; SCHEIDEGGER, K. F., 1979, Quaternary sedimentation on the tectonically active Oregon continental slope.

- LOESCHKE, J., 1980, Vulkanismus und Geotektonik am nordwestlichen Kontinentalrand der USA [Oregon und Washington] [Volcanism and geotectonics of the U.S. northwestern continental margin; Oregon and Washington].
- MCCLAIN, K. J.; TABER, J. J., JR.; CROSSON, R. S.; LEWIS, B. T. R., 1981, Geophysical structure of the Washington active margin [abstract].
- RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1979, Gravity and structure of an active margin—British Columbia and Washington.
- RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; HYNDMAN, R. D., 1976, Canada's active western margin—The case for subduction.
- SAVAGE, J. C.; LISOWSKI, M.; PRESCOTT, W. H., 1981, Dislocation model for strain accumulation along the Washington coast [abstract].
- SCAMMAN, R. L.; CARSON, BOBB, 1981, Secondary carbonate on the Washington-Oregon lower continental slope—Precipitation related to subduction? [abstract].
- SILVER, E. A., 1972, Pleistocene tectonic accretion of the continental slope off Washington.
- SILVER, E. A., 1973, The continental margin off California to Washington—A history of partial coupling between lithospheric plates [abstract].
- SILVER, E. A.; BARNARD, W. D., 1971, Pleistocene tectonics of the Washington continental slope [abstract].
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1979, Stratigraphic and tectonic framework, Oregon-Washington continental margin [abstract].
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1981, Geophysical data collected on the continental margin midway between Washington State and Vancouver Island, B. C., along line 19, USGS R/V S.P. Lee cruise 3-76.
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1987, Tertiary geologic framework, neotectonics, and petroleum potential of the Oregon-Washington continental margin.
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S., 1977, Evolution of the Eocene continental margin of western Oregon and Washington [abstract].

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S.; PEARL, J. E., 1976, Tectonic framework of the Strait of Juan de Fuca and the Pacific continental shelf [abstract].

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; WAGNER, H. C., 1984, Tectonic framework, continental margin of southwestern Washington [abstract].

Suess, ERWIN; MASSOTH, G. J., 1984, Evidence for venting of pore waters from subducted sediments of the Oregon continental margin [abstract].

TABER, J. J., JR., 1983, Crustal structure and seismicity of the Washington continental margin.\*

TABER, J. J., JR.; LEWIS, B. T. R., 1986, Crustal structure of the Washington continental margin from refraction data.

TIFFIN, D. L.; CAMERON, B. E. B.; MURRAY, J. W., 1972, Tectonics and depositional history of the continental margin off Vancouver Island, British Columbia.

TOBIN, D. G.; SYKES, L. R., 1968, Seismicity and tectonics of the northeast Pacific Ocean.\*

WAGNER, H. C., 1985, Preliminary geologic framework studies showing bathymetry, locations of geophysical tracklines and exploratory wells, sea floor geology and deeper geologic structures, magnetic contours, and inferred thickness of Tertiary rocks on the continental slope off southwestern Washington.

WAGNER, H. C.; BATATIAN, L. D.; LAMBERT, T. M.; TOMSON, J. H., 1986, Preliminary geologic framework studies showing bathymetry, locations of geophysical tracklines and exploratory wells, sea floor geology and deeper geologic structures, magnetic contours, and inferred thickness of Tertiary rocks on the continental shelf and upper continental slope off southwestern Washington between latitudes 46 degrees N and 48 degrees 30 minutes N and from the Washington coast to 124 degrees 20 minutes W.

WILSON, J. T., 1985, Transform faults, oceanic ridges, and magnetic anomalies southwest of Vancouver Island.

WISSMANN, GERD, 1971, Marine geophysics studies offshore Cape Flattery, Washington, and the implications for regional tectonics.

**STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - MARINE  
- STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA**

BORNHOLD, B. D.; BRANDON, M. T.; CLOWES, R. M.; CURRIE, R. G.; DAVIS, E. E.; HUSSONG, D. M.; HYNDMAN, R. D.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; ROGERS, G. C.; YORATH, C. J., 1986, Recent acoustic studies of western Canadian continental margin [abstract].

BOSTROM, R. C., 1986, Oceanward spreading of the continental crust in the fjord region of northwest America.

GOWER, H. D., 1981, Seismotectonics analysis of the Puget Sound Province [abstract].

HAMILTON, T. S.; LUTERNAUER, J. L., 1983, Late Quaternary sea floor displacements in the Strait of Georgia [abstract].

MAYERS, I. R.; BENNETT, L. C., JR., 1973, Geology of the Strait of Juan de Fuca.

PAVONI, N., 1966, Tectonic interpretation of the magnetic anomalies southwest of Vancouver Island.

PRESCOTT, W. H.; SAVAGE, J. C.; LISOWSKI, M., 1988, Crustal strain. \*

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S.; PEARL, J. E., 1976, Tectonic framework of the Strait of Juan de Fuca and the Pacific continental shelf [abstract].

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S.; TIFFIN, D. L., 1974, Washington-British Columbia structural studies [abstract].

WAGNER, H. C.; WILEY, M. C., 1983, Offshore Quaternary geology of the northern Puget Sound-eastern Strait of Juan de Fuca region, Washington.

WHITE, D. J.; CLOWES, R. M., 1983, Marine seismic evidence against a major fault along Georgia Strait, B. C. [abstract].

## STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - OREGON

- ADAMS, JOHN, 1981, Shortening rates, crustal stress, and active subduction in coastal Oregon and Washington [abstract].
- ADAMS, JOHN; REILINGER, R. E.; NI, J., 1980, Active tilting of the Oregon and Washington coastal ranges [abstract].
- ANDERSON, J. L.; TOLAN, T. L., 1986, Ages of wrench faulting in interridge basins, southwest Columbia Plateau, Washington and Oregon [abstract].
- ARMENTROUT, J. M.; FRANZ, U. A., 1983, Tectonic control of Eocene arkosic sediment deposition, Oregon and Washington [abstract].
- BALSILLIE, J. H.; BENSON, G. T., 1971, Evidence for the Portland Hills fault.
- BARRASH, WARREN; BOND, JOHN; KAUFFMAN, JOHN; SHIVELER, DONNA, 1981, Geologic linears of the Cascade Range near the Oregon-Washington border.
- BECK, M. E., JR., 1984, Has the Washington-Oregon Coast Range moved northward?
- BELA, J. L., COMPILER, 1982, Geologic and neotectonic evaluation of north-central Oregon—The Dalles 1 degree by 2 degree quadrangle.\*
- BENSON, G. T.; BEESON, M. H.; JOHNSON, A. G., 1976, Structure of the Tualatin Mountains (Portland Hills), Oregon [abstract].
- BENTLEY, R. D., 1980, Wrench tectonic model for the late Cenozoic evolution of Oregon and Washington [abstract].
- BERG, J. W., JR.; TREMBLY, LYNN; EMILIA, D. A.; HUTT, J. R.; KING, J. M.; LONG, L. T.; MCKNIGHT, W. R.; SARMAH, S. K.; SOUDERS, R. P.; THIRUWATHUKAL, J. V.; VOSSLER, D. A., 1966, Crustal refraction profile, Oregon coast range.
- CARSON, BOBB, 1974, Sediment modification related to subduction—Washington-Oregon continental margin [abstract].
- CARSON, BOBB, 1977, Tectonically induced deformation of deep-sea sediments off Washington and northern Oregon—Mechanical consolidation.
- CARSON, BOBB; RITGER, S. D.; SUESS, ERWIN, 1984, Precipitation of carbonate crust associated with subduction-induced porewater expulsion—Washington-Oregon continental slope [abstract].
- CHAPLET, MICHEL; CHOROWICZ, JEAN; ROURE, FRANCOIS, 1986, Fault patterns by space remote sensing and the rotation of western Oregon during Cenozoic times.
- COCHRANE, G. R.; LEWIS, B. T. R., 1984, Comparison of structures in underthrusting and overthrusting lower slope sediments of the Washington-Oregon convergent margin [abstract].
- COE, R. S.; WELLS, R. E., 1982, Rotation mechanics in western Oregon and Washington [abstract].
- DILLER, J. S., 1899, The Bohemia mining region of western Oregon, with notes on the Blue River mining region and on the structure and age of the Cascade Range.
- DRAKE, E. T., 1981, Robert Hooke and the foundation of geology—A comparison of Steno and Hooke and the Hooke imprint on the Huttonian theory; The tectonic evolution of the Oregon continental margin—Rotation of segment boundaries and possible space-time relationships in the central High Cascades.\*
- DRAKE, E. T.; COUCH, R. W., 1981, Rotation of segment boundaries in Oregon and Washington and possible space-time relationships in the High Cascades [abstract].
- DUNCAN, R. A.; MCELWEE, K. R., COMPILERS, 1984, Cenozoic plate reconstructions.
- GROMME, C. S.; BECK, M. E., JR.; WELLS, R. E.; ENGBRETSON, D. C., 1986, Paleomagnetism of the Tertiary Clarno Formation of central Oregon and its significance for the tectonic history of the Pacific Northwest.
- HELLER, P. L., 1983, Sedimentary response to Eocene tectonic rotation in western Oregon.\*
- HOOVER, LINN, JR., 1951, A summary of the stratigraphy and structural geology of Oregon and Washington.

- JOHNSON, A. G.; JONES, T. D., 1976, Gravimetric investigation of the tectonics of the Portland Hills [abstract].
- JOHNSON, S. Y.; NIEM, W. A.; NIEM, A. R.; BRANDON, M. T.; KULM, L. D.; STEWART, R. J., COMPILERS, 1984, Tectonic features, western Oregon and Washington.
- KIENLE, C. F., JR.; NEWCOMB, R. C., 1974, Age of Cascadian tectonic structures, N. central Ore. and S. central Wash. [abstract].
- KNEPPER, D. H., JR., 1985, Analysis of linear features mapped from Landsat images of the Cascade Range, Washington, Oregon, and California.
- KULM, L. D.; SCHEIDEGGER, K. F., 1979, Quaternary sedimentation on the tectonically active Oregon continental slope.
- LOESCHKE, J., 1980, Vulkanismus und Geotektonik am nordwestlichen Kontinentalrand der USA (Oregon und Washington) [Volcanism and geotectonics of the U.S. northwestern continental margin; Oregon and Washington].
- MACLEOD, N. S.; SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1971, Plate tectonics and the Tertiary geology of western Oregon and Washington.
- MAGILL, J. R., 1981, Cenozoic tectonic rotations of Oregon and Washington.\*
- MCELWEE, K. R.; DUNCAN, R. A., 1984, The chronology of volcanism in the Coast Range, Oregon and Washington [abstract].
- MCWILLIAMS, R. G., 1972, Stratigraphic evidence for rifting in western Oregon and Washington [abstract].
- MCWILLIAMS, R. G., 1978, Early Tertiary rifting in western Oregon-Washington.
- MICHAELSON, C. A., 1983, Three-dimensional velocity structure of the crust and upper mantle in Washington and northern Oregon.
- MICHAELSON, C. A.; WEAVER, C. S., 1981, Telesismic p-wave residual studies in Washington and northern Oregon [abstract].
- MICHAELSON, C. A.; WEAVER, C. S., 1986, Upper mantle structure from teleseismic P wave arrivals in Washington and northern Oregon.
- NELSON, A. R.; ATWATER, B. F.; GRANT, W. C., 1987, Estuarine record of Holocene subduction earthquakes in coastal Oregon and Washington, USA [abstract].
- NEWCOMB, R. C., 1963, Resume of the structure of the White Salmon quadrangle, Oregon-Washington [abstract].
- NEWCOMB, R. C., 1970, Tectonic structure of the main part of the basalt of the Columbia River Group, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.
- RASMUSSEN, J. R.; HUMPHREYS, EUGENE; DUEKER, K. G., 1987, P-wave velocity structure of the upper mantle beneath Washington and northern Oregon [abstract].
- REILINGER, R. E.; ADAMS, JOHN, 1982, Geodetic evidence for active landward tilting of the Oregon and Washington coastal ranges.
- RITGER, S. D.; CARSON, BOBB; SUESS, ERWIN, 1987, Methane-derived authigenic carbonates formed by subduction-induced pore-water expulsion along the Oregon/Washington margin.
- SCAMMAN, R. L.; CARSON, BOBB, 1981, Secondary carbonate on the Washington-Oregon lower continental slope—Precipitation related to subduction? [abstract].
- SCHMELA, R. J.; PALMER, L. A., 1972, Geologic analysis of the Portland Hills—Clackamas River alignment, Oregon.
- SHANNON AND WILSON, INC., 1973, Geologic studies of Columbia River basalt structures and age of deformation—The Dalles-Umatilla region, Washington and Oregon; Boardman nuclear project.
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1979, Stratigraphic and tectonic framework, Oregon-Washington continental margin [abstract].
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S., 1977, Evolution of the Eocene continental margin of western Oregon and Washington [abstract].



Suess, Erwin; Massoth, G. J., 1984, Evidence for venting of pore waters from subducted sediments of the Oregon continental margin [abstract].

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1983, The Dalles Lake, Columbia River, Oregon-Washington; The Dalles and John Day Lakes, earthquake and fault study.

Weaver, C. S.; Baker, G. E., 1988, Geometry of the Juan de Fuca Plate beneath Washington and northern Oregon from seismicity.

Wells, R. E.; Engebretson, D. C.; Snavely, P. D., Jr.; Coe, R. S., 1984, Cenozoic plate motions and the volcano-tectonic evolution of western Oregon and Washington.\*

West, D. O.; McCrumb, D. R., 1986, Uplifted Pleistocene marine terraces along the Washington-Oregon coast and implications regarding the nature of underthrusting along the Cascadia subduction zone [abstract].

West, D. O.; McCrumb, D. R., 1988, Coastline uplift in Oregon and Washington and the nature of Cascadia subduction-zone tectonics.

#### STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - STRAIN and STRESS

Bostrom, R. C.; Coombs, H. A.; Sherif, M. A.; Vali, Victor, 1971, Laser seismograph project.

Crosson, R. S., 1986, Comment on "Geodetic strain measurements in Washington," by J. C. Savage, M. Lisowski, and W. H. Prescott.

Dragert, H., 1987, Crustal strain in the north Cascadia Subduction Zone [abstract].

Lisowski, M.; Savage, J. C., 1984, Strain accumulation in western Washington [abstract].

Lisowski, M.; Savage, J. C.; Prescott, W. H.; Dragert, H., 1987, Strain accumulation along the Cascadia Subduction Zone in western Washington [abstract].

Lisowski, M.; Savage, J. C.; Prescott, W. H.; Dragert, H., 1988, Strain accumulation in western Washington and southwestern British Columbia [abstract].

Lisowski, M.; Slawson, W. F., 1984, Strain accumulation in Vancouver Island and Washington [abstract].

Ma, Li; Crosson, R. S.; Ludwin, R. S., 1988, Regional tectonic stress in western Washington from focal mechanism of crustal and subcrustal earthquakes [abstract].

Melosh, H. J., 1987, A finite element study of strain accumulation and release in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].

Melosh, H. J., 1988, A finite element study of strain and uplift in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].

Milne, W. G.; Rogers, G. C.; Riddiough, R. P.; McMechan, G. A.; Hynoman, R. D., 1978, Seismicity of western Canada.

Prescott, W. H.; Savage, J. C.; Kinoshita, W. T., 1979, Strain accumulation rates in the western United States between 1970 and 1978.

Prescott, W. H.; Savage, J. C.; Lisowski, M., 1988, Crustal strain. \*

Prescott, W. H.; Savage, J. C.; Lisowski, M.; King, N., 1986, Crustal strain.

Priestley, K. F., 1971, Earth strains observed at the Cascade Geophysical Site using a long base laser interferometer strain meter.

Savage, J. C.; Lisowski, M.; Prescott, W. H., 1979, Geodolite measurements of strain accumulation in Alaska, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, and Washington [abstract].

Savage, J. C.; Lisowski, M.; Prescott, W. H., 1981, Dislocation model for strain accumulation along the Washington coast [abstract].

Savage, J. C.; Lisowski, M.; Prescott, W. H., 1981, Geodetic strain measurements in Washington.\*

Sbar, M. L., 1983, An explanation for contradictory geodetic strain and fault plane solution data in western North America [abstract].

SPENCE, WILLIAM, 1986, Origins of stresses at the Cascadia subduction zone, U.S. Pacific Northwest [abstract].

VALI, VICTOR, 1969, Measuring earth strains by laser.

VALI, VICTOR; BOSTROM, R. C., 1968, Some earth strain observations with a thousand meter laser interferometer.

VALI, VICTOR; KROGSTAD, R. S.; BOSTROM, R. C., 1967, 1000-meter laser interferometer earth strainmeter [abstract].

WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS, 1977, Microearthquake survey and evaluation of stress orientation in central Washington.

ZOBACK, M. D.; ZOBACK, M. L., 1986, Preliminary tectonic stress map of North America [abstract].

**Structural geology and tectonics -  
Subduction, see CASCADIA SUBDUCTION ZONE**

**Structural geology and tectonics -  
Subsidence and uplift, see SUBSIDENCE  
AND UPLIFT**

**STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS -  
WASHINGTON [GENERAL WORKS]**

AIKEN, C. L.; BOSTROM, R. C., 1972, On the tectonic significance of the isostatic anomaly in western Washington [abstract].

ARMENTROUT, J. M.; FRANZ, U. A., 1983, Tectonic control of Eocene arkosic sediment deposition, Oregon and Washington [abstract].

ARTIM, E. R., 1976, Fault capability.

BALAZS, E. I.; HOLDAHL, S. R., 1974, Vertical crustal movements in the Seattle-Nash Bay area as indicated by the 1973-74 precise relevelings and mareograph observations [abstract].

BECK, M. E., JR., 1976, Discordant paleomagnetic pole positions as evidence of regional shear in the western cordillera of North America.

BESKE, S. J.; BECK, M. E., JR.; NOSON, L. L., 1972, Paleomagnetic evidence bearing on the plate

tectonic evolution of the west central cordillera [abstract].

BLACKWELL, D. D., 1971, Low heat flow in western Washington and the mechanics of subduction [abstract].

BOOKER, J. R.; HENSEL, E. G., 1982, Is a new channeled current in the Pacific Northwest driven by TM mode induction at the coast? [abstract].

BOSTROM, R. C.; VALI, VICTOR, 1969, Ground deformation in western Washington [abstract].

BREWER, W. A., 1976, Photo lineament map of the State of Washington.

CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGY; AND OTHERS, 1966, A symposium on tectonic history and mineral deposits of the western Cordillera in British Columbia and neighbouring parts of the United States, Vancouver, 1964.

COWAN, D. S., 1986, Explanatory pamphlet for continent-ocean transect B3—Juan de Fuca spreading ridge to Montana thrust belt.

COWAN, D. S.; POTTER, C. J., COMPILERS; BRANDON, M. T.; FOUNTAIN, D. M.; HYNDMAN, D. W.; JOHNSON, S. Y.; LEWIS, B. T. R.; MCCLAIN, K. J.; SWANSON, D. A., 1986, B-3 Juan de Fuca spreading ridge to Montana thrust belt.

CROSSON, R. S., 1971, Seismicity and crustal structure in western Washington [abstract].

CROSSON, R. S., 1977, Seismic studies related to regional tectonics in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].

CROSSON, R. S., 1986, Where is the subducting slab beneath the Pacific Northwest? [abstract].

CROSSON, R. S., 1988, Earthquake hazard investigations in the Pacific Northwest.\*

CROSSON, R. S.; OWENS, T. J., 1987, Slab geometry of the Cascadia subduction zone beneath Washington from earthquake hypocenters and teleseismic converted waves.\*

DANES, Z. F., 1974, A tectonic model of western Washington [abstract].\*

- DUNCAN, R. A.; MCELWEE, K. R., COMPILERS, 1984, Cenozoic plate reconstructions.
- FAIRCHILD, L. H., 1980, A model for the post-38 my tectonic evolution of northwestern Washington and southern Vancouver Island [abstract].
- FOX, K. F., JR.; ENGBRETSON, D. C., 1982, Tectonic analysis, Washington [abstract].
- GALSTER, R. W.; MANN, L. V., 1987, Radar analysis of western Washington structural fabric [abstract].
- GOLDER ASSOCIATES, 1986, WNP-3 geologic support services—Coastal terrace study.
- HOLDAHL, S. R.; FAUCHER, F.; DRAGERT, H., 1987, Recent vertical crustal motion in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].
- HOOVER, LINN, JR., 1951, A summary of the stratigraphy and structural geology of Oregon and Washington.
- HYNDMAN, R. D.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1977, The case for contemporary subduction in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].
- JOHNSON, S. Y., 1984, Evidence for a margin-truncating transcurrent fault (pre-late Eocene) in western Washington.
- JOHNSON, S. Y.; NIEM, W. A.; NIEM, A. R.; BRANDON, M. T.; KULM, L. D.; STEWART, R. J., COMPILERS, 1984, Tectonic features, western Oregon and Washington.
- KING, P. B., 1966, The North American cordillera.
- LAPP, D. B., 1987, The subduction geometry beneath western Washington from deconvolved teleseismic P-waveforms.
- LAPP, D. B.; CROSSON, R. S.; OWENS, T. J., 1987, Subduction geometry beneath western Washington from deconvolved teleseismic P waveforms [abstract].
- LEES, J. M., 1987, A tomographic inversion for crustal velocity structure in western Washington [thesis proposal].
- LIN, J.-W., 1973, A study of upper mantle structure in the Pacific Northwest using P waves from teleseisms.\*
- LIN, J.-W.; CROSSON, R. S., 1974, Upper mantle structure of western Washington [abstract].
- LISOWSKI, M.; SAVAGE, J. C., 1984, Strain accumulation in western Washington [abstract].
- LISOWSKI, M.; SAVAGE, J. C.; PRESCOTT, W. H.; DRAGERT, H., 1987, Strain accumulation along the Cascadia Subduction Zone in western Washington [abstract].
- MA, LI; LUDWIN, R. S., 1987, Can focal mechanisms be used to separate subduction zone from intra-plate earthquakes in western Washington? [abstract].
- MACLEOD, N. S.; SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1971, Plate tectonics and the Tertiary geology of western Oregon and Washington.
- MANSON, C. J., 1987, Preliminary bibliography of seismic hazards of western Washington [abstract].
- MCLUCAS, G. B., COMPILER, 1980, Preliminary fault map of Washington.
- MCKEE, BATES, 1968, The Olympic-Wallowa lineament in western and central Washington [abstract].
- MCWILLIAMS, R. G., 1972, Stratigraphic evidence for rifting in western Oregon and Washington [abstract].
- MCWILLIAMS, R. G., 1978, Early Tertiary rifting in western Oregon-Washington.
- MELOSH, H. J., 1987, A finite element study of strain accumulation and release in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].
- MICHAELSON, C. A., 1983, Three-dimensional velocity structure of the crust and upper mantle in Washington and northern Oregon.
- MICHAELSON, C. A.; WEAVER, C. S., 1981, Teleseismic p-wave residual studies in Washington and northern Oregon [abstract].

- MICHAELSON, C. A.; WEAVER, C. S., 1986, Upper mantle structure from teleseismic P wave arrivals in Washington and northern Oregon.
- MOEN, A. D., 1971, Symposium on tectonism of the Pacific Northwest.
- MOODY, J. D.; HILL, M. J., 1956, Wrench-fault tectonics.
- MULLER, J. E., 1975, Geological evolution of the Pacific margin on Vancouver Island [abstract].
- NOSON, L. L., 1985, Plate tectonics and Washington earthquakes.
- OWENS, T. J., 1988, Determination of the subduction geometry beneath western Washington using teleseismic body waveforms.\*
- OWENS, T. J.; HENDRICKSON, M. A.; CROSSON, R. S., 1986, Constraints on the subduction geometry beneath western Washington using broadband teleseismic P-waveform modeling [abstract].
- POTTER, C. J.; COWAN, D. S.; LEWIS, B. T. R.; CROSSON, R. S.; FOUNTAIN, D. M.; HYNDMAN, D. W.; QAMAR, ANTHONY; SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; STEWART, R. J.; SWANSON, D. A., 1982, Juan de Fuca Ridge to NW Montana—Transect B3 [abstract].
- RAISZ, E. J., 1945, The Olympic-Wallowa lineament.
- RASMUSSEN, J. R.; HUMPHREYS, EUGENE; DUEKER, K. G., 1987, P-wave velocity structure of the upper mantle beneath Washington and northern Oregon [abstract].
- RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1977, Gravity over a descending plate—British Columbia and Washington [abstract].
- RIEKEN, E. R., 1985, Computer generated fault surface determinations from earthquake foci—Washington State, 1969-1983.
- SAVAGE, J. C.; LISOWSKI, M.; PRESCOTT, W. H., 1979, Geodolite measurements of strain accumulation in Alaska, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, and Washington [abstract].
- SAVAGE, J. C.; LISOWSKI, M.; PRESCOTT, W. H., 1981, Geodetic strain measurements in Washington.\*
- SKEHAN, J. W., 1965, A continental-oceanic crustal boundary in the Pacific Northwest.
- SKEHAN, J. W., 1968, The Olympic-Wallowa lineament—A major deep-seated tectonic feature of the Pacific Northwest [abstract].\*
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; PEARL, J. E., 1975, Washington [abstract].
- SOLOMON, S. C.; BUTLER, R. C., 1974, Prospecting for dead slabs.
- SPENCE, WILLIAM, 1986, Origins of stresses at the Cascadia subduction zone, U.S. Pacific Northwest [abstract].
- STUART, D. J., 1961, Gravity study of crustal structure in western Washington.\*
- SWANSON, D. A.; BYERLY, G. R., 1978, Olympic-Wallowa lineament influenced Cascade-Columbia River volcanism [abstract].
- TIPPER, H. W.; WOODSWORTH, G. J.; GABRIELSE, H., COORDINATORS, 1981, Tectonic assemblage map of the Canadian Cordillera and adjacent parts of the United States of America.
- VANCE, J. A., 1980, Tectonics of the Jura-Cretaceous ocean basin of western Washington [abstract].
- WEAVER, C. S., 1915, Geologic structure in western Washington [abstract].
- WEAVER, C. S., 1983, Seismicity and seismotectonic boundaries in Washington [abstract].
- WEAVER, C. S., 1986, Geothermal seismotectonic studies.\*
- WEAVER, C. S.; BAKER, G. E., 1988, Geometry of the Juan de Fuca Plate beneath Washington and northern Oregon from seismicity.
- WHEELER, J. O., 1984, Columbian and Pacific orogens revisited.
- WHITE, W. H., 1966, Summary of tectonic history.
- YORATH, C. J.; SIDNEY, B. C.; CHASE, R. L., 1978, Structural cross section—Coast Mountains, British Columbia to Juan de Fuca Ridge [abstract].

ZELLMER, J. T.; ROQUEMORE, GLENN; SLEMMONS, D. B., 1981, Topographic lineament analysis of the State of Washington, U.S.A. [abstract].

ZOBACK, M. D.; ZOBACK, M. L., 1988, Preliminary tectonic stress map of North America [abstract].

#### STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS

ABRAMOVICH, I. I.; KLUSHIN, I. G., 1977, Isostasy and petrogenesis.

ACHARYA, HEMENDRA, 1981, Juan de Fuca plate—Aseismic subduction at 1.8 cm/yr.

AIKEN, C. L.; BOSTROM, R. C., 1988, Geophysical evidence as to the architecture of the northern Cascades [abstract].

BACON, C. R., 1980, Quaternary volcanism in the Cascades [abstract].

BARRASH, WARREN; BOND, JOHN; KAUFFMAN, JOHN; SHIV-ELER, DONNA, 1981, Geologic linears of the Cascade Range near the Oregon-Washington border.

BATES, R. G., 1980, Tectonic rotations in the Cascade Mountains of southern Washington.

BATES, R. G.; BECK, M. E., JR.; BURMESTER, R. F., 1981, Tectonic rotations in the Cascade Range of southern Washington.

BECK, M. E., JR.; BURMESTER, R. F.; SCHOONOVER, RUTH, 1981, New paleomagnetic results from the Mt. Stuart batholith of west-central Washington and the question of tectonic transport of batholiths [abstract].

BECK, M. E., JR.; BURMESTER, R. F.; SCHOONOVER, RUTH, 1981, Paleomagnetism and tectonics of the Cretaceous Mt. Stuart batholith of Washington—Translation or tilt?

BOSTROM, R. C.; COOMBS, H. A.; SHERIF, M. A.; VALI, VICTOR, 1971, Laser seismograph project.

BRANDON, M. T.; COWAN, D. S., 1983, Mesozoic terrane convergence and dispersion within the Fraser block, Pacific Northwest [abstract].

BRANDON, M. T.; COWAN, D. S., 1985, The late Cretaceous San Juan Islands—Northwestern Cascades thrust system [abstract].

BROWN, E. H., 1987, Structural geology and accretionary history of the northwest Cascades system, Washington and British Columbia.

BROWN, E. H.; ENGBRETSON, D. C., 1985, Structural history and plate tectonic interpretation of the Easton-Shuksan blueschist, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

BURMESTER, R. F.; BECK, M. E., JR., 1985, Post Eocene tilt down to the north-northwest in the north Cascades inferred from paleomagnetism [abstract].

COHEN, K. K.; GWILLIAM, W. J.; ANDERSON, T. H., 1987, Lineament analyses in the area of the southern Washington Cascades conductor—Tool to identify deep-seated basin? [abstract].

COOMBS, H. A., 1956, Tectonic petrogenetic history of the central Cascades of Washington [abstract].

COWAN, D. S., 1980, Late Mesozoic tectonic events in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].

COWAN, D. S., 1982, Geological evidence for post-40 m.y. B.P. large-scale northwestward displacement of part of southeastern Alaska.

CRICKMAY, C. H., 1930, The structural connection between the Coast Range of British Columbia and the Cascade Range of Washington.

DANES, Z. F., 1970, The forces that lift the mountains.

DANNER, W. R., 1982, Mesozoic sedimentation, plate tectonics and sedimentary mineral deposits of southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington [abstract].

DILLER, J. S., 1899, The Bohemia mining region of western Oregon, with notes on the Blue River mining region and on the structure and age of the Cascade Range.

DOHRENWEND, J. C.; MCCLEARY, J. R.; HANSON, K. L.; TILLSON, D. D., 1978, Probable seismic triggering of sacking in the north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

- DRAKE, E. T., 1981, Robert Hooke and the foundation of geology—A comparison of Steno and Hooke and the Hooke imprint on the Huttonian theory; The tectonic evolution of the Oregon continental margin—Rotation of segment boundaries and possible space-time relationships in the central High Cascades.\*
- DRAKE, E. T.; COUCH, R. W., 1981, Rotation of segment boundaries in Oregon and Washington and possible space-time relationships in the High Cascades [abstract].
- EVANS, J. E., 1987, Tectonic evolution of a Tertiary wrench-fault basin, Chumstick Formation, Cascade Range, Washington [abstract].
- FOSTER, R. J., 1958, Structural geology of a part of the central Cascade Mountains, Snoqualmie and Mt. Stuart quadrangles, Washington [abstract].
- GLASS, C. E.; SLEMMONS, D. B., 1977, Imagery and topographic interpretation of geologic structures in central Washington.
- GREENE, M. T., 1980, Early interpretations of the structure of the north Cascades [abstract].
- GRESENS, R. L., 1978, Regional significance of a late Eocene/early Oligocene erosion surface exposed in central Washington State [abstract].
- GRESENS, R. L., 1981, Extension of the telluride erosion surface to Washington State, and its regional and tectonic significance.
- GUALTIERI, J. L.; SIMMONS, G. C., 1974, High-angle faults in the Swauk Formation of the central Cascade Range, Washington [abstract].
- GUFFANTI, MARIANNE; WEAVER, C. S., 1988, Distribution of late Cenozoic volcanic vents in the Cascade Range—Volcanic arc segmentation and regional tectonic considerations.\*
- HAMMOND, P. E., 1968, Structural framework of the southern Cascade Range, Washington [abstract].
- HAMMOND, P. E., 1978, Regional tectonic setting of the Cascade Range [abstract].
- HAMMOND, P. E., 1978, Tectonic stages in Cenozoic evolution of southern Cascade Range, Washington [abstract].
- HAMMOND, P. E., 1979, A tectonic model for evolution of the Cascade Range.
- HAMMOND, P. E.; BENTLEY, R. D.; BROWN, J. C.; ELLINGSON, J. A.; SWANSON, D. A., 1977, Volcanic stratigraphy and structure of the southern Cascade Range, Washington.
- HAUGERUD, R. A., 1987, Argon geochronology of the Tenpeak pluton and untilting of the Wenatchee block, north Cascades Range, Washington [abstract].
- HOLLISTER, V. F., 1979, Porphyry copper-type deposits of the Cascade volcanic arc, Washington.
- HOPKINS, W. N., 1987, Deformation in the S parts of the Foggy Dew and Smith Canyon fault zones, NE Cascades, WA [abstract].
- HOPPE, W. J., 1982, Structure and geochronology of the Gabriel Peak orthogneiss and adjacent crystalline rocks, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].
- HOPSON, C. A.; DELLINGER, D. A.; MATTINSON, J. M., 1987, Crustal, mantle, and hybrid components of a 4-dimensionally zoned granitoid pluton, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].
- HUGHES, J. M.; STOIBER, R. E.; CARR, M. J., 1980, Segmentation of the Cascade volcanic chain.
- IYER, H. M., 1985, Characteristics of Cascades megmatic systems determined from teleseismic-residual studies.
- JEWETT, P. D.; BROWN, E. H., 1985, Fault motions in the Pleiades-Slesse Mountain area, north Cascades of Washington and British Columbia [abstract].
- JOHNSON, S. H.; COUCH, R. W., 1970, Crustal structure in the north Cascade Mountains of Washington and British Columbia from seismic refraction measurements.
- JOHNSON, S. Y.; FRASER, G. T.; ROBERTS, J. W.; TAYLOR, S. B., 1984, Eocene strike-slip faulting and basin formation in Washington [abstract].

- KIENLE, C. F., JR.; NEWCOMB, R. C., 1974, Age of Cascadian tectonic structures, N. central Ore. and S. central Wash. [abstract].
- KNEPPER, D. H., JR., 1980, Subsidence structures in the Cascade Range [abstract].
- KNEPPER, D. H., JR., 1983, Summary of some analysis techniques for linear features with examples from the Cascade Range.
- KNEPPER, D. H., JR., 1985, Analysis of linear features mapped from Landsat images of the Cascade Range, Washington, Oregon, and California.
- KRIENS, BRYAN, 1987, Cretaceous-Tertiary tectonic evolution of the north Cascades, Washington—New findings from the Ross Lake Fault Zone and vicinity [abstract].
- KRIENS, BRYAN; WERNICKE, BRIAN, 1986, Crustal sections and arc magmatism—New findings from the Ross Lake fault zone, north Cascades, Wash. [abstract].
- LAWRENCE, R. D.; NIEM, A. R., 1977, Cenozoic micro-plate tectonics of the northwestern United States [abstract].
- LOWES, B. E., 1973, Continuation of major stratigraphic units and structures from the north Cascades of Washington State through the area east of Harrison Lake, southwestern British Columbia [abstract].
- MAGILL, J. R., 1981, Cenozoic tectonic rotations of Oregon and Washington.\*
- MAGLOUGHLIN, J. F., 1988, Tectonic evolution of the Nason Terrane, north Cascade Mountains, Washington [abstract].
- MCCLEARY, J. R.; DOHRENWEND, J. C.; CLUFF, LLOYD; HANSON, K. L., 1978, 1872 Earthquake studies, Washington Public Power Supply System, Nuclear projects nos. 1 and 4, Straight Creek fault zone study.
- MCCLEARY, J. R.; DOHRENWEND, J. C.; RIDLEY, A. P., 1979, Difficulties in relating displaced Quaternary deposits to Quaternary faulting [abstract].
- MCDUGALL, J. W., 1979, Southern extension of the Straight Creek Fault in the Cascades of Washington [abstract].
- MCGRODER, M. F.; MOHRIG, D. C., 1987, Piggyback to foreland transition in the Methow Basin, Washington, 2—A balanced cross-section of the Cascade orogen [abstract].
- MCKEE, BATES; WHETTEN, J. T., 1972, The Chiwaukum graben [abstract].
- MCLUCAS, G. B., 1981, Lineament and fault maps of the south Cascades, Washington.
- MILLER, R. B., 1982, Interrelationships of metamorphism, deformation mechanisms and imbricate thrusting of an obducted ophiolite, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].
- MILLER, R. B., 1984, Evolution of the southern margin of the Skagit crystalline core and the Mesozoic tectonics of the central and southern Washington Cascades [abstract].
- MILLER, R. B., 1984, Tectonic evolution of the southern margin of the Skagit crystalline core of the north Cascades [abstract].
- MILLER, R. B., 1985, The ophiolitic Ingalls Complex, north-central Cascade Mountains, Washington.
- MILLER, R. B.; MISCH, PETER; HOPPE, W. J., 1985, New observations on the central and southern segments of the Ross Lake fault zone, N. Cascades, Washington [abstract].
- MILLER, R. B.; VANCE, J. A., 1981, Movement history of the Straight Creek Fault [abstract].
- MILLER, R. B.; WALKER, N. W., 1987, Structure and age of the Oval Peak Batholith—Implications for the Ross Lake Fault Zone, Washington [abstract].
- MISCH, PETER, 1951, Large thrusts in northern Cascades of Washington [abstract].
- MISCH, PETER, 1952, Geology of the northern Cascades of Washington.
- MISCH, PETER, 1956, Tectonic-petrogenetic history of northern Cascades of Washington [abstract].

- MISCH, PETER, 1983, Geotectonic interpretation of mid-Cretaceous thrust faults in northwestern Cascade Mountains [abstract].
- MISCH, PETER, 1984, Crystalline basement complex in northern Cascades of Washington [abstract].
- MISCH, PETER, 1986, Tectonic evolution of the northern Cascades of Washington—A west-cordilleran case history.
- MISCH, PETER, 1973, The north Cascades in geotectonic perspective [abstract].
- MISCH, PETER, 1982, North Cascades geology [abstract].
- MONGER, J. W. H., 1985, Terranes in the southeastern coast plutonic complex and Cascade fold belt [abstract].
- MUFFLER, L. J. P.; BACON, C. R.; DUFFIELD, W. A., 1982, Geothermal systems of the Cascade Range.
- OKULITCH, A. V., 1974, Third field conference of western structural geologists.
- PACHT, J. A., 1980, Sedimentology and petrology of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group in the Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia—Implications for Late Cretaceous tectonics.\*
- PACHT, J. A., 1984, Petrologic evolution and paleogeography of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia—Implications for Cretaceous tectonics.
- PORTER, S. C., 1976, Geomorphic evidence of post-Miocene deformation of the eastern north Cascade Range [abstract].
- PRIEST, G. R.; BLACKWELL, D. D., 1984, Understanding thermal energy and dynamic processes in subduction-related volcanic arcs—Proposed studies in the Cascades.
- PRIESTLEY, K. F., 1971, Earth strains observed at the Cascade Geophysical Site using a long base laser interferometer strain meter.
- RAGAN, D. M., 1982, Valley asymmetry in the Twin Sisters Range, northern Cascades, Washington [abstract].
- ROGERS, G. C., 1986, Variation in Cascade volcanism with margin orientation.\*
- ROHAY, A. C., 1981, Time term analysis of refraction data in southern British Columbia and northern Washington [abstract].
- ROHAY, A. C., 1982, Control of subducted slab geometry beneath the Washington Cascades by continental deformation [abstract].
- ROHAY, A. C., 1982, Crust and mantle structure of the north Cascades Range, Washington.\*
- ROHAY, A. C., 1983, Crust and mantle velocity structure of the north Cascades Range [abstract].
- SLEMMONS, D. B.; CARVER, G. C.; GLASS, C. E.; TREXLER, D. T.; TILLSON, D. D., 1981, Remote sensing analysis of fault activity and lineament pattern of the epicentral region of the 1872 Pacific Northwest earthquake.
- SLEMMONS, D. B.; CARVER, G. C.; TREXLER, D. T., 1977, Remote sensing analysis of the 1872 earthquake epicentral region.
- SMITH, G. D., 1903, Anticlinal mountain ridges in central Washington.
- SMITH, M. T., 1988, Deformational geometry and tectonic significance of a portion of the Chilliwack Group, northwestern Cascades, Washington.
- STANLEY, W. D., 1984, Tectonic study of Cascade Range and Columbia Plateau in Washington State based upon magnetotelluric soundings.
- TABOR, R. W., 1960, Diaphthoritic gneiss in the northern Cascades, Washington, and its structural significance [abstract].
- TABOR, R. W., 1987, The Helena-Haystack melange, a fundamental western Washington structure, and its relation to the Straight Creek Fault [abstract].
- TABOR, R. W.; BOOTH, D. B., 1985, Folded thrust fault between major melange units of the western north Cascades, Washington, and its relationship to the Shuksan thrust [abstract].



- TABOR, R. W.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR., 1979, Tertiary history of the Straight Creek Fault and the Olympic-Wallowa lineament [abstract].
- TABOR, R. W.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR., 1979, Tertiary movement along the southern segment of the Straight Creek Fault and its relation to the Olympic Wallowa lineament in the central Cascades, Washington [abstract].
- TABOR, R. W.; ZARTMAN, R. E.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR., 1982, Possible accreted terranes in the north Cascades crystalline core, WA [abstract].
- TENNYSON, M. E.; JONES, D. L.; MURCHEY, BENITA, 1982, Age and nature of chert and mafic rocks of the Hozomean Group, north Cascade Range, Washington [abstract].
- VANCE, J. A., 1977, Early and middle Cenozoic magmatism and tectonics, Cascade Mountains, Washington [abstract].
- VANCE, J. A., 1977, Fault studies in the north Cascades.
- VANCE, J. A., 1978, The pre-Yakima basement of the Washington Cascades.
- VANCE, J. A., 1979, Early and middle Cenozoic arc magmatism and tectonics in Washington State [abstract].
- VANCE, J. A., 1982, Cenozoic stratigraphy and tectonics of the Washington Cascades [abstract].
- VANCE, J. A., 1982, Paleogene magmatism and tectonics in the Washington Cascades [abstract].
- VANCE, J. A., 1985, Early Tertiary faulting in the north Cascades [abstract].
- VANCE, J. A.; MILLER, R. B., 1981, The movement history of the Straight Creek fault in Washington State [abstract].
- WADE, W. M.; RAVIOLA, FRANK; HOPKINS, W. N., 1987, Emplacement of the Eocene Cooper Mountain batholith into the Ross Lake Fault Zone, NE Cascades, Washington [abstract].
- WAIIT, R. B., JR., 1978, Post-Miocene stratigraphy and tectonism of parts of the Great Columbia Plain and adjacent Cascades, Washington.
- WALCK, M. C., 1985, The upper mantle beneath the north-east Pacific rim—A comparison with the Gulf of California.
- WATERS, A. C., 1936, Transverse folding, Cascade Range [abstract].
- WEAVER, C. S., 1985, Combined regional seismotectonics and the extent of Cenozoic volcanism—An improved first-order geothermal assessment of the Cascade Range.
- WEAVER, C. S.; MICHAELSON, C. A., 1983, Segmentation of the Juan de Fuca plate and volcanism in the Cascade Range [abstract].
- WHITNEY, J. W., 1973, Paleomagnetic constraints on Pacific Northwest tectonics [abstract].
- WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS, 1977, Microearthquake survey and evaluation of stress orientation in central Washington.
- YEATS, R. S.; ERIKSON, E. H., JR.; FROST, B. R.; HAMMOND, P. E.; MILLER, R. B., 1977, Structure, stratigraphy, plutonism, and volcanism of the central Cascades, Washington.

**STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS -  
WASHINGTON - CHELAN CO.**

ADAMS, J. B., 1981, Petrology and structure of the Stehakin-Twisp Pass area, northern Cascades, Washington.\*

ALEXANDER, FRANK, 1956, Stratigraphic and structural geology of the Blewett-Swauk area, Washington.

CLAYTON, D. N., 1977, Western Columbia Plateau margin studies, Wenatchee to Alameda Flat.

COWAN, D. S.; MILLER, R. B., 1981, Deformation styles in two Mesozoic fault zones, western Washington, USA.

GRESENS, R. L., 1976, Unusual structural features associated with mid-Tertiary deformation near Wenatchee, Washington [abstract].

GRESENS, R. L., 1980, Deformation of the Wenatchee Formation and its bearing on the tectonic history of the Chiwaukum graben, Washington, during Cenozoic time.

GRESENS, R. L., 1982, Early Cenozoic geology of central Washington State; II, Implications for plate tectonics and alternatives for the origin of the Chiwaukum graben.\*

GRESENS, R. L., 1982, Early- to mid-Cenozoic geology of central Washington [abstract].

HOPSON, C. A., 1955, Petrology and structure of the Chelan batholith, near Chelan, Washington.

MAGLOUGHLIN, J. F., 1986, Metamorphic petrology, structural history, geochronology, tectonics and geothermometry/geobarometry in the Wenatchee Ridge area, north Cascades, Washington.

MARTIN, J. E., 1977, Western Columbia River Plateau margin studies, Yakima River to Wenatchee.

MILLER, R. B., 1975, Structure and petrology of the Ingalls peridotite and associated pre-Tertiary rocks southwest of Mount Stuart, Washington.

MILLER, R. B., 1980, Structure, petrology and emplacement of the ophiolitic Ingalls Complex, north-central Cascades, Washington.

STAUSS, L. D., 1982, Anomalous paleomagnetic directions in Eocene dikes of central Washington.

STRICKLER, D. L., 1982, Paleomagnetism of three late Cretaceous granitic plutons, north Cascades, Washington.

SWANSON, D. A.; BYERLY, G. R., 1978, Faults south of Wenatchee, Washington [abstract].

TABOR, R. W., 1958, The structure and petrology of the Magic-Formidable region in the northern Cascades of Washington.

TABOR, R. W.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR.; VANCE, J. A.; NAESER, C. W., 1984, Ages and stratigraphy of lower and middle Tertiary sedimentary and volcanic rocks of the central Cascades, Washington—Application to the tectonic history of the Straight Creek Fault.

VAN DIVER, B. B., 1967, Contemporaneous faulting-metamorphism in Wenatchee Ridge area, northern Cascades, Washington.

WATERS, A. C., 1931, Pre-Ordovician gneiss of Wenatchee-Chelan district, Washington [abstract].

WATERS, A. C., 1933, A petrologic and structural study of the Swakane gneiss, Entiat Mountains, Washington [abstract].

WILLIS, BAILEY, 1903, Physiography and deformation of the Wenatchee-Chelan district, Cascade Range.

**STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS -  
WASHINGTON - CLALLAM CO.**

ANDERSON, K. S., 1985, Sedimentology, sedimentary petrology, and tectonic setting of the lower Miocene Clallam Formation, northern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

ATWATER, B. F., 1986, Geologic studies for seismic zonation of the Puget Lowland.\*

BROWN, R. D., JR.; HANNA, W. F., 1971, Aeromagnetic evidence and geologic structure, northern Olympic Peninsula and Strait of Juan de Fuca, Washington.

CADY, W. M.; TABOR, R. W., 1972, Olympic Peninsula in light of plate tectonics [abstract].

CHENEY, E. S.; STEWART, R. J., 1975, Subducted greywacke in the Olympic Mountains, USA—Implications for the origin of Archean sodic gneisses.

GOWER, H. D., 1980, Bedrock geologic and Quaternary tectonic map of the Port Townsend area, Washington.

MCWILLIAMS, R. G., 1974, New evidence for thrusting near Freshwater Bay, Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

MOYER, R. D., 1985, Paleomagnetism of the Tertiary rocks of the northern Olympic Peninsula, Washington, and its tectonic implications.

MOYER, R. D.; ENGBRETSON, D. C.; YOUNG, M. N.; BECK, M. E., JR., 1985, Paleomagnetic and structural evidence for differential rotation on the northern Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1984, Timing and nature of tectonic events in northwest Olympic Peninsula [abstract].

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; PEARL, J. E., 1979, Clastic dikes—A key to Tertiary regional stress fields in the northwest Olympic Peninsula [abstract].

TABOR, R. W., 1974, Structure of the core rocks of the Olympic Mountains, Washington—A case for subduction? [abstract].

TABOR, R. W.; CADY, W. M., 1965, Major tectonic break in northeastern Olympic Mountains [abstract].

TABOR, R. W.; CADY, W. M., 1978, The structure of the Olympic Mountains, Washington—Analysis of a subduction zone.

#### STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON - CLARK CO.

BECK, M. E., JR.; BURR, C. D., 1979, Paleomagnetism and tectonic significance of the Goble volcanic series, southwestern Washington.

#### STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON - COWLITZ CO.

BECK, M. E., JR.; BURR, C. D., 1979, Paleomagnetism and tectonic significance of the Goble volcanic series, southwestern Washington.

BURR, C. D., 1978, Paleomagnetism and tectonic significance of the Goble volcanics of southern Washington.

BURR, C. D.; BECK, M. E., JR., 1977, Paleomagnetic data for the upper Eocene Goble volcanics of southwest Washington—Possible evidence for a second microplate [abstract].

#### STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON - GRAYS HARBOR CO.

CARSON, R. J., 1988, Comment on "Changing concepts of geologic structure and the problem of siting nuclear reactors—Examples from Washington State".

ORANGE, D. L., 1987, Hoh melanges in Washington—Emplacement by diapirism and shear zone deformation [abstract].

OWENS, T. J.; CROSSON, R. S., 1988, Shallow structure effects on broadband teleseismic P waveforms.

RAU, W. W.; GROCOCK, G. R., 1974, Piercement structure outcrops along the Washington coast.\*

WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM, 1974, WPPSS nuclear project no. 3—Preliminary safety analysis report.

WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM, 1982, Supply system nuclear project no. 3—Final safety analysis report.

WESTON GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH, INC., 1978, Feasibility of dating the faults in the foundation of WNP 3 at the WNP 3 and 5 (Satsop) site of Washington Public Power Supply System.

WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS, 1977, Washington Public Power Supply System Nuclear Projects no. 3 and 5—Evaluation of faults in Washington Nuclear Project no. 3, excavation.

WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS, 1978, Evaluation of joints in the Astoria Formation; Washington Nuclear Project 3 and 5—Geologic mapping project.

WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS, 1978, Washington Public Power Supply System Nuclear Projects no. 3 and 5, Grays Harbor County, Washington—Evaluation of faults and landslides.

#### STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON - ISLAND CO.

BRANDON, M. T., 1982, Mid-Cretaceous high pressure regional metamorphic event in the San Juan Islands, Washington—Evidence for rapid structural burial and uplift [abstract].

COWAN, D. S.; BRANDON, M. T., 1982, The geology and regional setting of the San Juan Islands [abstract].

GOWER, H. D., 1980, Bedrock geologic and Quaternary tectonic map of the Port Townsend area, Washington.

STOFFEL, K. L., 1980, Stratigraphy of pre-Vashon Quaternary sediments applied to the evaluation of a proposed major tectonic structure in Island County, Washington.\*

**STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS -  
WASHINGTON - JEFFERSON CO.**

CADY, W. M.; TABOR, R. W., 1972, Olympic Peninsula in light of plate tectonics [abstract].

CHENEY, E. S.; STEWART, R. J., 1975, Subducted greywacke in the Olympic Mountains, USA—Implications for the origin of Archean sodic gneisses.

GLASSLEY, W. E., 1974, Geochemistry and tectonics of the Crescent volcanic rocks, Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

GOWER, H. D., 1980, Bedrock geologic and Quaternary tectonic map of the Port Townsend area, Washington.

STEWART, R. J., 1970, Petrology metamorphism and structural relations of greywackes in the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington.\*

TABOR, R. W., 1974, Structure of the core rocks of the Olympic Mountains, Washington—A case for subduction? [abstract].

TABOR, R. W.; CADY, W. M., 1965, Major tectonic break in northeastern Olympic Mountains [abstract].

TABOR, R. W.; CADY, W. M., 1978, The structure of the Olympic Mountains, Washington—Analysis of a subduction zone.

**STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS -  
WASHINGTON - KING CO.**

BRADFORD, D. C.; WATERS, A. C., 1934, The Tolt River earthquake and its bearing on the structure of the Cascade Range.

ELLIS, R. C., 1982, Tertiary deformation in the central Washington Cascade Range [abstract].

FRIZZELL, V. A., JR.; TABOR, R. W.; ZARTMAN, R. E.; JONES, D. L., 1982, Mesozoic melanges in the western Cascades of Washington [abstract].

HAMMOND, P. E., 1963, Structure and stratigraphy of the Keechelus volcanic group and associated Tertiary rocks in the west-central Cascade Range, Washington.\*

HUGGETT, G. R.; SLATER, L. E., 1975, Precision electromagnetic distance-measuring instrument for determining secular strain and fault movement.

LANGSTON, C. A.; LEE, J.-J., 1983, Effect of structure geometry on strong ground motions—The Duwamish River Valley, Seattle, Washington.\*

LEPP, L. R., 1978, Geophysical investigation of southeastern Puget Sound Lowland, Washington.

MCDUGALL, J. W., 1980, Geology and structural evolution of the Foss River—Deception Creek area, Cascade Mountains, Washington.

MCDUGALL, J. W.; YEATS, R. S., 1980, Tectonics of the Evergreen and Straight Creek Faults near Skykomish in the central Cascades of Washington [abstract].

SBAR, M. L., 1983, An explanation for contradictory geodetic strain and fault plane solution data in western North America [abstract].

VALI, VICTOR, 1969, Measuring earth strains by laser.

VALI, VICTOR; BOSTROM, R. C., 1968, Some earth strain observations with a thousand meter laser interferometer.

VALI, VICTOR; KROGSTAD, R. S.; BOSTROM, R. C., 1967, 1000-meter laser interferometer earth strainmeter [abstract].

WALSH, T. J., 1986, Age of deformation along the Olympic-Wallowa lineament near Seattle, Washington [abstract].

WALSH, T. J., 1986, Deformation along the Olympic Wallowa Lineament near Seattle, WA [abstract].

WALSH, T. J.; LOGAN, R. L., 1985, Geological and geophysical expression of the Olympic-Wallowa Lineament (OWL) near North Bend, Washington [abstract].

WATERS, A. C.; BRADFORD, D. C., 1934, Active fault along the western base of the Cascade Range, Washington [abstract].\*

WEAVER, C. E., 1915, Pre-Pleistocene geology in the vicinity of Seattle [abstract].

YEATS, R. S., 1962, Structure of the Cascade Range east of Seattle, Washington [abstract].

YEATS, R. S., 1964, Crystalline klippen in the Index district, Cascade Range, Washington.

YELIN, T. S., 1984, The Seattle earthquake swarms and Puget Basin focal mechanisms and their tectonic implications.

**STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS -  
WASHINGTON - KITSAP CO.**

PURDY, J. W., 1987, Paleomagnetism and tectonic interpretation of the Crescent and Blakeley Formations of Kitsap Peninsula, Washington.

PURDY, J. W.; BURMESTER, R. F.; ENGBRETSON, D. C., 1986, Paleomagnetism and tectonic interpretation of the Crescent and Blakeley Formations, Kitsap Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

**STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS -  
WASHINGTON - KITTITAS CO.**

ALEXANDER, FRANK, 1958, Stratigraphic and structural geology of the Blewett-Swauk area, Washington.

GRESENS, R. L., 1982, Early Cenozoic geology of central Washington State; II, Implications for plate tectonics and alternatives for the origin of the Chiwaukum graben.\*

HAMMOND, P. E., 1963, Structure and stratigraphy of the Keechelus volcanic group and associated Tertiary rocks in the west-central Cascade Range, Washington.\*

MARTIN, J. E., 1977, Western Columbia River Plateau margin studies, Yakima River to Wenatchee.

MILLER, R. B., 1975, Structure and petrology of the Ingalls peridotite and associated pre-Tertiary rocks southwest of Mount Stuart, Washington.

MILLER, R. B., 1980, Structure, petrology and emplacement of the ophiolitic Ingalls Complex, north-central Cascades, Washington.

TABOR, R. W.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR.; VANCE, J. A.; NAESER, C. W., 1984, Ages and stratigraphy of lower and middle Tertiary sedimentary and volcanic

rocks of the central Cascades, Washington—Application to the tectonic history of the Straight Creek Fault.

**STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS -  
WASHINGTON - KLICKITAT CO.**

ANDERSON, J. L.; TOLAN, T. L., 1986, Ages of wrench faulting in interridge basins, southwest Columbia Plateau, Washington and Oregon [abstract].

BELA, J. L., COMPILER, 1982, Geologic and neotectonic evaluation of north-central Oregon—The Dallas 1 degree by 2 degree quadrangle.\*

BENTLEY, R. D.; ANDERSON, J. L.; CAMPBELL, N. P.; SWANSON, D. A., 1980, Stratigraphy and structure of the Yakima Indian Reservation, with emphasis on the Columbia River Basalt Group.

NEWCOMB, R. C., 1963, Resume of the structure of the White Salmon quadrangle, Oregon-Washington [abstract].

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1983, The Dallas Lake, Columbia River, Oregon-Washington; The Dallas and John Day Lakes, earthquake and fault study.

**STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS -  
WASHINGTON - LEWIS CO.**

BANKS, N. G.; BENNETT, C. A.; SCHMIDT, J. M., 1978, Maps of photo lineaments and geomorphological features in the Spirit Lake quadrangle, Washington.

BURR, C. D., 1978, Paleomagnetism and tectonic significance of the Goble volcanics of southern Washington.

CLAYTON, G. A., 1982, Pliocene and Pleistocene volcanism in the White Pass area, south Cascade Range Washington, and its implications for models of subduction beneath the southern Washington Cascades [abstract].

ELLINGSON, J. A., 1972, The rocks and structure of the White Pass area, Washington.

LAW, L. K.; AULD, D. R.; BOOKER, J. R., 1980, A geomagnetic variation anomaly coincident with the Cascade volcanic belt.

STRONG, C. P., 1967, Geology of the Pe Ell-Doty area, Washington.

WELLS, R. E.; COE, R. S., 1979, Paleomagnetism and tectonic significance of the Eocene Crescent Formation, southwestern Washington [abstract].

**STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS -  
WASHINGTON - MASON CO.**

CARSON, R. J., 1973, First known active fault in Washington.

CARSON, R. J., 1973, Holocene faulting, southeastern Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

CARSON, R. J.; WILSON, J. R., 1974, Quaternary faulting on Dow Mountain, Mason County.

GLASSLEY, W. E., 1974, Geochemistry and tectonics of the Crescent volcanic rocks, Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

OTHBERG, K. L.; HALL, J. B., 1976, Monitoring of an active fault near Lilliwaup, Mason County, Washington.

TABOR, R. W.; CADY, W. M., 1978, The structure of the Olympic Mountains, Washington—Analysis of a subduction zone.

WILSON, J. R., 1983, Relationships between late Quaternary faults and earthquakes in the Puget Sound, Washington area.

WILSON, J. R.; BARTHOLOMEW, M. J.; CARSON, R. J., 1979, Late Quaternary faults and their relationship to tectonism in the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

WILSON, J. R.; CARSON, R. J., 1979, Late Quaternary faulting in Mason County, Washington [abstract].

**STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS -  
WASHINGTON - OKANOGAN CO.**

ADAMS, J. B., 1961, Petrology and structure of the Stehakin-Twisp Pass area, northern Cascades, Washington.\*

BARKSDALE, J. D., 1958, Methow-Pasayten fault trough, northeastern Cascades, Washington [abstract].

CLAYTON, D. N., 1977, Western Columbia Plateau margin studies, Wenatchee to Alameda Flat.

DILEONARDO, C. G., 1987, Structural evolution of the Smith Canyon fault, northeastern Cascades, Washington.

FREY, A. M.; ANDERSON, T. H., 1987, Evidence for westward directed reverse faulting on the eastern margin of the Methow trough, Washington [abstract].

MCGRODER, M. F., 1988, Structural evolution of eastern Cascades foldbelt [abstract].

MISCH, PETER, 1949, Structure, metamorphism, and granitization in part of Okanogan County, north-central Washington [abstract].

POTTER, C. J.; PRUSSEN, E. I., 1987, COCORP data across the core of an accretionary orogen—Complex deep structure beneath the southern Methow Basin and Okanogan Highlands, Washington [abstract].

TENNYSON, M. E., 1974, Stratigraphy, structure, and tectonic setting of Jurassic and Cretaceous sedimentary rocks in the west-central Methow-Pasayten area, north-eastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia.\*

TENNYSON, M. E.; COLE, M. R., 1987, Upper Mesozoic Methow-Pasayten sequence, northeastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia.

**STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS -  
WASHINGTON - OLYMPIC PENINSULA and PACIFIC  
COAST**

ADAMS, JOHN, 1981, Shortening rates, crustal stress, and active subduction in coastal Oregon and Washington [abstract].

ADAMS, JOHN; REILINGER, R. E.; NI, J., 1980, Active tilting of the Oregon and Washington coastal ranges [abstract].

ATWATER, B. F., 1987, Evidence for great Holocene earthquakes along the outer coast of Washington State.

BALDWIN, E. M., 1939, Late Cenozoic diastrophism along the Olympic coast.

- BECK, M. E., JR., 1984, Has the Washington-Oregon Coast Range moved northward?
- BECK, M. E., JR.; ENGBRETSON, D. C.; GLOBERMAN, B. R., 1979, Cenozoic microplate rotations in Washington State—A progress report [abstract].
- BERG, J. W., JR.; TREMBLY, LYNN; EMILIA, D. A.; HUTT, J. R.; KING, J. M.; LONG, L. T.; MCKNIGHT, W. R.; SARMAH, S. K.; SOUDERS, R. P.; THIRWATHUKAL, J. V.; VOSSLER, D. A., 1966, Crustal refraction profile, Oregon coast range.
- BIGELOW, P. K., 1984, Structure of the Grays Harbor basin as evidence for post 12 m.y.b.p. tectonic activity in S.W. Washington [abstract].
- BIGELOW, P. K., 1987, The petrology, stratigraphy and basin history of the Montesano Formation, southwestern Washington and southern Olympic Peninsula.
- BRANDON, M. T.; MILLER, D. S.; VANCE, J. A., 1988, Fission-track dates for initiation and uplift of the Cenozoic subduction complex of the Olympic Mountains, NW Washington [abstract].
- BROWN, R. D., JR., 1971, Evidence for thrust faulting in northern Olympic Peninsula, Washington; Discussion.
- CADY, W. M., 1975, Tectonic setting of the Tertiary volcanic rocks of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.
- CADY, W. M.; TABOR, R. W., 1974, Seamounts and subduction in the Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].
- CHENEY, E. S., 1977, Preliminary Cenozoic tectonic map of northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia [abstract].
- CLOWES, R. M.; BRANDON, M. T.; GREEN, A. G.; YORATH, C. J.; SUTHERLAND BROWN, A.; KANASEWICH, E. R.; SPENCER, C. J., 1987, LITHOPROBE—Southern Vancouver Island—Cenozoic subduction complex imaged by deep seismic reflections.\*
- COWAN, D. S., 1982, Geological evidence for post-40 m.y. B.P. large-scale northwestward displacement of part of southeastern Alaska.
- DANNER, W. R., 1974, Tectonic setting of western North America [abstract].
- EINARSEN, J. M.; ENGBRETSON, D. C., 1987, Constraints on the origin and travel of the Crescent and Siletz terranes from plate kinematics [abstract].
- FAIRCHILD, L. H.; ARMENTROUT, J. M., 1984, Evidence for the late Eocene accretion of peripheral rocks of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].
- FAIRCHILD, L. H.; COWAN, D. S., 1982, Structure, petrology, and tectonic history of the Leach River complex northwest of Victoria, Vancouver Island.
- FOX, K. F., JR., 1979, Origin of melanges of the Olympic Peninsula [abstract].
- GLOBERMAN, B. R.; BECK, M. E., JR., 1979, Cenozoic tectonic rotations in the western cordillera—New evidence from the Washington coast range [abstract].
- GLOVER, S. L., 1940, Pleistocene deformation in the Olympic coastal region, Washington.
- HELLER, P. L., 1983, Sedimentary response to Eocene tectonic rotation in western Oregon.\*
- HELLER, P. L.; WINSLOW, N. S.; O'NEIL, J. R.; TABOR, R. W.; SHAFIQULLAH, MUHAMMAD, 1987, Isotopic provenance of sandstones in the core of the Olympic Mountains, western Washington—An approach to terrane analysis [abstract].
- HUBERT, K. A., 1979, Physical properties of selected basalt and graywacke and the inferred seismic structure of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.
- LIVINGSTON, J. L.; TOBIN, D. G., 1971, Paleomagnetic evidence of tectonic rotation in the Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].
- LUPTON, C. T., 1914, Oil and gas in the western part of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.
- MCCLAIN, K. J.; TABER, J. J., JR.; CROSSON, R. S.; LEWIS, B. T. R., 1981, Geophysical structure of the Washington active margin [abstract].

MCELWEE, K. R.; DUNCAN, R. A., 1984, The chronology of volcanism in the Coast Range, Oregon and Washington [abstract].

MCWILLIAMS, R. G., 1970, Evidence for thrust faulting in northern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.\*

MOYER, R. D., 1984, Preliminary paleomagnetic results from the Hoko River Formation, Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

NELSON, A. R.; ATWATER, B. F.; GRANT, W. C., 1987, Estuarine record of Holocene subduction earthquakes in coastal Oregon and Washington, USA [abstract].

OLIVER, J. E.; REILINGER, R. E., 1983, Reevaluation and interpretation of releveling observations in the western U.S.—Implications for earthquake prediction.

PALMER, R. H., 1927, Geology and petroleum possibilities of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

PRESCOTT, W. H.; SAVAGE, J. C.; LISOWSKI, M.; KING, N., 1986, Crustal strain.

REILINGER, R. E.; ADAMS, JOHN, 1982, Geodetic evidence for active landward tilting of the Oregon and Washington coastal ranges.

ROBERTS, T. H.; ENGBRETSON, D. C., 1987, Geophysical investigations of the Crescent terrane—North America boundary, northeastern Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

STEWART, R. J., 1971, Structural framework of the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

TABER, J. J., JR.; SMITH, S. W., 1981, Seismic structure of the Olympic Peninsula from refraction data [abstract].

TABER, J. J., JR.; SMITH, S. W., 1985, Seismicity and focal mechanisms associated with the subduction of the Juan de Fuca plate beneath the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.

TABER, J. J., JR.; WEAVER, C. S., 1983, Seismicity of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

TABOR, R. W., 1982, Geology and structural evolution of the Olympic Mountains, Washington [abstract].

TABOR, R. W.; CADY, W. M.; YEATS, R. S., 1970, Broken formations and thrust faulting in the northeastern Olympic Mountains, Washington [abstract].

WASHINGTON DIVISION OF GEOLOGY AND EARTH RESOURCES, 1987, Geologic evidence for large earthquakes along the Pacific coast?

WEAVER, C. S., 1981, Geothermal seismotectonic studies—Olympic Peninsula.

WEST, D. O.; MCCRUMB, D. R., 1986, Uplifted Pleistocene marine terraces along the Washington-Oregon coast and implications regarding the nature of underthrusting along the Cascadia subduction zone [abstract].

WEST, D. O.; MCCRUMB, D. R., 1988, Coastline uplift in Oregon and Washington and the nature of Cascadia subduction-zone tectonics.

#### STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON - PACIFIC CO.

ATWATER, B. F., 1986, Geologic studies for seismic zonation of the Puget Lowland.\*

ATWATER, B. F.; GRANT, W. C., 1986, Holocene subduction earthquakes in coastal Washington [abstract].

LAW, L. K.; AULD, D. R.; BOOKER, J. R., 1980, A geomagnetic variation anomaly coincident with the Cascade volcanic belt.

WELLS, R. E.; COE, R. S., 1979, Paleomagnetism and tectonic significance of the Eocene Crescent Formation, southwestern Washington [abstract].

#### STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON - PIERCE CO.

BUCKOVIC, W. A., 1974, The Cenozoic stratigraphy and structure of a portion of the west Mount Rainier area, Pierce County, Washington.

COUCH, R. W.; MACFARLANE, W. T., 1971, A fault plane solution of the October, 1969 Mt. Rainier



earthquake and tectonic movements in the Pacific Northwest derived from fault plane and first motion studies [abstract].

CROSSON, R. S.; FRANK, D. G., 1974, The Mt. Rainier earthquake of 18 July 1973 [abstract].

DANIELS, JOSEPH, 1915, Structure of Pierce County coal field of Washington [abstract].

EGGERS, A. A.; SMITH, DANIEL, 1987, Pleistocene structural geology of the Tacoma Narrows, Washington [abstract].

FISKE, R. S., 1980, Stratigraphy and structure of lower and middle Tertiary rocks, Mount Rainier National Park, Washington.

FURLONG, P. O., 1982, Paleomagnetism of the Mount Rainier area, western Washington.

LANGSTON, C. A., 1979, Structure under Mount Rainier, Washington, inferred from teleseismic body waves.\*

LEPP, L. R., 1978, Geophysical investigation of southeastern Puget Sound Lowland, Washington.

PECKHAM, D. A., 1982, Seismic and tectonic study of a region in the Cascades west of Mt. Rainier.

#### STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND

ATWATER, B. F., 1986, Geologic studies for seismic zonation of the Puget Lowland.\*

BLACKWELL, D. D.; ROY, R. F., 1971, Geotectonics and Cenozoic history of the western United States [abstract].

BOSTROM, R. C., 1967, The world rift system in the Pacific Northwest.

BOSTROM, R. C., 1968, Oceanward spreading of the continental crust in the fjord region of northwest America.

BROWN, E. H.; BERNARDI, M. L.; CHRISTENSON, B. W.; CRUVER, J. R.; HAUGERUD, R. A.; RADY, P. M.; SONDERGAARD, J. N., 1981, Metamorphic facies and tectonics in part of the Cascade Range and Puget Lowland of northwestern Washington.

CHENEY, E. S., 1976, Newly discovered major Cenozoic faults in northwestern Washington [abstract].

CHENEY, E. S., 1977, Preliminary Cenozoic tectonic map of northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia [abstract].

CHENEY, E. S., 1982, Post-Eocene tectonics of the northern Puget Lowland [abstract].

CHENEY, E. S., 1987, Major Cenozoic faults in the northern Puget Lowland of Washington.

CROSSON, R. S., 1972, Small earthquakes, structure, and tectonics of the Puget Sound region.\*

CROSSON, R. S., 1978, Crustal structure modeling of earthquake data; 2, Velocity structure of the Puget Sound region, Washington.

CROSSON, R. S., 1986, Comment on "Geodetic strain measurements in Washington," by J. C. Savage, M. Lisowski, and W. H. Prescott.

CROSSON, R. S., 1986, Seismological setting of the Puget Sound region.

FERGUSON, P. P., 1977, Investigation of tectonic deformation in the Puget Lowland, Washington.

GOWER, H. D., 1978, Possible Quaternary faulting in the Puget Sound region [abstract].

GOWER, H. D., 1978, Tectonic map of the Puget Sound region, Washington, showing locations of faults, principal folds, and large-scale Quaternary deformation.

GOWER, H. D.; YOUNT, J. C.; CROSSON, R. S., 1985, Seismotectonic map of the Puget Sound region, Washington.

HARDING, S. T.; BARNHARD, T. P., 1987, Possible Holocene faulting as indicated from marine seismic-reflection survey in Puget Sound, Washington [abstract].

HEATON, T. H.; HARTZELL, S. H., 1986, Earthquakes potential associated with the Cascadia subduction zone.

HOLDAHL, S. R.; HARDY, R. L., 1979, Solvability and multiquadric analysis as applied to investigations of vertical crustal movements.

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1984, Strike-slip-fault control (?) on the geometry and origin of the Eocene Chuckanut basin, northwest Washington [abstract].

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1985, Eocene strike-slip faulting and nonmarine basin formation in Washington.

JOHNSON, S. Y.; BRANDON, M. T.; STEWART, R. J., 1981, Major early Tertiary transcurrent fault in western Washington [abstract].

LAWRENCE, R. D.; ROSENFELD, C. L., 1978, Tectonic analysis of SLAR mosaic of northwest Cascade Range and adjacent lowlands, Washington [abstract].

LEES, J. M., 1987, Tomographic inversion of local earthquake travel time data for lateral velocity variation in western Washington [abstract].

MA, LI; CROSSON, R. S.; LUDWIN, R. S., 1988, Regional tectonic stress in western Washington from focal mechanism of crustal and subcrustal earthquakes [abstract].

MARCUS, K. L., 1980, Eocene-Oligocene sedimentation and deformation in the northern Puget Sound area, Washington.

MATHEWS, W. H.; FYLES, J. G.; NASMITH, H. W., 1970, Postglacial crustal movements in southwestern British Columbia and adjacent Washington State.

MCKENZIE, DAN; JULIAN, BRUCE, 1971, Puget Sound, Washington, earthquake and the mantle structure beneath the northwestern United States.

MICHAELSON, C. A.; WEAVER, C. S., 1983, Deep earthquakes under the Puget Sound basin [abstract].

MILNE, W. G.; ROGERS, G. C.; RIDDIHOUGH, R. P.; MCMECHAN, G. A.; HYNDMAN, R. D., 1978, Seismicity of western Canada.

NEUMANN, FRANK, 1959, Crustal structure in the Puget Sound area.\*

NEUMANN, FRANK, 1963, Crustal structure of the Puget Sound region from seismological evidence [abstract].

OTHBERG, K. L.; DANES, Z. F., 1975, Delimitation of a buried east-west structure across the Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].

PACHT, J. A., 1980, Sedimentology and petrology of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group in the Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia—Implications for Late Cretaceous tectonics.\*

PETERS, D. C., 1972, Crustal velocity approximation from seismic arrival-time data [abstract].

PRESCOTT, W. H.; SAVAGE, J. C.; KINOSHITA, W. T., 1979, Strain accumulation rates in the western United States between 1970 and 1978.

ROGERS, G. C., 1981, Seismotectonics of the Puget Sound region [abstract].

ROGERS, G. C., 1983, Seismotectonics of British Columbia.

SAVAGE, J. C.; LISOWSKI, M.; PRESCOTT, W. H., 1981, Geodetic strain measurements in Washington.\*

SYLWESTER, R. E., 1971, The determination of active fault zones in Puget Sound, Washington by means of continuous seismic profiling.

TABER, J. J., JR.; SMITH, S. W., 1981, Seismic structure of the Olympic Peninsula from refraction data [abstract].

VANCE, J. A.; MILLER, R. B., 1983, Geologic constraints on the movement history of the Straight Creek fault [abstract].

VANICEK, PETR, 1978, To the problem of noise reduction in sea-level records used in vertical crustal movement detection.

WAGNER, H. C.; WILEY, M. C., 1983, Offshore Quaternary geology of the northern Puget Sound-eastern Strait of Juan de Fuca region, Washington.

WEICHERT, D. H.; HYNDMAN, R. D., 1983, A comparison of the rate of seismic activity and several estimates of deformation in the Puget Sound area.

WHETTEN, J. T., 1979, Thrusting and lateral faulting, northwest Washington [abstract].

WHITE, D. J.; LANGSTON, C. A., 1988, Puget Sound 3-D velocity structure from simultaneous velocity-hypocenter inversion [abstract].

WILLIS, BAILEY, 1897, Stratigraphy and structure of the Puget Group, Washington [abstract].\*

YELIN, T. S., 1983, Possible block tectonics in northwestern Washington [abstract].

YOUNT, J. C., 1981, Earthquake hazards of the Puget Sound region, Washington.

YOUNT, J. C.; GOWER, H. D., 1981, Seismotectonic model for the Puget Sound region of Washington State [abstract].

ZUERCHER, HANNES, 1976, A study of the crust in Puget Sound using a fixed seismic source.

**STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS -  
WASHINGTON - SAN JUAN CO. and SAN JUAN  
ISLANDS**

BOSTROM, R. C., 1966, Theory on island movement related to San Juan cable break.

BRANDON, M. T., 1979, Structural evolution of pre-Late Cretaceous rocks on southern San Juan Island in northwestern Washington [abstract].

BRANDON, M. T., 1980, Structural geology of middle Cretaceous thrust faulting on southern San Juan Island, Washington.

BRANDON, M. T., 1982, Mid-Cretaceous high pressure regional metamorphic event in the San Juan Islands, Washington—Evidence for rapid structural burial and uplift [abstract].

BRANDON, M. T.; COWAN, D. S., 1985, The late Cretaceous San Juan Islands—Northwestern Cascades thrust system [abstract].

BRANDON, M. T.; COWAN, D. S., 1987, The Late Cretaceous San Juan thrust system, Washington—Nappes related to the arrival of Wrangellia.

COWAN, D. S.; BRANDON, M. T., 1982, The geology and regional setting of the San Juan Islands [abstract].

COWAN, D. S.; MILLER, R. B., 1981, Deformation styles in two Mesozoic fault zones, western Washington, USA.

DANNER, W. R., 1974, Geology of the San Juan Islands, Washington [abstract].

DANNER, W. R., 1977, Vedder discontinuity and Bonaparte disturbed zone—Structural elements of southwest British Columbia and northwest Washington [abstract].

DANNER, W. R., 1982, Mesozoic sedimentation, plate tectonics and sedimentary mineral deposits of southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington [abstract].

FAIRCHILD, L. H.; COWAN, D. S., 1982, Structure, petrology, and tectonic history of the Leech River complex northwest of Victoria, Vancouver Island.

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1978, Sedimentology, petrology, and structure of Mesozoic strata in the northwestern San Juan Islands, Washington.

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1982, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and tectonic setting of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington.\*

JOHNSON, S. Y.; ZIMMERMANN, R. A.; NAESER, C. W., 1986, Fission-track dating of the tectonic development of the San Juan Islands, Washington.

LAWRENCE, R. D.; NIEM, A. R., 1977, Cenozoic micro-plate tectonics of the northwestern United States [abstract].

PACHT, J. A., 1980, Sedimentology and petrology of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group in the Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia—Implications for Late Cretaceous tectonics.\*

PACHT, J. A., 1984, Petrologic evolution and paleogeography of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia—Implications for Cretaceous tectonics.

VANCE, J. A., 1975, Bedrock geology of San Juan County.

VANCE, J. A., 1977, The stratigraphy and structure of Orcas Island, San Juan Islands.

WHETTEN, J. T., 1975, Tertiary(?) melange in the southeastern San Juan Islands, Washington [abstract].

WHETTEN, J. T., 1978, The Devils Mountain Fault—A major Tertiary structure in northwest Washington [abstract].

WHETTEN, J. T., 1978, Possible continental transform fault in northwest Washington [abstract].

**STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS -  
WASHINGTON - SKAGIT CO.**

ANDERSON, L. W.; KNITTER, C. C.; FREEMAN, K. J., 1980, Holocene deformation in the Skagit River area, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

BLAKE, M. C., JR.; HOWELL, D. G.; JONES, D. L., 1982, Relation between orogeny, subduction, and changing-plate motion models for the Pacific Coast region of the United States [abstract].

BROWN, E. H.; BERNARDI, M. L.; CHRISTENSON, B. W.; CRUVER, J. R.; HAUGERUD, R. A.; RADY, P. M.; SONDERGAARD, J. N., 1981, Metamorphic facies and tectonics in part of the Cascade Range and Puget Lowland of northwestern Washington.

CROSBY, T. W.; TALMAGE, R. H.; ADAIR, M. J., 1986, Radiocarbon dating and geomorphic evidence for dating movement on the Devils Mountains fault zone, northwestern Washington [abstract].

DOTTER, J. A., 1978, Prairie Mountain Lakes area, southeast Skagit County—Structural geology, sedimentary petrography, and magnetics.

ERTEC NORTHWEST, INC., 1981, The origin(s) of uphill-facing scarps, north Cascade Range, Washington.

ERTEC NORTHWEST, INC., 1982, An investigation of the linear terraces within the Straight Creek Fault Zone, Grade Creek, Washington.

ERTEC NORTHWEST, INC., 1982, The origin(s) of uphill-facing scarps on the Straight Creek fault, north of Marblemount, Washington.

FOXALL, WILLIAM, 1976, A geophysical study of the Skagit Valley.

GUSEY, D. L., 1978, The geology of southwestern Fidalgo Island, Washington.

HAUGERUD, R. A.; MORRISON, M. L.; BROWN, E. H., 1981, Structural and metamorphic history of the Shuksan Metamorphic Suite in the Mount Watson and Gee Point areas, north Cascades, Washington.

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1982, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and tectonic setting of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington.\*

LAWRENCE, R. D.; MILNES, P. T., 1976, Late stress systems deduced from kinks in Shuksan schists, White Chuck Mountain and Illabot Peaks area, Washington [abstract].

LOVSETH, T. P., 1975, The Devils Mountain fault zone, northwestern Washington.

MCTAGGART, K. C., 1970, Tectonic history of the northern Cascade Mountains.

MILLER, G. M., 1969, Western extent of mid-Cretaceous thrusting in Whatcom and Skagit Counties, Washington [abstract].

MILLER, G. M., 1979, Western extent of the Shuksan and Church Mountain thrust plates in Whatcom, Skagit, and Snohomish Counties, Washington.

MILNES, P. T., 1976, Structural geology and metamorphic petrology of the Illabot Peaks area, Skagit County, Washington.

MISCH, PETER, 1960, Large overthrusts in the northwestern Cascades near the 49th Parallel [Whatcom and Skagit Counties, Washington, and lower Tomyhoi Creek area, British Columbia] [abstract].

MISCH, PETER, 1977, Dextral displacements at some major strike faults in the north Cascades [abstract].

MISCH, PETER, 1980, Involvement of ancient continental basement and of alpine periodotite in complex imbricate zone beneath blueschist-facies Shuksan thrust plate, northwest Cascades, Washington [abstract].

MORRISON, M. L., 1977, Structure and stratigraphy of the Shuksan metamorphic suite in the Gee Point-Finney Peak area, north Cascades.

PALMER, PAMELA, 1979, Investigation of tectonic deformation in the Puget Lowland, Washington.\*

PALMER, PAMELA; SIEGFRIED, R. T., 1978, Investigation of tectonic deformation in the Puget Lowland, Washington.

SCHMIDT, S. L., 1972, Geology of the south part of Chuckanut Mtn.—A structural and petrological study.

SIEGFRIED, R. T.; PALMER, PAMELA, 1978, Investigation of tectonic deformation in the Puget Lowland, Washington.

SMITH, M. T., 1986, Deformation of the Chilliwack Group in the Lake Shannon area, northwestern Cascades, Washington [abstract].

SMITH, M. T., 1986, Structure and petrology of the Grandy Ridge-Lake Shannon area, north Cascades, Washington.

TABOR, R. W., 1958, The structure and petrology of the Magic-Formidable region in the northern Cascades of Washington.

WHETTEN, J. T., 1978, The Devils Mountain Fault—A major Tertiary structure in northwest Washington [abstract].

WHETTEN, J. T., 1978, Possible continental transform fault in northwest Washington [abstract].

**STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS -  
WASHINGTON - SKAMANIA CO. (Including Mount  
St. Helens area)**

ALLEN, J. E., 1932, Contributions to the structure, stratigraphy and petrology of the Lower Columbia River Gorge.

ANDERSON, J. L.; TOLAN, T. L., 1986, Ages of wrench faulting in interridge basins, southwest Columbia Plateau, Washington and Oregon [abstract].

BANKS, N. G.; BENNETT, C. A.; SCHMIDT, J. M., 1978, Maps of photo lineaments and geomorphologi-

cal features in the Spirit Lake quadrangle, Washington.

BATES, R. G.; BECK, M. E., JR.; SIMPSON, R. W., 1979, Preliminary paleomagnetic results from the southern Cascade Range of southwestern Washington [abstract].

BELA, J. L., COMPILER, 1982, Geologic and neotectonic evaluation of north-central Oregon—The Dalles 1 degree by 2 degree quadrangle.\*

BRAILE, L. W., 1970, The isostatic condition and crustal structure of Mount Saint Helens as determined from gravity data.

BURR, C. D., 1978, Paleomagnetism and tectonic significance of the Goble volcanics of southern Washington.

HOLDEN, J. C., 1980, Mount St. Helens—The geophysics of volcanoes.

LANSFORD, HENRY, 1981, Vulcan's chimneys—Subduction-zone volcanism.

LEES, J. M., 1987, Tomographic inversion of local earthquake travel time data for lateral velocity variation in western Washington [abstract].

NASSAU, K., 1981, Plates, quakes, volcanoes, and Mt. St. Helens—Part I, Plate tectonics.

NASSAU, K., 1981, Plates, quakes, volcanoes, and Mt. St. Helens—Part II, Earthquakes and related phenomena.

PAINE, J. G., 1982, Crustal structure of volcanic arcs based on physical properties of andesites, volcanoclastic rocks, and inclusions in the Mt. St. Helens lava dome.

PAINE, J. G.; CHRISTENSEN, N. I., 1981, Crustal structure in southwestern Washington—Implications from wave velocities in Mount St. Helens lava inclusions [abstract].

STANLEY, W. D.; FINN, CAROL; PLESHA, J. L., 1987, Tectonics and conductivity structures in the southern Washington Cascades.

SWANSON, D. A., 1985, Graben formation, thrust faulting, and growth of the dacite dome, Mount St. Helens, Washington, May-June 1985 [abstract].

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1982, Bonneville Lake, Columbia River, Oregon-Washington; Bonneville Lake earthquake and fault study.

WEAVER, C. S., 1982, Tectonic influence on 1980 activity [abstract].

WEAVER, C. S., 1986, Geothermal seismotectonic studies.\*

WEAVER, C. S.; ENDO, E. T.; MALONE, S. D., 1981, Seismic evidence for fault dominated magma transport at Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].

WEAVER, C. S.; GRANT, W. C.; SHEMETA, J. E., 1987, Local crustal extension of Mount St. Helens, Washington.

WEAVER, C. S.; SMITH, S. W., 1981, The St. Helens seismic zone--A major crustal fault zone in western Washington [abstract].

WEAVER, C. S.; SMITH, S. W., 1983, Regional tectonic and earthquake hazard implications of a crustal fault zone in southwestern Washington.

WILLIAMS, D. L.; ABRAMS, G. A.; FINN, CAROL; DZURISIN, DANIEL; JOHNSON, D. J.; DENLINGER, R. P., 1987, Evidence from gravity data for an intrusive complex beneath Mount St. Helens.

YEATS, R. S.; ROSENFELD, C. L., 1981, NW- and NE-trending fracture system at Mt. St. Helens volcano, Washington [abstract].

**STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS -  
WASHINGTON - SNOHOMISH CO.**

BECHTEL, INC., 1979, Report of geologic investigations in 1978-1979; Skagit Nuclear Power Project.

DUNGAN, M. A., 1971, Structural and petrographic reconnaissance on northern portion of Sultan ultramafic-mafic complex, Snohomish County, Washington.

DUNGAN, M. A., 1974, The origin, emplacement, and metamorphism of the Sultan mafic-ultramafic com-

plex, north Cascades, Snohomish County, Washington.\*

FRANKLIN, W. E., 1974, Structural significance of meta-igneous fragments in the Prairie Mountain area, north Cascade Range, Snohomish County, Washington.

FRIZZELL, V. A., JR.; TABOR, R. W.; ZARTMAN, R. E.; JONES, D. L., 1982, Mesozoic melanges in the western Cascades of Washington [abstract].

GRIFFIS, R. J., 1977, Igneous petrology, structure, and mineralization in the eastern Sultan Basin, Snohomish County, Washington.\*

HEATH, M. T., 1971, Bedrock geology of the Monte Cristo area, northern Cascades, Washington.\*

JENNE, D. A., 1978, Structural geology and metamorphic petrology of the Gold Mountain area, Snohomish County, Washington.

LAWRENCE, R. D.; MILNES, P. T., 1976, Late stress systems deduced from kinks in Shuksan schists, White Chuck Mountain and Illabot Peaks area, Washington [abstract].

MENZER, F. J., JR., 1966, Structural controls of ore deposition at Helena Peak, Snohomish County, Washington.

MILLER, G. M., 1979, Western extent of the Shuksan and Church Mountain thrust plates in Whatcom, Skagit, and Snohomish Counties, Washington.

SILVERBERG, D. S., 1985, The Shuksan fault in the Whitechuck Mountain-Mount Pugh area, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

SILVERBERG, D. S., 1985, Structure and petrology of the Whitechuck Mountain-Mount Pugh area, north Cascade Range, Washington.

YEATS, R. S., 1962, Structure of the Cascade Range east of Seattle, Washington [abstract].

YEATS, R. S., 1964, Crystalline klippen in the Index district, Cascade Range, Washington.

**STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS -  
WASHINGTON - SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON**

- ARMENTROUT, J. M., 1987, Tectonic control of coastal onlap cycles, southwest Washington [abstract].
- ATWATER, B. F., 1988, Buried Holocene wetlands along the Johns River, southwest Washington [abstract].
- BIGELOW, P. K., 1984, The tectonic setting of the Montesano Formation [late Miocene], southwest Washington [abstract].
- BIGELOW, P. K., 1987, The petrology, stratigraphy and basin history of the Montesano Formation, southwestern Washington and southern Olympic Peninsula.
- HULL, A. G., 1988, Radiocarbon age of probable coseismic buried soil layers from Washington State [abstract].
- MA, LI; CROSSON, R. S.; LUDWIN, R. S., 1988, Regional tectonic stress in western Washington from focal mechanism of crustal and subcrustal earthquakes [abstract].
- MCCLAIN, K. J.; TABER, J. J., JR.; CROSSON, R. S.; LEWIS, B. T. R., 1981, Geophysical structure of the Washington active margin [abstract].
- MCCRUMB, D. R.; WEST, D. O., 1982, Regional neotectonic analysis of the Willapa Hills region southwestern Washington [abstract].\*
- MCLUCAS, G. B., 1981, Detailed fault maps—Hoquiam, Vancouver, Yakima, and The Dalles quadrangles.
- NEWCOMB, R. C., 1970, Tectonic structure of the main part of the basalt of the Columbia River Group, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.
- OWENS, T. J.; CROSSON, R. S.; HENDRICKSON, M. A., 1988, Constraints on the subduction geometry beneath western Washington from broadband teleseismic waveform modeling.
- PLUMLEY, P. W.; BURR, C. D.; BECK, M. E., JR., 1978, Microplate tectonics in the western cordillera—Paleomagnetic evidence [abstract].
- SHANNON AND WILSON, INC., 1973, Geologic studies of Columbia River basalt structures and age of deformation—The Dalles-Umatilla region, Washington and Oregon; Boardman nuclear project.
- SIMPSON, R. W.; MAGILL, J. R.; WELLS, R. E.; COX, A. V., 1980, Post 12 m.y. rotation of southwestern Washington [abstract].
- SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; WAGNER, H. C., 1984, Tectonic framework, continental margin of southwestern Washington [abstract].
- WEAVER, C. S.; SMITH, S. W., 1983, Regional tectonic and earthquake hazard implications of a crustal fault zone in southwestern Washington.
- WELLS, R. E., 1982, Paleomagnetism and geology of Eocene volcanic rocks in southwest Washington—Constraints on mechanisms of rotation and their regional tectonic significance.\*
- WELLS, R. E.; COE, R. S., 1980, Tectonic rotations in southwest Washington [abstract].
- WELLS, R. E.; COE, R. S., 1985, Paleomagnetism and geology of Eocene volcanic rocks of southwest Washington, implications for mechanisms of tectonic rotation.
- YAMAGUCHI, D. K., 1988, Preliminary tree-ring dating of late-Holocene subsidence along the Washington coast [abstract].

**STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS -  
WASHINGTON - WHATCOM CO.**

- BECHTEL, INC., 1979, Report of geologic investigations in 1978-1979; Skagit Nuclear Power Project.
- BLACKWELL, D. L.; FRASSE, F. I., 1983, The structural setting of the Twin Sisters and Goat Mountain dunite bodies, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].
- BLAKE, M. C., JR.; HOWELL, D. G.; JONES, D. L., 1982, Relation between orogeny, subduction, and changing-plate motion models for the Pacific Coast region of the United States [abstract].
- BROWN, E. H.; BERNARDI, M. L.; CHRISTENSON, B. W.; CRUVER, J. R.; HAUGERUD, R. A.; RADY, P. M.; SONDERGAARD, J. N., 1981, Metamorphic facies and

tectonics in part of the Cascade Range and Puget Lowland of northwestern Washington.

CARROLL, P. R., 1980, Petrology and structure of the pre-Tertiary rocks of Lummi and Eliza Islands, Washington.

ERTEC NORTHWEST, INC., 1981, The origin(s) of uphill-facing scarps, north Cascade Range, Washington.

HAUGERUD, R. A., 1980, The Shuksan Metamorphic Suite and Shuksan thrust, Mt. Watson area, north Cascades, Washington.

HAUGERUD, R. A., 1985, Ross Lake fault zone (RLZ) in the Meselpanik area, SW B.C., a major shear zone during the Eocene [abstract].

HAUGERUD, R. A.; MORRISON, M. L.; BROWN, E. H., 1981, Structural and metamorphic history of the Shuksan Metamorphic Suite in the Mount Watson and Gee Point areas, north Cascades, Washington.

IRWIN, W. P.; BARNES, IVAN, 1982, Map showing relation of carbon dioxide-rich springs and gas wells to the tectonic framework of the conterminous United States.

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1982, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and tectonic setting of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington.\*

JOHNSON, T. L., 1975, A comparison of frictional sliding on granite and dunite surfaces.

JONES, J. T., 1983, Structural geology of the Church Mountain area, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

JONES, J. T., 1984, The geology and structure of the Canyon Creek-Church Mountain area, north Cascades, Washington.

LAWRENCE, R. D.; MILNES, P. T., 1976, Late stress systems deduced from kinks in Shuksan schists, White Chuck Mountain and Illebot Peaks area, Washington [abstract].

LEIGGI, P. A., 1986, Structure and petrology along a segment of the Shuksan thrust fault, Mount Shuksan area, Washington.

LEIGGI, P. A.; BROWN, E. H., 1983, Structure of the Shuksan thrust fault in the Mt. Shuksan area, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

MCTAGGART, K. C., 1970, Tectonic history of the northern Cascade Mountains.

MILLER, G. M., 1963, Early Eocene angular unconformity at western front of northern Cascades, Whatcom County, Washington [erratum].

MILLER, G. M., 1969, Western extent of mid-Cretaceous thrusting in Whatcom and Skagit Counties, Washington [abstract].

MILLER, G. M., 1979, Western extent of the Shuksan and Church Mountain thrust plates in Whatcom, Skagit, and Snohomish Counties, Washington.

MILLER, G. M.; MISCH, PETER, 1963, Early Eocene angular unconformity at western front of northern Cascades, Whatcom County, Washington.

MILLER, G. M.; MISCH, PETER, 1963, Post Paleocene-pre-middle Eocene angular unconformity at the western front of the northern Cascades, northeast of Bellingham, Whatcom County, Washington [abstract].

MISCH, PETER, 1980, Large overthrusts in the northwestern Cascades near the 49th Parallel (Whatcom and Skagit Counties, Washington, and lower Tomyhoi Creek area, British Columbia) [abstract].

MISCH, PETER, 1963, Unusual imbrication patterns displayed by pre-Devonian crystallines and upper Paleozoic rocks below Mount Shuksan overthrust in Mount Larrabee (Red Mountain)-Tomyhoi Peak area of northwestern Cascades, Whatcom County, Washington [abstract].

PACHT, J. A., 1981, Petrologic history of late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group in Nanaimo Basin, western Washington and British Columbia—Implications for Cretaceous tectonics [abstract].

PALMER, PAMELA, 1979, Investigation of tectonic deformation in the Puget Lowland, Washington.\*

PALMER, PAMELA; SIEGFRIED, R. T., 1978, Investigation of tectonic deformation in the Puget Lowland, Washington.



SEVIGNY, J. H., 1983, Structure and petrology of the Tomyhoi Peak area, north Cascade Range, Washington.

SEVIGNY, J. H.; BROWN, E. H., 1983, Large-scale imbricate structures in the Yellow Aster Meadows region, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

SIEGFRIED, R. T.; PALMER, PAMELA, 1978, Investigation of tectonic deformation in the Puget Lowland, Washington.

SMITH, M. T., 1986, Structure and petrology of the Grandy Ridge-Lake Shannon area, north Cascades, Washington.

TENNYSON, M. E., 1974, Stratigraphy, structure, and tectonic setting of Jurassic and Cretaceous sedimentary rocks in the west-central Methow-Pasayten area, north-eastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia.\*

TIFFIN, D. L.; MURRAY, J. W.; MAYERS, I. R.; GARRISON, R. E., 1971, Structure and origin of fore-slope hills, Fraser Delta, British Columbia.

WALLACE, W. K., 1976, Bedrock geology of the Ross Lake fault zone in the Skymo Creek area, North Cascades National Park, Washington.

WERTZ, J. B., 1971, Morphological expressions of structure as related to mineralization along the British Columbia-Washington border [abstract].

ZIEGLER, C. B., 1985, The structure and petrology of the Swift Creek area, western north Cascades, Washington.

ZIEGLER, C. B., 1985, Structure of the Swift Creek and adjacent areas, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

#### **STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON - YAKIMA CO.**

BENTLEY, R. D.; ANDERSON, J. L.; CAMPBELL, N. P.; SWANSON, D. A., 1980, Stratigraphy and structure of the Yakima Indian Reservation, with emphasis on the Columbia River Basalt Group.

CLAYTON, G. A., 1982, Pliocene and Pleistocene volcanism in the White Pass area, south Cascade Range Washington, and its implications for models

of subduction beneath the southern Washington Cascades [abstract].

ELLINGSON, J. A., 1972, The rocks and structure of the White Pass area, Washington.

LAW, L. K.; AULD, D. R.; BOOKER, J. R., 1980, A geomagnetic variation anomaly coincident with the Cascade volcanic belt.

MILLER, R. B., 1982, Geology of the Rimrock Lake pre-Tertiary inlier, southern Washington Cascades [abstract].

#### **STUART ISLAND (SAN JUAN CO.)**

MERCIER, J. M., 1977, Petrology of the upper Cretaceous strata of Stuart Island, San Juan County, Washington.

PHIFER, D. W., 1955, The geology of Stuart Island.

#### **STUCK DRIFT (PIERCE CO.)**

ROLAND, J. L., 1983, A paleomagnetic age investigation of pre-Salmon Springs Drift Pleistocene deposits in the southern Puget Lowland, Washington.

WALTERS, K. L.; KIMMEL, G. E., 1968, Ground-water occurrence and stratigraphy of unconsolidated deposits, central Pierce County, Washington.

#### **STUDY GUIDES**

LOGAN, R. L., 1985, "Guidebook for developing a school earthquake safety program" to be available this summer.

NOSON, L. L., 1986, Earthquake education—Is the Puget Sound area prepared for a major earthquake?

SCHUSTER, J. E., 1973, A learning guide on the geology of the Cispus Environmental Center area, Lewis County, Washington.

**Subduction, see CASCADIA SUBDUCTION ZONE**

**SUBSIDENCE AND UPLIFT**

see also

**GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - SUBSIDENCE**

ATWATER, B. F., 1987, Evidence for great Holocene earthquakes along the outer coast of Washington State.

ATWATER, B. F., 1988, Buried Holocene wetlands along the Johns River, southwest Washington [abstract].

ATWATER, B. F., 1988, Geologic studies for seismic zonation of the Puget Lowland.\*

ATWATER, B. F.; GRANT, W. C., 1988, Holocene subduction earthquakes in coastal Washington [abstract].

ATWATER, B. F.; HULL, A. G.; BEVIS, K. A., 1987, Aperiodic Holocene recurrence of widespread, probably coseismic subsidence in southwestern Washington [abstract].

BRANDON, M. T., 1982, Mid-Cretaceous high pressure regional metamorphic event in the San Juan Islands, Washington—Evidence for rapid structural burial and uplift [abstract].

BRANDON, M. T.; MILLER, D. S.; VANCE, J. A., 1988, Fission-track dates for initiation and uplift of the Cenozoic subduction complex of the Olympic Mountains, NW Washington [abstract].

FREDERIKSEN, C. S., 1936, Ground subsidence at Bellingham coal mine.

GOLDER ASSOCIATES, 1986, WNP-3 geologic support services—Coastal terrace study.

HULL, A. G., 1987, Buried lowland soils from Willapa Bay, southwest Washington—Further evidence for recurrence of large earthquakes during the last 5000 years [abstract].

HULL, A. G., 1988, Radiocarbon age of probable coseismic buried soil layers from Washington State [abstract].

KERR, R. A., 1987, Delving into faults and earthquake behavior—Coastal ups and downs point to a big quake.

KEYES, C. R., 1915, Contraposed shore-lines on Straits of Juan de Fuca [abstract].

KEYES, C. R., 1915, Exhumed sea coasts [abstract].

KING COUNTY PARKS, PLANNING AND RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, 1987, Sensitive areas map folio, King County, Washington.\*

KNEPPER, D. H., JR., 1980, Subsidence structures in the Cascade Range [abstract].

NELSON, A. R.; ATWATER, B. F.; GRANT, W. C., 1987, Estuarine record of Holocene subduction earthquakes in coastal Oregon and Washington, USA [abstract].

REAGAN, A. B., 1929, Recent changes in elevation of Olympic Peninsula.

RIDDIHOUGH, R. P., 1982, Contemporary movements and tectonics on Canada's west coast—A discussion.

ROGERS, G. C., 1987, Vertical motions in the Vancouver Island region—Possible evidence for a megathrust earthquake environment [abstract].

STRONG, EMORY, 1973, Archaeological evidence of land subsidence on the Northwest coast.

WEST, D. O., 1987, Nature of shallow Cascadia Subduction Zone paleoseismicity inferred from characteristics of Oregon-Washington coastline uplift [abstract].

WEST, D. O.; CALDWELL, D. M., 1987, Nature of shallow Cascadia Subduction Zone paleoseismicity inferred from characteristics of Oregon-Washington coastline uplift [abstract].

WEST, D. O.; MCCRUMB, D. R., 1986, Uplifted Pleistocene marine terraces along the Washington-Oregon coast and implications regarding the nature of underthrusting along the Cascadia subduction zone [abstract].

WEST, D. O.; MCCRUMB, D. R., 1988, Coastline uplift in Oregon and Washington and the nature of Cascadia subduction-zone tectonics.

YAMAGUCHI, D. K., 1988, Preliminary tree-ring dating of late-Holocene subsidence along the Washington coast [abstract].

#### SUCIA ISLAND (SAN JUAN CO.)

BREITSPECHER, C. H., 1982, Correlation of foraminifera and megafossils from the upper Cretaceous, Sucia Island, Washington.

JANBAZ, J. E., JR., 1972, Petrology of the Upper Cretaceous strata of Sucia Island, San Juan County, Washington.

#### SULPHUR MOUNTAIN AREA (SNOHOMISH CO.)

FORD, A. B., 1957, The petrology of the Sulphur Mtn. area, Glacier Peak quadrangle, Washington.

#### SULTAN COMPLEX (SNOHOMISH CO.)

DUNGAN, M. A., 1971, Structural and petrographic reconnaissance on northern portion of Sultan ultramafic-mafic complex, Snohomish County, Washington.

DUNGAN, M. A., 1974, The origin, emplacement, and metamorphism of the Sultan mafic-ultramafic complex, north Cascades, Snohomish County, Washington.\*

#### SULTAN QUADRANGLE (KING CO.)

BETHEL, H. L., 1951, Geology of the southeastern part of the Sultan quadrangle, King County, Washington.

#### SULTAN RIVER, SULTAN RIVER BASIN, and SULTAN RIVER DAM (SNOHOMISH CO.)

COOMBS, H. A., 1963, Natural diversion channels at some dam sites in Washington [abstract].

COOMBS, H. A., 1968, George Culmback (Sultan) dam.

COOMBS, H. A., 1969, Leakage through buried channels.

COOMBS, H. A.; MACKIN, J. H., 1969, Geologic problems at the Sultan River Dam site, Cascade Range, Washington [abstract].

GREINER, P. R., 1956, Geology and development of the Florence Ree mine, Sultan Basin, Snohomish County, Washington.

GRIFFIS, R. J., 1977, Igneous petrology, structure, and mineralization in the eastern Sultan Basin, Snohomish County, Washington.\*

HEDDERLY-SMITH, D. A., 1975, Geology of the Sunrise breccia pipe, Sultan Basin, Snohomish County, Washington.

#### SUMAS MOUNTAIN (WHATCOM CO.)

SPELLMAN, HOWARD; BLITON, WILLIAM; WILSON, JOHN; HOLLAND, JASPER, 1976, Sumas Mountain landslide chronology, Whatcom County, Washington [abstract].

#### SUMAS STADE (PUGET LOWLAND CO.)

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1979, The last glaciation of northwest Washington.

#### SUNNER QUADRANGLE (PIERCE CO.)

CRANDELL, D. R., 1961, Surficial geology of the Sumner quadrangle, Washington.

#### SUNNER, WASH. (PIERCE CO.)

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; BRIGGS, N. D.; WESTGATE, J. A.; GORTON, M. P., 1981, Age of the Salmon Springs glaciation in Washington.

#### SWAKANE GNEISS (CHELAN CO.)

GRESENS, R. L., 1976, Unusual structural features associated with mid-Tertiary deformation near Wenatchee, Washington [abstract].

WATERS, A. C., 1931, Pre-Ordovician gneiss of Wenatchee-Chelan district, Washington [abstract].

WATERS, A. C., 1933, A petrologic and structural study of the Swakane gneiss, Entiat Mountains, Washington [abstract].

**SWAUK BASIN**

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1985, Eocene strike-slip faulting and nonmarine basin formation in Washington.

**SWAUK FORMATION (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)**

ERIKSON, E. H., JR.; WILLIAMS, A. E., 1976, Implications of apatite fission track ages in the Mount Stuart batholith, Cascade Mountains, Washington [abstract].

FRASER, G. T., 1985, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and structure of the Swauk Formation in the Swauk Pass area, central Cascades, Washington.

GRESENS, R. L., 1976, Unusual structural features associated with mid-Tertiary deformation near Wenatchee, Washington [abstract].

GRESENS, R. L., 1982, Early Cenozoic geology of central Washington State; I, Summary of sedimentary, igneous and tectonic events.\*

GRESENS, R. L., 1982, Early Cenozoic geology of central Washington State; II, Implications for plate tectonics and alternatives for the origin of the Chiwaukum graben.\*

GRESENS, R. L., 1983, Geology of the Wenatchee and Monitor quadrangles, Chelan and Douglas Counties, Washington.

GRESENS, R. L.; NAESER, C. W.; WHETTEN, J. T., 1981, Stratigraphy and age of the Chumstick and Wenatchee Formations—Tertiary fluvial and lacustrine rocks, Chiwaukum graben, Washington.\*

GUALTIERI, J. L.; SIMMONS, G. C., 1974, High-angle faults in the Swauk Formation of the central Cascade Range, Washington [abstract].

LUPE, R. D., 1971, Stratigraphy and petrology of the Swauk Formation in the Wenatchee Lake area, Washington.

MCDUGALL, J. W., 1980, Geology and structural evolution of the Foss River—Deception Creek area, Cascade Mountains, Washington.

MISCH, PETER, 1986, Tectonic evolution of the northern Cascades of Washington—A west-cordilleran case history.

YEATS, R. S.; ERIKSON, E. H., JR.; FROST, B. R.; HAMMOND, P. E.; MILLER, R. B., 1977, Structure, stratigraphy, plutonism, and volcanism of the central Cascades, Washington.

ZAMBORAS, R. L., 1979, The geology and hydrothermal mineralization at the Molly property and vicinity, Snohomish County, Washington.

**SWIFT CREEK (WHATCOM CO.)**

CONVERSE DAVIS DIXON ASSOCIATES, 1976, Swift Creek tributaries, Sumas River watershed, Whatcom County, Washington.

ZIEGLER, C. B., 1985, The structure and petrology of the Swift Creek area, western north Cascades, Washington.

ZIEGLER, C. B., 1985, Structure of the Swift Creek and adjacent areas, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

**SWIFT CREEK, SWIFT DAM, and SWIFT RESERVOIR (LEWIS CO.)**

GRANT, W. C.; WEAVER, C. S., 1984, Spatial-temporal characteristics of two earthquake sequences in southwestern Washington [abstract].

MARTINSON, H. A.; FINNERAN, S. D.; TOPINKA, L. J., 1984, Changes in channel geomorphology of six eruption-affected tributaries of the Lewis River, 1980-82, Mount St. Helens, Washington.

MARTINSON, H. A.; HAMMOND, H. E.; MAST, W. W.; MANGO, P. D., 1986, Channel geometry and hydrologic data for six eruption-affected tributaries of the Lewis River, Mount St. Helens, Washington, water years 1983-84.

PACIFIC POWER AND LIGHT CO., 1958, Board of Consultants' meeting, Swift hydroelectric project, Lewis River, Washington.\*

RYAN, P. J.; ELDER, R. A.; GARDINER, S. R. M., 1984, Prediction of dam overtopping due to mudflows.

**SWIFT CREEK ASSEMBLAGE (SKAMANIA CO.)**

HYDE, J. H., 1975, Upper Pleistocene pyroclastic-flow deposits and lahars south of Mount St. Helens volcano, Washington.

**SWINOMISH INDIAN RESERVATION (SKAGIT CO.)**

DROST, B. W., 1979, Water resources of the Swinomish Indian Reservation, Washington.

**TACOMA NARROWS (PIERCE CO.)**

EGGERS, A. A.; GOLDSTEIN, B. S., 1988, Deformed Pleistocene sediments of the Tacoma Narrows, Washington [abstract].

EGGERS, A. A.; SMITH, DANIEL, 1987, Pleistocene structural geology of the Tacoma Narrows, Washington [abstract].

**TACOMA QUADRANGLE (THURSTON, PIERCE, KING, MASON CO.)**

WALSH, T. J., 1987, Geologic map of the south half of the Tacoma quadrangle, Washington.

WILLIS, BAILEY, 1898, Drift phenomena of Puget Sound and their interpretation [abstract].

WILLIS, BAILEY; SMITH, G. O., 1899, Geologic atlas of the United States—Tacoma folio, Washington.

**TACOMA, WASH. (PIERCE CO.)**

BATTIE, JOHN; JOHNSTON, DONNELLA; SEARLS, CRAIG, 1975, Environmental geology of the Parkland-Spanaway area, Washington.

BROWN AND CALDWELL; SWEET, EDWARDS AND ASSOCIATES; ROBINSON AND NOBLE, INC., 1985, Clover/Chambers Creek geohydrologic study; final report.

BUCHANAN-BANKS, J. M., 1988, Depth to bedrock map in the greater Tacoma area, Washington.\*

CHIBURIS, E. F.; DEHLINGER, PETER; FRENCH, W. S., 1985, The Tacoma earthquake of April 29, 1985.

DAMES AND MOORE, 1969, Report of soils investigation, proposed Pier 7—Berth D extension, Tacoma, Washington.

DAMES AND MOORE, 1974, Report—Site evaluation studies, earthquake hazard, Veterans Administration Hospital, American Lake, Washington.

DARTON, N. H., 1909, Structural materials in parts of Oregon and Washington.

HART-CROWSER AND ASSOCIATES, INC., 1974, Geology of the Port of Tacoma.

HART-CROWSER AND ASSOCIATES, INC., 1980, Design phase subsurface exploration and geotechnical engineering study, Phase I—Gold Creek property, Tacoma, Washington.

HART-CROWSER AND ASSOCIATES, INC., 1981, Subsurface explorations and general design phase, geotechnical engineering study, proposed Tacoma sports/convention center.

HART-CROWSER AND ASSOCIATES, INC., 1986, Subsurface explorations and geotechnical feasibility study, proposed Tacoma terminals pier extension, Port of Tacoma, Washington.

SHANNON AND WILSON, INC.; AGBABIAN ASSOCIATES, 1980, Geotechnical and strong motion earthquake data from U.S. accelerograph stations—Gilroy, CA (Gavilan College—C6), Logan, UT (Utah State University), Bozeman, MT (Montana State University), Tacoma, WA (County-City Building), Helena, MT (Federal Building and Carroll College).

SMITH, MACKEY, 1972, Stratigraphy and chronology of the Tacoma area, Washington.

SMITH, MACKEY, 1976, Surficial geology of north-east Tacoma, Pierce County, Washington.

SMITH, MACKEY, 1977, Geologic map of the city of Tacoma, Pierce County, Washington.

**TAHOLAH QUADRANGLE (JEFFERSON, GRAYS HARBOR CO.)**

RAU, W. W., 1975, Geologic map of the Destruction Island and Taholah quadrangles, Washington.

**TAPTO LAKES AREA (WHATCOM CO.)**

MOORE, S. C., 1972, Layered igneous rocks and intrusive units of the Tupto Lakes area, Whatcom County, Washington.

**TATOOSH PLUTON (PIERCE CO.)**

DUNN, J. R.; FULLER, M. D.; ITO, H.; SCHMIDT, V. A., 1971, On a paleomagnetic study of a reversal of the Earth's magnetic field [abstract].

WU, Y. T., 1974, The detailed study of natural remanent magnetization in the Tatoosh granodiorite intrusion of Mt. Rainier.\*

**TEANAWAY BASALT (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)**

GRESENS, R. L., 1982, Early Cenozoic geology of central Washington State; I, Summary of sedimentary, igneous and tectonic events.\*

PORTER, S. C., 1969, Relative dating of alpine drift sheets using weathering rinds [abstract].

**Tectonic influences on volcanism, see VOLCANISM, TECTONIC INFLUENCES ON**

**Tectonics, see STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS**

**TENINO QUADRANGLE (THURSTON, LEWIS CO.)**

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Tenino quadrangle, Thurston and Lewis Counties, Washington.

**Tephrochronology, see GEOCHRONOLOGY - TEPHROCHRONOLOGY**

**TERRACES**

CLIFTON, H. E.; PHILLIPS, R. L., 1976, Pleistocene estuaries on the southern Washington coast [abstract].

DETHIER, D. P.; BETHEL, J. P., 1984, Outwash terraces along the Cowlitz River [abstract].

ERTEC NORTHWEST, INC., 1982, An investigation of the linear terraces within the Straight Creek Fault Zone, Grade Creek, Washington.

FLOREY, L. E., 1973, Late Cenozoic palynology of sea cliffs of the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

GOLDER ASSOCIATES, 1986, WNP-3 geologic support services—Coastal terrace study.

KENNEDY, G. L.; AND OTHERS, 1982, Aminostratigraphy and faunal correlations of late Quaternary marine terraces, Pacific Coast, USA.

KEYES, C. R., 1917, High-level terraces of Okanogan Valley, Wash.

MCCARTEN, C. A., 1987, Late Pleistocene deglaciation features at Partridge Point, Whidbey Island, Washington [abstract].

NAYUDU, Y. R., 1982, A new hypothesis for origin of guyots and seamount terraces.

PALMER, L. A., 1967, Marine terrace deformation in Pacific coastal United States.

PALMER, L. A., 1967, Marine terraces of California, Oregon, and Washington.\*

PALMER, PAMELA, 1979, Investigation of tectonic deformation in the Puget Lowland, Washington.\*

PICKRILL, R. A., 1983, Wave-built shelves on some low-energy coasts.

REAGAN, A. B., 1929, Recent changes in elevation of Olympic Peninsula.

SIEGFRIED, R. T., 1978, Stratigraphy and chronology of raised marine terraces, Bay View Ridge, Skagit County, Washington.

WATERS, A. C., 1933, Glacial features along Columbia River near Lake Chelan [abstract].\*

WATERS, A. C., 1936, Terraces and coulees along the Columbia River near Lake Chelan, Washington [abstract].

WEST, D. O., 1987, Nature of shallow Cascadia Subduction Zone paleoseismicity inferred from characteristics of Oregon-Washington coastline uplift [abstract].

WEST, D. O.; MCCRUMB, D. R., 1986, Uplifted Pleistocene marine terraces along the Washington-Oregon coast and implications regarding the nature of underthrusting along the Cascadia subduction zone [abstract].

WEST, D. O.; MCCRUMB, D. R., 1988, Coastline uplift in Oregon and Washington and the nature of Cascadia subduction-zone tectonics.

**Tertiary, see CENOZOIC - TERTIARY**

**THE DALLES DAM (KLICKITAT CO., WASH.; OREGON)**

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1983, The Dalles Lake, Columbia River, Oregon-Washington; The Dalles and John Day Lakes, earthquake and fault study.

**THE DALLES QUADRANGLE (KLICKITAT, SKAMANIA CO., WASH.; OREGON)**

BELA, J. L., COMPILER, 1982, Geologic and neotectonic evaluation of north-central Oregon—The Dalles 1 degree by 2 degree quadrangle.\*

CAMPBELL, N. P., 1979, Surficial geologic map of The Dalles quadrangle, Washington.

MCLUCAS, G. B., 1981, Detailed fault maps—Hoquiam, Vancouver, Yakima, and The Dalles quadrangles.

**THE DALLES, ORE.**

PIPER, A. M., 1932, Geology and ground-water resources of The Dalles region, Oregon.

**Thermal surveys,**

see

**GEOPHYSICS - THERMAL SURVEYS  
GEOHERMAL RESOURCES**

**THURSTON CO.**

**Note:** Specific materials on Thurston Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include Thurston Co. are listed under PUGET LOWLAND.

Studies of specific areas within Thurston Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., OLYMPIA, WASH.

**THURSTON CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY**

BROMERY, R. W., 1962, Aeromagnetic and gravimetric interpretation of the geology of the Malone, Rochester, Pe Ell, and Adna quadrangles, Pacific, Lewis, Grays Harbor, and Thurston Counties, Washington.\*

GLOBERMAN, B. R., 1981, Geology, petrology, and paleomagnetism of Eocene basalts from the Black Hills, Washington coast range.

LASMANIS, RAYMOND; HALL, TAMMY, 1985, A geologic feasibility study for the superconducting super collider.

LEA, P. D., 1984, Pleistocene glaciation at the southern margin of the Puget lobe, western Washington.

LOGAN, R. L., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Chehalis River and Westport quadrangles, Washington.

LOGAN, R. L., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the south half of the Shelton and south half of the Copalis Beach quadrangles, Washington.

NOBLE, J. B.; WALLACE, E. F., 1966, Geology and ground-water resources of Thurston County, Washington; Volume 2.

SCHASSE, H. W., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Centralia quadrangle, Washington.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; BROWN, R. D., JR.; ROBERTS, A. E.; RAU, W. W., 1958, Geology and coal resources of the Centralia-Chehalis district, Washington.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; BROWN, R. D., JR.; ROBERTS, A. E.; RAU, W. W.; HOOVER, LINN, JR.; PEASE, M. H., JR., 1954, Geology and coal resources of the Centralia-Chehalis district, Lewis and Thurston Counties, Washington.\*

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; RAU, W. W.; HOOVER, LINN, JR.; ROBERTS, A. E., 1959, McIntosh Formation, Centralia-Chehalis coal district, Washington.\*

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; ROBERTS, A. E.; HOOVER, LINN, JR.; PEASE, M. H., JR., 1951, Geology of the eastern part of the Centralia-Chehalis coal district, Lewis and Thurston Counties, Washington.

WALLACE, E. F.; MOLENAAR, DEE, 1961, Geology and ground-water resources of Thurston County, Washington, volume 1.

WALSH, T. J., 1987, Geologic map of the south half of the Tacoma quadrangle, Washington.

WALSH, T. J.; KOROSSEC, M. A.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; LOGAN, R. L.; SCHASSE, H. W., 1987, Geologic map of Washington—Southwest quadrant.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1980, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 8, Thurston County.

#### THURSTON CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

ALGERMISSEN, S. T., 1988, Regional and national seismic hazard and risk assessment.\*

BERG, G. V.; HOUSNER, G. W., 1961, Integrated velocity and displacement of strong earthquake ground motion.\*

CHOPRA, A. K., 1966, The importance of the vertical component of earthquake motions.

HERSHBERGER, JOHN, 1955, Recent developments in strong-motion analysis.

HOUSNER, G. W., 1955, Properties of strong ground motion earthquakes.

KING, K. W.; ALGERMISSEN, S. T.; TARR, A. C.; CARVER, D. L., 1987, Seismic-response study, Puget Sound urban area, Washington [abstract].

KING, K. W.; TARR, A. C., 1988, Urban hazards seismic field investigations and the study of the effects of site geology on ground shaking.\*

ROBERTS, E. B., 1949, Seismological activities of the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey during 1948 [abstract].

SHANNON AND WILSON, INC.; AGBABIAN ASSOCIATES, 1980, Geotechnical and strong motion earthquake data from U.S. accelerograph stations—Anchorage, AK [AMU Gould Hall], Seattle, WA [Federal Office Building], Olympia, WA [Highway Test Lab], Portland, OR [State Office Building and PSU Cramer Hall].

TARR, A. C.; KING, K. W., 1987, USGS begins seismic ground response experiments in Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1975, A study of earthquake losses in the Puget Sound, Washington, area.

#### THURSTON CO. - GEOCRONOLOGY

DORN, T. F.; FAIRHALL, A. W.; SCHELL, W. R.; TAKASHIMA, Y., 1962, Radiocarbon dating at the University of Washington I.

#### THURSTON CO. - GEOPHYSICS

BROMERY, R. W., 1962, Aeromagnetic and gravimetric interpretation of the geology of the Malone, Rochester, Pe Ell, and Adna quadrangles, Pacific, Lewis, Grays Harbor, and Thurston Counties, Washington.\*

DANES, Z. F.; BONNO, M.; BRAU, E.; GILHAM, W. D.; HOFFMAN, T. F.; JOHANSEN, D.; JONES, M. H.; MALFAIT, BRUCE; MASTEN, J.; TEAGUE, G. O., 1965, Geophysical investigation of the southern Puget Sound area, Washington.

GLOBERMAN, B. R., 1981, Geology, petrology, and paleomagnetism of Eocene basalts from the Black Hills, Washington coast range.

GLOBERMAN, B. R.; BECK, M. E., JR.; DUNCAN, R. A., 1982, Paleomagnetism and tectonic significance of Eocene basalts from the Black Hills, Washington coast range.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Rochester quadrangle, Thurston, Grays Harbor, and Lewis Counties, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Tenino quadrangle, Thurston and Lewis Counties, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Yelm quadrangle, Thurston and Lewis Counties, Washington.

KARACHEWSKI, J. A., 1983, Paleomagnetism, sedimentary petrology, and paleogeography of the Oligo-



cene Lincoln Creek Formation in Grays Harbor basin, southwestern Washington.

MACKIE, DAVE, 1965, Gravity investigation of Yelm area, Washington, U.S.A.

MCNEELY, W. L.; BARUTT, S.; BROTCHE, J.; DIGHTMAN, M.; MACKIE, DAVE; MURRAY, B.; NEUDORFER, P.; OLSEN, A., 1966, Gravity survey of the Yelm area, Washington [abstract].

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of northern and eastern parts of the Puget Sound area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1980, Aeromagnetic map of the Grays Harbor County area, Washington.

#### THURSTON CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

LEA, P. D., 1984, Pleistocene glaciation at the southern margin of the Puget lobe, western Washington.

MCFaul, MICHAEL, 1977, Preliminary results of a field study of the Mima mounds at their type locality in Washington State [abstract].

MCFaul, MICHAEL, 1979, A geomorphic and pedological interpretation of the Mima-mounded prairies, south Puget Lowland, Washington State.

#### THURSTON CO. - GUIDEBOOKS

HUNTING, M. T., 1960, Geologic field trip in Thurston and Lewis Counties, Washington.

HUNTING, M. T., 1960, Geologic field trip in Thurston, Grays Harbor, and Lewis Counties, Washington.

NORTHWEST PETROLEUM ASSOCIATION, 1986, Western Washington field trip guide.

#### THURSTON CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

ARTIM, E. R., 1976, Slope stability map of Thurston County, Washington.

CHRZASTOWSKI, M. J., COMPILER, 1980, Documentation of the initial phase of a Puget Sound submarine

slide hazard assessment—The 1977 hydrographic survey at Nisqually Reach.

DOUGLASS, P. M., 1974, Slope stability investigations at the Centralia coal mine.

PAUL, R. A., 1979, The effects of geologic structures on slope stability at the Centralia coal mine.

THORSEN, G. W.; OTHBERG, K. L., 1979, Slope stability pilot project.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1980, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 8, Thurston County.

#### THURSTON CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

BROMERY, R. W., 1962, Aeromagnetic and gravimetric interpretation of the geology of the Malone, Rochester, Pe Ell, and Adna quadrangles, Pacific, Lewis, Grays Harbor, and Thurston Counties, Washington.\*

CULVER, H. E., 1919, The coal fields of southwestern Washington.

GLOBERMAN, B. R., 1981, Geology, petrology, and paleomagnetism of Eocene basalts from the Black Hills, Washington coast range.

LASMANIS, RAYMOND; HALL, TAMMY, 1985, A geologic feasibility study for the superconducting super collider.

LEA, P. D., 1984, Pleistocene glaciation at the southern margin of the Puget lobe, western Washington.

LOGAN, R. L., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Chehalis River and Westport quadrangles, Washington.

LOGAN, R. L., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the south half of the Shelton and south half of the Copalis Beach quadrangles, Washington.

MUNDORFF, M. J.; WEIGLE, J. M.; HOLMBERG, G. D., 1955, Ground water in the Yelm area, Thurston and Pierce Counties, Washington.\*

NOBLE, J. B.; WALLACE, E. F., 1966, Geology and ground-water resources of Thurston County, Washington; Volume 2.

SCHASSE, H. W., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Centralia quadrangle, Washington.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; BROWN, R. D., JR.; ROBERTS, A. E.; RAU, W. W., 1958, Geology and coal resources of the Centralia-Chehalis district, Washington.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; ROBERTS, A. E.; HOOVER, LINN, JR.; PEASE, M. H., JR., 1951, Geology of the eastern part of the Centralia-Chehalis coal district, Lewis and Thurston Counties, Washington.

WALSH, T. J., 1987, Geologic map of the south half of the Tacoma quadrangle, Washington.

WALSH, T. J.; KOROSEC, M. A.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; LOGAN, R. L.; SCHASSE, H. W., 1987, Geologic map of Washington—Southwest quadrant.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1980, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 8, Thurston County.

#### THURSTON CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

BROMERY, R. W., 1982, Aeromagnetic and gravimetric interpretation of the geology of the Malone, Rochester, Pe Ell, and Adna quadrangles, Pacific, Lewis, Grays Harbor, and Thurston Counties, Washington.\*

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Rochester quadrangle, Thurston, Grays Harbor, and Lewis Counties, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Tenino quadrangle, Thurston and Lewis Counties, Washington.

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Yelm quadrangle, Thurston and Lewis Counties, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of northern and eastern parts of the Puget Sound area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1980, Aeromagnetic map of the Grays Harbor County area, Washington.

#### THURSTON CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

ARTIM, E. R., 1976, Relative ground settlement hazards of Thurston County, Washington.

KARACHEWSKI, J. A., 1983, Paleomagnetism, sedimentary petrology, and paleogeography of the Oligocene Lincoln Creek Formation in Grays Harbor basin, southwestern Washington.

LIMEBERRY, C. C.; MCMURPHY, C. J., 1972, Soil limitations and suitability, "Guide to land use planning".

LIVINGSTONE, JACK, 1973, Geologic investigation of the Logen Hill Formation in the Bucoda field.

MCMURPHY, C. J.; ANDERSON, H. W., 1966, Interim soil survey report of the Capitol Peak-Cedar Creek portion of the Capitol Forest soil survey area.

MCMURPHY, C. J.; ANDERSON, H. W., 1968, Soil survey report of the Capitol Forest area.

NESS, A. O.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Soil survey of Thurston County, Washington.

SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1952, Correlation between test holes in the Centralia-Chehalis coal district, Washington [abstract].

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; BROWN, R. D., JR.; ROBERTS, A. E.; RAU, W. W., 1958, Geology and coal resources of the Centralia-Chehalis district, Washington.

STEINBRENNER, E. C.; GEHRKE, F. E., 1964, Soil survey of the Vail tree farm.

UGOLINI, F. C.; SCHLICHTER, A. K., 1973, The effect of Holocene environmental changes on selected western Washington soils.

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 1970, The Nisqually delta.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1980, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 8, Thurston County.

WILDRICK, L. L., 1976, Geochemical equilibria in Pleistocene sediments of the southeast Puget Sound drainage basin.

#### THURSTON CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

GOWER, H. D., 1978, Tectonic map of the Puget Sound region, Washington, showing locations of faults, principal folds, and large-scale Quaternary deformation.

GOWER, H. D.; YOUNT, J. C.; CROSSON, R. S., 1985, Seismotectonic map of the Puget Sound region, Washington.

Tidal waves, see TSUNAMIS

#### TIDES

DINGLER, J. R.; CLIFTON, H. E., 1984, Tidal-cycle changes in oscillation ripples on the inner part of an estuarine sand flat.

MCNUTT, S. R.; BEAVAN, R. J., 1984, Patterns of earthquakes and the effect of solid earth and ocean load tides at Mount St. Helens prior to the May 18, 1980, eruption.

#### TIETON RIVER AREA [YAKIMA CO.]

SWANSON, D. A., 1978, Geologic map of the Tieton River area, Yakima County, south-central Washington.

Tilt surveys, see GEOPHYSICS - TILT SURVEYS

#### TOLEDO, WASH. [LEWIS CO.]

ROBERTS, A. E., 1958, Geology and coal resources of the Toledo-Castle Rock district, Cowlitz and Lewis Counties, Washington.

#### TOLT RIVER [KING CO.]

BRADFORD, D. C.; WATERS, A. C., 1934, The Tolt River earthquake and its bearing on the structure of the Cascade Range.

COOMBS, H. A., 1954, Buried channels at northwest cities dam sites [abstract].

COOMBS, H. A., 1963, Natural diversion channels at some dam sites in Washington [abstract].

COOMBS, H. A., 1969, Leakage through buried channels.

KNOLL, K. M., 1967, Surficial geology of the Tolt River area, Washington.

KNOLL, K. M., 1968, Relationships of lowland to alpine drift sheets in the Tolt River area, Washington [abstract].

#### TOMYHOI PEAK [WHATCOM CO.]

SEVIGNY, J. H., 1983, Structure and petrology of the Tomyhoi Peak area, north Cascade Range, Washington.

Topographic maps, see MAPS - TOPOGRAPHIC

#### TOPOGRAPHY

FREDERICK, J. E., 1979, Map showing natural land slopes, Port Townsend quadrangle, Puget Sound region, Washington.

LEOPOLD, E. B., 1988, Postglacial tilting of Lake Washington--Sedimentary and pollen evidence [abstract].

RUSSELL, I. C., 1898, Topographic features due to landslides.

SUPPE, JOHN; POWELL, CHRISTINE; BERRY, ROBERT, 1975, Regional topography, seismicity, Quaternary volcanism, and the present-day tectonics of the western United States.

WAITT, R. B., JR., 1977, Evolution of glaciated topography of upper Skagit drainage basin, Washington.

WILLIS, BAILEY, 1898, Drift phenomena of Puget Sound.

**TOPPENISH QUADRANGLE** (YAKIMA, KLICKITAT CO.)

WALSH, T. J., COMPILER, 1986, Geologic map of the west half of the Toppenish quadrangle, Washington.

**TOUTLE FORMATION** (LEWIS, COWLITZ CO.)

MAY, D. J., 1980, The paleoecology and depositional environment of the late Eocene-early Oligocene Toutle Formation, southwestern Washington.

**TOUTLE RIVER DEBRIS DAM**

JENNINGS, M. E.; SCHNEIDER, V. R.; SMITH, P. E., 1981, Computer assessments of potential flood hazards from breaching of two debris dams, Toutle River and Cowlitz River systems.

SCHUSTER, R. L., 1985, Landslide dams in the western United States.

WILSON, R. C., 1981, Interactions between ground motion and ground failure.

YOD, T. L.; WILSON, R. C.; SCHUSTER, R. L., 1981, Stability of blockage in North Fork Toutle River.

**TOUTLE RIVER SYSTEM** [Impacts of the Mount St. Helens mudflows and sediments]

BRADLEY, J. B., 1981, Mt. St. Helens sediment transport—The first year [abstract].

BRADLEY, J. B., 1982, Cowlitz River basin sediment yields [abstract].

BRADLEY, J. B., 1984, Transition of a meandering river to a braided system due to high sediment concentration flows.

BRADLEY, J. B.; SIMPSON, D. P.; BURCH, B. H.; COLLISTER, J. L., 1982, Physical properties of Mt. St. Helens mudflow and sediment deposits.

CUMMANS, JOHN, 1981, Chronology of mudflows in the South Fork and North Fork Toutle River following the May 18 eruption.

CUMMANS, JOHN, 1981, Mudflows resulting from the May 18, 1980, eruption of Mount St. Helens, Washington.\*

DINEHART, R. L., 1983, Patterns of sediment concentration in hyperconcentrated flows at Mount St. Helens, Washington [abstract].\*

DUNNE, THOMAS; LEOPOLD, L. B., 1981, Flood and sedimentation hazards in the Toutle and Cowlitz River system as a result of the Mt. St. Helens eruption.

DUNNE, THOMAS; SMITH, J. D.; WIGMOSTA, M. S., 1983, Field evidence for the flow properties of the Toutle Valley mudflows.

FAIRCHILD, L. H., 1984, Initiation of the North Fork Toutle River lahar by liquefaction of debris avalanche deposits during the May 18, 1980 Mt. St. Helens eruption [abstract].\*

FAIRCHILD, L. H.; DUNNE, THOMAS, 1981, Prediction of future mudflow hazard on the Toutle and Cowlitz Rivers, Washington [abstract].

FAIRCHILD, L. H.; WIGMOSTA, M. S., 1983, Dynamic and volumetric characteristics of the 18 May 1980 lahars on the Toutle River, Washington.

FAIRCHILD, L. H.; WIGMOSTA, M. S.; SMITH, J. D.; DUNNE, THOMAS, 1982, Application of hydrographs constructed for the May 18, 1980 mudflows on the Toutle River, Washington [abstract].

FRITZ, W. J.; FISK, L. H.; HARRISON, SYLVIA, 1982, Mount St. Helens road log—A visit to the lower Toutle and Cowlitz River drainages to observe the sedimentology, transported trees, and other effects of mudflows resulting from the eruptions of May 18, 1980, and March 19, 1982.

GILKEY, K. E., 1982, Sedimentology of debris flows generated during the 1980 eruption of Mount St. Helens [abstract].

LEHRE, A. K.; DUNNE, THOMAS; FAIRCHILD, L. H.; COLLINS, B. D., 1981, Erosion of sediments released by the 1980 eruptions of Mt. St. Helens [abstract].

LOMBARD, R. E.; MILES, M. B.; NELSON, L. M.; KRESCH, D. L.; CARPENTER, P. J., 1981, The impact of mudflows of May 18 on the lower Toutle and Cowlitz Rivers.

- MARTINSON, H. A.; MEYER, D. F., 1987, Stream channel adjustments to 1980 lahars and subsequent stormflow, Mount St. Helens, Washington.\*
- MEYER, D. F.; JANDA, R. J., 1987, Erosional development of the North Fork Toutle debris avalanche deposit.\*
- MEYER, D. F.; JANDA, R. J.; MARTINSON, H. A., 1982, Initial and subsequent drainage basin and channel responses to the 1980 eruption of Mount St. Helens [abstract].
- MILLS, H. H., 1984, Clast orientation in Mount St. Helens debris-flow deposits, North Fork Toutle River, Washington.
- PEARSON, M. L., 1985, Geomorphological analysis of North Fork Toutle River, Washington—1980—1984.\*
- PIERSON, T. C., 1982, Elevation profiles for mudflows in streams after the May 18 eruption of Mount St. Helens.
- PIERSON, T. C.; SCOTT, K. M., 1985, Downstream dilution of a lahar—Transition from debris flow to hyperconcentrated streamflow.
- PIERSON, T. C.; SCOTT, K. M., 1987, Downstream dilution of lahars from Mount St. Helens, Washington—Defining the boundary between debris flow and hyperconcentrated streamflow.
- SMITH, J. D.; DUNNE, THOMAS; FAIRCHILD, L. H., 1983, Flow properties of the Mt. St. Helens mudflow materials.
- SMITH, J. D.; WIGMOSTA, M. S.; DUNNE, THOMAS, 1983, Mechanical properties of the 1980 mudflow in the north fork of the Toutle River [abstract].
- STOCKTON, S. L., 1981, Design and performance of sediment stabilization projects on the Toutle River following the 18 May 1980 eruption of Mount St. Helens [abstract].
- STOCKTON, S. L., 1983, Engineering response to flood hazards created by the eruption of Mount St. Helens.
- TILFORD, NORMAN; KENT, R. C., 1981, Mount St. Helens and the geology of Lewis and Toutle Rivers.
- VANONI, V. A., 1982, Comments on sedimentation problems resulting from the eruption of Mt. St. Helens.
- WASHINGTON DIVISION OF GEOLOGY AND EARTH RESOURCES, 1980, Toutle River receives extensive damage.
- WIGMOSTA, M. S., 1983, Rheology and flow dynamics of the Toutle debris flows from Mt. St. Helens.
- WIGMOSTA, M. S.; FAIRCHILD, L. H.; SMITH, J. D.; DUNNE, THOMAS, 1981, Application of hydrographs constructed for the May 18, 1980 mudflows on the Toutle River, Washington [abstract].
- WIGMOSTA, M. S.; FAIRCHILD, L. H.; SMITH, J. D.; DUNNE, THOMAS; FLANIGAN, PETER, 1981, Field evidence for the dynamics of the Toutle River mudflows, May 18, 1980 [abstract].
- YAMAGUCHI, D. K.; HOBLITT, R. P., 1986, Tree-ring dating of Mount St. Helens flowage deposits emplaced in the valley of the South Fork Toutle River Washington, during the past 350 years [abstract].
- TOWNSEND SHALE (JEFFERSON CO.)**
- DURHAM, J. W., 1944, Northeastern Olympic Peninsula.
- TRAFTON UNIT (SAN JUAN ISLANDS)**
- WHETTEN, J. T., 1978, Possible continental transform fault in northwest Washington [abstract].
- WHETTEN, J. T.; JONES, D. L., 1981, Age, character, and time of accretion of the Trafton unit, northwest Washington [abstract].
- Tree ring dating, see GEOCHRONOLOGY - DENDROCHRONOLOGY**
- TROJAN NUCLEAR SITE [OREGON]**
- BEAULIEU, J. D.; PETERSON, N. V., 1981, Seismic and volcanic hazard evaluation of the Mount St. Helens area, Washington relative to the Trojan Nuclear Site, Oregon.\*
- KRESCH, D. L.; LAENEN, ANTONIUS, 1984, Preliminary estimate of possible flood elevations in the Columbia River at Trojan Nuclear Power Plant due

to failure of debris dam blocking Spirit Lake, Washington.

#### TROUT LAKE DAM SITE [Klickitat Co.]

JONES, F. O., 1959, Preliminary geologic report, Trout Lake dam site and general basin area—White Salmon River Project; prepared for Klickitat County Public Utility District no. 1.

#### TROUTDALE FORMATION [Cowlitz, Wahkiakum Co., Wash.; Portland Area, Ore.]

COLE, D. L., 1983, A preliminary investigation of the lithological characteristics of the Troutdale Formation in portions of the Camas, Sandy, Washougal and Bridal Veil quadrangles.

LIVINGSTON, V. E., JR., 1986, Geology and mineral resources of the Kelso-Cathlamet area, Cowlitz and Wahkiakum Counties, Washington.

SWANSON, R. D., 1986, A stratigraphic-geochemical study of the Troutdale Formation and Sandy River mudstone in the Portland Basin and Lower Columbia River Gorge.

#### TSUNAMIS

see also

#### GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - TSUNAMIS

GARCIA, A. W.; HOUSTON, J. R., 1975, Type 16 flood insurance study—Tsunami predictions for Monterey and San Francisco Bays and Puget Sound.

HEATON, T. H.; SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1985, Possible tsunami along the northwestern coast of the United States inferred from Indian traditions.

HEBENSTREIT, G. T., 1988, Tsunami threat analysis for the Pacific Northwest.\*

HOGAN, D. W.; WHIPPLE, W. W.; LUNDY, C., 1964, Tsunami of 27 and 28 March, 1964, State of Washington coastline.

HOUSTON, J. R., 1979, State-of-the-art for assessing earthquake hazards in the United States; Report 15, Tsunamis, seiches, and landslide-induced water waves.

HOUSTON, J. R.; GARCIA, A. W., 1978, Type 16 flood insurance study—Tsunami predictions for the west coast of the continental United States.

LARSEN, L. H., 1979, Tsunamis hazard along Washington's coast.

PREUSS, JANE, 1986, Tsunami and flood hazard preparedness and mitigation program for Aberdeen.

PREUSS, JANE, 1987, Coastal high hazard mitigation—Comprehensive planning for areas vulnerable to tsunamis.

REINHART, M. A.; BOURGEOIS, JOANNE, 1988, Testing the tsunami hypothesis at Willapa Bay, Washington—Evidence for large-scale, landward-directed processes [abstract].

THOMSON, R. E., 1976, The physical oceanography of the B.C. coast—Part 10; Tidal waves [tsunamis].

WASHINGTON HIGHWAYS, 1964, Tidal wave rips coast, highways.

#### TULALIP QUADRANGLE [Snohomish, Island Co.]

MINARD, J. P., 1980, Distribution and description of the geologic units in the Tulalip quadrangle, Washington.

MINARD, J. P., 1985, Geologic map of the Tulalip quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington.

#### TUMAC MOUNTAIN AREA [Lewis, Yakima Co.]

CLAYTON, G. A., 1980, Geology of White Pass-Tumac Mountain area, Washington.\*

CLAYTON, G. A., 1983, Pliocene and Pleistocene volcanic history of the White Pass-Tumac Plateau region, Washington.\*

#### Tunnels, see ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - TUNNELS AND PIPELINES

#### TWIN RIVER GROUP [OLYMPIC PENINSULA]

BROWN, R. D., JR., 1971, Evidence for thrust faulting in northern Olympic Peninsula, Washington; Discussion.

MCWILLIAMS, R. G., 1970, Evidence for thrust faulting in northern Olympic Peninsula, Washington.\*

MCWILLIAMS, R. G., 1974, New evidence for thrusting near Freshwater Bay, Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abstract].

STRAIN, L. A., JR., 1964, Eocene and Oligocene biostratigraphy of the Twin Rivers area, Clallam County, Washington.

WEAVER, C. E., 1944, North side of Olympic Mountains.

#### TWIN RIVERS AREA (CLALLAM CO.)

STRAIN, L. A., JR., 1964, Eocene and Oligocene biostratigraphy of the Twin Rivers area, Clallam County, Washington.

#### TWIN SISTERS MOUNTAIN AREA (WHATCOM, SKAGIT CO.)

BAKER, D. W.; CARTER, N. L., 1972, Seismic velocity anisotropy calculated for ultramafic minerals and aggregates.

DANES, Z. F., 1966, Preliminary gravity results of the Twin Sisters Mountain Range, Washington [abstract].

FRASSE, F. I., 1981, Geology and structure of the western and southern margins of Twin Sisters Mountain, north Cascades, Washington.

RAGAN, D. M., 1962, Valley asymmetry in the Twin Sisters Range, northern Cascades, Washington [abstract].

#### TWIN SISTERS DUNITE (WHATCOM, SKAGIT CO.)

BLACKWELL, D. L., 1983, Geology of the Park Butte-Loomis Mountain area, Washington (eastern margin of the Twin Sisters dunite).

BLACKWELL, D. L.; FRASSE, F. I., 1983, The structural setting of the Twin Sisters and Goat Mountain dunite bodies, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

GAUDETTE, H. E., 1963, Geochemistry of the Twin Sisters ultramafic body, Washington.

JOHNSON, T. L., 1975, A comparison of frictional sliding on granite and dunite surfaces.

RAGAN, D. M., 1961, The geology of the Twin Sisters dunite in the northern Cascades, Washington.\*

RAMANANTOANDRO, RAMANANTSOA; MANGHNANI, M. H., 1978, Temperature dependence of the compressional wave velocity in an anisotropic dunite--Measurements to 500 degrees C at 10 kbar.

THOMPSON, G. A., 1964, Geophysical investigation of the dunite at Twin Sisters, Washington [abstract].

THOMPSON, G. A., 1973, Aeromagnetic and Bouguer gravity map of Twin Sisters dunite, northwestern Washington.

THOMPSON, G. A.; ROBINSON, RUSSELL, 1975, Gravity and magnetic investigation of the Twin Sisters dunite, northern Washington.

WHETTEN, J. T., 1979, Thrusting and lateral faulting, northwest Washington [abstract].

#### TWISP FORMATION (OKANOGAN CO.)

BARKSDALE, J. D., 1975, Geology of the Methow Valley, Okanogan County, Washington.

#### TWISP RIVER AREA (OKANOGAN CO.)

MILLER, R. B., 1987, Geology of the Twisp River-Chelan Divide region, north Cascades, Washington.

#### TYEE, WASH. (CLALLAM CO.)

BURK, R. L., 1979, Factors affecting 180/160 ratios in cellulose.

#### TYLER PEAK QUADRANGLE (CLALLAM, JEFFERSON CO.)

CADY, W. M.; TABOR, R. W.; MACLEOD, N. S.; SORENSON, M. L., 1972, Geologic map of the Tyler Peak quadrangle, Clallam and Jefferson Counties, Washington.

**UNCAS-PORT LUDLOW AREA (JEFFERSON CO.)**

HANSON, K. L., 1976, Compressibility map of the Uncas-Port Ludlow area, Jefferson County, Washington.

HANSON, K. L., 1978, Geologic map of the Uncas-Port Ludlow area, Jefferson County, Washington.

HANSON, K. L., 1978, Slope stability map of the Uncas-Port Ludlow area, Jefferson County, Washington.

HANSON, K. L., 1978, Waste-disposal map of the Uncas-Port Ludlow area, Jefferson County, Washington.

HANSON, K. L., 1977, The Quaternary and environmental geology of the Uncas-Port Ludlow area, Jefferson County, Washington.

HANSON, K. L.; CARSON, R. J., 1978, Glacial and environmental geology of the Uncas-Port Ludlow area, Jefferson County, Washington [abstract].

**UNION BAY (KING CO.)**

ABBOTT, R. D., 1972, Seasonal changes in surface elevation of a peat deposit [with discussion].

SEED, H. B.; IDRISSE, I. M., 1969, An analysis of ground motions at Union Bay during the 1967 Seattle earthquake [abstract].

**Uplift, see SUBSIDENCE AND UPLIFT**

**Uranium-lead dating, see GEOCHRONOLOGY - URANIUM-LEAD DATING**

**USELESS BAY (ISLAND CO.)**

ISLAND COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT, 1981, Useless Bay light industrial park—Final environmental impact statement.

**UTSALADY QUADRANGLE (SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH CO.)**

WUNDER, J. M., 1976, Preliminary geologic map of the Utsalady quadrangle, Skagit and Snohomish Counties, Washington.

**VAN ZANDT QUADRANGLE (WHATCOM CO.)**

MOEN, W. S., 1962, Geology and mineral deposits of the north half of the Van Zandt quadrangle, Whatcom County, Washington.

**VANCOUVER, B.C.**

BURWASH, E. M. J., 1918, The geology of Vancouver and vicinity.

**VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.**

**Note:** Specific materials on Vancouver Island, B.C. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include the Vancouver Island area are listed under **BRITISH COLUMBIA**.

**VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. - AREAL GEOLOGY**

BAUERMAN, HILARY, 1960, On the geology of the south-eastern part of Vancouver Island.\*

BRANDON, M. T.; COWAN, D. S.; MULLER, J. E.; VANCE, J. A., 1983, Pre-Tertiary geology of San Juan Islands, Washington and southeast Vancouver Island, British Columbia.

BRANDON, M. T.; JOHNSON, S. Y.; FAIRCHILD, L. H.; STEWART, R. J., 1981, Geologic cross-sections of Tertiary convergent margin, western Washington and southern Vancouver Island [abstract].

COWAN, D. S., 1982, Geological evidence for post-40 m.y. B.P. large-scale northwestward displacement of part of southeastern Alaska.

DAWSON, G. M., 1878, On the superficial geology of British Columbia.

FAIRCHILD, L. H., 1979, The Leech River unit and Leech River fault, southern Vancouver Island, British Columbia.

FAIRCHILD, L. H.; COWAN, D. S., 1982, Structure, petrology, and tectonic history of the Leech River complex northwest of Victoria, Vancouver Island.

HOWES, D. E.; NASMITH, H. W., 1983, Quaternary geology of southern Vancouver Island.



JOHNSON, S. Y.; BRANDON, M. T.; STEWART, R. J., 1984, Geology and geologic history of western Washington and southern Vancouver Islands.

MULLER, J. E., 1968, Geology, Alberni, British Columbia.

MULLER, J. E., 1982, Geology of Nitinat Lake map area.

MULLER, J. E., 1982, Geology of Vancouver Island.

MULLER, J. E., 1983, Geology, Victoria, west of 6th meridian, British Columbia.

MULLER, J. E.; SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; TABOR, R. W., 1983, The Tertiary Olympic terrane, southwest Vancouver Island and northwest Washington.

#### VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

ATKINSON, G. M., 1982, Application of current seismic risk analysis methods to critical facilities.

CASSIDY, J. F.; ELLIS, R. M.; ROGERS, G. C., 1988, The 1918 and 1957 Vancouver Island earthquakes.

LISOWSKI, M.; SLAWSON, W. F., 1984, Strain accumulation in Vancouver Island and Washington [abstract].

ROGERS, G. C., 1976, The Vancouver Island earthquake of 5 July 1972.

ROGERS, G. C., 1979, Earthquake fault plane solutions near Vancouver Island.

ROGERS, G. C., 1983, Some comments on the seismicity of the northern Puget Sound-southern Vancouver Island region.

ROGERS, G. C., 1987, Seismicity along the Vancouver Island lithoprobe corridor [abstract].

ROGERS, G. C., 1987, Vertical motions in the Vancouver Island region—Possible evidence for a megathrust earthquake environment [abstract].

ROGERS, G. C., 1988, Seismicity along the Lithoprobe corridor on Vancouver Island, Canada [abstract].

ULRICH, F. P., 1948, Progress report of seismological work by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey in the western United States during 1948.

#### VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. - GEOPHYSICS

CLOWES, R. M.; BRANDON, M. T.; GREEN, A. G.; YORATH, C. J.; SUTHERLAND BROWN, A.; KANASEWICH, E. R.; SPENCER, C. J., 1987, LITHOPROBE—Southern Vancouver Island—Cenozoic subduction complex imaged by deep seismic reflections.\*

DAVIS, E. E.; CURRIE, R. G.; SAWYER, B. S., COMPILERS, 1987, Acoustic imagery—Northern Vancouver Island margin.

DAVIS, E. E.; CURRIE, R. G.; SAWYER, B. S., COMPILERS, 1987, Acoustic imagery—Southern Vancouver Island margin.

DRAGERT, H., 1987, Crustal strain in the north Cascadia Subduction Zone [abstract].

ELLIS, R. M.; SPENCE, G. D.; CLOWES, R. M.; WALDRON, D. A.; JONES, I. F.; GREEN, A. G.; FORSYTH, D. A.; MAIR, J. A.; BERRY, M. J.; AND OTHERS, 1983, The Vancouver Island seismic project—A CO-CRUST onshore-offshore study of a convergent margin.

GREEN, A. G.; CLOWES, R. M.; YORATH, C. J.; SPENCER, C. J.; KANASEWICH, E. R.; BRANDON, M. T.; SUTHERLAND BROWN, A., 1986, Seismic reflection imaging of the subducting Juan de Fuca plate.

HOLDAHL, S. R.; FAUCHER, F.; DRAGERT, H., 1987, Recent vertical crustal motion in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].

KURTZ, R. D.; DELAURIER, J. M.; GUPTA, J. C., 1986, A magnetotelluric sounding across Vancouver Island detects the subducting Juan de Fuca Plate.

MILNE, W. G.; WHITE, W. R. H., 1960, A seismic survey in the vicinity of Vancouver Island, British Columbia.

MOTHERSILL, J. S., 1987, The use of paleomagnetic logs in determining the postglacial history of Vancouver Island [abstract].

NIENABER, W.; DOSSO, H. W.; LAW, L. K.; JONES, P. W.; RAMASWAMY, V., 1979, Electro-magnetic induc-

tion in the Vancouver Island region—Field station and analogue model results.

ROHR, K., 1987, Anatomy of the deformation front, Vancouver Island, Canada [abstract].

SOBCZAK, L. W., 1988, LITHOPROBE—Southern Vancouver Island—Cenozoic subduction complex imaged by deep seismic reflections—Discussion.

YORATH, C. J.; CLOWES, R. M.; MACDONALD, R. D.; SPENCER, C. J.; DAVIS, E. E.; HYNDMAN, R. D.; ROHR, K.; SWEENEY, J. F.; CURRIE, R. G.; HALPEN, J. F.; ET AL, 1987, Marine multichannel seismic reflection, gravity and magnetic profiles—Vancouver Island continental margin and Juan de Fuca Ridge.

#### VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

ALLEY, N. F.; CHATWIN, S. C., 1979, Late Pleistocene history and geomorphology, southwestern Vancouver Island, British Columbia.

DAWSON, G. M., 1878, On the superficial geology of British Columbia.

GASCOYNE, M.; FORD, D. C.; SCHWARCZ, H. P., 1981, Late Pleistocene chronology and paleoclimate of Vancouver Island determined from cave deposits.

HALSTEAD, E. C., 1968, The Cowichan Ice tongue, Vancouver Island.

HOWES, D. E.; NASMITH, H. W., 1983, Quaternary geology of southern Vancouver Island.

JOHNSTON, W. A., 1921, A late Pleistocene readvance of the ice sheets in the Vancouver region, British Columbia [abstract, with discussion by J. H. Bretz and E. M. Burwash].

WRIGHT, G. F., 1887, Notes on the glaciation of the Pacific coast.

#### VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. - GUIDEBOOKS

BRANDON, M. T.; COWAN, D. S.; MULLER, J. E.; VANCE, J. A., 1983, Pre-Tertiary geology of San Juan Islands, Washington and southeast Vancouver Island, British Columbia.

HOWES, D. E.; NASMITH, H. W., 1983, Quaternary geology of southern Vancouver Island.

MULLER, J. E.; SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; TABOR, R. W., 1983, The Tertiary Olympic terrane, southwest Vancouver Island and northwest Washington.

#### VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

FAIRCHILD, L. H., 1979, The Leech River unit and Leech River fault, southern Vancouver Island, British Columbia.

MULLER, J. E., 1969, Geology, Alberni, British Columbia.

MULLER, J. E., 1982, Geology of Nitinat Lake map area.

MULLER, J. E., 1982, Geology of Vancouver Island.

MULLER, J. E., 1983, Geology, Victoria, west of 6th meridian, British Columbia.

#### VANCOUVER ISLAND - SEA LEVEL

GORNITZ, VIVIEN; LEBEDEFF, SERGEJ, 1987, Global sea-level changes during the past century.

#### VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

ALLEY, N. F.; HICOCK, S. R., 1986, The stratigraphy, palynology, and climatic significance of pre-middle Wisconsin Pleistocene sediments, southern Vancouver Island, British Columbia.

GASCOYNE, M.; FORD, D. C.; SCHWARCZ, H. P., 1981, Late Pleistocene chronology and paleoclimate of Vancouver Island determined from cave deposits.

WEAVER, C. E., 1944, Vancouver Island area.

#### VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

CLOWES, R. M.; BRANDON, M. T.; GREEN, A. G.; YORATH, C. J.; SUTHERLAND BROWN, A.; KANASEWICH, E. R.; SPENCER, C. J., 1987, LITHOPROBE—Southern Vancouver Island—Cenozoic subduction complex imaged by deep seismic reflections.\*

- COWAN, D. S., 1982, Geological evidence for post-40 m.y. B.P. large-scale northwestward displacement of part of southeastern Alaska.
- DRAGERT, H., 1987, Crustal strain in the north Cascadia Subduction Zone [abstract].
- ELLIS, R. M.; SPENCE, G. D.; CLOWES, R. M.; WALDRON, D. A.; JONES, I. F.; GREEN, A. G.; FORSYTH, D. A.; MAIR, J. A.; BERRY, M. J.; AND OTHERS, 1983, The Vancouver Island seismic project—A COCRUST onshore-offshore study of a convergent margin.
- FAIRCHILD, L. H., 1980, A model for the post-39 my tectonic evolution of northwestern Washington and southern Vancouver Island [abstract].
- FAIRCHILD, L. H.; COWAN, D. S., 1982, Structure, petrology, and tectonic history of the Leech River complex northwest of Victoria, Vancouver Island.
- GREEN, A. G.; CLOWES, R. M.; YORATH, C. J.; SPENCER, C. J.; KANASEWICH, E. R.; BRANDON, M. T.; SUTHERLAND BROWN, A., 1986, Seismic reflection imaging of the subducting Juan de Fuca plate.
- HOLDAHL, S. R.; FAUCHER, F.; DRAGERT, H., 1987, Recent vertical crustal motion in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].
- KURTZ, R. D.; DELAURIER, J. M.; GUPTA, J. C., 1986, A magnetotelluric sounding across Vancouver Island detects the subducting Juan de Fuca Plate.
- LISOWSKI, M.; SLAWSON, W. F., 1984, Strain accumulation in Vancouver Island and Washington [abstract].
- MULLER, J. E., 1975, Geological evolution of the Pacific margin on Vancouver Island [abstract].
- ROGERS, G. C., 1987, Vertical motions in the Vancouver Island region—Possible evidence for a megathrust earthquake environment [abstract].
- ROHR, K., 1987, Anatomy of the deformation front, Vancouver Island, Canada [abstract].
- SOBCZAK, L. W., 1988, LITHOPROBE—Southern Vancouver Island—Cenozoic subduction complex imaged by deep seismic reflections—Discussion.
- VANCOUVER QUADRANGLE (SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON)**
- MCLUCAS, G. B., 1981, Detailed fault maps—Hoquiam, Vancouver, Yakima, and The Dalles quadrangles.
- PHILLIPS, W. M., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Vancouver quadrangle, Washington.
- VANCOUVER, WASH. (CLARK CO.)**
- COUCH, R. W.; JOHNSON, S. H.; GALLAGHER, J. N., 1968, The Portland earthquake of May 13, 1968 and earthquake energy release in the Portland area.
- DAMES AND MOORE, 1974, Report—Site evaluation studies, earthquake hazard, Veterans Administration Hospital (Barnes General), Vancouver, Washington.
- HEINRICHS, D. F.; PIETRAFESA, L. J., 1968, The Portland earthquake of January 27, 1968.
- LENTZ, R. T., 1981, The petrology and stratigraphy of the Portland Hills silt—A Pacific Northwest loss.
- VASHON GLACIATION**
- BROWN, N. E., 1986, Subglacial conditions inferred from the Vashon till of the Pleistocene Puget lobe, WA [abstract].
- CARY, A. S.; CARLSTON, C. W., 1937, Notes on Vashon stage glaciation of the south fork of the Skykomish River Valley, Washington.
- CHERNICOFF, S. E., 1982, Deducing the glacial character of Pleistocene ice lobes from their tills [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1977, Glaciation and catastrophic floodings of the Columbia Plateau, Washington; Part 1, The Okanogan lobe of the Vashon continental glacier.
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1968, Pleistocene stratigraphy of Island County.
- EASTERBROOK, D. J.; BRIGGS, N. D., 1979, Age of the Auburn reversal and the Salmon Springs end Vashon glaciations in Washington [abstract].

HICOCK, S. R.; ARMSTRONG, J. E., 1985, Vashon Drift—Definition of the formation in the Georgia Depression, southwest British Columbia.

MULLINEAUX, D. R.; WALDRON, H. H.; RUBIN, MEYER, 1965, Stratigraphy and chronology of late interglacial and early Vashon glacial time in the Seattle area, Washington.

VANDERWAL, K. S., 1985, Compositional and textural variations in the Vashon till and underlying drifts in the northern and central Puget Lowland, Washington.

WALDRON, H. H.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; CRANDELL, D. R., 1957, Age of the Vashon glaciation in the southern and central parts of the Puget Sound Basin, Washington [abstract].

WALTERS, K. L.; KIMMEL, G. E., 1968, Ground-water occurrence and stratigraphy of unconsolidated deposits, central Pierce County, Washington.

#### VASHON ISLAND (KING CO.)

KING COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AND ENVIRONMENTAL DEVELOPMENT, 1975, Vashon-Maury Island—Physical characteristics and shoreline inventory.

RITZI, R. W., JR., 1983, The hydrogeologic setting and water resources of Vashon and Maury Islands, King County, Washington.

#### VASHON STADE (of the Fraser Glaciation)

CRANDELL, D. R.; MULLINEAUX, D. R.; WALDRON, H. H.; RUBIN, MEYER, 1965, Age of Vashon Stade and origin of Puget Sound trough in Washington [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1979, The last glaciation of northwest Washington.

#### VEDDER MOUNTAIN (BRITISH COLUMBIA)

HILLHOUSE, D. N., 1956, Geology of the Vedder Mountain-Silver Lake area.

#### VESPER PEAK STOCK (SNOHOMISH CO.)

BAUM, L. F., 1968, Geology and mineral deposits, Vesper Peak stock area, Snohomish County, Washington.

#### VICTORIA QUADRANGLE (NORTHWESTERN WASHINGTON-BRITISH COLUMBIA)

HIGH LIFE HELICOPTERS, INC., 1981, Airborne gamma-ray spectrometer and magnetometer survey, Copalis Beach, Seattle, Cape Flattery, Victoria quadrangle (Washington); Final report.

#### VICTORIA, B.C.

HICOCK, S. R.; DREIMANIS, ALEKSIS; BROSTER, B. E., 1981, Submarine flow tills at Victoria, British Columbia.\*

POWELL, R. D., 1983, Submarine flow tills at Victoria, British Columbia—Discussion.

#### VIDEO STUDIES

LOGAN, R. L.; MANSON, C. J., 1983, Mount St. Helens—Annotated index to video archives.

#### VIRGINIAN RIDGE FORMATION (OKANOGAN CO.)

BARKSDALE, J. D., 1975, Geology of the Methow Valley, Okanogan County, Washington.

Volcanic ash - Geochronology, see GEOCHRONOLOGY - TEPHROCHRONOLOGY

#### VOLCANISM

see also

#### GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - VOLCANISM

see also names of specific volcanoes:

GLACIER PEAK  
MOUNT ADAMS  
MOUNT BAKER  
MOUNT RAINIER  
MOUNT ST. HELENS

#### VOLCANISM [GENERAL WORKS]

ALLEN, J. E., 1975, Volcanoes of the Portland area, Oregon.

CLAYTON, G. A., 1983, Pliocene and Pleistocene volcanic history of the White Pass-Tumac Plateau region, Washington.\*

- CLAYTON, G. A., 1987, Pliocene and Pleistocene magnetic activity in the Cascade Range of Washington—Volumes, compositions, and tectonic environment [abstract].
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1978, Quaternary history of Washington [abstract].
- ENDO, E. T.; WARD, P. L.; MARQUEZ, DANIEL; ALLEN, R. V.; HARLOW, D. H., 1973, A prototype global volcano surveillance system monitoring seismic activity and tilt—Part 1, Implementation [abstract].
- FRIZZELL, V. A., JR.; VANCE, J. A., 1983, Cenozoic volcanism of the Cascades of Washington [abstract].
- GREEN, N. L.; ARMSTRONG, R. L.; HAKAL, J. E.; SOUTHER, J. G.; READ, P. B., 1988, Eruptive history and K-Ar geochronology of the late Cenozoic Garibaldi volcanic belt, southwestern British Columbia.
- GUFFANTI, MARIANNE; WEAVER, C. S., 1988, Distribution of late Cenozoic volcanic vents in the Cascade Range—Volcanic arc segmentation and regional tectonic considerations.
- HAMMOND, P. E., 1987, Geometry of the early Cenozoic sedimentary and volcanic prism composing the Cascade arc [abstract].
- HAMMOND, P. E.; PEDERSEN, S. A.; HOPKINS, K. D.; AIKEN, DAN; HARLE, D. S.; DANES, Z. F.; KONICEK, D. L.; STRICKLIN, C. R., 1976, Geology and gravimetry of the Quaternary basaltic volcanic field, southern Cascade Range, Washington.
- HAMMOND, P. E.; PEDERSEN, S. A.; STRICKLIN, C. R., 1975, Geology and gravimetry of the Quaternary basaltic volcanic field, southern Cascade Range, Washington [abstract].
- HAWLEY, D. L.; BREWSTER, S. B., JR., 1982, A thermal infrared survey of selected sites in the Cascade Mountain Range of California, Oregon and Washington, surveyed July 1981.
- HODGE, E. T., 1934, Volcanic and seismic history of Oregon.
- JANDA, R. J., 1981, Hydrologic phenomena associated with explosive Cascade volcanism [abstract].
- JOHNSTON, D. A.; DONNELLY-NOLAN, JULIE, EDITORS, 1981, Guides to some volcanic terranes in Washington, Idaho, Oregon, and northern California.
- KIVER, E. P., 1982, The Cascade volcanoes—Comparison of geologic and historic records.\*
- LAW, L. K.; AULD, D. R.; BOOKER, J. R., 1980, A geomagnetic variation anomaly coincident with the Cascade volcanic belt [abstract].
- LUEDKE, R. G.; SMITH, R. L., 1982, Map showing distribution, composition, and age of late Cenozoic volcanic centers in Oregon and Washington.
- LUEDKE, R. G.; SMITH, R. L., 1984, Map showing distribution, composition, and age of late Cenozoic volcanic centers in the western conterminous United States.
- LUEDKE, R. G.; SMITH, R. L.; RUSSELL-ROBINSON, S. L., 1983, Map showing distribution, composition, and age of late Cenozoic volcanoes and volcanic rocks of the Cascade Range and vicinity, northwestern United States.
- MACLEOD, N. S.; SWANSON, D. A., 1985, Volcanism in the Cascade Range.
- MCBIRNEY, A. R., 1978, Volcanic evolution of the Cascade Range.
- MENARD, H. W., 1969, Growth of drifting volcanoes.
- PORTER, S. C.; CLAYTON, G. A., 1982, Pleistocene glaciation and volcanism in the Washington Cascades [abstract].
- REAM, L. R., 1983, Northwest volcanoes, a roadside geologic guide.
- SARNA-WOJCICKI, A. M.; CHAMPION, D. E.; DAVIS, J. O., 1983, Holocene volcanism in the conterminous United States and the role of silicic volcanic ash layers in correlation of latest-Pleistocene and Holocene deposits.
- SCOTT, W. E.; HOBLITT, R. P.; MILLER, C. D., 1987, Was postglacial volcanism in the Cascade arc episodic? [abstract].

SIMKIN, TOM; AND OTHERS, 1981, Volcanoes of the world—A regional directory, gazetteer, and chronology of volcanism during the last 10,000 years.

SMITH, R. L.; LUEDKE, R. G., 1984, Potentially active volcanic lineaments and loci in western conterminous United States.

SWANSON, D. A., 1982, Volcanic studies in the Pacific Northwest, 1879-1979.

WEAVER, C. S., 1983, Geothermal seismotectonic studies.\*

WISE, W. S., 1970, Cenozoic volcanism in the Cascade Mountains of southern Washington.

#### VOLCANISM - BIBLIOGRAPHY

RIGBY, J. G., 1981, Bibliographies of the geology and volcanic hazards of the Cascade Range volcanoes of Washington and Mount Hood, Oregon.

#### VOLCANISM, TECTONIC INFLUENCES ON

ACHARYA, HEMENDRA, 1981, Juan de Fuca plate—Aseismic subduction at 1.8 cm/yr.

AULD, D. R.; LAW, L. K.; BOOKER, J. R., 1978, Contrast in conductivity structures for volcanic regions of the western cordillera [abstract].

BACON, C. R., 1980, Quaternary volcanism in the Cascades [abstract].

BARRASH, WARREN; KENKATAKRISHNAN, RAMESH, 1982, Time of late Cenozoic volcanic and tectonic events along the western margin of the North American plate.

CHRISTIANSEN, R. L.; LIPMAN, P. W., 1972, Cenozoic volcanism and plate tectonic evolution of the western United States; II, Late Cenozoic.\*

CLAYTON, G. A., 1982, Pliocene and Pleistocene volcanism in the White Pass area, south Cascade Range Washington, and its implications for models of subduction beneath the southern Washington Cascades [abstract].

DRAKE, E. T.; COUCH, R. W., 1981, Rotation of segment boundaries in Oregon and Washington and pos-

sible space-time relationships in the High Cascades [abstract].

GELDSETZER, HELMUT, 1970, Late Cenozoic volcanic cycles in the Pacific Northwest and their tectonic implications [abstract].

GILLULY, JAMES, 1985, Volcanism, tectonism, and plutonism in the western United States.

GUFFANTI, MARIANNE; WEAVER, C. S., 1986, Distribution of late Cenozoic volcanic vents in the Cascade Range and northwestern Basin and Range province [abstract].

HAMMOND, P. E., 1978, Tectonic stages in Cenozoic evolution of southern Cascade Range, Washington [abstract].

HUGHES, J. M.; STOIBER, R. E.; CARR, M. J., 1980, Segmentation of the Cascade volcanic chain.

IYER, H. M., 1985, Characteristics of Cascades magmatic systems determined from teleseismic-residual studies.

LANSFORD, HENRY, 1981, Vulcan's chimneys—Subduction-zone volcanism.

LIPMAN, P. W.; PROSTKA, H. J.; CHRISTIANSEN, R. L., 1970, Cenozoic volcanism and tectonism in the western United States and adjacent parts of the spreading ocean floor; Part 1, Early and middle Tertiary [abstract].

LOESCHKE, J., 1980, Vulkanismus und Geotektonik am nordwestlichen Kontinentalrand der USA [Oregon und Washington] [Volcanism and geotectonics of the U.S. northwestern continental margin; Oregon and Washington].

MCELWEE, K. R.; DUNCAN, R. A., 1982, Volcanic episodicity and Tertiary absolute motions in the Pacific Northwest [abstract].

MCELWEE, K. R.; DUNCAN, R. A., 1984, The chronology of volcanism in the Coast Range, Oregon and Washington [abstract].

MUFFLER, L. J. P.; BACON, C. R.; DUFFIELD, W. A., 1982, Geothermal systems of the Cascade Range.

ROGERS, G. C., 1985, Variation in Cascade volcanism with margin orientation.\*

SUPPE, JOHN; POWELL, CHRISTINE; BERRY, ROBERT, 1975, Regional topography, seismicity, Quaternary volcanism, and the present-day tectonics of the western United States.

SWANSON, D. A.; BYERLY, G. R., 1978, Olympic-Wallowa lineament influenced Cascade-Columbia River volcanism [abstract].

VANCE, J. A., 1979, Early and middle Cenozoic arc magmatism and tectonics in Washington State [abstract].\*

WARD, P. L., 1986, Volcanism and plate tectonics of the western United States [abstract].

WEAVER, C. S.; MICHAELSON, C. A., 1983, Segmentation of the Juan de Fuca plate and volcanism in the Cascade Range [abstract].

WEAVER, C. S.; MICHAELSON, C. A., 1985, Seismicity and volcanism in the Pacific Northwest—Evidence for the segmentation of the Juan de Fuca Plate.

WELLS, R. E.; ENGBRETSON, D. C.; SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; COE, R. S., 1984, Cenozoic plate motions and the volcano-tectonic evolution of western Oregon and Washington.

YEATS, R. S.; ERIKSON, E. H., JR.; FROST, B. R.; HAMMOND, P. E.; MILLER, R. B., 1977, Structure, stratigraphy, plutonism, and volcanism of the central Cascades, Washington.

#### WAHKIAKUM CO.

**Note:** Specific materials on Wahkiakum Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include Wahkiakum Co. are listed under SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON.

Studies of specific areas within Wahkiakum Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., CATHLAMET, WASH.

#### WAHKIAKUM CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY

HENRIKSEN, D. A., 1956, Eocene stratigraphy of the Lower Cowlitz River—eastern Willapa Hills area, southwestern Washington.\*

LIVINGSTON, V. E., JR., 1966, Geology and mineral resources of the Kelso-Cathlamet area, Cowlitz and Wahkiakum Counties, Washington.

WALSH, T. J., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Astoria and Ilwaco quadrangles, Washington and Oregon.

WALSH, T. J.; KOROSEC, M. A.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; LOGAN, R. L.; SCHASSE, H. W., 1987, Geologic map of Washington—Southwest quadrant.

WELLS, R. E., 1981, Geologic map of the eastern Willapa Hills, Cowlitz, Lewis, Pacific, and Wahkiakum Counties, Washington.

WELLS, R. E., 1982, Paleomagnetism and geology of Eocene volcanic rocks in southwest Washington—Constraints on mechanisms of rotation and their regional tectonic significance.

WOLFE, E. W.; MCKEE, E. H., 1968, Geology of the Grays River quadrangle, Wahkiakum and Pacific Counties, Washington.

YOUNG, R. E., 1966, Geology and biostratigraphy of the Knappton, Washington area.

#### WAHKIAKUM CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

CORNELL, HOWLAND, HAYES, AND MERRYFIELD, 1957, Feasibility study of the Grays River Hydroelectric Project, progress report no. 3.

#### WAHKIAKUM CO. - GEOPHYSICS

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1984, Aeromagnetic map of southwest Washington and northwest Oregon.

WELLS, R. E., 1982, Paleomagnetism and geology of Eocene volcanic rocks in southwest Washington—Constraints on mechanisms of rotation and their regional tectonic significance.

**WAHIAKUM CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY**

FIKSDAL, A. J.; BRUNENGO, M. J., 1981, Forest slope stability project, Phase II.

**WAHIAKUM CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC**

HENRIKSEN, D. A., 1956, Eocene stratigraphy of the Lower Cowlitz River--eastern Willapa Hills area, southwestern Washington.\*

LIVINGSTON, V. E., JR., 1966, Geology and mineral resources of the Kelso-Cathlamet area, Cowlitz and Wahkiakum Counties, Washington.

WALSH, T. J., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Astoria and Ilwaco quadrangles, Washington and Oregon.

WALSH, T. J.; KOROSEC, M. A.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; LOGAN, R. L.; SCHASSE, H. W., 1987, Geologic map of Washington--Southwest quadrant.

WELLS, R. E., 1981, Geologic map of the eastern Willapa Hills, Cowlitz, Lewis, Pacific, and Wahkiakum Counties, Washington.

WELLS, R. E., 1982, Paleomagnetism and geology of Eocene volcanic rocks in southwest Washington--Constraints on mechanisms of rotation and their regional tectonic significance.

WOLFE, E. W.; MCKEE, E. H., 1988, Geology of the Grays River quadrangle, Wahkiakum and Pacific Counties, Washington.

WOLFE, E. W.; MCKEE, E. H., 1972, Sedimentary and igneous rocks of the Grays River quadrangle, Washington.

YOUNG, R. E., 1966, Geology and biostratigraphy of the Knappton, Washington area.

**WAHIAKUM CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL**

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1984, Aeromagnetic map of southwest Washington and northwest Oregon.

**WAHIAKUM CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY**

DUNCAN, S. H.; STEINBRENNER, E. C., 1971, Soil survey of the St. Helens tree farm.

HENRIKSEN, D. A., 1956, Eocene stratigraphy of the Lower Cowlitz River--eastern Willapa Hills area, southwestern Washington.\*

HUNTER, C. R.; BRAZIER, B. E.; BUSACCA, A. J., 1987, Lytell series--A nonvolcanic andisol.

OTHBERG, K. L.; PRINGLE, R. F.; JENNINGS, J. W.; HOWES, S. W., 1976, Geomorphology and soils mapping, Wahkiakum County, Washington [abstract].

PRINGLE, R. F., 1985, Soil survey of Grays Harbor County area, Pacific County, and Wahkiakum County, Washington.

WOLFE, E. W.; MCKEE, E. H., 1972, Sedimentary and igneous rocks of the Grays River quadrangle, Washington.

YOUNG, R. E., 1966, Geology and biostratigraphy of the Knappton, Washington area.

**WAHIAKUM CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS**

WELLS, R. E., 1982, Paleomagnetism and geology of Eocene volcanic rocks in southwest Washington--Constraints on mechanisms of rotation and their regional tectonic significance.

**WALDRON ISLAND (SAN JUAN CO.)**

BAICHTAL, J. F., 1982, The geology of Waldron, Bare, and Skipjack Islands, San Juan County, Washington.

**WASHINGTON (STATE)**

**Note:** Only very general works on Washington State are listed here. For more specific topics, see specific areas and subjects.

BAUERMAN, HILARY, 1885, Report on the geology of the country near the forty-ninth parallel of north latitude west of the Rocky Mountains from observations made 1859-1861.



- BRANDON, M. T.; JOHNSON, S. Y.; STEWART, R. J.; MCCLAIN, K. J., COMPILERS, 1984, Cross section B-B', western Washington.
- BRANDON, M. T.; JOHNSON, S. Y.; STEWART, R. J.; TABER, J. J., JR., COMPILERS, 1984, Cross section A-A', western Washington.
- CAMPBELL, C. D., 1953, Washington geology and resources.
- CAMPBELL, C. D., 1982, Introduction to Washington geology and resources, rev. ed.\*
- CULVER, H. E., 1936, The geology of Washington; Part I—General features of Washington geology (to accompany the preliminary geology map, 1936).
- DALY, R. A., 1912, Geology of the North American Cordillera at the forty-ninth parallel.
- EASTERBROOK, D. J.; RAHM, D. A., 1970, Landforms of Washington—The geologic environment.
- GALSTER, R. W., 1983, Geology of Washington.
- HEILMAN, P. E.; ANDERSON, H. W., 1981, Geology of the Douglas-fir region; A—Introduction to the geology section.\*
- JOHNSON, S. Y.; BRANDON, M. T.; STEWART, R. J.; MCCLAIN, K. J.; LEWIS, B. T. R.; TABER, J. J., JR.; CROSSON, R. S., COMPILERS, 1984, Cross section D-D'-D'', western Washington.
- JOHNSON, S. Y.; BRANDON, M. T.; STEWART, R. J.; MCCLAIN, K. J.; TABER, J. J., JR., COMPILERS, 1984, Cross section C-C'-C'', western Washington.
- JOHNSON, S. Y.; NIEM, W. A.; NIEM, A. R.; BRANDON, M. T.; STEWART, R. J., COMPILERS, 1984, Geology, western Oregon and Washington.
- KING, P. B.; BEIKMAN, H. M., 1974, Explanatory text to accompany the geologic map of the United States.
- KING, P. B.; BEIKMAN, H. M., 1976, The Paleozoic and Mesozoic rocks—A discussion to accompany the geologic map of the United States.
- KING, P. B.; BEIKMAN, H. M., 1978, The Cenozoic rocks—A discussion to accompany the geologic map of the United States.
- MCKEE, BATES, 1972, Cascadia—The geologic evolution of the Pacific Northwest.
- MONGER, J. W. H.; COWAN, D. S., 1982, Continent ocean transition near 49 degrees N—Cordilleran fold and thrust belt to Juan de Fuca plate [abstract].
- NEWBERRY, J. S., 1865, Notes on the surface geology of the country bordering the Northern Pacific Railroad.
- NIEM, A. R.; NIEM, W. A.; JOHNSON, S. Y.; BRANDON, M. T.; STEWART, R. J., 1984, Legend for geology and cross sections.
- RAHM, D. A., 1975, Washington—A geologic overview.
- RANDALL, A. G., 1982, Regional cross section—Churchill Province, Saskatchewan, Canada, to Grays Harbor County, Washington, U.S.A.
- SCHUSTER, J. E., EDITOR, 1987, Selected papers on the geology of Washington.
- SILBERLING, N. J.; JONES, D. L.; BLAKE, M. C., JR.; HOWELL, D. G.; AND OTHERS, 1984, Lithotectonic terrane map of the western conterminous United States.
- U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1975, Washington environmental atlas; 2nd edition.
- WAGNER, H. C.; SNAVELY, P. D., JR., 1966, Geology—Western Washington.
- WATERS, A. C., 1933, Summary of the sedimentary, tectonic, igneous and metalliferous history of Washington and Oregon.
- WEISSENBORN, A. E., 1986, Geology—Introduction.

**WASHINGTON PASS (SKAGIT, OKANOGAN CO.)**

- WAITT, R. B., JR., 1975, Late Pleistocene alpine glaciers and the cordilleran ice sheet at Washington Pass, north Cascade Range, Washington.

**Waste disposal, see ENGINEERING GEOLOGY  
- WASTE DISPOSAL**

**WENATCHEE FORMATION (CASCADE MOUNTAINS,  
NORTH)**

GRESENS, R. L., 1976, Unusual structural features associated with mid-Tertiary deformation near Wenatchee, Washington [abstract].

GRESENS, R. L., 1980, Deformation of the Wenatchee Formation and its bearing on the tectonic history of the Chiwaukum graben, Washington, during Cenozoic time.

GRESENS, R. L., 1981, Extension of the telluride erosion surface to Washington State, and its regional and tectonic significance.

GRESENS, R. L., 1983, Geology of the Wenatchee and Monitor quadrangles, Chelan and Douglas Counties, Washington.

GRESENS, R. L.; NAESER, C. W.; WHETTEN, J. T., 1978, The Chumstick and Wenatchee Formations—Fluvial and lacustrine rocks of Eocene and Oligocene age in the Chiwaukum graben, Washington.

GRESENS, R. L.; NAESER, C. W.; WHETTEN, J. T., 1981, Stratigraphy and age of the Chumstick and Wenatchee Formations—Tertiary fluvial and lacustrine rocks, Chiwaukum graben, Washington.\*

HAUPTMAN, J. L., 1983, The sedimentology of the Wenatchee Formation—Late Paleogene fluvial and lacustrine strata of the east-central Cascade Range, Washington State.

PORTER, S. C., 1976, Geomorphic evidence of post-Miocene deformation of the eastern north Cascade Range [abstract].

**WENATCHEE QUADRANGLE (CHELAN CO.)**

GRESENS, R. L., 1983, Geology of the Wenatchee and Monitor quadrangles, Chelan and Douglas Counties, Washington.

HANSON, L. G., 1979, Surficial geologic map of the Wenatchee quad, Washington.

HIGH LIFE HELICOPTERS, INC., 1981, Airborne gamma-ray spectrometer and magnetometer survey, Wenat-

chee, Concrete quadrangles (Washington); Final report.

SALISBURY AND DIETZ, 1980, Geology of the Wenatchee quadrangle.

TABOR, R. W.; WAITT, R. B., JR.; FRIZZELL, V. A., JR.; SWANSON, D. A.; BYERLY, G. R.; BENTLEY, R. D., 1982, Geologic map of the Wenatchee 1:100,000 quadrangle, central Washington.\*

**WENATCHEE RIDGE AREA**

MAGLOUGHLIN, J. F., 1986, Metamorphic petrology, structural history, geochronology, tectonics and geothermometry/geobarometry in the Wenatchee Ridge area, north Cascades, Washington.

VAN DIVER, B. B., 1964, Petrology of the metamorphic rocks, Wenatchee Ridge area, central northern Cascades, Washington.\*

VAN DIVER, B. B., 1967, Contemporaneous faulting-metamorphism in Wenatchee Ridge area, northern Cascades, Washington.

**WENATCHEE, WASH. (CHELAN CO.)**

CHAPPELL, W. M., 1937, Glaciation of Columbia Valley in the Wenatchee-Chelan district [abstract].

GRESENS, R. L., 1975, Geologic mapping of the Wenatchee area.

LONG, W. A., 1951, Glacial geology of the Wenatchee-Entiat area, Washington.\*

SWANSON, D. A.; BYERLY, G. R., 1978, Faults south of Wenatchee, Washington [abstract].

ULRICH, F. P., 1946, Progress report of seismological work by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey in the western United States during 1944.\*

WILLIS, BAILEY, 1903, Physiography and deformation of the Wenatchee-Chelan district, Cascade Range.

**WEST BEACH (ISLAND CO.)**

THORSEN, G. W., 1983, West Beach silt—A late Pleistocene loess, central Puget Lowland, Washington.\*

**WEST CHURCH MOUNTAIN [WHATCOM CO.]**

JONES, J. T.; BLACKWELL, D. L.; ZIEGLER, C. B., 1984, The geology, structure and surficial features of West Church Mountain and Canyon Creek, north Cascades, Washington.

**WESTPORT QUADRANGLE [GRAYS HARBOR, PACIFIC CO.]**

LOGAN, R. L., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Chehalis River and Westport quadrangles, Washington.

**Wetlands, see SHORELINES**

**WHATCOM CO.**

**Note:** Specific materials on Whatcom Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include Whatcom Co. are listed under PUGET LOWLAND or under CASCADE MOUNTAINS, as appropriate.

Studies of specific areas within Whatcom Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., MOUNT BAKER.

**WHATCOM CO. - ARCHAEOLOGY**

LARSEN, C. E., 1972, The relationship of relative sea level to the archaeology of the Fraser River delta, British Columbia [abstract].

**WHATCOM CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY**

ARMSTRONG, J. E., 1976, Quaternary geology of the Fraser Lowland—Canada—A progress report [abstract].

BLACKWELL, D. L., 1983, Geology of the Park Butte-Loomis Mountain area, Washington (eastern margin of the Twin Sisters dunite).

BLACKWELL, D. L.; FRASSE, F. I., 1983, The structural setting of the Twin Sisters and Goat Mountain dunite bodies, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

BOYD, J. W., IV, 1983, The geology and alteration of the Slate Creek breccia pipe, Whatcom County, Washington.

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF ENERGY, MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES, 1982, British Columbia geological highway map.

BROWN, E. H.; BLACKWELL, D. L.; CHRISTENSON, B. W.; FRASSE, F. I.; HAUGERUD, R. A.; JONES, J. T.; LEIGGI, P. A.; MORRISON, M. L.; RADY, P. M.; AND OTHERS, 1987, Geologic map of the northwest Cascades, Washington.

BRYANT, B. H., 1955, Petrology and reconnaissance geology of the Snowking area, northern Cascades, Washington.

CALKIN, P. E., 1959, The geology of Lummi and Eliza Islands, Whatcom County, Washington.\*

CARROLL, P. R., 1980, Petrology and structure of the pre-Tertiary rocks of Lummi and Eliza Islands, Washington.

DANNER, W. R., 1957, A stratigraphic reconnaissance in the northwestern Cascade Mountains and San Juan Islands of Washington State.\*

DONAIS, EDWARD, 1960, The correlation of the Pleistocene sediments of Point Grey, British Columbia, and Point Roberts, Washington, by heavy mineral analysis.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1962, Pleistocene geology of the northern part of the Puget Lowland, Washington.\*

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1971, Geology and geomorphology of western Whatcom County.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1972, Environmental geology of Whatcom County, Washington—A possible model for applied environmental geology [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1973, Environmental geology of western Whatcom County, Washington.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1976, Geologic map of western Whatcom County, Washington.

ERTEC NORTHWEST, INC., 1981, The origin(s) of uphill-facing scarps, north Cascade Range, Washington.

- FARKAS, F. D., 1962, The stratigraphy of Pleistocene sediments at Point Roberts, Washington [Boundary Bay area].
- FRANK, D. G., 1983, Origin, distribution, and rapid removal of hydrothermally formed clay at Mount Baker, Washington.
- FRANKLIN, R. J., 1985, Geology and mineralization of the Great Excelsior mine, Whatcom County, Washington.
- FRASSE, F. I., 1981, Geology and structure of the western and southern margins of Twin Sisters Mountain, north Cascades, Washington.
- GORDY, P. L., 1988, Evaluation of the hydrocarbon potential of the Georgia depression.
- GRANT, A. R., 1982, Summary report of findings and conclusions, reconnaissance economic geology and probable future mineral activity target areas on the Okanogan National Forest, Washington [excluding the Pasayten Wilderness Area].
- HARTWELL, J. N., 1979, A paleocurrent analysis of a portion of the Chuckanut depositional basin near Bellingham, Washington.
- HAUGERUD, R. A., 1980, The Shuksan Metamorphic Suite and Shuksan thrust, Mt. Watson area, north Cascades, Washington.
- HAUGERUD, R. A.; MORRISON, M. L.; BROWN, E. H., 1981, Structural and metamorphic history of the Shuksan Metamorphic Suite in the Mount Watson and Gee Point areas, north Cascades, Washington.
- JAMES, E. W., 1980, Geology and petrology of the Lake Ann stock and associated rocks.
- JOHNSON, S. Y., 1982, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and tectonic setting of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington.\*
- JOHNSON, S. Y., 1983, Eocene Chuckanut Formation of northwest Washington—Sedimentation in a large strike-slip-fault controlled? basin [abstract].
- JOHNSON, S. Y., 1984, Stratigraphy, age, and paleogeography of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington.
- JONES, J. T., 1983, Structural geology of the Church Mountain area, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].
- JONES, J. T., 1984, The geology and structure of the Canyon Creek-Church Mountain area, north Cascades, Washington.
- JONES, J. T.; BLACKWELL, D. L.; ZIEGLER, C. B., 1984, The geology, structure and surficial features of West Church Mountain and Canyon Creek, north Cascades, Washington.
- KROM, M. M., 1937, The Boundary Red Mountain mine, Whatcom County, Washington.
- LEIGGI, P. A., 1986, Structure and petrology along a segment of the Shuksan thrust fault, Mount Shuksan area, Washington.
- LISZAK, J. L., 1982, The Chilliwack Group on Black Mountain.
- MOEN, W. S., 1962, Geology and mineral deposits of the north half of the Van Zandt quadrangle, Whatcom County, Washington.
- MOEN, W. S., 1969, Mines and mineral deposits of Whatcom County, Washington.
- MOORE, S. C., 1972, Layered igneous rocks and intrusive units of the Tappan Lakes area, Whatcom County, Washington.
- NEWCOMB, R. C.; SCEVA, J. E.; STROMME, OLAF, 1949, Ground-water resources of western Whatcom County, Washington.
- PACHT, J. A., 1981, Petrologic history of late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group in Nanaimo Basin, western Washington and British Columbia—Implications for Cretaceous tectonics [abstract].
- PACHT, J. A., 1981, Submarine-fan facies of late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group in restricted Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia [abstract].
- RADY, P. M., 1980, Structure and petrology of the Groat Mountain area, north Cascades, Washington.
- RAGAN, D. M., 1961, The geology of the Twin Sisters dunite in the northern Cascades, Washington.\*

- REAGAN, A. B., 1907, Some geological studies of northwestern Washington and adjacent British territory.
- SALISBURY AND DIETZ, 1980, Geology of the Concrete quadrangle.
- SEVIGNY, J. H., 1983, Structure and petrology of the Tomyhoi Peak area, north Cascade Range, Washington.
- SEVIGNY, J. H.; BROWN, E. H., 1983, Large-scale imbricate structures in the Yellow Aster Meadows region, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].
- SHIDELER, J. H., JR., 1965, The geology of the Silver Creek area, northern Cascades, Washington.
- SMITH, C. L., 1961, Stratigraphy of the Red Mountain Formation (lower Pennsylvania) of northwestern Washington.
- SMITH, M. T., 1986, Structure and petrology of the Grandy Ridge-Lake Shannon area, north Cascades, Washington.
- SONDERGAARD, J. N., 1979, Stratigraphy and petrology of the Nooksack Group in the Glacier Creek-Skyline Divide area, north Cascades, Washington.
- STAATZ, M. H.; TABOR, R. W.; WEIS, P. L.; ROBERTSON, J. F.; VAN NOY, R. M.; PATTEE, E. C., 1972, Geology and mineral resources of the northern part of the North Cascades National Park, Washington.
- STEARNS, H. T.; COOMBS, H. A., 1959, Quaternary history of Upper Baker Valley, Washington [abstract].
- TENNYSON, M. E., 1974, Stratigraphy, structure, and tectonic setting of Jurassic and Cretaceous sedimentary rocks in the west-central Methow-Pasayten area, north-eastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia.\*
- TEPPER, J. H., 1985, Petrology of the Chilliwack Composite Batholith, Mt. Seffrit area, north Cascades, Washington.
- THARP, J. A., 1961, Geology and ore deposits of the Red Bird mining claims, Whatcom County, Washington.
- VONHEEDER, E. R., 1972, Origin and development of coastal landforms at Point Frances, Washington.
- VONHEEDER, E. R., 1975, Coal reserves of Whatcom County, Washington.
- WALLACE, W. K., 1976, Bedrock geology of the Ross Lake fault zone in the Skymo Creek area, North Cascades National Park, Washington.
- WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1977, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 1, Whatcom County.
- WASHINGTON DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES, 1960, Water resources of the Nooksack River Basin and certain adjacent streams.
- ZIEGLER, C. B., 1985, The geology, structure and surficial features of the Barometer-Slate Mountain area, north Cascades, Washington.
- ZIEGLER, C. B., 1985, The structure and petrology of the Swift Creek area, western north Cascades, Washington.
- WHATCOM CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY**
- BOLTON, PATRICIA, 1988, Application of a process for assessing the potential effectiveness of land use planning measures for earthquake hazard mitigation—Provo, Utah and Bellingham, Washington.
- MCCLEARY, J. R.; DOHRENWEND, J. C.; CLUFF, LLOYD; HANSON, K. L., 1978, 1872 Earthquake studies, Washington Public Power Supply System, Nuclear projects nos. 1 and 4, Straight Creek fault zone study.
- QAMAR, ANTHONY; JONIENTZ-TRISLER, CHRIS, 1988, Low frequency icequakes on volcanoes and glaciers [abstract].
- ROHAY, A. C.; MALONE, S. D., 1977, Seismic velocity anomalies in the vicinity of Mt. Baker, Washington [abstract].
- WHATCOM CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY**
- COOMBS, H. A., 1946, Geological problems at Ross Dam in the northern Cascades of Washington [abstract].\*

COOMBS, H. A., 1968, Upper Skagit River dams.

COOMBS, H. A., 1969, Leakage through buried channels.

COOMBS, H. A., 1970, Geologic problems in raising Ross Dam, Skagit River, Washington [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1972, Environmental geology of Whatcom County, Washington--A possible model for applied environmental geology [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1973, Environmental geology of western Whatcom County, Washington.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1973, Map showing percolation rates of earth materials in western Whatcom County, Washington.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1976, Map showing engineering characteristics of geologic materials, western Whatcom County, Washington.

FREDERIKSEN, C. S., 1936, Ground subsidence at Bellingham coal mine.

#### WHATCOM CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY

DORN, T. F.; FAIRHALL, A. W.; SCHELL, W. R.; TAKASHIMA, Y., 1962, Radiocarbon dating at the University of Washington I.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1963, Late Pleistocene glacial events and relative sea-level changes in the northern Puget Lowland, Washington.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1963, Vashon glaciation and late Wisconsin relative sea-level changes in the northern part of the Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1966, Radiocarbon chronology of late Pleistocene deposits in northwest Washington.

FULLER, S. R.; EASTERBROOK, D. J.; BURKE, R. M., 1983, Holocene glacial activity in five valleys on the flanks of Mt. Baker, Washington [abstract].

HEIKKINEN, O. O., 1983, Climatic changes during recent centuries as indicated by dendrochronological studies, Mount Baker, Washington, U.S.A.

HEIKKINEN, O. O., 1984, Dendrochronological evidence of variations of Coleman Glacier, Mount Baker, Washington, U.S.A.

HEIKKINEN, O. O., 1984, Methods for dating Holocene moraines in Washington State [abstract].

JOHNSON, S. Y.; WHETTEN, J. T.; NAESER, C. W.; ZIMMERMANN, R. A., 1983, Fission track ages from the Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington [abstract].

MCCALLUM, K. J.; DYCK, W. J., 1960, University of Saskatchewan radiocarbon dates II.

WHETTEN, J. T.; JONES, D. L., 1981, Age, character, and time of accretion of the Trafton unit, northwest Washington [abstract].

#### WHATCOM CO. - GEOPHYSICS

BAKER, D. W.; CARTER, N. L., 1972, Seismic velocity anisotropy calculated for ultramafic minerals and aggregates.

BECK, M. E., JR.; BURMESTER, R. F.; SCHOONOVER, RUTH, 1982, Tertiary paleomagnetism of the north Cascade Range, Washington.

DANES, Z. F., 1966, Preliminary gravity results of the Twin Sisters Mountain Range, Washington [abstract].

EATON, G. P.; STAATZ, M. H., 1971, Aeromagnetic interpretation.

FRANK, D. G.; POST, A. S.; FRIEDMAN, J. D., 1975, Recurrent geothermally induced debris avalanches on Boulder Glacier, Mount Baker, Washington.

JOHNSON, T. L., 1975, A comparison of frictional sliding on granite and dunite surfaces.

LIKARISH, D. M., 1978, A magnetic profile of a Cascade volcano, Mount Baker, Washington.

MALONE, S. D., 1976, Seismic and gravity observations on Mount Baker volcano [abstract].

MALONE, S. D., 1979, Gravity changes accompanying increased heat emission at Mount Baker, Washington.

NOLF, BRUCE, 1976, Tilt-bar stations on Mt. Baker, Washington [abstract].

RAMANANTOANDRO, RAMANANTSOA; MANGHNANI, M. H., 1978, Temperature dependence of the compressional wave velocity in an anisotropic dunite—Measurements to 500 degrees C at 10 kbar.

ROHAY, A. C.; MALONE, S. D., 1977, Seismic velocity anomalies in the vicinity of Mt. Baker, Washington [abstract].

THOMPSON, G. A., 1964, Geophysical investigation of the dunite at Twin Sisters, Washington [abstract].

THOMPSON, G. A., 1973, Aeromagnetic and Bouguer gravity map of Twin Sisters dunite, northwestern Washington.

THOMPSON, G. A.; ROBINSON, RUSSELL, 1975, Gravity and magnetic investigation of the Twin Sisters dunite, northern Washington.

TIFFIN, D. L.; MURRAY, J. W.; MAYERS, I. R.; GARRISON, R. E., 1971, Structure and origin of fore-slope hills, Fraser Delta, British Columbia.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1978, Aeromagnetic map of the Bellingham area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of Mt. Baker, Washington.

#### WHATCOM CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

ARMSTRONG, J. E., 1976, Quaternary geology of the Fraser Lowland—Canada—A progress report [abstract].

BALZARINI, M. A., 1983, Paleocology of late Pleistocene glacial-marine sediments in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.

BISMANIS, J. K., 1966, Description and interpretation of Pleistocene glacial till at Point Roberts, Washington.

BURKE, R. M., 1972, Neoglaciation of Boulder Valley, Mt. Baker, Washington.

CRANDALL, ROBERT, 1983, Diatoms and magnetic anisotropy as means of distinguishing glacial till from glaciomarine drift.

DANNER, W. R., 1969, Pleistocene stratigraphy and sedimentary structures at the southeastern side of Point Roberts, Washington [abstract].\*

DONAIS, EDWARD, 1960, The correlation of the Pleistocene sediments of Point Grey, British Columbia, and Point Roberts, Washington, by heavy mineral analysis.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1962, Pleistocene geology of the northern part of the Puget Lowland, Washington.\*

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1963, Late Pleistocene glacial events and relative sea-level changes in the northern Puget Lowland, Washington.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1963, Vashon glaciation and late Wisconsin relative sea-level changes in the northern part of the Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1966, Radiocarbon chronology of late Pleistocene deposits in northwest Washington.

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; BURKE, R. M., 1972, Glaciation of the northern Cascades, Washington [abstract].

FARKAS, F. D., 1962, The stratigraphy of Pleistocene sediments at Point Roberts, Washington (Boundary Bay area).

FRANK, D. G., 1976, Debris avalanches at Mount Baker volcano, Washington.

FRANK, D. G.; POST, A. S.; FRIEDMAN, J. D., 1974, Volcano-glacier interaction [abstract].

FULLER, S. R., 1980, Neoglaciation of Avalanche Gorge and the Middle Fork Nooksack River valley, Mount Baker, Washington.

FULLER, S. R.; EASTERBROOK, D. J.; BURKE, R. M., 1983, Holocene glacial activity in five valleys on the flanks of Mt. Baker, Washington [abstract].

FULTON, R. J., 1976, Quaternary glaciations in the Northern Hemisphere.

HEIKKINEN, O. O., 1984, Dendrochronological evidence of variations of Coleman Glacier, Mount Baker, Washington, U.S.A.

HEIKKINEN, O. O., 1984, Methods for dating Holocene moraines in Washington State [abstract].

JOHNSTON, W. A., 1921, A late Pleistocene readvance of the ice sheets in the Vancouver region, British Columbia [abstract, with discussion by J. H. Bretz and E. M. Burwash].

PEVEAR, D. R.; GOLDIN, ALAN; SPRAGUE, J. W., 1984, Mineral transformations in soils formed in glacial-marine drift, northwestern Washington.

POWELL, R. D., 1980, Holocene glacial-marine sediment deposition by tidewater glaciers in Glacier Bay, Alaska.

RAGAN, D. M., 1963, Glaciation in the Hamilton quadrangle, northwestern Washington [abstract].

SAUNDERS, I. R.; CLAGUE, J. J.; ROBERTS, M. C., 1987, Deglaciation of Chilliwack River valley, British Columbia.

STEARNS, H. T.; COOMBS, H. A., 1959, Quaternary history of Upper Baker Valley, Washington [abstract].

WEIS, P. L., 1969, Glacial drainage divide in the Skagit Valley, Washington.

#### WHATCOM CO. - GUIDEBOOKS

COOMBS, H. A., 1968, Upper Skagit River dams.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1971, Geology and geomorphology of western Whatcom County.

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1985, Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation on Bellingham Bay, Washington.

UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY, 1968, Guidebook for geological field trips in southwestern British Columbia.

#### WHATCOM CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

BRUNENGO, M. J., 1983, Mass movement resulting from an intense storm in Whatcom Co., Wash., Jan. 1983—Debris avalanches, debris torrents, and their effects on development in the mountain fringe [abstract].

BUCHANAN, PETER, 1988, Debris avalanche and debris torrent initiation, Whatcom County, Washington, U.S.A.

CONVERSE DAVIS DIXON ASSOCIATES, 1976, Swift Creek tributaries, Sumas River watershed, Whatcom County, Washington.

CRANDELL, D. R.; HYDE, J. H.; MALONE, S. D., 1975, Increased hydrothermal activity at Mount Baker, Washington [abstract].

DAMES AND MOORE, 1977, Slope stability investigation, Seacliff development, Point Roberts, Washington.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1976, Map showing slope stability in western Whatcom County, Washington.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1983, Processes related to origin of debris torrents and debris chutes [abstract].

FIKSDAL, A. J.; BRUNENGO, M. J., 1981, Forest slope stability project, Phase II.

FRANK, D. G., 1976, Debris avalanches at Mount Baker volcano, Washington.

FRANK, D. G.; POST, A. S.; FRIEDMAN, J. D., 1974, Volcano-glacier interaction [abstract].

FRANK, D. G.; POST, A. S.; FRIEDMAN, J. D., 1975, Recurrent geothermally induced debris avalanches on Boulder Glacier, Mount Baker, Washington.

ORME, A. R., 1987, Initiation and mechanics of debris avalanches on steep forest slopes.

PEAK NORTHWEST, INC., 1986, Nooksack River Basin erosion and fisheries study—Boulder Creek, Canyon Creek, Cornell Creek, Howard Creek, Racehorse Creek.



SPELLMAN, HOWARD; BLITON, WILLIAM; WILSON, JOHN; HOLLAND, JASPER, 1976, Sumas Mountain landslide chronology, Whatcom County, Washington [abstract].

SYVERSON, T. L., 1984, History and origin of debris torrents in the Smith Creek drainage, Whatcom County, Washington.

TETRA TECH, INC., 1975, Estimation of water wave heights at Baker Lake resulting from possible landslides from Mt. Baker.

U.S. FOREST SERVICE, 1968, Typical landscape characteristics and associated soil and water management problems on the Mt. Baker National Forest.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1978, Puget Sound project—Hazard evaluation on Mount Baker [abstract].

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1977, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 1, Whatcom County.

#### WHATCOM CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

BLACKWELL, D. L., 1983, Geology of the Park Butte-Loomis Mountain area, Washington [eastern margin of the Twin Sisters dunitite].

BOYD, J. W., IV, 1983, The geology and alteration of the Slate Creek breccia pipe, Whatcom County, Washington.

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF ENERGY, MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES, 1982, British Columbia geological highway map.

BROWN, E. H.; BLACKWELL, D. L.; CHRISTENSON, B. W.; FRASSE, F. I.; HAUGERUD, R. A.; JONES, J. T.; LEIGGI, P. A.; MORRISON, M. L.; RADY, P. M.; AND OTHERS, 1987, Geologic map of the northwest Cascades, Washington.

BRYANT, B. H., 1955, Petrology and reconnaissance geology of the Snowking area, northern Cascades, Washington.

CALKIN, P. E., 1959, The geology of Lummi and Eliza Islands, Whatcom County, Washington.\*

CARROLL, P. R., 1980, Petrology and structure of the pre-Tertiary rocks of Lummi and Eliza Islands, Washington.

DANNER, W. R., 1957, A stratigraphic reconnaissance in the northwestern Cascade Mountains and San Juan Islands of Washington State.\*

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1976, Geologic map of western Whatcom County, Washington.

ERTEC NORTHWEST, INC., 1981, The origin[s] of up-hill-facing scarps, north Cascade Range, Washington.

FRANK, D. G., 1983, Origin, distribution, and rapid removal of hydrothermally formed clay at Mount Baker, Washington.

FRANKLIN, R. J., 1985, Geology and mineralization of the Great Excelsior mine, Whatcom County, Washington.

FRASSE, F. I., 1981, Geology and structure of the western and southern margins of Twin Sisters Mountain, north Cascades, Washington.

GAUDETTE, H. E., 1963, Geochemistry of the Twin Sisters ultramafic body, Washington.

GORDY, P. L., 1988, Evaluation of the hydrocarbon potential of the Georgia depression.

GRANT, A. R., 1982, Summary report of findings and conclusions, reconnaissance economic geology and probable future mineral activity target areas on the Okanogan National Forest, Washington [excluding the Pasayten Wilderness Area].

HAUGERUD, R. A., 1980, The Shuksan Metamorphic Suite and Shuksan thrust, Mt. Watson area, north Cascades, Washington.

HOPKINS, W. S., JR., 1966, Palynology of Tertiary rocks of the Whatcom basin, southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington.\*

JAMES, E. W., 1980, Geology and petrology of the Lake Ann stock and associated rocks.

JENKINS, O. P., 1923, Geological investigation of the coal fields of western Whatcom County, Washington.

JOHNSON, S. Y., 1982, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and tectonic setting of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington.\*

- JONES, J. T., 1984, The geology and structure of the Canyon Creek-Church Mountain area, north Cascades, Washington.
- JONES, J. T.; BLACKWELL, D. L.; ZIEGLER, C. B., 1984, The geology, structure and surficial features of West Church Mountain and Canyon Creek, north Cascades, Washington.
- LEIGGI, P. A., 1986, Structure and petrology along a segment of the Shuksan thrust fault, Mount Shuksan area, Washington.
- LISZAK, J. L., 1982, The Chilliwack Group on Black Mountain.
- MCKEEVER, DOUGLAS, 1977, Volcanology and geochemistry of the south flank of Mount Baker, Cascade Range, Washington.
- MOEN, W. S., 1962, Geology and mineral deposits of the north half of the Van Zandt quadrangle, Whatcom County, Washington.
- MOEN, W. S., 1969, Mines and mineral deposits of Whatcom County, Washington.
- MOORE, S. C., 1972, Layered igneous rocks and intrusive units of the Tupto Lakes area, Whatcom County, Washington.
- NEWCOMB, R. C.; SCEVA, J. E.; STROMME, OLAF, 1949, Ground-water resources of western Whatcom County, Washington.
- RADY, P. M., 1980, Structure and petrology of the Groat Mountain area, north Cascades, Washington.
- RAGAN, D. M., 1961, The geology of the Twin Sisters dunite in the northern Cascades, Washington.\*
- REAGAN, A. B., 1907, Some geological studies of northwestern Washington and adjacent British territory.
- SALISBURY AND DIETZ, 1980, Geology of the Concrete quadrangle.
- SEVIGNY, J. H., 1983, Structure and petrology of the Tomyhoi Peak area, north Cascade Range, Washington.
- SHIDELER, J. H., JR., 1965, The geology of the Silver Creek area, northern Cascades, Washington.
- SMITH, C. L., 1961, Stratigraphy of the Red Mountain Formation (lower Pennsylvania) of northwestern Washington.
- SMITH, M. T., 1986, Structure and petrology of the Grandy Ridge-Lake Shannon area, north Cascades, Washington.
- SONDERGAARD, J. N., 1979, Stratigraphy and petrology of the Nooksack Group in the Glacier Creek-Skyline Divide area, north Cascades, Washington.
- STAATZ, M. H.; TABOR, R. W.; WEIS, P. L.; ROBERTSON, J. F.; VAN NOY, R. M.; PATTEE, E. C., 1972, Geology and mineral resources of the northern part of the North Cascades National Park, Washington.
- STAATZ, M. H.; WEIS, P. L.; TABOR, R. W.; ROBERTSON, J. F.; VAN NOY, R. M.; PATTEE, E. C.; HOLT, D. C., 1971, Mineral resources of the Pasayten Wilderness area, Washington.
- TABOR, R. W.; ENGELS, J. C.; STAATZ, M. H., 1968, Quartz diorite-quartz monzonite and granite plutons of the Pasayten River area, Washington--Petrology, age, and emplacement.
- TENNYSON, M. E., 1974, Stratigraphy, structure, and tectonic setting of Jurassic and Cretaceous sedimentary rocks in the west-central Methow-Pasayten area, north-eastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia.\*
- TEPPER, J. H., 1985, Petrology of the Chilliwack Composite Batholith, Mt. Sefrit area, north Cascades, Washington.
- THARP, J. A., 1961, Geology and ore deposits of the Red Bird mining claims, Whatcom County, Washington.
- UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY, 1968, Guidebook for geological field trips in southwestern British Columbia.
- VONHEEDER, E. R., 1975, Coal reserves of Whatcom County, Washington.

WALLACE, W. K., 1976, Bedrock geology of the Ross Lake fault zone in the Skymo Creek area, North Cascades National Park, Washington.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1977, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 1, Whatcom County.

WASHINGTON DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES, 1960, Water resources of the Nooksack River Basin and certain adjacent streams.

ZIEGLER, C. B., 1985, The geology, structure and surficial features of the Barometer-Slate Mountain area, north Cascades, Washington.

ZIEGLER, C. B., 1985, The structure and petrology of the Swift Creek area, western north Cascades, Washington.

#### WHATCOM CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

THOMPSON, G. A., 1973, Aeromagnetic and Bouguer gravity map of Twin Sisters dunite, northwestern Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1978, Aeromagnetic map of the Bellingham area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of Mt. Baker, Washington.

#### WHATCOM CO. - SEA LEVEL AND SHORELINES

CLAGUE, J. J., 1975, Late Quaternary sea level fluctuations, Pacific coast of Canada and adjacent areas.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1963, Late Pleistocene glacial events and relative sea-level changes in the northern Puget Lowland, Washington.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1963, Vashon glaciation and late Wisconsin relative sea-level changes in the northern part of the Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].

LARSEN, C. E., 1972, The relationship of relative sea level to the archaeology of the Fraser River delta, British Columbia [abstract].

PALMER, PAMELA, 1979, Investigation of tectonic deformation in the Puget Lowland, Washington.\*

PALMER, PAMELA; SIEGFRIED, R. T., 1978, Investigation of tectonic deformation in the Puget Lowland, Washington.

PICKRILL, R. A., 1983, Wave-built shelves on some low-energy coasts.

SIEGFRIED, R. T.; PALMER, PAMELA, 1978, Investigation of tectonic deformation in the Puget Lowland, Washington.

VONHEEDER, E. R., 1972, Origin and development of coastal landforms at Point Frances, Washington.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY, 1977, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 1, Whatcom County.

#### WHATCOM CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

BALZARINI, M. A., 1983, Paleocology of late Pleistocene glacial-marine sediments in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia.

BISMANIS, J. K., 1966, Description and interpretation of Pleistocene glacial till at Point Roberts, Washington.

BRASSE, D. F.; MOORE, A.; PEVEAR, D. R., 1982, Recent changes in sediment mineralogy and geochemistry of Lake Whatcom, Washington [abstract].

CARROLL, P. R., 1980, Petrology and structure of the pre-Tertiary rocks of Lummi and Eliza Islands, Washington.

CRANDALL, ROBERT, 1983, Diatoms and magnetic anisotropy as means of distinguishing glacial till from glaciomarine drift.

CROLL, T. C., 1980, Stratigraphy and depositional history of the Deming Sand in northwestern Washington.

DANNER, W. R., 1957, A stratigraphic reconnaissance in the northwestern Cascade Mountains and San Juan Islands of Washington State.\*

DANNER, W. R., 1966, Limestone resources of western Washington; with a section on the Lime Mountain deposit, by G. W. Thorsen.

- DANNER, W. R., 1989, Pleistocene stratigraphy and sedimentary structures at the southeastern side of Point Roberts, Washington [abstract].\*
- DONAIS, EDWARD, 1960, The correlation of the Pleistocene sediments of Point Grey, British Columbia, and Point Roberts, Washington, by heavy mineral analysis.
- EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1962, Pleistocene geology of the northern part of the Puget Lowland, Washington.\*
- FARKAS, F. D., 1962, The stratigraphy of Pleistocene sediments at Point Roberts, Washington (Boundary Bay area).
- FRANK, D. G., 1983, Origin, distribution, and rapid removal of hydrothermally formed clay at Mount Baker, Washington.
- GOLDIN, ALAN, 1986, Geomorphic surfaces and soils, northwestern Whatcom County, Washington.
- HANSEN, B. S.; EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1974, Stratigraphy and palynology of late Quaternary sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington.
- HARTWELL, J. N., 1979, A paleocurrent analysis of a portion of the Chuckanut depositional basin near Bellingham, Washington.
- HOPKINS, W. S., JR., 1966, Palynology of Tertiary rocks of the Whatcom basin, southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington.\*
- JOHNSON, S. Y., 1981, Sedimentation and tectonics of the Chuckanut Formation on Bellingham Bay, Washington [abstract].
- JOHNSON, S. Y., 1982, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and tectonic setting of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington.\*
- JOHNSON, S. Y., 1983, Eocene Chuckanut Formation of northwest Washington--Sedimentation in a large strike-slip-fault controlled? basin [abstract].
- JOHNSON, S. Y., 1984, Cyclic fluvial sedimentation in a rapidly subsiding basin, northwest Washington.
- JOHNSON, S. Y., 1984, Stratigraphy, age, and paleogeography of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington.
- JOHNSON, S. Y., 1985, Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation on Bellingham Bay, Washington.
- KELLY, J. M., 1970, Mineralogy and petrology of the basal Chuckanut Formation in the vicinity of Lake Samish, Washington.
- MANGUM, A. W.; HURST, L. A., 1909, Soil survey of the Bellingham area, Washington.
- MUSTOE, G. E., 1983, Fossil crabs in glacial drift at Bellingham, Washington--Evidence of mid-Tertiary marine deposition.
- MUSTOE, G. E.; PEVEAR, D. R., 1983, Vertebrate fossils from the Chuckanut Formation of northwest Washington.
- NISKI, J. T., 1972, A sedimentary core analysis of late Pleistocene to Recent sediments in a portion of Bellingham Bay, Washington.
- PACHT, J. A., 1981, Submarine-fan facies of late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group in restricted Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia [abstract].
- PEVEAR, D. R.; GOLDIN, ALAN; SPRAGUE, J. W., 1984, Mineral transformations in soils formed in glacialmarine drift, northwestern Washington.
- POULSON, E. N.; FLANNERY, R. D., 1953, Soil survey of Whatcom County, Washington.
- POWELL, R. D., 1980, Holocene glacialmarine sediment deposition by tidewater glaciers in Glacier Bay, Alaska.
- REAGAN, A. B., 1907, Some geological studies of northwestern Washington and adjacent British territory.
- SMITH, C. L., 1961, Stratigraphy of the Red Mountain Formation [lower Pennsylvania] of northwestern Washington.
- SONDERGAARD, J. N., 1979, Stratigraphy and petrology of the Nooksack Group in the Glacier Creek-Skyline Divide area, north Cascades, Washington.

- TENNYSON, M. E., 1974, Stratigraphy, structure, and tectonic setting of Jurassic and Cretaceous sedimentary rocks in the west-central Methow-Pasayten area, north-eastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia.\*
- U.S. FOREST SERVICE, 1966, Typical landscape characteristics and associated soil and water management problems on the Mt. Baker National Forest.
- WHETTEN, J. T.; JONES, D. L., 1981, Age, character, and time of accretion of the Trafton unit, northwest Washington [abstract].
- WHATCOM CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS  
[GENERAL WORKS]**
- BECHTEL, INC., 1979, Report of geologic investigations in 1978-1979; Skagit Nuclear Power Project.
- BLACKWELL, D. L.; FRASSE, F. I., 1983, The structural setting of the Twin Sisters and Goat Mountain dunite bodies, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].
- BROWN, E. H.; BERNARDI, M. L.; CHRISTENSON, B. W.; CRUVER, J. R.; HAUGERUD, R. A.; RADY, P. M.; SONDERGAARD, J. N., 1981, Metamorphic facies and tectonics in part of the Cascade Range and Puget Lowland of northwestern Washington.
- CARROLL, P. R., 1980, Petrology and structure of the pre-Tertiary rocks of Lummi and Eliza Islands, Washington.
- FRASSE, F. I., 1981, Geology and structure of the western and southern margins of Twin Sisters Mountain, north Cascades, Washington.
- HAUGERUD, R. A., 1980, The Shuksan Metamorphic Suite and Shuksan thrust, Mt. Watson area, north Cascades, Washington.
- HAUGERUD, R. A.; MORRISON, M. L.; BROWN, E. H., 1981, Structural and metamorphic history of the Shuksan Metamorphic Suite in the Mount Watson and Gee Point areas, north Cascades, Washington.
- IRWIN, W. P.; BARNES, IVAN, 1982, Map showing relation of carbon dioxide-rich springs and gas wells to the tectonic framework of the conterminous United States.
- JOHNSON, S. Y., 1982, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and tectonic setting of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington.\*
- JONES, J. T., 1984, The geology and structure of the Canyon Creek-Church Mountain area, north Cascades, Washington.
- JONES, J. T.; BLACKWELL, D. L.; ZIEGLER, C. B., 1984, The geology, structure and surficial features of West Church Mountain and Canyon Creek, north Cascades, Washington.
- LAWRENCE, R. D.; MILNES, P. T., 1976, Late stress systems deduced from kinks in Shuksan schists, White Chuck Mountain and Illabot Peaks area, Washington [abstract].
- MCTAGGART, K. C., 1970, Tectonic history of the northern Cascade Mountains.
- MILLER, G. M., 1963, Early Eocene angular unconformity at western front of northern Cascades, Whatcom County, Washington [erratum].
- MILLER, G. M.; MISCH, PETER, 1963, Early Eocene angular unconformity at western front of northern Cascades, Whatcom County, Washington.
- MILLER, G. M.; MISCH, PETER, 1963, Post Paleocene-pre-middle Eocene angular unconformity at the western front of the northern Cascades, northeast of Bellingham, Whatcom County, Washington [abstract].
- MISCH, PETER, 1960, Large overthrusts in the northwestern Cascades near the 49th Parallel (Whatcom and Skagit Counties, Washington, and lower Tomyhoi Creek area, British Columbia) [abstract].
- PACHT, J. A., 1981, Petrologic history of late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group in Nanaimo Basin, western Washington and British Columbia—Implications for Cretaceous tectonics [abstract].
- PALMER, PAMELA, 1979, Investigation of tectonic deformation in the Puget Lowland, Washington.\*
- PALMER, PAMELA; SIEGFRIED, R. T., 1978, Investigation of tectonic deformation in the Puget Lowland, Washington.

RADY, P. M., 1980, Structure and petrology of the Groat Mountain area, north Cascades, Washington.

SEVIGNY, J. H.; BROWN, E. H., 1983, Large-scale imbricate structures in the Yellow Aster Meadows region, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

SIEGFRIED, R. T.; PALMER, PAMELA, 1978, Investigation of tectonic deformation in the Puget Lowland, Washington.

SMITH, M. T., 1986, Structure and petrology of the Grandy Ridge-Lake Shannon area, north Cascades, Washington.

TENNYSON, M. E., 1974, Stratigraphy, structure, and tectonic setting of Jurassic and Cretaceous sedimentary rocks in the west-central Methow-Pasayten area, north-eastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia.\*

TIFFIN, D. L.; MURRAY, J. W.; MAYERS, I. R.; GARRISON, R. E., 1971, Structure and origin of foreslope hills, Fraser Delta, British Columbia.

ZIEGLER, C. B., 1985, The structure and petrology of the Swift Creek area, western north Cascades, Washington.

ZIEGLER, C. B., 1985, Structure of the Swift Creek and adjacent areas, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

#### WHATCOM CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS - FAULTS AND LINEAMENTS

CHENEY, E. S., 1976, Newly discovered major Cenozoic faults in northwestern Washington [abstract].

ERTEC NORTHWEST, INC., 1981, The origin[s] of up-hill-facing scarps, north Cascade Range, Washington.

GOWER, H. D., 1978, Tectonic map of the Puget Sound region, Washington, showing locations of faults, principal folds, and large-scale Quaternary deformation.

GOWER, H. D.; YOUNT, J. C.; CROSSON, R. S., 1985, Seismotectonic map of the Puget Sound region, Washington.

JOHNSON, T. L., 1975, A comparison of frictional sliding on granite and dunite surfaces.

JONES, J. T., 1983, Structural geology of the Church Mountain area, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

LEIGGI, P. A., 1986, Structure and petrology along a segment of the Shuksan thrust fault, Mount Shuksan area, Washington.

LEIGGI, P. A.; BROWN, E. H., 1983, Structure of the Shuksan thrust fault in the Mt. Shuksan area, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

MCCLEARY, J. R.; DOHRENWEND, J. C.; CLUFF, LLOYD; HANSON, K. L., 1978, 1872 Earthquake studies, Washington Public Power Supply System, Nuclear projects nos. 1 and 4, Straight Creek fault zone study.

MILLER, G. M., 1969, Western extent of mid-Cretaceous thrusting in Whatcom and Skagit Counties, Washington [abstract].

MILLER, G. M., 1979, Western extent of the Shuksan and Church Mountain thrust plates in Whatcom, Skagit, and Snohomish Counties, Washington.

MISCH, PETER, 1983, Unusual imbrication patterns displayed by pre-Devonian crystallines and upper Paleozoic rocks below Mount Shuksan overthrust in Mount Larabee (Red Mountain)-Tomyhoi Peak area of northwestern Cascades, Whatcom County, Washington [abstract].

SEVIGNY, J. H., 1983, Structure and petrology of the Tomyhoi Peak area, north Cascade Range, Washington.

WALLACE, W. K., 1976, Bedrock geology of the Ross Lake fault zone in the Skymo Creek area, North Cascades National Park, Washington.

WHETTEN, J. T., 1979, Thrusting and lateral faulting, northwest Washington [abstract].

#### WHATCOM CO. - VOLCANISM

CRANDELL, D. R.; HYDE, J. H.; MALONE, S. D., 1975, Increased hydrothermal activity at Mount Baker, Washington [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1980, Activity of Mt. Baker 1975-1979 [abstract].

FRANK, D. G.; POST, A. S.; FRIEDMAN, J. D., 1974, Volcano-glacier interaction [abstract].

FRANK, D. G.; POST, A. S.; FRIEDMAN, J. D., 1975, Recurrent geothermally induced debris avalanches on Boulder Glacier, Mount Baker, Washington.

HYDE, J. H., 1974, Lahars from Mount Baker volcano, Washington [abstract].

HYDE, J. H.; CRANDELL, D. R., 1978, Postglacial volcanic deposits at Mount Baker, Washington, and potential hazards from future eruptions.

KRIMMEL, R. M.; FRANK, D. G., 1980, Aerial observations of Mt. Baker, Washington—1976-1979 update [abstract].

LIKARISH, D. M., 1978, A magnetic profile of a Cascade volcano, Mount Baker, Washington.

MALONE, S. D., 1976, Seismic and gravity observations on Mount Baker volcano [abstract].

MALONE, S. D., 1979, Gravity changes accompanying increased heat emission at Mount Baker, Washington.

MCKEEVER, DOUGLAS, 1977, Volcanology and geochemistry of the south flank of Mount Baker, Cascade Range, Washington.

NOLF, BRUCE, 1976, Tilt-bar stations on Mt. Baker, Washington [abstract].

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1978, Puget Sound project—Hazard evaluation on Mount Baker [abstract].

#### WHIDBEY FORMATION (PUGET LOWLAND)

CARSON, R. J.; SPENCE, W. H.; BIRDSEYE, R. U., 1976, Late Pleistocene tephra layers in the western Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1968, Pleistocene stratigraphy of Island County.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1969, Pleistocene chronology of the Puget Lowland and San Juan Islands, Washington.

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; BLUNT, D. J.; RUTTER, N. W., 1982, Pleistocene glacial and interglacial chronology in western Washington [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J.; CRANDELL, D. R.; LEOPOLD, E. B., 1967, Pre-Olympia Pleistocene stratigraphy and chronology in the central Puget Lowland, Washington.

STOFFEL, K. L., 1980, Stratigraphy of pre-Vashon Quaternary sediments applied to the evaluation of a proposed major tectonic structure in Island County, Washington.\*

#### WHIDBEY ISLAND (ISLAND CO.)

DOMACK, E. W., 1982, Facies of late Pleistocene glacial marine sediments on Whidbey Island, Washington.\*

DOMACK, E. W., 1982, Sedimentary facies of the "Eversor" glacial-marine drift, Whidbey Island, Washington [abstract].

DOMACK, E. W., 1983, Glacial retreat sedimentation as recorded by late Pleistocene glaciomarine deposits on Whidbey Island, Washington [abstract].

DOMACK, E. W., 1984, Rhythmically bedded glaciomarine sediments on Whidbey Island, Washington.

DOMACK, E. W.; LAWSON, D. E., 1985, Pebble fabric in an ice-rafted diamicton.

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1982, Pleistocene sequence on Whidbey Island [abstract].

EASTERBROOK, D. J., 1964, Late Pleistocene glaciation of Whidbey Island, Washington [abstract].

FISK, L. H.; CHRISTENSON, M.; BIAGGI, R., 1976, Distribution of land-derived palynomorphs in the nearshore environment, Puget Sound, Washington [abstract].

LANG, W. H., JR., 1984, Conductivity and interval transit time as correlation tools.

MCCARTEN, C. A., 1987, Late Pleistocene deglaciation features at Partridge Point, Whidbey Island, Washington [abstract].

PEVEAR, D. R.; OTHBERG, K. L.; PALMER, PAMELA, 1980, Pre-late Wisconsin paleosols in the central Puget Lowland, Washington [abstract].

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; GOWER, H. D.; YOUNT, J. C.; PEARL, J. E.; TAGG, A. R.; LEE, J. W., 1978, High resolution seismic profiles adjacent to Whidbey and Fidalgo Islands, Washington.

STOFFEL, K. L., 1980, Stratigraphy of pre-Vashon Quaternary sediments applied to the evaluation of a proposed major tectonic structure in Island County, Washington.

#### WHITE CHUCK MOUNTAIN (SNOHOMISH CO.)

LAWRENCE, R. D.; MILNES, P. T., 1976, Late stress systems deduced from kinks in Shuksan schists, White Chuck Mountain and Illabot Peaks area, Washington [abstract].

#### WHITE PASS (LEWIS, YAKIMA CO.)

CLAYTON, G. A., 1980, Geology of the White Pass-Tumac Mountain area, Washington.\*

CLAYTON, G. A., 1982, Pliocene and Pleistocene volcanism in the White Pass area, south Cascade Range Washington, and its implications for models of subduction beneath the southern Washington Cascades [abstract].

CLAYTON, G. A., 1983, Geology of the White Pass area, south-central Cascade Range, Washington.

CLAYTON, G. A., 1983, Pliocene and Pleistocene volcanic history of the White Pass-Tumac Plateau region, Washington.\*

ELLINGSON, J. A., 1968, Late Cenozoic volcanic geology of the White Pass-Goat Rocks area, Cascade Mountains, Washington.\*

ELLINGSON, J. A., 1972, The rocks and structure of the White Pass area, Washington.

#### WHITE RIVER and WHITE RIVER VALLEY (KING, PIERCE CO.)

ANDERSON, N. R., 1950, Multiple glaciation in the White River Valley near Enumclaw, Washington [abstract].

FISCHER, J. F., 1970, The geology of the White River-Carbon Ridge area, Cedar Lake quadrangle, Cascade Mountains, Washington.\*

MCCULLA, M. S., 1986, Geology and metallization of the White River area, King and Pierce Counties, Washington.

#### WHITE SALMON QUADRANGLE (KLICKITAT CO.)

NEWCOMB, R. C., 1983, Resume of the structure of the White Salmon quadrangle, Oregon-Washington [abstract].

#### WHITE SALMON RIVER AREA (KLICKITAT CO., WASH.-OREGON)

JONES, F. O., 1959, Preliminary geologic report, Trout Lake dam site and general basin area--White Salmon River Project; prepared for Klickitat County Public Utility District no. 1.

STRAHORN, A. T.; WATSON, E. B., 1914, Soil survey of the Hood River-White Salmon River area, Oregon-Washington.

#### WHITECHUCK MOUNTAIN (SNOHOMISH CO.)

SILVERBERG, D. S., 1985, Structure and petrology of the Whitechuck Mountain-Mount Pugh area, north Cascade Range, Washington.

#### WILKESON QUADRANGLE (PIERCE CO.)

CRANDELL, D. R., 1961, Surficial geology of the Wilkeson quadrangle, Washington.

#### WILLAMETTE VALLEY, ORE.

ALLEN, M. C., 1981, Geology of the Portland and Mount Hood area.

ALLISON, I. S., 1978, Late Pleistocene sediments and floods in the Willamette Valley.\*

BRETZ, J. H., 1919, The late Pleistocene submergence in the Columbia Valley of Oregon and Washington.

THOMS, DICK, 1981, Geology of northwestern Oregon coast; field trip 3.



## WILLAPA BAY (PACIFIC CO.)

- ALPHA, T. R., 1978, Oblique map of Willapa Bay, Washington.
- ATWATER, B. F., 1987, Geologic studies for seismic zonation of the Puget Lowland.\*
- ATWATER, B. F.; GRANT, W. C., 1986, Holocene subduction earthquakes in coastal Washington [abstract].
- CHIN, J. L.; HILL, G. W., 1982, Vegetation of sandy intertidal flats, Willapa Bay, Washington—Summer, 1978.
- CLIFTON, H. E., 1983, Discrimination between subtidal and intertidal facies in Pleistocene deposits, Willapa Bay, Washington.\*
- CLIFTON, H. E.; PHILLIPS, R. L., 1973, Holocene and Pleistocene tidal flat sediments, Willapa Bay, Washington [abstract].
- CLIFTON, H. E.; PHILLIPS, R. L., 1976, Pleistocene estuaries on the southern Washington coast [abstract].
- CLIFTON, H. E.; PHILLIPS, R. L., 1980, Lateral trends and vertical sequences in estuarine sediments, Willapa Bay, Washington.
- DAVIS, R. A., JR.; CLIFTON, H. E., 1987, Sea-level change and the preservation potential of wave-dominated and tide-dominated coastal sequences.
- DINGLER, J. R.; CLIFTON, H. E., 1984, Tidal-cycle changes in oscillation ripples on the inner part of an estuarine sand flat.
- HILL, G. W., 1980, Infaunal and neochronological characteristics of the south Texas outer continental shelf; Facies characteristics and patterns in modern size-graded shelf deposits, northwestern Gulf of Mexico; Facies characteristics and patterns in mid-estuary intertidal flat deposits, Willapa Bay, Washington.\*
- HILL, G. W., 1981, Facies characteristics and patterns in mid-estuary intertidal flat deposits, Willapa Bay, Washington.
- HILL, G. W.; CHIN, J. L., 1981, Composition of tidal flat sediments, Willapa Bay, Washington.
- HILL, G. W.; CHIN, J. L., 1981, Tidal flat sediments—Texture, Willapa Bay, Washington.
- HILL, G. W.; PHILLIPS, R. L.; CLIFTON, H. E., 1981, Seismic profiles from Willapa Bay, Washington.
- HULL, A. G., 1987, Buried lowland soils from Willapa Bay, southwest Washington—Further evidence for recurrence of large earthquakes during the last 5000 years [abstract].
- KVENWOLDEN, K. A., 1980, Interlaboratory comparison of amino acid racemization in a Pleistocene mollusk, *Saxidomus giganteus*.
- KVENWOLDEN, K. A.; BLUNT, D. J., 1980, Amino acid dating of *Saxidomus giganteus* at Willapa Bay, Washington, by racemization of glutamic acid.
- KVENWOLDEN, K. A.; BLUNT, D. J.; CLIFTON, H. E., 1979, Amino-acid racemization in Quaternary shell deposits at Willapa Bay, Washington.\*
- REINHART, M. A.; BOURGEOIS, JOANNE, 1987, Distribution of anomalous sand at Willapa Bay, Washington—Evidence for large-scale landward-directed processes [abstract].
- REINHART, M. A.; BOURGEOIS, JOANNE, 1988, Testing the tsunami hypothesis at Willapa Bay, Washington—Evidence for large-scale, landward-directed processes [abstract].

## WILLAPA HILLS (SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON)

- ARMENTROUT, J. M., 1982, Cenozoic geology of southwestern Washington [abstract].
- FUKUTA, NOBUHIKO, 1977, Application of shake program on estimation of ground response at Satsop Nuclear Reactor site.
- MAGILL, J. R.; WELLS, R. E.; SIMPSON, R. W.; COX, A. V., 1982, Post 12 m.y. rotation of southwest Washington.
- MCCRUMB, D. R.; WEST, D. O., 1982, Regional neotectonic analysis of the Willapa Hills region southwestern Washington [abstract].\*

SNAVELY, P. D., JR.; MACLEOD, N. S., 1981, The Oregon and Washington coast ranges.

WELLS, R. E., 1981, Geologic map of the eastern Willapa Hills, Cowlitz, Lewis, Pacific, and Wahkiakum Counties, Washington.

WELLS, R. E., 1982, Paleomagnetism and geology of Eocene volcanic rocks in southwest Washington—Constraints on mechanisms of rotation and their regional tectonic significance.

WELLS, R. E.; COE, R. S., 1979, Paleomagnetism and tectonic significance of the Eocene Crescent Formation, southwestern Washington [abstract].

WELLS, R. E.; COE, R. S., 1985, Paleomagnetism and geology of Eocene volcanic rocks of southwest Washington, implications for mechanisms of tectonic rotation.

WEST, D. O.; MCCRUMB, D. R.; PERKINS, M. E., 1980, Mechanism and causal factors of landsliding in the Astoria Formation of the northern Willapa Hills, Washington [abstract].

#### WILLAPA QUADRANGLE (PACIFIC CO.)

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Willapa quadrangle, Pacific County, Washington.

#### WIND RIVER and WIND RIVER VALLEY (SKAMANIA CO.)

BERRI, D. A.; KOROSK, M. A., 1983, Geological and geothermal investigation of the lower Wind River Valley, southwestern Washington Cascade Range.\*

BIRCH, D. C., 1955, The Wind River slide.

MCGOWAN, K. I., 1985, Geochemistry of alteration and mineralization of the Wind River gold prospect, Skamania County, Washington.

#### WONDER MOUNTAIN AREA (MASON CO.)

TABOR, R. W., 1982, Geologic map of the Wonder Mountain roadless area, Mason County, Washington.

#### WRANGELLIA TERRANE

ENGBRETSON, D. C.; DEBICHE, MICHEL; COX, A. V., 1984, Plate motions, paleomagnetism, and terrane displacement histories.

#### WYNOOCHEE DAM and WYNOOCHEE RIVER (GRAYS HARBOR CO.)

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1962, Geology.

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1983, Earthquake analysis of Wynoochee Dam.

#### WYNOOCHEE VALLEY QUADRANGLE (GRAYS HARBOR CO.)

RAU, W. W., 1967, Geology of the Wynoochee Valley quadrangle, Grays Harbor County, Washington.

#### YAKIMA CO.

**Note:** Specific materials on Yakima Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include Yakima Co. are listed under CASCADE MOUNTAINS.

Studies of specific areas within Yakima Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., MOUNT ADAMS.

#### YAKIMA CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY

ABBOTT, A. T., 1953, The geology of the northwest portion of the Mt. Aix quadrangle, Washington.\*

BENTLEY, R. D.; ANDERSON, J. L.; CAMPBELL, N. P.; SWANSON, D. A., 1980, Stratigraphy and structure of the Yakima Indian Reservation, with emphasis on the Columbia River Basalt Group.

CLAYTON, G. A., 1980, Geology of White Pass-Tumac Mountain area, Washington.\*

CLAYTON, G. A., 1982, Pliocene and Pleistocene volcanism in the White Pass area, south Cascade Range Washington, and its implications for models of subduction beneath the southern Washington Cascades [abstract].

CLAYTON, G. A., 1983, Pliocene and Pleistocene volcanic history of the White Pass-Tumac Plateau region, Washington.\*

- CLAYTON, G. A., 1983, Geology of the White Pass area, south-central Cascade Range, Washington.
- ELLINGSON, J. A., 1968, Late Cenozoic volcanic geology of the White Pass-Goat Rocks area, Cascade Mountains, Washington.\*
- ELLINGSON, J. A., 1972, The rocks and structure of the White Pass area, Washington.
- FIERSTEIN, JUDY; HILDRETH, WES, 1983, Geology of Mount Adams volcano [abstract].
- HOPKINS, K. D., 1976, Geology of the south and east slopes of Mount Adams volcano, Cascade Range, Washington.\*
- KOESTERS, D. B., 1984, A structural and hydrocarbon analysis of the central Cascade Range, Washington.
- KOROSEC, M. A., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Mount Adams quadrangle, Washington.
- MILLER, R. B., 1982, Geology of the Rimrock Lake pre-Tertiary inlier, southern Washington Cascades [abstract].
- MILLER, R. B., 1985, The pre-Tertiary Rimrock Lake inlier, southern Cascades, Washington.
- MILNE, P. C., 1979, An assessment of the uranium potential in the Ellensburg Formation, south-central Washington.
- SALISBURY AND DIETZ, 1980, Geology of the Wenatchee quadrangle.
- SALISBURY AND DIETZ, 1980, Geology of the Yakima quadrangle.
- SHEPPARD, R. A., 1960, Petrology of the Simcoe Mountains area, Washington.
- SHEPPARD, R. A., 1967, Geology of the Simcoe Mountains volcanic area, Washington.
- SMITH, G. O., 1903, Geologic atlas of the United States—Ellensburg folio, Washington.
- SMITH, G. O.; CALKINS, F. C., 1906, Geologic atlas of the United States—Snoqualmie folio, Washington.
- STOUT, M. L., 1959, Geology of a part of the south-central Cascade Mountains of Washington.\*
- SWANSON, D. A., 1978, Geologic map of the Tieton River area, Yakima County, south-central Washington.
- SWANSON, D. A.; CLAYTON, G. A., 1983, Generalized geologic map of the Goat Rocks wilderness and roadless areas (6036, Parts A, C, and D), Lewis and Yakima Counties, Washington.
- U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1978, Yakima Valley regional water management study—Volume I, Summary; Volume II, Water quality; Volume III, Water budget; Volume IV, Geology and ground water.
- WALSH, T. J., COMPILER, 1986, Geologic map of the west half of the Toppenish quadrangle, Washington.
- WALSH, T. J., COMPILER, 1986, Geologic map of the west half of the Yakima quadrangle, Washington.
- WALSH, T. J.; KOROSEC, M. A.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; LOGAN, R. L.; SCHASSE, H. W., 1987, Geologic map of Washington—Southwest quadrant.
- ZAK, J. A., 1978, Geology of Fort Lewis and Yakima firing center.

#### YAKIMA CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

- ZOLLWEG, J. E.; CROSSON, R. S., 1981, The Goat Rocks Wilderness, Washington, earthquake of 28 May 1981 [abstract].

#### YAKIMA CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

- BARTELLS, J. H., 1981, An analysis of reservoir storage contents for the proposed enlargement of Bumping Lake in Washington.

#### YAKIMA CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY

- MAHANEY, W. C.; FAHEY, B. D.; LLOYD, D. T., 1981, Late Quaternary glacial deposits, soils, and chronology, Hall Roaring Valley, Mount Adams, Cascade Range, Washington.

**YAKIMA CO. - GEOPHYSICS**

FINN, CAROL; WILLIAMS, D. L., 1982, Principal facts for one-hundred-six gravity stations near the Goat Rocks Wilderness area, Washington.

LAW, L. K.; AULD, D. R.; BOOKER, J. R., 1980, A geomagnetic variation anomaly coincident with the Cascade volcanic belt.

ROWLEY, S. H., 1978, Preliminary results of a gravity survey of the Mount Adams area, Washington [abstract].

ROWLEY, S. H., 1982, A geophysical investigation of Mount Adams, Washington [abstract].

SIMMONS, G. C.; VAN NOY, R. M.; ZILKA, N. T., 1974, Mineral resources of the Cougar Lakes-Mount Aix study area, Yakima and Lewis Counties, Washington; with a section on Interpretation of aeromagnetic data, by W. E. Davis.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1975, Aeromagnetic maps for part of southwestern Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1981, Aeromagnetic map of the Mt. Adams area, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of Mt. Rainier and vicinity, Washington.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of the Goat Rocks area, Washington.

WILLIAMS, D. L.; FINN, CAROL, 1983, Gravity and aeromagnetic study of the Goat Rocks Wilderness, Washington [abstract].

WILLIAMS, D. L.; FINN, CAROL; SPYDELL, D. R.; DANES, Z. F., 1984, Gravity and aeromagnetic maps of the Goat Rocks wilderness and adjacent roadless areas, Lewis and Yakima Counties, Washington.

**YAKIMA CO. - GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES**

CLAYTON, G. A., 1983, Pliocene and Pleistocene volcanic history of the White Pass-Tumac Plateau region, Washington.\*

HILDRETH, WES; FIERSTEIN, JUDY, 1985, Mount Adams --Eruptive history of an andesite-dacite stratovolcano at the focus of a fundamentally basaltic volcanic field.

**YAKIMA CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY**

FULTON, R. J., 1976, Quaternary glaciations in the Northern Hemisphere.

MAHANEY, W. C.; FAHEY, B. D.; LLOYD, D. T., 1981, Late Quaternary glacial deposits, soils, and chronology, Hall Roaring Valley, Mount Adams, Cascade Range, Washington.

**YAKIMA CO. - GUIDEBOOKS**

HAMMOND, P. E.; BENTLEY, R. D.; BROWN, J. C.; ELLINGSON, J. A.; SWANSON, D. A., 1977, Volcanic stratigraphy and structure of the southern Cascade Range, Washington.

**YAKIMA CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC**

ABBOTT, A. T., 1953, The geology of the northwest portion of the Mt. Aix quadrangle, Washington.\*

BENTLEY, R. D.; ANDERSON, J. L.; CAMPBELL, N. P.; SWANSON, D. A., 1980, Stratigraphy and structure of the Yakima Indian Reservation, with emphasis on the Columbia River Basalt Group.

CLAYTON, G. A., 1980, Geology of White Pass-Tumac Mountain area, Washington.\*

CLAYTON, G. A., 1983, Geology of the White Pass area, south-central Cascade Range, Washington.

ELLINGSON, J. A., 1988, Late Cenozoic volcanic geology of the White Pass-Goat Rocks area, Cascade Mountains, Washington.\*

ELLINGSON, J. A., 1972, The rocks and structure of the White Pass area, Washington.

HOPKINS, K. D., 1976, Geology of the south and east slopes of Mount Adams volcano, Cascade Range, Washington.\*

KINNISON, H. B.; SCEVA, J. E., 1983, Effects of hydraulic and geologic factors on streamflow of the Yakima River basin, Washington.

- KOESTERS, D. B., 1984, A structural and hydrocarbon analysis of the central Cascade Range, Washington.
- KOROSEC, M. A., COMPILER, 1987, Geologic map of the Mount Adams quadrangle, Washington.
- MILLER, R. B., 1985, The pre-Tertiary Rimrock Lake inlier, southern Cascades, Washington.
- MILNE, P. C., 1979, An assessment of the uranium potential in the Ellensburg Formation, south-central Washington.
- SALISBURY AND DIETZ, 1980, Geology of the Wenatchee quadrangle.
- SALISBURY AND DIETZ, 1980, Geology of the Yakima quadrangle.
- SHEPPARD, R. A., 1960, Petrology of the Simcoe Mountains area, Washington.
- SHEPPARD, R. A., 1967, Geology of the Simcoe Mountains volcanic area, Washington.
- SIMMONS, G. C.; VAN NOY, R. M.; ZILKA, N. T., 1974, Mineral resources of the Cougar Lakes-Mount Aix study area, Yakima and Lewis Counties, Washington; with a section on Interpretation of aeromagnetic data, by W. E. Davis.
- SMITH, G. O., 1903, Geologic atlas of the United States—Ellensburg folio, Washington.
- SMITH, G. O.; CALKINS, F. C., 1906, Geologic atlas of the United States—Snoqualmie folio, Washington.
- STOUT, M. L., 1959, Geology of a part of the south-central Cascade Mountains of Washington.\*
- SWANSON, D. A., 1978, Geologic map of the Tieton River area, Yakima County, south-central Washington.
- SWANSON, D. A.; CLAYTON, G. A., 1983, Generalized geologic map of the Goat Rocks wilderness and roadless areas (6036, Parts A, C, and D), Lewis and Yakima Counties, Washington.
- U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1978, Yakima Valley regional water management study—Volume I, Summary; Volume II, Water quality; Volume III, Water budget; Volume IV, Geology and ground water.
- WALSH, T. J., COMPILER, 1986, Geologic map of the west half of the Toppenish quadrangle, Washington.
- WALSH, T. J., COMPILER, 1986, Geologic map of the west half of the Yakima quadrangle, Washington.
- WALSH, T. J.; KOROSEC, M. A.; PHILLIPS, W. M.; LOGAN, R. L.; SCHASSE, H. W., 1987, Geologic map of Washington—Southwest quadrant.

## YAKIMA CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

- SIMMONS, G. C.; VAN NOY, R. M.; ZILKA, N. T., 1974, Mineral resources of the Cougar Lakes-Mount Aix study area, Yakima and Lewis Counties, Washington; with a section on Interpretation of aeromagnetic data, by W. E. Davis.
- U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1975, Aeromagnetic maps for part of southwestern Washington.
- U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1981, Aeromagnetic map of the Mt. Adams area, Washington.
- U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of Mt. Rainier and vicinity, Washington.
- U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of the Goat Rocks area, Washington.
- WILLIAMS, D. L.; FINN, CAROL; SPYDELL, D. R.; DANES, Z. F., 1984, Gravity and aeromagnetic maps of the Goat Rocks wilderness and adjacent roadless areas, Lewis and Yakima Counties, Washington.

YAKIMA CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND  
STRATIGRAPHY

- BENTLEY, R. D.; ANDERSON, J. L.; CAMPBELL, N. P.; SWANSON, D. A., 1980, Stratigraphy and structure of the Yakima Indian Reservation, with emphasis on the Columbia River Basalt Group.
- HAMMOND, P. E.; BENTLEY, R. D.; BROWN, J. C.; ELLINGSON, J. A.; SWANSON, D. A., 1977, Volcanic stratigraphy and structure of the southern Cascade Range, Washington.
- KAATZ, M. R., 1959, Patterned ground in central Washington; a preliminary report.

MAHANEY, W. C.; FAHEY, B. D.; LLOYD, D. T., 1981, Late Quaternary glacial deposits, soils, and chronology, Hell Roaring Valley, Mount Adams, Cascade Range, Washington.

#### YAKIMA CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

BENTLEY, R. D.; ANDERSON, J. L.; CAMPBELL, N. P.; SWANSON, D. A., 1980, Stratigraphy and structure of the Yakima Indian Reservation, with emphasis on the Columbia River Basalt Group.

CLAYTON, G. A., 1982, Pliocene and Pleistocene volcanism in the White Pass area, south Cascade Range Washington, and its implications for models of subduction beneath the southern Washington Cascades [abstract].

ELLINGSON, J. A., 1972, The rocks and structure of the White Pass area, Washington.

HAMMOND, P. E.; BENTLEY, R. D.; BROWN, J. C.; ELLINGSON, J. A.; SWANSON, D. A., 1977, Volcanic stratigraphy and structure of the southern Cascade Range, Washington.

KOESTERS, D. B., 1984, A structural and hydrocarbon analysis of the central Cascade Range, Washington.

LAW, L. K.; AULD, D. R.; BOOKER, J. R., 1980, A geomagnetic variation anomaly coincident with the Cascade volcanic belt.

MILLER, R. B., 1982, Geology of the Rimrock Lake pre-Tertiary inlier, southern Washington Cascades [abstract].

#### YAKIMA CO. - VOLCANISM

see also MOUNT ADAMS

CLAYTON, G. A., 1982, Pliocene and Pleistocene volcanism in the White Pass area, south Cascade Range Washington, and its implications for models of subduction beneath the southern Washington Cascades [abstract].

CLAYTON, G. A., 1983, Pliocene and Pleistocene volcanic history of the White Pass-Tumac Plateau region, Washington.\*

ELLINGSON, J. A., 1968, Late Cenozoic volcanic geology of the White Pass-Goat Rocks area, Cascade Mountains, Washington.\*

HILDRETH, WES; FIERSTEIN, JUDY, 1985, Mount Adams—Eruptive history of an andesite-dacite stratovolcano at the focus of a fundamentally basaltic volcanic field.

#### YAKIMA FIRING CENTER (YAKIMA CO.)

ZAK, J. A., 1978, Geology of Fort Lewis and Yakima firing center.

#### YAKIMA INDIAN RESERVATION (YAKIMA CO.)

BENTLEY, R. D.; ANDERSON, J. L.; CAMPBELL, N. P.; SWANSON, D. A., 1980, Stratigraphy and structure of the Yakima Indian Reservation, with emphasis on the Columbia River Basalt Group.

#### YAKIMA QUADRANGLE (YAKIMA, KITTITAS, PIERCE CO.)

MCLUCAS, G. B., 1981, Detailed fault maps—Hoquiam, Vancouver, Yakima, and The Dalles quadrangles.

SALISBURY AND DIETZ, 1980, Geology of the Yakima quadrangle.

WALSH, T. J., COMPILER, 1986, Geologic map of the west half of the Yakima quadrangle, Washington.

#### YAKIMA RIVER BASIN (KITTITAS, YAKIMA CO.)

KINNISON, H. B.; SCEVA, J. E., 1963, Effects of hydraulic and geologic factors on streamflow of the Yakima River basin, Washington.

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1978, Yakima Valley regional water management study—Volume I, Summary; Volume II, Water quality; Volume III, Water budget; Volume IV, Geology and ground water.

#### YALE DAM (CLARK, COWLITZ CO.)

EBASCO SERVICES, INC., 1974, Report for selection of plant, Yale hydroelectric expansion.

EBASCO SERVICES, INC., 1975, Yale hydroelectric expansion geological report.

SHANNON AND WILSON, INC., 1974, Geophysical investigation for the proposed expansion of the Yale hydroelectric project; submitted to Ebasco Services, Inc.

**YELLOW ASTER COMPLEX (CASCADE MOUNTAINS, NORTH)**

MISCH, PETER, 1966, Tectonic evolution of the northern Cascades of Washington--A west-cordilleran case history.

SEVIGNY, J. H.; BROWN, E. H., 1983, Large-scale imbricate structures in the Yellow Aster Meadows region, north Cascades, Washington [abstract].

**YELM QUADRANGLE (LEWIS, THURSTON CO.)**

HENDERSON, J. R.; TYSON, N. S.; MCGOWAN, E. F.; AND OTHERS, 1968, Aeromagnetic map of the Yelm quadrangle, Thurston and Lewis Counties, Washington.

**YELM, WASH. (THURSTON, PIERCE, LEWIS CO.)**

MACKIE, DAVE, 1965, Gravity investigation of Yelm area, Washington, U.S.A.

MCNEELY, W. L.; BARUTT, S.; BROTCHE, J.; DIGHTMAN, M.; MACKIE, DAVE; MURRAY, B.; NEUDORFER, P.; OLSEN, A., 1966, Gravity survey of the Yelm area, Washington [abstract].

MUNDORFF, M. J.; WEIGLE, J. M.; HOLMBERG, G. D., 1955, Ground water in the Yelm area, Thurston and Pierce Counties, Washington.\*





# Seismic Hazards of Western Washington and Selected Adjacent Areas

## Subject Index Terms

- ABERDEEN QUADRANGLE (GRAYS HARBOR, PACIFIC CO.)
- ABERDEEN, WASH. (GRAYS HARBOR CO.)
- ACCRETED TERRANES [GENERAL WORKS]
- ACCRETED TERRANES - BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ACCRETED TERRANES - OFFSHORE AREAS
- ACCRETED TERRANES - OREGON
- ACCRETED TERRANES - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS
- ACCRETED TERRANES - WASHINGTON - OLYMPIC PENINSULA
- ACCRETED TERRANES - WASHINGTON - SAN JUAN ISLANDS
- Acoustic surveys, see GEOPHYSICS - ACOUSTICS AND ACOUSTIC SURVEYS
- ADMIRALTY TILL
- ADNA QUADRANGLE (LEWIS CO.)
- Aerial photography, see REMOTE SENSING
- Airports, see ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - PORT FACILITIES
- ALDERTON FORMATION (PIERCE CO.)
- ALDWELL FORMATION (CLALLAM, JEFFERSON CO.)
- ALPINE LAKES WILDERNESS AREA
- Amino acid racemization, see GEOCHRONOLOGY - AMINO ACID RACEMIZATION
- ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORY
- Areal geology, see this heading under specific counties and regions, e.g.,  
CLALLAM CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY  
PUGET LOWLAND - AREAL GEOLOGY
- ARIEL DAM SITE (COWLITZ, CLARK CO.)
- ARLINGTON EAST QUADRANGLE (SNOHOMISH CO.)
- ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, WASH. (SNOHOMISH CO.)
- ARLINGTON WEST QUADRANGLE (SNOHOMISH CO.)
- ASHFORD AREA (PIERCE, LEWIS CO.)
- ASTORIA CANYON and ASTORIA FAN (CONTINENTAL MARGIN)
- ASTORIA FORMATION (SOUTHWEST WASHINGTON)
- ASTORIA QUADRANGLE (SOUTHWEST WASHINGTON)
- Atomic power-plants, see EARTHQUAKES AND NUCLEAR POWER-PLANTS  
ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - NUCLEAR POWER- PLANTS
- AUBURN QUADRANGLE (KING, PIERCE CO.)
- AUBURN, WASH. (KING CO.)
- Avalanches, see LAHARS AND MUDFLOWS  
LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY
- Axial Seamount, see JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE - AXIAL SEAMOUNT
- BABYSHOE RIDGE (SKAMANIA CO.)
- BAKER LAKE (WHATCOM CO.)
- BAKER RIVER and BAKER RIVER VALLEY (SKAGIT CO.)
- BANGOR, WASH. (KITSAP CO.)
- BARE ISLAND (SAN JUAN CO.)
- BARNES ISLAND (SAN JUAN CO.)
- BAROMETER-SLATE MOUNTAIN AREA (WHATCOM CO.)
- Bathymetry, see MARINE GEOLOGY - BATHYMETRY
- BATTLE GROUND LAKE (CLARK CO.)

BAY VIEW RIDGE (SKAGIT CO.)

BEAN CREEK (MOUNT ST. HELENS AREA)

BEAR CANYON AREA (LEWIS CO.)

BECKLER RIDGE (KING, CHELAN, SNOHOMISH CO.)

BELLEVUE, WASH. (KING CO.)

BELLINGHAM BAY and BELLINGHAM, WASH. (WHATCOM CO.)

BELLINGHAM BAY-LAKE CHAPLAIN FAULT ZONE (SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH, WHATCOM CO.)

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIDERBOST SITE (KING CO.)

BIG LAKE (COWLITZ CO.)

Biostratigraphy, see  
PALEONTOLOGY  
STRATIGRAPHY

BLACK DIAMOND QUADRANGLE (KING CO.)

BLACK DIAMOND, WASH. (KING CO.)

BLACK HILLS (SOUTHWEST WASHINGTON)

BLACK MOUNTAIN (WHATCOM CO.)

BLACK PEAK BATHOLITH (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)

BLAKELEY FORMATION (KITSAP CO.)

BLANCA LAKE AREA (SNOHOMISH CO.)

BLEWETT AREA (CHELAN-KITTITAS CO.)

BLUE HILLS (KITSAP CO.)

BONNEVILLE DAM and BONNEVILLE LAKE (SKAMANIA CO.)

BOTHELL QUADRANGLE (KING, SNOHOMISH CO.)

BOULDER CREEK (WHATCOM CO.)

BOUNDARY BAY (WHATCOM CO.)

Bowie Seamount, see  
JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE - BOWIE SEAMOUNT

BREMERTON, WASH. (KITSAP CO.)

Bridge of the Gods, see  
COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE - BRIDGE OF THE GODS

Bridges, see  
ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - ROADS AND BRIDGES

BRINNON AREA (JEFFERSON CO.)

BRITISH COLUMBIA  
Note: All materials on British Columbia are listed here.  
Items on specific areas in British Columbia are also listed under those headings, e.g., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.

BRITISH COLUMBIA - AREAL GEOLOGY

BRITISH COLUMBIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

BRITISH COLUMBIA - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

BRITISH COLUMBIA - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

BRITISH COLUMBIA - GEOCHRONOLOGY

BRITISH COLUMBIA - GEOPHYSICS - ACOUSTICS

BRITISH COLUMBIA - GEOPHYSICS - GRAVITY SURVEYS

BRITISH COLUMBIA - GEOPHYSICS - MAGNETIC SURVEYS

BRITISH COLUMBIA - GEOPHYSICS - RESISTIVITY SURVEYS

BRITISH COLUMBIA - GEOPHYSICS - SEISMIC SURVEYS

BRITISH COLUMBIA - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

BRITISH COLUMBIA - GUIDEBOOKS

BRITISH COLUMBIA - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

BRITISH COLUMBIA - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

BRITISH COLUMBIA - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

BRITISH COLUMBIA - SEA LEVEL

BRITISH COLUMBIA - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

SUBJECT INDEX TERMS

CASCADE MOUNTAINS - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS [GENERAL WORKS] 997

BRITISH COLUMBIA - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS  
[GENERAL WORKS]

BRITISH COLUMBIA - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS -  
FAULTS AND LINEAMENTS

BRITISH COLUMBIA - TSUNAMIS

BRITISH COLUMBIA - VOLCANISM

BROTHERS QUADRANGLE (JEFFERSON, MASON, KITSAP  
CO.)

BROWNS POINT FORMATION (JEFFERSON CO.)

BUCK MOUNTAIN FORMATION (OKANOGAN CO.)

BUCKLEY QUADRANGLE (PIERCE, KING CO.)

BUCODA, WASH. (THURSTON CO.)

Buildings and building standards, see  
EARTHQUAKES AND BUILDINGS

BULSON CREEK (SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH CO.)

BUMPING LAKE (YAKIMA CO.)

CAMAS PRAIRIE (Klickitat CO.)

CAMAS, WASH. (CLARK CO.)

CAMP CREEK AREA (SKAMANIA CO.)

CANYON CREEK (WHATCOM CO.)

CAPE DISAPPOINTMENT AREA (PACIFIC CO.)

CAPE FLATTERY (CLALLAM CO.)

CAPE FLATTERY QUADRANGLE (CLALLAM CO.)

CAPE SHOALWATER QUADRANGLE (PACIFIC CO.)

CAPITOL FOREST (THURSTON CO.)

Carbon 14 dating, see  
GEOCHRONOLOGY - RADIOCARBON DATING

CARBON RIVER (PIERCE CO.)

CARBONADO FORMATION (PIERCE CO.)

CARLSBERG QUADRANGLE (CLALLAM CO.)

CASCADE ANOMALY (KING, PIERCE CO.)

CASCADE GEOPHYSICAL SITE

CASCADE MOUNTAINS

*Note:* Regional materials on the Cascade  
Mountains are listed here.

For items on specific locations in the Cascade  
Mountains, see those areas, e.g., CHELAN CO., or  
MOUNT RAINIER.

CASCADE MOUNTAINS - AREAL GEOLOGY

CASCADE MOUNTAINS - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

CASCADE MOUNTAINS - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

CASCADE MOUNTAINS - GEOCHRONOLOGY

CASCADE MOUNTAINS - GEOPHYSICS - GRAVITY SURVEYS

CASCADE MOUNTAINS - GEOPHYSICS - MAGNETIC SURVEYS

CASCADE MOUNTAINS - GEOPHYSICS - RESISTIVITY  
SURVEYS

CASCADE MOUNTAINS - GEOPHYSICS - SEISMIC SURVEYS

CASCADE MOUNTAINS - GEOPHYSICS - THERMAL SURVEYS

CASCADE MOUNTAINS - GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES

CASCADE MOUNTAINS - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

CASCADE MOUNTAINS - GUIDEBOOKS

CASCADE MOUNTAINS - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

CASCADE MOUNTAINS - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

CASCADE MOUNTAINS - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

CASCADE MOUNTAINS - MUDFLOWS AND LAHARS

CASCADE MOUNTAINS - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND  
STRATIGRAPHY

CASCADE MOUNTAINS - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS  
[GENERAL WORKS]

CASCADE MOUNTAINS - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS -  
FAULTS AND LINEAMENTS

CASCADE MOUNTAINS - VOLCANISM

see also specific volcanoes in the Cascades,  
e.g., MOUNT RAINIER

CASCADE PASS AREA (CHELAN, SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH CO.)

Cascades Volcano Observatory, see  
DAVID A. JOHNSTON CASCADES VOLCANO OBSERVATORY

CASCADIA BASIN (PACIFIC OCEAN, N.E.)

Cascadia channel, see CASCADIA BASIN

CASCADIA SUBDUCTION ZONE

Note: Materials on the subduction of the Juan  
de Fuca Plate under the Continental Margin and  
western Washington and adjacent areas are listed  
here.

CASCADIA SUBDUCTION ZONE [GENERAL WORKS]

CASCADIA SUBDUCTION ZONE - EARTHQUAKES AND  
SEISMOLOGY

CASCADIA SUBDUCTION ZONE - SEDIMENT DEFORMATION

CASCADIA SUBDUCTION ZONE - STRUCTURES

CASCADIA SUBDUCTION ZONE - VOLCANISM

CASHMERE QUADRANGLE (CHELAN CO.)

CASTLE CREEK (COWLITZ CO.)

CASTLE LAKE (MOUNT ST. HELENS AREA)

CASTLE ROCK, WASH. (COWLITZ CO.)

Catalogs of earthquake events, see  
EARTHQUAKE EVENTS - CATALOGS

CATHLAMET, WASH. (WAHKIAKUM CO.)

CEDAR LAKE QUADRANGLE (KING CO.)

CEDAR MOUNTAIN (KING CO.)

CEDAR RIVER and CEDAR RIVER WATERSHED

CENOZOIC

Note: In this section, the headings are given  
in geologic era order rather than in alphabetic  
order. These headings are then subdivided by  
subject and(or) geography, as appropriate:

CENOZOIC

CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY

CENOZOIC - TERTIARY

CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - NEOGENE

CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - PLIOCENE

CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - MIOCENE

CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - PALEOGENE

CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - OLIGOCENE

CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - EOCENE

CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - PALEOCENE

CENOZOIC [ENTIRE ERA; GENERAL WORKS]

CENOZOIC [ENTIRE ERA] - STRATIGRAPHY AND  
STRATIGRAPHIC CORRELATION

CENOZOIC [ENTIRE ERA] - STRUCTURES

CENOZOIC [ENTIRE ERA] - VOLCANISM

CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY [GENERAL WORKS]

CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY - ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORY

CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY - BRITISH COLUMBIA

CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY - CLIMATE

CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY - GEOCHRONOLOGY

CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY - GEOMORPHOLOGY

CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY - Glacial geology, see more  
specific headings, e.g., CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY  
- BRITISH COLUMBIA, or CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY -  
GEOCHRONOLOGY

CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY - GUIDEBOOKS

CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY - LAHARS, LANDSLIDES AND  
SLOPE STABILITY

CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY - Lake sediments, see  
CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY - SEDIMENTS, SOILS, AND  
STRATIGRAPHY - LAKE SEDIMENTS

- CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY - OFFSHORE AREAS
- CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY - OREGON
- CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY - SEA LEVEL, SUBSIDENCE, and TERRACES
- CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY - SEDIMENTS, SOILS, AND STRATIGRAPHY
- CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY - SEDIMENTS, SOILS AND STRATIGRAPHY - LAKE SEDIMENTS
- CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS
- CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS - FAULTS
- CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY - VOLCANISM
- CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY - WASHINGTON [GENERAL WORKS]
- CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS
- CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY - WASHINGTON - OLYMPIC PENINSULA AND PACIFIC COAST
- CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND
- CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY - WASHINGTON, SOUTHWESTERN
- CENOZOIC - TERTIARY [ENTIRE PERIOD] - BRITISH COLUMBIA
- CENOZOIC - TERTIARY [ENTIRE PERIOD] - OFFSHORE AREAS
- CENOZOIC - TERTIARY [ENTIRE PERIOD] - OREGON
- CENOZOIC - TERTIARY [ENTIRE PERIOD] - STRATIGRAPHY
- CENOZOIC - TERTIARY [ENTIRE PERIOD] - STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS
- CENOZOIC - TERTIARY [ENTIRE PERIOD] - VOLCANISM
- CENOZOIC - TERTIARY [ENTIRE PERIOD] - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS
- CENOZOIC - TERTIARY [ENTIRE PERIOD] - WASHINGTON - OLYMPIC PENINSULA
- CENOZOIC - TERTIARY [ENTIRE PERIOD] - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND
- CENOZOIC - TERTIARY [ENTIRE PERIOD] - WASHINGTON, SOUTHWESTERN
- CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - NEOGENE
- CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - PLIOCENE
- CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - MIOCENE
- CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - PALEOGENE
- CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - OLIGOCENE - STRATIGRAPHY
- CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - OLIGOCENE -STRUCTURES
- CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - EOCENE [GENERAL WORKS]
- CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - EOCENE - CASCADE MOUNTAINS
- CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - EOCENE - OLYMPIC PENINSULA and CONTINENTAL MARGIN
- CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - EOCENE - PUGET LOWLAND
- CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - EOCENE - SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON
- CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - PALEOCENE
- CENTRALIA QUADRANGLE (LEWIS, PIERCE, THURSTON CO.)
- CENTRALIA-CHEHALIS AREA, WASH. (LEWIS CO.)
- CHEHALIS RIVER and CHEHALIS RIVER VALLEY
- CHEHALIS RIVER QUADRANGLE
- Chehalis, Wash., see  
CENTRALIA-CHEHALIS, WASH. AREA
- CHELAN BATHOLITH (CHELAN CO.)
- CHELAN CO.

Note: Specific materials on Chelan Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include Chelan Co. are listed under CASCADE MOUNTAINS.

Studies of specific areas within Chelan Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., WENATCHEE, WASH.

- CHELAN CO. - ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORY
- CHELAN CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY
- CHELAN CO. - BIBLIOGRAPHY
- CHELAN CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY
- CHELAN CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY
- CHELAN CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY
- CHELAN CO. - GEOPHYSICS
- CHELAN CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY
- CHELAN CO. - GUIDEBOOKS
- CHELAN CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY
- CHELAN CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC
- CHELAN CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL
- CHELAN CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY
- CHELAN CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS [GENERAL WORKS]
- CHELAN CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS - FAULTS AND LINEAMENTS
- CHELAN DIVIDE AREA (CHELAN, OKANOGAN CO.)
- CHELAN QUADRANGLE (CHELAN, DOUGLAS CO.)
- CHELAN TROUGH (CHELAN CO.)
- CHESTER MORSE RESERVOIR (KING CO.)
- CHILLIWACK BATHOLITH
- CHILLIWACK GROUP (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)
- CHILLIWACK RIVER VALLEY (WHATCOM CO.; BRITISH COLUMBIA)
- CHITTENDEN LOCKS (KING CO.)
- CHIWAUKUM GRABEN (CHELAN, KITTITAS CO.)
- CHIWAUKUM MOUNTAINS
- CHIWAUKUM QUADRANGLES (CHELAN CO.)
- CHIWAUKUM SCHIST (CHELAN CO.)
- CHUCKANUT FORMATION (SKAGIT, WHATCOM, SAN JUAN CO.)
- CHUCKANUT MOUNTAIN (SKAGIT CO.)
- CHUMSTICK FORMATION (CHELAN, KITTITAS CO.)
- CHURCH MOUNTAIN FAULT (WHATCOM CO.)
- CHURCH MOUNTAIN THRUST PLATE (WHATCOM, SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH CO.)
- CISPUS ENVIRONMENTAL CENTER (LEWIS CO.)
- CLALLAM CO.
- Note: Specific materials on Clallam Co. are listed here.
- Regional studies which may include Clallam Co. are listed under OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA.
- Studies of specific areas within Clallam Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., LAKE CRESCENT.
- CLALLAM CO. - ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORY
- CLALLAM CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY
- CLALLAM CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY
- CLALLAM CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY
- CLALLAM CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY
- CLALLAM CO. - GEOPHYSICS
- CLALLAM CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY
- CLALLAM CO. - GUIDEBOOKS
- CLALLAM CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY
- CLALLAM CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC
- CLALLAM CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL
- CLALLAM CO. - SEA LEVEL
- CLALLAM CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

SUBJECT INDEX TERMS

CONTINENTAL MARGIN - BATHYMETRY 1001

CLALLAM CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

CLALLAM CO. - TSUNAMIS

CLALLAM FORMATION (CLALLAM CO.)

CLARK CO.

Note: Specific materials on Clark Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include Clark Co. are listed under SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON.

Studies of specific areas within Clark Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., VANCOUVER, WASH.

CLARK CO. - ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORY

CLARK CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY

CLARK CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

CLARK CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

CLARK CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY

CLARK CO. - GEOPHYSICS

CLARK CO. - GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES

CLARK CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

CLARK CO. - GUIDEBOOKS

CLARK CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

CLARK CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

CLARK CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

CLARK CO. - SEA LEVEL

CLARK CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

CLARK CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

CLARK ISLAND (SAN JUAN CO.)

Clays, see  
SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY

CLE ELUM RIVER DEPOSITS (KITITAS CO.)

CLE ELUM, WASH. (KITITAS CO.)

CLEAR LAKE QUADRANGLES (SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH CO.)

CLEARWATER CREEK (MOUNT ST. HELENS AREA)

CLEARWATER RIVER and CLEARWATER RIVER BASIN (JEFFERSON CO.)

Climate, see  
PALEOCLIMATOLOGY  
RAIN AND SNOW SURVEYS

CLOUDY PASS BATHOLITH (CHELAN, SNOHOMISH CO.)

CLOVER-CHAMBERS CREEK AREA (PIERCE CO.)

COAL CREEK (CLALLAM CO.)

COAL MOUNTAIN (SKAGIT CO.)

Coastal zone management, see SHORELINES

Cobb seamount, see  
JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE - COBB OFFSET and COBB RIDGE

COLDWATER LAKE (MOUNT ST. HELENS AREA)

COLLINS POINT, WASH. (SKAMANIA CO.)

COLUMBIA RIVER

COLUMBIA RIVER BASALT GROUP

COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE

COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE - BRIDGE OF THE GODS

CONCRETE QUADRANGLE (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)

CONGDON SITE (SKAMANIA CO.)

CONTINENTAL MARGIN

Note: Specific materials on the Continental Margin are listed here.

Virtually all studies of offshore areas are listed together under MARINE GEOLOGY.

Studies of specific areas within the Continental Margin are also listed under those headings, e.g., QUINAULT CANYON.

CONTINENTAL MARGIN - AREAL GEOLOGY

CONTINENTAL MARGIN - BATHYMETRY

## CONTINENTAL MARGIN - BIBLIOGRAPHY

## CONTINENTAL MARGIN - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

CONTINENTAL MARGIN - GEOMORPHOLOGY AND  
PHYSIOGRAPHY

## CONTINENTAL MARGIN - GEOPHYSICS [GENERAL WORKS]

## CONTINENTAL MARGIN - GEOPHYSICS - ACOUSTIC SURVEYS

## CONTINENTAL MARGIN - GEOPHYSICS - GRAVITY SURVEYS

## CONTINENTAL MARGIN - GEOPHYSICS - MAGNETIC SURVEYS

## CONTINENTAL MARGIN - GEOPHYSICS - SEISMIC SURVEYS

## CONTINENTAL MARGIN - GEOPHYSICS - THERMAL SURVEYS

## CONTINENTAL MARGIN - GEOPHYSICS - TILT SURVEYS

## CONTINENTAL MARGIN - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

## CONTINENTAL MARGIN - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

CONTINENTAL MARGIN - SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENT  
DEFORMATIONCONTINENTAL MARGIN - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS  
see also CASCADIA SUBDUCTION ZONEContinental margin - Subduction, see  
CASCADIA SUBDUCTION ZONEContinental shelf and Continental slope,  
see CONTINENTAL MARGIN

## COOPER MOUNTAIN BATHOLITH (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)

COPALIS BEACH QUADRANGLE (GRAYS HARBOR,  
JEFFERSON, CLALLAM CO.)

## COPPER CREEK DAM (SKAGIT CO.)

## COQUITLAM DRIFT (BRITISH COLUMBIA)

## CORDILLERIA

## CORE SAMPLES

## CORNELL CREEK (WHATCOM CO.)

## COUGAR LAKES (YAKIMA, LEWIS CO.)

## COUGAR MOUNTAIN (KING CO.)

## COWLITZ CO.

Note: Specific materials on Cowlitz Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include Cowlitz Co. are listed under SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON.

Studies of specific areas within Cowlitz Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., CASTLE ROCK, WASH.

The 1980 eruptions of Mount St. Helens caused extensive impact in Cowlitz Co. Those materials are not all listed here, but are given under Mount St. Helens, e.g., MOUNT ST. HELENS - MASS MOVEMENTS - LAHARS AND MUDFLOWS.

## COWLITZ CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY

## COWLITZ CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

## COWLITZ CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

## COWLITZ CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY

## COWLITZ CO. - GEOPHYSICS

## COWLITZ CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

## COWLITZ CO. - GUIDEBOOKS

## COWLITZ CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

## COWLITZ CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

## COWLITZ CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

Cowlitz Co. - Mount St. Helens impacts,  
see MOUNT ST. HELENS - MASS MOVEMENTS - LAHARS  
AND MUDFLOWS

## COWLITZ CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

## COWLITZ CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

## COWLITZ FALLS PROJECT (LEWIS CO.)

## COWLITZ FORMATION (COWLITZ, WAHKIAKUM CO.)

## COWLITZ PASS AREA (LEWIS CO.)

## COWLITZ RIVER - AREAL GEOLOGY

## COWLITZ RIVER - FLOOD HAZARDS



- COWLITZ RIVER - LAHARS AND MUDFLOWS
- COWLITZ RIVER - TERRACES
- CRAZY HILLS (SKAMANIA CO.)
- CRESCENT BAY AREA (CLALLAM CO.)
- CRESCENT FORMATION (OLYMPIC PENINSULA)
- CROSS SECTIONS
- CUMBERLAND QUADRANGLE (KING CO.)
- CYPRESS ISLAND (SKAGIT CO.)
- Dalles, The, see THE DALLES
- Dams, see ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - DAMS AND RESERVOIRS
- DARRINGTON, WASH. (SNOHOMISH CO.)
- DASHWOOD DRIFT (BRITISH COLUMBIA)
- DAVID A. JOHNSTON CASCADES VOLCANO OBSERVATORY (MOUNT ST. HELENS AREA)
- DAVIS LAKE (LEWIS CO.)
- Debris dam, see TOUTLE RIVER DEBRIS DAM
- DECATUR TERRANE (SAN JUAN ISLANDS)
- DECEPTION PASS (CHELAN, KING, KITTITAS CO.)
- DEER CREEK (SKAGIT CO.)
- DEFORREST CREEK LANDSLIDE (SKAGIT CO.)
- DEMING SAND (WHATCOM CO.)
- Dendrochronology, see GEOCHRONOLOGY - DENDROCHRONOLOGY
- DENNY CREEK VIADUCT (KING CO.)
- DES MOINES QUADRANGLE (KING CO.)
- DESTRUCTION ISLAND QUADRANGLE (JEFFERSON, GRAYS HARBOR CO.)
- DEVILS MOUNTAIN FAULT ZONE
- Disaster planning, see GEOLOGIC HAZARDS
- DOME PEAK AREA (CHELAN, SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH CO.)
- DOTY-MINOT PEAK AREA (GRAYS HARBOR, PACIFIC, LEWIS CO.)
- DOUBLE BLUFF DRIFT (ISLAND CO.)
- DOW MOUNTAIN and DOW MOUNTAIN FAULT (MASON CO.)
- Drilling, see CORE SAMPLES
- DUNCAN HILL PLUTON (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)
- DUNGENESS QUADRANGLE (CLALLAM CO.)
- DUNGENESS RIVER AREA (CLALLAM CO.)
- DUNGENESS, WASH. (CLALLAM CO.)
- DUPONT SITE (PIERCE CO.)
- DUTCH MILLER GAP AREA (KING, KITTITAS CO.)
- DUWAMISH HEAD QUADRANGLE (KING, KITSAP CO.)
- DUWAMISH RIVER VALLEY (KING CO.)
- EAGLE CREEK FORMATION (SKAMANIA CO.)
- EAGLE GORGE DAM (KING CO.)
- EAGLE ROCK ROADLESS AREA (SNOHOMISH, KING CO.)
- Earth tides, see TIDES
- EARTHQUAKE EVENTS - CATALOGS
- EARTHQUAKE EVENTS - 1872
- EARTHQUAKE EVENTS - 1939
- EARTHQUAKE EVENTS - 1946
- EARTHQUAKE EVENTS - 1949
- EARTHQUAKE EVENTS - 1962
- EARTHQUAKE EVENTS - 1965
- EARTHQUAKE-INDUCED LANDSLIDES

- EARTHQUAKE INDUCED BY RESERVOIR
- EARTHQUAKE PREDICTION
- EARTHQUAKES AND BUILDINGS
- EARTHQUAKES AND NUCLEAR POWER-PLANTS
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY  
see also, GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - EARTHQUAKES
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY [GENERAL WORKS]
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - BRITISH COLUMBIA
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - CASCADE MOUNTAINS  
see also EARTHQUAKE EVENTS - 1872  
see also county subdivisions, e. g.,  
EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON  
- KING CO.
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - CASCADIA SUBDUCTION  
ZONE, AND JUAN DE FUCA PLATE
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - OFFSHORE AREAS
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - OREGON
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - PLANNING AND POLICY
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON  
see also EARTHQUAKE EVENTS - CATALOGS
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON - CHELAN  
CO.
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON - CLALLAM  
CO.
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON - CLARK  
CO.
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON - COWLITZ  
CO.
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON - GRAYS  
HARBOR CO.
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON - ISLAND  
CO.
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON - KING CO.  
see also EARTHQUAKE EVENTS - 1965
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON - KITSAP  
CO.
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON -  
KLUCKITAT CO.
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON - LEWIS  
CO.
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON - MASON  
CO.
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON - OLYMPIC  
PENINSULA AND PACIFIC COAST  
see also county subdivisions, e. g.,  
EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON  
- CLALLAM CO.
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON - PACIFIC  
CO.
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON - PIERCE  
CO.  
see also EARTHQUAKE EVENTS - 1965
- Earthquakes and seismology - Washington - Planning  
see EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - PLANNING AND  
POLICY
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON - PUGET  
LOWLAND  
see also  
EARTHQUAKE EVENTS - 1949  
EARTHQUAKE EVENTS - 1965  
see also county subdivisions, e. g.,  
EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON  
- KING CO.
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON - SKAGIT  
CO.
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON - SKAMANIA  
CO. [not Mount St. Helens]
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON - SKAMANIA  
CO. - MOUNT ST. HELENS AREA [GENERAL WORKS]
- EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON - SKAMANIA  
CO. - MOUNT ST. HELENS AREA - BEFORE 1980

SUBJECT INDEX TERMS

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - 1005  
KITITAS CO.

EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON - SKAMANIA  
CO. - MOUNT ST. HELENS AREA - 1980

EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON - SKAMANIA  
CO. - MOUNT ST. HELENS AREA - POST 1980

EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON -  
SNOHOMISH CO.

EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON,  
SOUTHWESTERN

EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON - THURSTON  
CO.

see also EARTHQUAKE EVENTS - 1949

EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - WASHINGTON - WHATCOM  
CO.

EASTON SCHIST (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)

EDMONDS EAST and EDMONDS WEST QUADRANGLES (KING,  
SNOHOMISH CO.)

Eickelberg seamount, see  
JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE - EICKELBERG RIDGE

ELBE-PACKWOOD AREA (PIERCE, LEWIS CO.)

Electrical surveys, see  
GEOPHYSICS - ELECTRICAL RESISTIVITY SURVEYS

ELIZA ISLAND (WHATCOM CO.)

ELK LAKE AREA (SKAMANIA CO.)

ELLENSBURG FORMATION

ELLENSBURG QUADRANGLE (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)

ELLENSBURG, WASH. (KITITAS CO.)

ENCHANTMENT LAKES BASIN (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)

Endeavour Ridge, see  
JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE - ENDEAVOUR SEDIMENT

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY [GENERAL WORKS]

Engineering geology - Airports, see  
ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - PORT FACILITIES

Engineering geology - Bridges, see  
ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - ROADS AND BRIDGES

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - BRITISH COLUMBIA

Engineering geology - Buildings and building  
standards, see EARTHQUAKES AND BUILDINGS

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - DAMS AND RESERVOIRS

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - FLOOD HAZARDS  
see also GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - FLOODS

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - OREGON

Engineering geology - Pipelines, see  
ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - TUNNELS AND PIPELINES

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - PORT FACILITIES

Engineering geology - Reservoirs, see  
ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - DAMS AND RESERVOIRS

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - ROADS AND BRIDGES

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - SOIL AND ROCK MECHANICS

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - TUNNELS AND PIPELINES

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - CASCADE  
MOUNTAINS

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - CHELAN CO.

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - CLALLAM CO.

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - CLARK CO.

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - COWLITZ CO.

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - GRAYS HARBOR  
CO.

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - JEFFERSON CO.

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - KING CO.

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - KITSAP CO.

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - KITITAS CO.

1006 ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON -  
Klickitat Co.

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - Klickitat Co.

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - Lewis Co.

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - Mason Co.

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - Pacific Co.

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - Pierce Co.

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - Puget Lowland

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - Skagit Co.

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - Skamania Co.  
see also Mount St. Helens - Engineering Geology

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - Snohomish Co.

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - Thurston Co.

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - Wahkiakum Co.

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - Whatcom Co.

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - Waste Disposal

Entiat Mountains (Chelan Co.)

Entiat River Valley (Chelan Co.)

Entiat, Wash. (Chelan Co.)

Enumclaw, Wash. (King Co.)

Environmental Impact Statements

Eocene, see Cenozoic - Tertiary - Eocene

Erosion, see Geomorphology

Eruption Prediction - Mount St. Helens

Eruption Prediction - Other Cascade Volcanoes

Estuaries, see Willapa Bay

Evans Creek Stade

Everett Quadrangle (Snohomish Co.)

Everett, Wash. (Snohomish Co.)

SEISMIC HAZARDS OF WESTERN WASHINGTON

Evergreen Fault (King Co.)

Everson Glaciomarine Drift

Exclusive Economic Zone, see Marine Geology and  
specific areas in the EEZ, e.g., Continental  
Margin

Explorer Plate

Fall City, Wash. (King Co.)

Fargher Lake (Clark Co.)

Faults [General Works]

Faults - British Columbia

Faults - Offshore Areas

Faults - Oregon

Faults - Washington [General Works]

Faults - Washington - Cascade Mountains

Faults - Washington - Olympia Peninsula

Faults - Washington - Puget Lowland

Faults - Washington, Southwestern

Feasibility Studies

Fidalgo Formation (San Juan Islands)

Fidalgo Island (Skagit Co.)

Field trips, see Guidebooks

Findley Lake and Findley Lake Watershed (King Co.)

Finney Creek Area (Skagit Co.)

Fission-track dating, see  
Geochronology - Fission Track Dating

Flattery Rocks National Wildlife Refuge (Clallam  
Co.)

Floods and flood hazards, see  
Engineering Geology - Flood Hazards  
Geologic Hazards - Floods

SUBJECT INDEX TERMS

Geologic maps, see MAPS - GEOLOGIC 1007

FLOODS (GLACIAL)

FOGGY DEW FAULT ZONE (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)

FOREST SOILS AND SLOPE STABILITY  
see also LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

FORT LEWIS (PIERCE CO.)

FRASER BLOCK (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)

FRASER GLACIATION

FRASER LOWLAND, B.C.

FRESHWATER BAY (CLALLAM CO.)

FRIGID CREEK (MASON CO.)

GABRIEL PEAK ORTHOGNEISS (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)

GAMMA RIDGE (SNOHOMISH CO.)

GARDINER QUADRANGLE (CLALLAM CO.)

GEE POINT AREA (SKAGIT CO.)

GEOCHRONOLOGY [GENERAL WORKS]

GEOCHRONOLOGY - AMINO ACID RACEMIZATION

GEOCHRONOLOGY - BRITISH COLUMBIA

Geochronology - Carbon 14, see  
GEOCHRONOLOGY - RADIOCARBON DATING

GEOCHRONOLOGY - DENDROCHRONOLOGY

GEOCHRONOLOGY - FISSION TRACK DATING

GEOCHRONOLOGY - OFFSHORE AREAS AND PACIFIC COAST

GEOCHRONOLOGY - POTASSIUM-ARGON DATING

GEOCHRONOLOGY - RADIOCARBON DATING

GEOCHRONOLOGY - STRONTIUM-RUBIDIUM DATING

GEOCHRONOLOGY - TEPHROCHRONOLOGY

GEOCHRONOLOGY - URANIUM-LEAD DATING

GEOCHRONOLOGY - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS

GEOCHRONOLOGY - WASHINGTON - OLYMPIC PENINSULA

GEOCHRONOLOGY - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND

GEOCHRONOLOGY - WASHINGTON, SOUTHWESTERN

GEOLOGIC HAZARDS [GENERAL WORKS]

GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - BRITISH COLUMBIA

GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - EARTHQUAKES  
see also EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - FLOODS  
see also ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - FLOOD HAZARDS

GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - LAHARS AND MUDFLOWS  
see also LAHARS AND MUDFLOWS

GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - LANDSLIDES  
see also LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - OFFSHORE AREAS

GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - OREGON

GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - PLANNING  
see also  
EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - PLANNING AND  
POLICY  
LAND USE PLANNING

GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - SUBSIDENCE  
see also SUBSIDENCE AND UPLIFT

GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - TSUNAMIS  
see also TSUNAMIS

GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - VOLCANISM  
see also VOLCANISM

GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS

GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - WASHINGTON - OLYMPIC PENINSULA  
AND PACIFIC COAST

GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND

GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - WASHINGTON, SOUTHWEST

Geologic maps, see MAPS - GEOLOGIC

## GEOLOGIC RESEARCH

GEMORPHOLOGY [GENERAL WORKS]

GEMORPHOLOGY - OFFSHORE AREAS

GEMORPHOLOGY - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS

GEMORPHOLOGY - WASHINGTON - OLYMPIC PENINSULA and  
PACIFIC COAST

GEMORPHOLOGY - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND

GEMORPHOLOGY - WASHINGTON, SOUTHWEST (including  
MOUNT ST. HELENS AREA)

Geophysical maps, see MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

GEOPHYSICS [GENERAL WORKS]

GEOPHYSICS - ACOUSTICS AND ACOUSTIC SURVEYS

GEOPHYSICS - ELECTRICAL RESISTIVITY SURVEYS

GEOPHYSICS - GRAVITY SURVEYS [GENERAL WORKS]

GEOPHYSICS - GRAVITY SURVEYS - BRITISH COLUMBIA

GEOPHYSICS - GRAVITY SURVEYS - OFFSHORE AREAS

GEOPHYSICS - GRAVITY SURVEYS - OREGON

GEOPHYSICS - GRAVITY SURVEYS - WASHINGTON -  
CASCADE MOUNTAINS [not Mount St. Helens]GEOPHYSICS - GRAVITY SURVEYS - WASHINGTON -  
CASCADE MOUNTAINS - MOUNT ST. HELENS AREAGEOPHYSICS - GRAVITY SURVEYS - WASHINGTON -  
OLYMPIC PENINSULAGEOPHYSICS - GRAVITY SURVEYS - WASHINGTON - PUGET  
LOWLANDGEOPHYSICS - GRAVITY SURVEYS - WASHINGTON,  
SOUTHWESTERN

GEOPHYSICS - MAGNETIC SURVEYS [GENERAL WORKS]

GEOPHYSICS - MAGNETIC SURVEYS - BRITISH COLUMBIA

GEOPHYSICS - MAGNETIC SURVEYS - OFFSHORE AREAS

GEOPHYSICS - MAGNETIC SURVEYS - OREGON

GEOPHYSICS - MAGNETIC SURVEYS - WASHINGTON -  
CASCADE MOUNTAINS [not Mount St. Helens]GEOPHYSICS - MAGNETIC SURVEYS - WASHINGTON -  
CASCADE MOUNTAINS - MOUNT ST. HELENS AREAGEOPHYSICS - MAGNETIC SURVEYS - WASHINGTON -  
OLYMPIC PENINSULA and PACIFIC COASTGEOPHYSICS - MAGNETIC SURVEYS - WASHINGTON - PUGET  
LOWLANDGEOPHYSICS - MAGNETIC SURVEYS - WASHINGTON,  
SOUTHWESTERN

GEOPHYSICS - RADIOACTIVITY SURVEYS

GEOPHYSICS - SEISMIC SURVEYS [GENERAL WORKS]

GEOPHYSICS - SEISMIC SURVEYS - BRITISH COLUMBIA

GEOPHYSICS - SEISMIC SURVEYS - OFFSHORE AREAS

GEOPHYSICS - SEISMIC SURVEYS - OREGON

GEOPHYSICS - SEISMIC SURVEYS - WASHINGTON -  
CASCADE MOUNTAINS [not Mount St. Helens]GEOPHYSICS - SEISMIC SURVEYS - WASHINGTON -  
CASCADE MOUNTAINS - MOUNT ST. HELENS AREAGEOPHYSICS - SEISMIC SURVEYS - WASHINGTON -  
OLYMPIC PENINSULAGEOPHYSICS - SEISMIC SURVEYS - WASHINGTON - PUGET  
LOWLANDGEOPHYSICS - SEISMIC SURVEYS - WASHINGTON,  
SOUTHWESTERN

GEOPHYSICS - THERMAL SURVEYS

GEOPHYSICS - TILT SURVEYS

GEORGE CULMBACK DAM (SNOHOMISH CO.)

Georgia Strait, see STRAIT OF GEORGIA

GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES

GIG HARBOR PENINSULA (PIERCE CO.)

## GLACIAL GEOLOGY

see also

FLOODS [GLACIAL]

QUATERNARY

GLACIAL GEOLOGY - BRITISH COLUMBIA and FRASER  
LOWLAND

GLACIAL GEOLOGY - ISOSTATIC REBOUND

GLACIAL GEOLOGY - OFFSHORE AREAS

GLACIAL GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS  
[GENERAL]GLACIAL GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS -  
CHELAN CO.GLACIAL GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS -  
KING CO.GLACIAL GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS -  
KITTITAS CO.GLACIAL GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS -  
OKANOGAN CO.GLACIAL GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS -  
PIERCE CO.GLACIAL GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS -  
SKAGIT CO.GLACIAL GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS -  
SNOHOMISH CO.GLACIAL GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS -  
WHATCOM CO.GLACIAL GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS -  
YAKIMA CO.

GLACIAL GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - OLYMPIC PENINSULA

GLACIAL GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND  
[GENERAL WORKS]GLACIAL GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND -  
ISLAND CO.GLACIAL GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND -  
JEFFERSON CO.GLACIAL GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND -  
KING CO.GLACIAL GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND -  
KITSAP CO.GLACIAL GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND -  
MASON CO.GLACIAL GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND -  
PIERCE CO.GLACIAL GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND -  
SKAGIT CO.GLACIAL GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND -  
SNOHOMISH CO.GLACIAL GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND -  
THURSTON CO.GLACIAL GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND -  
WHATCOM CO.

GLACIAL GEOLOGY - WASHINGTON, SOUTHWESTERN

GLACIER PEAK QUADRANGLE (SNOHOMISH, CHELAN CO.)

GLACIER PEAK WILDERNESS AREA (SKAGIT, CHELAN,  
SNOHOMISH CO.)

## GLACIERS

see also RAIN AND SNOW SURVEYS

GLACIERS - MOUNT BAKER

GLACIERS - MOUNT RAINIER

GLACIERS - MOUNT ST. HELENS

GOAT CREEK FORMATION (OKANOGAN CO.)

GOAT ROCKS WILDERNESS AREA

GOBLE VOLCANICS (SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON)

GOLD MOUNTAIN AREA (SNOHOMISH CO.)

GOLDEN HORN BATHOLITH (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)

GOLDENDALE QUADRANGLE (KLICKITAT CO.)

GOLDENDALE, WASH. (KLICKITAT CO.)

- GORDA PLATE (PACIFIC OCEAN, NE)
- GORGE DAM (SKAGIT CO.)
- GRANDY RIDGE (WHATCOM, SKAGIT CO.)
- GRANITE FALLS QUADRANGLE (SNOHOMISH CO.)
- Gravel, see SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY
- Gravity surveys, see GEOPHYSICS - GRAVITY SURVEYS
- GRAYLAND QUADRANGLE (GRAYS HARBOR, PACIFIC CO.)
- GRAYS HARBOR (GRAYS HARBOR CO.)
- GRAYS HARBOR BASIN (SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON)
- GRAYS HARBOR CO.  
Note: Specific materials on Grays Harbor Co. are listed here.  
 Regional studies which may include Grays Harbor Co. are listed under SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON.  
 Studies of specific areas within Grays Harbor Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., ABERDEEN, WASH.
- GRAYS HARBOR CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY
- GRAYS HARBOR CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY
- GRAYS HARBOR CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY
- GRAYS HARBOR CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY
- GRAYS HARBOR CO. - GEOPHYSICS
- GRAYS HARBOR CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY
- GRAYS HARBOR CO. - GUIDEBOOKS
- GRAYS HARBOR CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY
- GRAYS HARBOR CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC
- GRAYS HARBOR CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL
- GRAYS HARBOR CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY
- GRAYS HARBOR CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS
- GRAYS HARBOR CO. - TSUNAMI HAZARDS
- GRAYS RIVER (WAHKIAKUM, PACIFIC CO.)
- GRAYS RIVER QUADRANGLE
- GREEN RIVER AREA (KING CO.)
- GREEN RIVER AREA (LEWIS, SKAMANIA CO.)
- GREENWATER RIVER AREA (PIERCE CO.)
- GRIES RANCH FORMATION (LEWIS, COWLITZ CO.)
- GROAT MOUNTAIN AREA (WHATCOM CO.)
- GROTTO BATHOLITH (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)
- GUIDEBOOKS - BRITISH COLUMBIA
- GUIDEBOOKS - OREGON
- GUIDEBOOKS - WASHINGTON [GENERAL WORKS]
- GUIDEBOOKS - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS
- GUIDEBOOKS - WASHINGTON - OLYMPIC PENINSULA AND PACIFIC COAST
- GUIDEBOOKS - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND
- GUIDEBOOKS - WASHINGTON - SOUTHWESTERN
- GUYE FORMATION (KING, KITTITAS CO.)
- HALL LAKE (SNOHOMISH CO.)
- HAMILTON QUADRANGLE (WHATCOM, SKAGIT CO.)
- HAMMA HAMMA RIVER (MASON CO.)
- HARTS PASS FORMATION (OKANOGAN CO.)
- HASLAM FORMATION (ISLAND CO.)
- HATCHET MOUNTAIN FORMATION (LEWIS CO.)
- HAYSTACK MOUNTAIN (SKAGIT CO.)
- HAZEL, WASH. (SNOHOMISH CO.)
- HELENA PEAK AREA (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)
- HIGHBURY SEDIMENTS (BRITISH COLUMBIA)



History, see ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORY

HOBART QUADRANGLE (KING CO.)

HOH FORMATION (OLYMPIC PENINSULA)

HOH RIVER (JEFFERSON CO.)

HOKO RIVER AREA

HOKO RIVER FORMATION (OLYMPIC PENINSULA)

HOLDEN QUADRANGLE (SNOHOMISH, CHELAN CO.)

HOOD CANAL

HOOD RIVER QUADRANGLE (KLICKITAT, SKAMANIA CO.)

HOQUAT CREEK (JEFFERSON CO.)

HOQUIAM QUADRANGLE (SOUTHERN WASHINGTON CO.)

HOWARD A. HANSON DAM (KING CO.)

HOWARD CREEK (WHATCOM CO.)

HOZAMEEN GROUP (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)

HUMPTULIPS FORMATION (GRAYS HARBOR CO.)

HUMPTULIPS QUADRANGLE (GRAYS HARBOR CO.)

HUMPTULIPS RIVER BASIN

HUSUM QUADRANGLE (KLICKITAT CO.)

ILLABOT PEAKS AREA (SKAGIT CO.)

ILWACO QUADRANGLE (SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON)

INDEX BATHOLITH (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)

INDIAN HEAVEN AREA (SKAMANIA CO.)

INDIAN ISLAND (JEFFERSON CO.)

INGALLS COMPLEX (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)

ISLAND CO.

Note: Specific materials on Island Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include Island Co. are listed under SAN JUAN ISLANDS or PUGET LOWLAND.

Studies of specific areas within Island Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., WHIDBEY ISLAND.

ISLAND CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY

ISLAND CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

ISLAND CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY

ISLAND CO. - GEOPHYSICS

ISLAND CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

ISLAND CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

ISLAND CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

ISLAND CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

ISLAND CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

ISLAND CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

Isostatic rebound, see  
GLACIAL GEOLOGY - ISOSTATIC REBOUND

ISSAQUAH AREA (KING CO.)

JEFFERSON CO.

Note: Specific materials on Jefferson Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include Jefferson Co. are listed under OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA.

Studies of specific areas within Jefferson Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., PORT ANGELES, WASH.

JEFFERSON CO. - ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORY

JEFFERSON CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY

JEFFERSON CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

JEFFERSON CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

JEFFERSON CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY

JEFFERSON CO. - GEOPHYSICS

JEFFERSON CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

JEFFERSON CO. - GUIDEBOOKS

JEFFERSON CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

JEFFERSON CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

JEFFERSON CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

JEFFERSON CO. - PHYSIOGRAPHIC DIAGRAMS

JEFFERSON CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

JEFFERSON CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

JOHN DAY DAM (Klickitat Co.)

JOHNS RIVER (GRAYS HARBOR CO.)

JOHNSON CREEK AREA (LEWIS CO.)

JORSTED CREEK (MASON CO.)

JUAN DE FUCA CANYON

JUAN DE FUCA LOBE

Juan de Fuca Plate - Earthquakes and seismology,  
see, CASCADIA SUBDUCTION ZONE - EARTHQUAKES AND  
SEISMOLOGY

JUAN DE FUCA PLATE - GEOPHYSICS [GENERAL WORKS]

JUAN DE FUCA PLATE - GEOPHYSICS - GRAVITY SURVEYS

JUAN DE FUCA PLATE - GEOPHYSICS - MAGNETIC SURVEYS

JUAN DE FUCA PLATE - GEOPHYSICS - RESISTIVITY  
SURVEYS

JUAN DE FUCA PLATE - GEOPHYSICS - SEISMIC SURVEYS

JUAN DE FUCA PLATE - GEOPHYSICS - THERMAL SURVEYS

JUAN DE FUCA PLATE - GEOPHYSICS - TILT SURVEYS

JUAN DE FUCA PLATE - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS  
see also CASCADIA SUBDUCTION ZONE

Juan de Fuca Plate - Subduction zone, see  
CASCADIA SUBDUCTION ZONE

JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE

Note: Specific materials on the Juan de Fuca  
Ridge are listed here.

Virtually all studies of offshore areas are  
listed under MARINE GEOLOGY.

Studies of specific areas within the Juan de  
Fuca Ridge are listed here, e.g., JUAN DE FUCA  
RIDGE - AXIAL SEAMOUNT.

JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE [GENERAL WORKS]

JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE - AXIAL SEAMOUNT

JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE - BATHYMETRY

JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE - BOWIE SEAMOUNT

JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE - COBB OFFSET and COBB RIDGE

JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE - EICKELBERG RIDGE

JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE - ENDEAVOUR SEGMENT

JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE - EXPLORER RIDGE

JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE - GEOPHYSICS [GENERAL WORKS]

JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE - GEOPHYSICS - ACOUSTIC SURVEYS

JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE - GEOPHYSICS - GRAVITY SURVEYS

JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE - GEOPHYSICS - MAGNETIC SURVEYS

JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE - GEOPHYSICS - RESISTIVITY  
SURVEYS

JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE - GEOPHYSICS - SEISMIC SURVEYS

JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE - GEOPHYSICS - THERMAL SURVEYS

JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE - MIDDLE VALLEY

JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE - VOLCANISM

JUMBO MOUNTAIN (SNOHOMISH CO.)

KALALOOK, WASH. (JEFFERSON CO.)

KALAMA RIVER VALLEY (COWLITZ CO.)

SUBJECT INDEX TERMS

KITSAP CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND 1013  
STRATIGRAPHY

KAUTZ CREEK (PIERCE CO.)

King Co. - Lake sediments, see  
KING CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY -  
LAKE SEDIMENTS

KEASEY FORMATION (SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON)

KING CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

KEECHELUS GROUP (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)

KING CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

KEECHELUS RIDGE (KITITAS CO.)

KING CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

KELSO, WASH. (COWLITZ CO.)

King Co. - Sea level, see KING CO. - LAKE LEVELS  
and SEA LEVELS

KING CO.

Note: Specific materials on King Co. are  
listed here.

Regional studies which may include King Co.  
are listed under CASCADE MOUNTAINS or under  
PUGET LOWLAND, as appropriate.

Studies of specific areas within King Co. are  
listed here and are also listed under those  
headings, e.g., SEATTLE, WASH.

KING CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

KING CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY -  
LAKE SEDIMENTS

KING CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

KING CO. - ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORY

KIRKLAND QUADRANGLE (KING CO.)

KING CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY

KITSAP CO.

Note: Specific materials on Kitsap Co. are  
listed here.

Regional studies which may include Kitsap Co.  
are listed under PUGET LOWLAND.

Studies of specific areas within Kitsap Co.  
are listed here and are also listed under those  
headings, e.g., POULSBO, WASH.

KING CO. - BIBLIOGRAPHY

KING CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

KING CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

KING CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY

KITSAP CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY

KING CO. - GEOLOGIC HAZARDS

see also

KING CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

KING CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

KITSAP CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

KITSAP CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

KING CO. - GEOPHYSICS - GEODESY SURVEYS

KITSAP CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY

KING CO. - GEOPHYSICS - GRAVITY SURVEYS

KITSAP CO. - GEOLOGIC HAZARDS

KING CO. - GEOPHYSICS - MAGNETIC SURVEYS AND  
PALEOMAGNETISM

KITSAP CO. - GEOPHYSICS

KING CO. - GEOPHYSICS - SEISMIC SURVEYS

KITSAP CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

KING CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

KITSAP CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

KING CO. - GUIDEBOOKS

KITSAP CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

KING CO. - LAKE LEVELS and SEA LEVELS

KITSAP CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

KITSAP CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

## KITSAP CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

## KITSAP FORMATION

## KITSAP PENINSULA

## KITSAP SERIES

## KITTITAS CO.

Note: Specific materials on Kittitas Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include Kittitas Co. are listed under CASCADE MOUNTAINS.

Studies of specific areas within Kittitas Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., ELLENSBURG, WASH.

## KITTITAS CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY

## KITTITAS CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY

## KITTITAS CO. - GEOPHYSICS

## KITTITAS CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

## KITTITAS CO. - GUIDEBOOKS

## KITTITAS CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

## KITTITAS CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

## KITTITAS CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

## KITTITAS CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

## KITTITAS CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

## KLICKITAT CO.

Note: Specific materials on Klickitat Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include Klickitat Co. are listed under SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON.

Studies of specific areas within Klickitat Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., GOLDENDALE QUADRANGLE.

## KLICKITAT CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY

## KLICKITAT CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

## KLICKITAT CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

## KLICKITAT CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY

## KLICKITAT CO. - GEOPHYSICS

## KLICKITAT CO. - GUIDEBOOKS

## KLICKITAT CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

## KLICKITAT CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

## KLICKITAT CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

## KLICKITAT CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

## KLICKITAT CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

## KLICKITAT QUADRANGLE (KLICKITAT CO.)

## KNAPPTON AREA (WAHAKIUM, PACIFIC CO.)

## KUMMER FORMATION (KING CO.)

## LA CONNER QUADRANGLE (SKAGIT CO.)

## LAHARS AND MUDFLOWS

see also

GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - LAHARS AND MUDFLOWS  
LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

## LAHARS AND MUDFLOWS - CASCADE MOUNTAINS [GENERAL WORKS]

## LAHARS AND MUDFLOWS - GLACIER PEAK

## LAHARS AND MUDFLOWS - MOUNT BAKER

## LAHARS AND MUDFLOWS - MOUNT RAINIER

## LAHARS AND MUDFLOWS - MOUNT ST. HELENS AREA

## LAKE ANN STOCK (WHATCOM CO.)

## LAKE CRESCENT AREA (CLALLAM CO.)

## LAKE ENTIAT (CHELAN CO.)

## LAKE MCMURRAY AREA (SNOHOMISH, SKAGIT CO.)

## LAKE MERIDIAN (KING CO.)

## LAKE SAMMAMISH (KING CO.)

## LAKE SEDIMENTS [GENERAL WORKS]

## LAKE SEDIMENTS - PUGET LOWLAND

SUBJECT INDEX TERMS

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - 1015  
WASHINGTON - MASON CO.

LAKE SEDIMENTS - SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON

LAKE SHANNON AREA (SKAGIT CO.)

LAKE STEVENS QUADRANGLE (SNOHOMISH CO.)

LAKE TAPPS (PIERCE CO.)

LAKE TAPPS QUADRANGLE (PIERCE, KING CO.)

LAKE UNION (KING CO.)

LAKE WASHINGTON [GENERAL WORKS]

LAKE WASHINGTON - GEOCHRONOLOGY

LAKE WASHINGTON - GEOMORPHOLOGY

LAKE WASHINGTON - GEOPHYSICS

LAKE WASHINGTON - SEA LEVEL

LAKE WASHINGTON - SEDIMENTS

LAKE WENATCHEE (CHELAN CO.)

LAKE WHATCOM (WHATCOM CO.)

Lakes,

see

LAKE SEDIMENTS

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - DAMS AND RESERVOIRS

specific lakes, e.g., LAKE WASHINGTON

LAND USE PLANNING

see also

EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - PLANNING AND  
POLICY

GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - PLANNING

Landfills, see ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASTE  
DISPOSAL

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

see also

GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - LANDSLIDES

LAHARS AND MUDFLOWS

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY [GENERAL WORKS]

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - BRITISH COLUMBIA

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - OREGON

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON

Note: For a more thorough listing of land-  
slide occurrences in western Washington (includ-  
ing geologic maps which include a map unit for  
landslides), see Manson, 1988.

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON  
[GENERAL WORKS]

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON -  
CASCADE MOUNTAINS

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON -  
CHELAN CO.

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON -  
CLALLAM CO.

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON -  
CLARK CO.

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON -  
COWLITZ CO.

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON -  
GRAYS HARBOR CO.

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON -  
ISLAND CO.

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON -  
JEFFERSON CO.

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON - KING  
CO.

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON -  
KITSAP CO.

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON -  
KITKITAT CO.

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON -  
KLUCKITAT CO.

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON -  
LEWIS CO.

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON -  
MASON CO.

1016 LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON -  
OKANOGAN CO.

SEISMIC HAZARDS OF WESTERN WASHINGTON

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON -  
OKANOGAN CO.

Regional studies which may include Lewis Co.  
are listed under SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON.  
Studies of specific areas within Lewis Co. are  
listed here and are also listed under those  
headings, e.g., CENTRALIA, WASH.

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON -  
OLYMPIC PENINSULA

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON -  
PACIFIC CO.

LEWIS CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON -  
PIERCE CO.

LEWIS CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON -  
PUGET LOWLAND

LEWIS CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON - SAN  
JUAN CO.

LEWIS CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY

LEWIS CO. - GEOPHYSICS

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON -  
SKAGIT CO.

LEWIS CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

LEWIS CO. - GUIDEBOOKS

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON -  
SKAMANIA CO. AND MOUNT ST. HELENS AREA

LEWIS CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

LEWIS CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON -  
SNOHOMISH CO.

LEWIS CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON -  
THURSTON CO.

LEWIS CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

LEWIS CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY - WASHINGTON -  
WHATCOM CO.

LEWIS CO. - VOLCANISM

Landslides, Dam induced, see  
ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - DAMS AND RESERVOIRS

LEWIS RIVER and LEWIS RIVER BASIN

LILLIWAUP, WASH. (MASON CO.)

Landslides, Earthquake induced, see  
EARTHQUAKE-INDUCED LANDSLIDES

LILY CREEK FORMATION (PIERCE CO.)

LAWTON CLAY (KING CO.)

LINCOLN CREEK FORMATION (SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON)

LEAVENWORTH, WASH. (CHELAN CO.)

Lineaments, see  
STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - LINEAMENTS

LELAND LAKE (JEFFERSON CO.)

LOESS

LEMEI ROCK AREA (SKAMANIA CO.)

LOGAN HILL FORMATION (THURSTON CO.)

LENA LAKE (JEFFERSON CO.)

LONE BUTTE (SKAMANIA CO.)

LEWIS CO.

LONG BEACH PENINSULA (PACIFIC CO.)

Note: Specific materials on Lewis Co. are  
listed here.

LONGMIRE, WASH. (PIERCE CO.)

SUBJECT INDEX TERMS

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND 1017

LONGVIEW, WASH. (COWLITZ CO.)

LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN FORMATION (CASCADE MOUNTAINS, SOUTH)

LOOMIS MOUNTAIN (WHATCOM, SKAGIT CO.)

LOPEZ FAULT ZONE (SAN JUAN CO.)

LOPEZ ISLAND (SAN JUAN CO.)

LOWER BAKER LANDSLIDE (SKAGIT CO.)

LUCERNE QUADRANGLE (CHELAN CO.)

LUMMI ISLAND (WHATCOM CO.)

LYRE FORMATION

LYTELL SERIES (SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON)

Magma chamber, see MOUNT ST. HELENS - MAGMA CHAMBER

Magnetic surveys, see  
GEOPHYSICS - MAGNETIC SURVEYS  
PALEOMAGNETISM

MAKAH FORMATION (CLALLAM CO.)

MAKAH INDIAN RESERVATION (CLALLAM CO.)

MALAGA LANDSLIDE (CHELAN CO.)

MALONE QUADRANGLE (GRAYS HARBOR, PACIFIC, LEWIS CO.)

MALTYBY QUADRANGLE (KING, SNOHOMISH CO.)

MANASTASH RIDGE (KITTTITAS CO.)

MANIS MASTODON SITE (CLALLAM CO.)

MAPLE VALLEY QUADRANGLE (KING CO.)

MAPS [GENERAL WORKS]

MAPS - GEOLOGIC [GENERAL WORKS]

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - BIBLIOGRAPHY

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - BRITISH COLUMBIA

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - OFFSHORE AREAS

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - OREGON

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON [GENERAL WORKS]

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS  
Note: Studies pertaining to smaller areas in the Cascades are listed here under the specific Washington counties, e.g., MAPS - GEOLOGIC - CHELAN CO.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - CHELAN CO.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - CLALLAM CO.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - CLARK CO.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - COWLITZ CO.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - GRAYS HARBOR CO.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - ISLAND CO.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - JEFFERSON CO.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - KING CO.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - KITSAP CO.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - KITTTITAS CO.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - KLICKITAT CO.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - LEWIS CO.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - MASON CO.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - OKANOGAN CO.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - OLYMPIC PENINSULA  
Note: Studies pertaining to smaller areas in the Olympic Peninsula are listed here under the specific Washington counties, e.g., MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - CLALLAM CO.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - PACIFIC CO.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - PIERCE CO.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND  
Note: Studies pertaining to smaller areas in the Puget Lowland are listed here under the

specific Washington counties, e.g., MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - KING CO.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - SAN JUAN CO.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - SKAGIT CO.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - SKAMANIA CO.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - SNOHOMISH CO.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON, SOUTHWESTERN

Note: Studies pertaining to smaller areas in Southwestern Washington are listed here under the specific Washington counties, e.g., MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - CLARK CO.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - THURSTON CO.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - WAHKIAKUM CO.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - WHATCOM CO.

MAPS - GEOLOGIC - WASHINGTON - YAKIMA CO.

MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL [GENERAL WORKS]

MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL - BIBLIOGRAPHY

MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL - BRITISH COLUMBIA

MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL - OFFSHORE AREAS

MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL - OREGON

MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL - WASHINGTON [GENERAL WORKS]

MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS

MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL - WASHINGTON - OLYMPIC PENINSULA

MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND

MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL - WASHINGTON, SOUTHWESTERN

Maps - Physiographic, see PHYSIOGRAPHY and PHYSIOGRAPHIC DIAGRAMS

MAPS - RELIEF

MAPS - TOPOGRAPHIC

MARBLEMOUNT QUADRANGLE (SKAGIT CO.)

MARINE GEOLOGY

Note: Virtually all studies on marine areas are listed here, subdivided first by subject, then by area, as appropriate. For studies of specific marine areas, see those headings, e.g., JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE, or STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA

MARINE GEOLOGY [GENERAL WORKS]

MARINE GEOLOGY - BATHYMETRY

MARINE GEOLOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

MARINE GEOLOGY - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

MARINE GEOLOGY - GEOMORPHOLOGY

MARINE GEOLOGY - GEOPHYSICS [GENERAL WORKS]

MARINE GEOLOGY - GEOPHYSICS - ACOUSTIC SURVEYS

MARINE GEOLOGY - GEOPHYSICS - ELECTRICAL RESISTIVITY SURVEYS

MARINE GEOLOGY - GEOPHYSICS - GRAVITY SURVEYS

MARINE GEOLOGY - GEOPHYSICS - MAGNETIC SURVEYS

MARINE GEOLOGY - GEOPHYSICS - SEISMIC SURVEYS

Marine geology - Landslides, see  
MARINE GEOLOGY - GEOMORPHOLOGY

MARINE GEOLOGY - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

MARINE GEOLOGY - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

Marine geology - Sea level, see SEA LEVEL

MARINE GEOLOGY - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS [whole area]

MARINE GEOLOGY - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS - CASCADIA BASIN

MARINE GEOLOGY - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS - CONTINENTAL MARGIN  
see also CASCADIA SUBDUCTION ZONE

MARINE GEOLOGY - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS - JUAN DE FUCA PLATE



MARINE GEOLOGY - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS - JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE

MARINE GEOLOGY - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS - STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA and NORTHERN PUGET LOWLAND

Marine geology - Subduction, see CASCADIA SUBDUCTION ZONE

Marine geology - Terraces, see MARINE GEOLOGY - GEOMORPHOLOGY

MARINE GEOLOGY - VOLCANISM

MARINE SEDIMENTS [GENERAL WORKS]

MARINE SEDIMENTS - CONTINENTAL MARGIN [including the Cascadia Subduction Zone]

MARINE SEDIMENTS - JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE

MARINE SEDIMENTS - PACIFIC COAST

MARINE SEDIMENTS - PUGET SOUND

MARINE SEDIMENTS - STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA

MARROWSTONE ISLAND [JEFFERSON CO.]

MARROWSTONE SHALE [JEFFERSON CO.]

MARYSVILLE QUADRANGLE [SNOHOMISH CO.]

MASHEL FORMATION [PIERCE CO.]

MASON CO.

Note: Specific materials on Mason Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include Mason Co. are listed under SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON or under OLYMPIA MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA, as appropriate.

Studies of specific areas within Mason Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., SHELTON, WASH.

MASON CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY

MASON CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

MASON CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

MASON CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY

MASON CO. - GEOPHYSICS

MASON CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

MASON CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

MASON CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

MASON CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

MASON CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

MASON CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

MATIA ISLAND [SAN JUAN CO.]

MAURY ISLAND [KING CO.]

MAXWELTON QUADRANGLE [ISLAND CO.]

MAYFIELD DAM [LEWIS CO.]

MCINTOSH FORMATION [OLYMPIC PENINSULA, SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON]

MEADOW CREEK [KITITITAS CO.]

MELANGES

MERRILL LAKE [COWLITZ CO.]

METCHOSIN VOLCANICS

Meteorology, see PALEOCLIMATOLOGY RAIN AND SNOW SURVEYS

METHOW RIVER BASIN [OKANOGAN CO.]

METHOW GRABEN [CASCADE MOUNTAINS]

Middle Valley, see JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE - MIDDLE VALLEY

MILLER-FOSS RIVER AREA [KING CO.]

MINERAL LAKE [LEWIS CO.]

Miocene, see CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - MIOCENE

MONITOR QUADRANGLE [CHELAN CO.]

MONTE CRISTO AREA [SNOHOMISH CO.]

## 1020 MONTESANO FORMATION

## SEISMIC HAZARDS OF WESTERN WASHINGTON

MONTESANO FORMATION (OLYMPIC PENINSULA;  
SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON)

MONTESANO QUADRANGLE (GRAYS HARBOR, PACIFIC CO.)

MOSSYROCK DAM (LEWIS CO.)

MOUNT ADAMS (YAKIMA CO.)

MOUNT ADAMS QUADRANGLE (SKAMANIA, YAKIMA, LEWIS  
CO.)

MOUNT AIX (YAKIMA, LEWIS CO.)

MOUNT AIX QUADRANGLE (YAKIMA, PIERCE CO.)

MOUNT ANGELES QUADRANGLE (JEFFERSON, CLALLAM CO.)

MOUNT BAKER - BIBLIOGRAPHY

MOUNT BAKER - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

MOUNT BAKER - GEOCHRONOLOGY

MOUNT BAKER - GEOPHYSICS

MOUNT BAKER - GLACIERS, GLACIATION, AND SNOW  
SURVEYS

MOUNT BAKER - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

MOUNT BAKER - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

MOUNT BAKER - MASS MOVEMENTS (LAHARS, LANDSLIDES,  
ETC.)

MOUNT BAKER - VOLCANISM

MOUNT BAKER NATIONAL FOREST (WHATCOM CO.)

MOUNT BAKER RIDGE TUNNEL (KING CO.)

MOUNT CHAVAL (SKAGIT CO.)

MOUNT CONSTANCE MASSIF (CLALLAM, JEFFERSON CO.)

MOUNT DANIEL (KING, KITTITAS CO.)

MOUNT INDEX AREA (KING, SNOHOMISH CO.)

MOUNT MARGARET (SKAMANIA, COWLITZ, LEWIS CO.)

MOUNT PILCHUCK (SNOHOMISH CO.)

MOUNT PUGH (SNOHOMISH CO.)

MOUNT RAINIER - AREAL GEOLOGY

MOUNT RAINIER - BIBLIOGRAPHY

MOUNT RAINIER - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

MOUNT RAINIER - GEOCHRONOLOGY

MOUNT RAINIER - GEOPHYSICS

MOUNT RAINIER - GLACIERS AND GLACIATION

MOUNT RAINIER - GUIDEBOOKS

MOUNT RAINIER - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

MOUNT RAINIER - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

MOUNT RAINIER - MAPS - RELIEF

MOUNT RAINIER - MASS MOVEMENTS (LAHARS,  
LANDSLIDES, ETC.)

MOUNT RAINIER - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

MOUNT RAINIER - STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY

MOUNT RAINIER - VOLCANISM

MOUNT RAINIER NATIONAL PARK

MOUNT RAINIER QUADRANGLE (PIERCE, LEWIS, CHELAN  
CO.)

MOUNT ST. HELENS [GENERAL WORKS]

MOUNT ST. HELENS - AREAL GEOLOGY

MOUNT ST. HELENS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

MOUNT ST. HELENS - THE BLAST and THE BLAST ZONE

MOUNT ST. HELENS - CHRONOLOGY OF THE 1980 ERUPTION  
ACTIVITY

MOUNT ST. HELENS - CRATER and DOME

Mount St. Helens - Dome, see  
MOUNT ST. HELENS - CRATER and DOME

- MOUNT ST. HELENS - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY  
(GENERAL WORKS)
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY  
(BEFORE 1980)
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY  
(1980)
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY  
(POST 1980)
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - ERUPTION PREDICTION
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - GEOCHRONOLOGY
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - GEOLOGIC HAZARDS
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - GEOMORPHOLOGY  
see also MOUNT ST. HELENS - MASS MOVEMENTS
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - GEOPHYSICS [GENERAL WORKS]
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - GEOPHYSICS - ELECTRICAL  
RESISTIVITY SURVEYS
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - GEOPHYSICS - GRAVITY SURVEYS
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - GEOPHYSICS - MAGNETIC SURVEYS
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - GEOPHYSICS - SEISMIC SURVEYS
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - GEOPHYSICS - THERMAL SURVEYS
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - GEOPHYSICS - TILT SURVEYS
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - GLACIER AND SNOW SURVEYS
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - GUIDEBOOKS
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - MAGMA CHAMBER
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - MAPS - GEOLOGIC
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - MAPS - PHYSIOGRAPHIC AND  
TOPOGRAPHIC
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - MASS MOVEMENTS - AVALANCHES AND  
LANDSLIDES
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - MASS MOVEMENTS - LAHARS AND  
MUDFLOWS
- Mount St. Helens - Physiography and topography,  
see MOUNT ST. HELENS - MAPS - PHYSIOGRAPHIC AND  
TOPOGRAPHIC
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - RIVER MORPHOLOGY (1980)
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND  
STRATIGRAPHY
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY
- Mount St. Helens - Trojan Nuclear site,  
see TROJAN NUCLEAR SITE [OREGON]
- MOUNT ST. HELENS - VIDEO STUDIES
- MOUNT ST. HELENS NATIONAL VOLCANIC MONUMENT
- MOUNT ST. HELENS QUADRANGLE (SOUTHWESTERN  
WASHINGTON)
- MOUNT ST. HELENS SEISMIC ZONE
- MOUNT SHUKSAN AREA (WHATCOM CO.)
- MOUNT SI (KING CO.)
- MOUNT STEEL QUADRANGLE (JEFFERSON, MASON CO.)
- MOUNT STUART AREA (CHELAN, KITTITAS CO.)
- MOUNT STUART BATHOLITH (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)
- MOUNT STUART QUADRANGLE (CHELAN, KITTITAS CO.)
- MOUNT VERNON QUADRANGLE (SKAGIT CO.)
- MOUNT WALKER (JEFFERSON CO.)
- MOUNT WATSON (SKAGIT, WHATCOM CO.)
- MUD MOUNTAIN AREA (KING CO.)
- MUD MOUNTAIN DAM (KING, PIERCE CO.)
- MUDDY RIVER (MOUNT ST. HELENS AREA)
- Mudflows, see LAHARS AND MUDFLOWS
- MUIR POINT FORMATION (BRITISH COLUMBIA)

MUKILTEO QUADRANGLE (ISLAND, SNOHOMISH CO.)

Multnomah Co., Ore., see OREGON

NACHES FORMATION (KING, KITTITAS, YAKIMA CO.)

NANAIMO BASIN and NANAIMO GROUP (SAN JUAN ISLANDS; CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH); BRITISH COLUMBIA)

NASELLE RIVER AREA (PACIFIC CO.)

NAVAHO DIVIDE (CHELAN CO.)

NEAH BAY, WASH. (CLALLAM CO.)

Neogene, see CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - NEOGENE

NEWCASTLE, WASH. (KING CO.)

NISQUALLY DELTA (THURSTON, PIERCE CO.)

NISQUALLY GLACIER (PIERCE CO.)

NISQUALLY LAKE (PIERCE, LEWIS CO.)

NITINAT FAN (PACIFIC OCEAN, NE)

NOOKSACK GROUP (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)

NOOKSACK RIVER BASIN

NORTH AMERICAN PLATE

NORTH BEND, WASH. (KING CO.)

NORTH BONNEVILLE, WASH. (SKAMANIA CO.)

NORTH CASCADES NATIONAL PARK

NORTHCRAFT FORMATION (LEWIS CO.)

Nuclear power-plants, see  
EARTHQUAKES AND NUCLEAR POWER-PLANTS  
ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - NUCLEAR POWER-PLANTS

Offshore areas, see MARINE GEOLOGY

OHANAPECOSH FORMATION (CASCADE MOUNTAINS, SOUTH)

OKANOGAN CO.  
Note: Specific materials on Okanogan Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include Okanogan Co. are listed under CASCADE MOUNTAINS.

Studies of specific areas within Okanogan Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., METHOW RIVER BASIN.

OKANOGAN CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY

OKANOGAN CO. - GEOPHYSICS

OKANOGAN CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

OKANOGAN CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

OKANOGAN CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

OKANOGAN CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

OKANOGAN CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

OKANOGAN CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

OKANOGAN HIGHLANDS

OKANOGAN LOBE

OKANOGAN NATIONAL FOREST

OKANOGAN VALLEY

Oligocene, see CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - OLIGOCENE

OLYMPIA, WASH. (THURSTON CO.)

OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA  
Note: Regional materials on the Olympic Mountains and the Olympic Peninsula are listed here. For items on specific locations, see those areas, e.g., CLALLAM CO., and LAKE CRESCENT.

OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA - AREAL GEOLOGY

OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA - GEOCHRONOLOGY

OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA - GEOPHYSICS

- OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA - GLACIAL GEOLOGY
- OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA - GUIDEBOOKS
- OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY
- OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA - MAPS - GEOLOGIC
- OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL
- OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA - PHYSIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY
- OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY
- OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS AND OLYMPIC PENINSULA - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS
- OLYMPIC NATIONAL FOREST
- OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK
- OLYMPIC-WALLOWALINEAMENT
- ONALASKA QUADRANGLE (LEWIS CO.)
- ORCAS ISLAND (SAN JUAN CO.)
- OREGON
- Note: All materials on Oregon are listed here. Items on specific areas are also listed under those headings, e.g., PORTLAND, ORE.*
- OREGON - ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORY
- OREGON - AREAL GEOLOGY
- OREGON - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY
- OREGON - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY
- OREGON - GEOCHRONOLOGY
- OREGON - GEOLOGIC HAZARDS
- OREGON - GEOPHYSICS - GRAVITY SURVEYS
- OREGON - GEOPHYSICS - MAGNETIC SURVEYS and PALEOMAGNETISM
- OREGON - GEOPHYSICS - SEISMIC SURVEYS
- OREGON - GEOPHYSICS - TILT SURVEYS
- OREGON - GLACIAL GEOLOGY
- OREGON - GUIDEBOOKS
- OREGON - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY
- OREGON - MAPS - GEOLOGIC
- OREGON - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL
- OREGON - OFFSHORE AREAS
- OREGON - SHORELINES, TERRACES and COASTAL UPLIFT
- OREGON - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY
- OREGON - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS
- OREGON - VOLCANISM
- OROGENY
- ORTING DRIFT (PIERCE CO.)
- ORTING QUADRANGLE (PIERCE CO.)
- OVAL PEAK BATHOLITH (CASCADE MOUNTAINS, NORTH)
- OZETTE VILLAGE, WASH. (CLALLAM CO.)
- PACIFIC COAST
- see also
- CLALLAM CO.
- GRAYS HARBOR CO.
- JEFFERSON CO.
- PACIFIC CO.
- PACIFIC CO.
- Note: Specific materials on Pacific Co. are listed here.*
- Regional studies which may include Pacific Co. are listed under SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON.
- Studies of specific areas within Pacific Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., WILLAPA BAY.

PACIFIC CO. - ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORY

PACIFIC CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY

PACIFIC CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

PACIFIC CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

PACIFIC CO. - GEOCRONOLOGY

PACIFIC CO. - GEOPHYSICS

PACIFIC CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

PACIFIC CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

PACIFIC CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

PACIFIC CO. - MAPS - PHYSIOGRAPHIC

PACIFIC CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

PACIFIC CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY -  
SUBSIDENCE AND UPLIFT

PACIFIC CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

PACIFIC CO. - TSUNAMIS

Pacific Ocean, see MARINE GEOLOGY

PACK SACK LOOKOUT

PACKWOOD, WASH.

Paleobotany, see PALEONTOLOGY

Paleocene, see CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - PALEOCENE

PALEOCLIMATOLOGY

Paleogene, see CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - PALEOGENE

PALEOGEOGRAPHY

PALEOMAGNETISM [GENERAL WORKS]

PALEOMAGNETISM - BRITISH COLUMBIA

PALEOMAGNETISM - OFFSHORE AREAS

PALEOMAGNETISM - OREGON

PALEOMAGNETISM - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS

PALEOMAGNETISM - WASHINGTON - OLYMPIC PENINSULA

PALEOMAGNETISM - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND

PALEOMAGNETISM - WASHINGTON, SOUTHWESTERN

PALEONTOLOGY [GENERAL WORKS]

PALEONTOLOGY - BRITISH COLUMBIA

PALEONTOLOGY - OFFSHORE AREAS

PALEONTOLOGY - OREGON

PALEONTOLOGY - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS

PALEONTOLOGY - WASHINGTON - OLYMPIC PENINSULA

PALEONTOLOGY - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND

PALEONTOLOGY - WASHINGTON, SOUTHWESTERN

Palynology, see PALEONTOLOGY

PANTHER CREEK FORMATION (OKANOGAN CO.)

PARK BUTTE (WHATCOM CO.)

PARTRIDGE GRAVEL (ISLAND CO.)

PASAYTEN VALLEY and PASAYTEN WILDERNESS AREA  
(OKANOGAN, WHATCOM CO.)

PATOS ISLAND (SAN JUAN CO.)

PE ELL QUADRANGLE (PACIFIC, LEWIS CO.)

PE ELL-DOTY AREA (LEWIS CO.)

PEAT

PHELPS RIDGE AREA (CHELAN CO.)

PHYSIOGRAPHY and PHYSIOGRAPHIC DIAGRAMS

PHYSIOGRAPHIC PROVINCES

PIERCE CO.

Note: Specific materials on Pierce Co. are  
listed here.

SUBJECT INDEX TERMS

PORTLAND, ORE. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY 1025

Regional studies which may include Pierce Co. are listed under PUGET LOWLAND.

Studies of specific areas within Pierce Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., MOUNT RAINIER.

- PIERCE CO. - ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORY
- PIERCE CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY
- PIERCE CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY
- PIERCE CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY
- PIERCE CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY
- PIERCE CO. - GEOLOGIC HAZARDS
- PIERCE CO. - GEOPHYSICS - GRAVITY SURVEYS
- PIERCE CO. - GEOPHYSICS - MAGNETIC SURVEYS AND PALEOMAGNETISM
- PIERCE CO. - GEOPHYSICS - SEISMIC SURVEYS
- PIERCE CO. - GEOPHYSICS - TILT SURVEYS
- PIERCE CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY
- PIERCE CO. - GUIDEBOOKS
- PIERCE CO. - LAHARS, LANDSLIDES, AND SLOPE STABILITY
- PIERCE CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC
- PIERCE CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL
- PIERCE CO. - MAPS - RELIEF
- PIERCE CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY
- PIERCE CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS
- PIERCE CO. - VOLCANISM
- PINE CREEK (MOUNT ST. HELENS AREA)
- PINE CREEK ASSEMBLAGE (SKAMANIA CO.)
- PINNACLE PEAK (KING CO.)

- Pipelines, see  
ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - TUNNELS AND PIPELINES
- Planning, see  
EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - PLANNING AND POLICY  
GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - PLANNING  
LAND USE PLANNING
- Plate tectonics, see STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS
- Pliocene, see CENOZOIC - TERTIARY - PLIOCENE
- POINT FRANCES, WASH. (WHATCOM CO.)
- POINT PARTRIDGE, WASH. (ISLAND CO.)
- POINT ROBERTS, WASH. (WHATCOM CO.)
- PORT ANGELES, WASH. (CLALLAM CO.)
- PORT CRESCENT, WASH. (CLALLAM CO.)
- Port facilities, see  
ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - PORT FACILITIES
- PORT ORCHARD, WASH. (PIERCE CO.)
- PORT TOWNSEND QUADRANGLE (NORTHERN PUGET LOWLAND)
- PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. (JEFFERSON CO.)
- PORTLAND QUADRANGLE
- PORTLAND, ORE.  
Note: Specific materials on Portland, Ore. are listed here.  
Regional studies which may include the Portland area are listed under OREGON.
- PORTLAND, ORE. - AREAL GEOLOGY
- PORTLAND, ORE. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY
- PORTLAND, ORE. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY
- PORTLAND, ORE. - GEOCHRONOLOGY
- PORTLAND, ORE. - GEOPHYSICS
- PORTLAND, ORE. - GUIDEBOOKS
- PORTLAND, ORE. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

PORTLAND, ORE. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

PORTLAND, ORE. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

PORTLAND, ORE. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

PORTLAND, ORE. - VOLCANISM

POSSESSION DRIFT

Potassium-argon dating, see  
GEOCHRONOLOGY - POTASSIUM-ARGON DATING

POTLATCH QUADRANGLE (MASON CO.)

POULSB0, WASH. (KITSAP CO.)

POVERTY BAY QUADRANGLE (KING, PIERCE CO.)

Prediction of earthquakes, see  
EARTHQUAKE PREDICTION

PRICE LAKE AREA (MASON CO.)

PROTECTION ISLAND (JEFFERSON CO.)

PUGET GROUP

PUGET LOBE

PUGET LOWLAND

Note: Regional materials on the Puget Lowland are listed here.

For items on specific locations in the Puget Lowland, see those areas, e.g., KITSAP CO., and SEATTLE, WASH.

For marine studies, see PUGET SOUND.

PUGET LOWLAND - ARCHAEOLOGY

PUGET LOWLAND - AREAL GEOLOGY

PUGET LOWLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

PUGET LOWLAND - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY  
[GENERAL WORKS]

PUGET LOWLAND - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY -  
BUILDING DAMAGE

PUGET LOWLAND - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY - EVENTS

Puget Lowland - Earthquakes and seismology - Landslides, see PUGET LOWLAND - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

PUGET LOWLAND - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY -  
PLANNING AND POLICY

PUGET LOWLAND - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY -  
PREDICTION and COMPUTER MODELS

PUGET LOWLAND - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

PUGET LOWLAND - GEOCHRONOLOGY

Puget Lowland - Geologic hazards, see  
PUGET LOWLAND - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY  
PUGET LOWLAND - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY  
PUGET LOWLAND - TSUNAMIS

PUGET LOWLAND - GEOPHYSICS - ELECTRICAL  
RESISTIVITY SURVEYS

PUGET LOWLAND - GEOPHYSICS - GRAVITY SURVEYS

PUGET LOWLAND - GEOPHYSICS - MAGNETIC SURVEYS AND  
PALEOMAGNETISM

PUGET LOWLAND - GEOPHYSICS - SEISMIC SURVEYS

PUGET LOWLAND - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

PUGET LOWLAND - GUIDEBOOKS

PUGET LOWLAND - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

PUGET LOWLAND - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

PUGET LOWLAND - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

PUGET LOWLAND - SHORELINES, SEA LEVEL, TERRACES,  
AND UPLIFT

PUGET LOWLAND - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

PUGET LOWLAND - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS [GENERAL  
WORKS]

PUGET LOWLAND - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS - FAULTS

PUGET LOWLAND - TSUNAMIS



## PUGET SOUND

Note: Marine studies of Puget Sound are listed here.

Regional studies of the Puget Sound basin are listed under PUGET LOWLAND.

PUYALLUP FORMATION (PIERCE CO.)

PUYALLUP RIVER VALLEY

PYSHT QUADRANGLE (CLALLAM CO.)

QUADRA FORMATION (ISLAND CO.)

QUARTZ CREEK (KING CO.)

Quaternary, see CENOZOIC - QUATERNARY

QUILCENE, WASH. (JEFFERSON CO.)

QUILLAYUTE FORMATION (CLALLAM CO.)

QUILLAYUTE NEEDLES NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE  
(CLALLAM, JEFFERSON CO.)

QUILLAYUTE, WASH. (CLALLAM CO.)

QUIMPER PENINSULA (JEFFERSON CO.)

QUIMPER SANDSTONE (JEFFERSON CO.)

QUINAULT CANYON (CONTINENTAL SHELF)

QUINAULT FORMATION (GRAYS HARBOR CO.)

QUINAULT INDIAN RESERVATION (GRAYS HARBOR CO.)

RACEHORSE CREEK (WHATCOM CO.)

Radioactivity surveys, see  
GEOPHYSICS - RADIOACTIVITY SURVEYS

Radiocarbon dating, see  
GEOCHRONOLOGY - RADIOCARBON DATING

RAIN AND SNOW SURVEYS

RAMPART RIDGE (KITTITAS CO.)

RAYMOND QUADRANGLE (PACIFIC CO.)

RED MOUNTAIN FORMATION (PUGET LOWLAND)

REDMOND, WASH. (KING CO.)

Relief maps, see MAPS - RELIEF

REMOTE SENSING,  
see also GEOPHYSICS

RENTON QUADRANGLE (KING CO.)

RENTON, WASH. (KING CO.)

Research, see GEOLOGIC RESEARCH

Reservoir-induced earthquakes, see  
EARTHQUAKE INDUCED BY RESERVOIR

Reservoirs, see  
ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - DAMS AND RESERVOIRS

RIBBON CLIFF LANDSLIDE (CHELAN CO.)

RIMROCK LAKE (YAKIMA CO.)

RIVERS - GEOMORPHOLOGY

RIVERS - GEOPHYSICS

Roads, see  
ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - ROADS AND BRIDGES

ROCHESTER QUADRANGLE (THURSTON, LEWIS, GRAYS  
HARBOR CO.)

Rock mechanics, see  
ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - SOIL AND ROCK MECHANICS

ROCKY POINT (COWLITZ CO.)

ROCKY REACH DAM AND RESERVOIR (CHELAN CO.)

ROOSEVELT BEACH (GRAYS HARBOR CO.)

ROSLYN FORMATION (KITTITAS CO.)

ROSLYN, WASH. (KITTITAS CO.)

ROSS DAM (WHATCOM CO.)

ROSS LAKE FAULT ZONE (CASCADE MOUNTAINS, NORTH)

RUSSELL RANCH FORMATION (LEWIS, YAKIMA CO.)

SADDLE MOUNTAIN FAULT (MASON CO.)

ST. HELENS QUADRANGLE (COWLITZ CO.; OREGON)  
 ST. HELENS TREE FARM (SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON)  
 SALMON SPRINGS DRIFT (PUGET LOWLAND)  
 SAMISH BAY (SKAGIT, WHATCOM CO.)

## SAN JUAN CO.

Note: Specific materials on San Juan Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include San Juan Co. are listed under PUGET LOWLAND or under SAN JUAN ISLANDS, as appropriate.

Studies of specific areas within San Juan Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., SUCIA ISLAND.

SAN JUAN CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY  
 SAN JUAN CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY  
 SAN JUAN CO. - GEOMORPHOLOGY  
 SAN JUAN CO. - GEOPHYSICS  
 SAN JUAN CO. - GUIDEBOOKS  
 SAN JUAN CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY  
 SAN JUAN CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC  
 SAN JUAN CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL  
 SAN JUAN CO. - SEDIMENTS, SOILS AND STRATIGRAPHY  
 SAN JUAN CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS [GENERAL WORKS]  
 SAN JUAN CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS - FAULTS AND LINEAMENTS  
 SAN JUAN ISLAND

## SAN JUAN ISLANDS

Note: Regional materials on the San Juan Islands are listed here.

For items on specific locations in the San Juan Islands, see those areas, e.g., ISLAND CO., and SUCIA ISLAND.

For broader regional studies, see PUGET LOWLAND.

SAN JUAN ISLANDS - AREAL GEOLOGY  
 SAN JUAN ISLANDS - GEOCHRONOLOGY  
 SAN JUAN ISLANDS - GEOMORPHOLOGY  
 SAN JUAN ISLANDS - GEOPHYSICS  
 SAN JUAN ISLANDS - GUIDEBOOKS  
 SAN JUAN ISLANDS - MAPS - GEOLOGIC  
 SAN JUAN ISLANDS - SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY  
 SAN JUAN ISLANDS - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS  
 SAN JUAN THRUST SYSTEM (SAN JUAN CO.)  
 Sand and Sandstone, see  
 SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY  
 SANDY RIVER MUDSTONE (PORTLAND ORE.-CLARK CO.)  
 Sanitary land fills, see  
 ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASTE DISPOSAL  
 SAPPHO, WASH. (CLALLAM CO.)  
 SATSOP FORMATION (SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON)  
 SATSOP NUCLEAR PLANT and SATSOP, WASH. (GRAYS HARBOR CO.)  
 SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL BUILDINGS  
 see also EARTHQUAKES AND BUILDINGS  
 SCOW BAY (JEFFERSON CO.)  
 Sea floor spreading, see  
 MARINE GEOLOGY - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS  
 SEA LEVEL  
 Seamounts, see specific seamounts, e.g.,  
 JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE - AXIAL SEAMOUNT  
 SEATTLE QUADRANGLE  
 SEATTLE TACOMA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT  
 SEATTLE, WASH. - AREAL GEOLOGY  
 SEATTLE, WASH. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

SUBJECT INDEX TERMS

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - 1029  
WASHINGTON, SOUTHWESTERN

SEATTLE, WASH. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY, SOIL  
MECHANICS, AND BUILDING

SEATTLE, WASH. - GEOCHRONOLOGY

SEATTLE, WASH. - GEOPHYSICS

SEATTLE, WASH. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

SEATTLE, WASH. - GUIDEBOOKS

SEATTLE, WASH. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

SEATTLE, WASH. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

SEATTLE, WASH. - SEA LEVEL

SEATTLE, WASH. - SEDIMENTS AND STRATIGRAPHY

SEATTLE, WASH. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

SEAVIEW, WASH. (PACIFIC CO.)

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY

see also

LAKE SEDIMENTS  
MARINE SEDIMENTS  
SOILS  
STRATIGRAPHY

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - BRITISH  
COLUMBIA

Sediments and sedimentary petrology - Offshore  
areas, see MARINE SEDIMENTS

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - OREGON

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON  
[GENERAL WORKS]

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON -  
CASCADE MOUNTAINS

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON -  
CHELAN CO.

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON -  
CLALLAM CO.

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON -  
CLARK CO.

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON -  
COWLITZ CO.

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON -  
GRAYS HARBOR CO.

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON -  
ISLAND CO.

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON -  
JEFFERSON CO.

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON -  
KING CO.

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON -  
KITSAP CO.

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON -  
KITTITAS CO.

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON -  
LEWIS CO.

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON -  
MASON CO.

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON  
- OKANOGAN CO.

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON -  
OLYMPIC PENINSULA

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON -  
PACIFIC CO.

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON -  
PIERCE CO.

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON -  
PUGET LOWLAND

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON -  
SAN JUAN CO.

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON -  
SKAGIT CO.

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON -  
SNOHOMISH CO.

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON,  
SOUTHWESTERN

1030 SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY -  
WASHINGTON - THURSTON CO.

SEISMIC HAZARDS OF WESTERN WASHINGTON

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON -  
THURSTON CO.

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY - WASHINGTON -  
WHATCOM CO.

SEDRO WOOLLEY, WASH. (SKAGIT CO.)

Seismic surveys, see GEOPHYSICS - SEISMIC SURVEYS

Seismology, see EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

SEKIU RIVER AREA (CLALLAM CO.)

SEMAIHMUD DRIFT (BRITISH COLUMBIA)

SENTINEL ISLAND (SAN JUAN CO.)

SEQUIM QUADRANGLE (CLALLAM CO.)

SEQUIM, WASH. (CLALLAM CO.)

SHEEP CREEK CAMP (B.C.)

SHELTON QUADRANGLE (MASON, THURSTON, GRAYS  
HARBOR CO.)

SHELTON, WASH. (MASON CO.)

SHINE SWAMP (JEFFERSON CO.)

SHORELINES - PACIFIC COAST

SHORELINES - PUGET LOWLAND

SHUKSAN FAULT

SHUKSAN METAMORPHIC SUITE

SILVER CREEK AREA (WHATCOM CO.)

SILVER STAR PLUTONIC COMPLEX (SKAMANIA CO.)

SILVERDALE, WASH. (KITSAP CO.)

SIMCOE MOUNTAINS AREA (YAKIMA, KLICKITAT CO.)

SINCLAIR INLET (KITSAP CO.)

SITKUM RIVER VALLEY (CLALLAM CO.)

SKAGIT CO.

Note: Specific materials on Skagit Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include Skagit Co. are listed under PUGET LOWLAND or under CASCADE MOUNTAINS, as appropriate.

Studies of specific areas within Skagit Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., MARBLEMOUNT QUADRANGLE.

SKAGIT CO. - ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORY

SKAGIT CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY

SKAGIT CO. - BIBLIOGRAPHY

SKAGIT CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

SKAGIT CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

SKAGIT CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY

SKAGIT CO. - GEOPHYSICS

SKAGIT CO. - GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES

SKAGIT CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

SKAGIT CO. - GUIDEBOOKS

SKAGIT CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

SKAGIT CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

SKAGIT CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

SKAGIT CO. - SHORELINES AND TERRACES

SKAGIT CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

SKAGIT CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS [GENERAL WORKS]

SKAGIT CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS - FAULTS

SKAGIT GNEISS

SKAGIT NUCLEAR POWER PROJECT

SKAGIT RIVER, SKAGIT DELTA, and SKAGIT RIVER VALLEY (SKAGIT CO.)

## SKAMANIA CO.

Note: Specific materials on Skamania Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include Skamania Co. are listed under SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON or under CASCADE MOUNTAINS, as appropriate.

Studies of specific areas within Skamania Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., WIND RIVER.

Materials specifically on Mount St. Helens and(or) the effects of the 1980 eruptions are not listed here, but are given under MOUNT ST. HELENS.

SKAMANIA CO. - ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORY

SKAMANIA CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY

SKAMANIA CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

SKAMANIA CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

SKAMANIA CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY

SKAMANIA CO. - GEOPHYSICS

SKAMANIA CO. - GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES

SKAMANIA CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

SKAMANIA CO. - GUIDEBOOKS

SKAMANIA CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

SKAMANIA CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

SKAMANIA CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

SKAMANIA CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

SKAMANIA CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

SKAMANIA CO. - VOLCANISM

see also MOUNT ST. HELENS

SKIPJACK ISLAND (SAN JUAN CO.)

SKOKOMISH RIVER (MASON CO.)

SKOOKUMCHUCK FORMATION (LEWIS CO.)

SKYKOMISH RIVER QUADRANGLE (KING, SNOHOMISH CO.)

SKYKOMISH RIVER VALLEY (SNOHOMISH CO.)

SLATE CREEK BRECCIA PIPE (WHATCOM CO.)

Slope stability, see  
LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

SMITH CANYON FAULT ZONE (OKANOGAN CO.)

SMITH CREEK (MOUNT ST. HELENS AREA)

SMITH CREEK (WHATCOM CO.)

## SNOHOMISH CO.

Note: Specific materials on Snohomish Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include Snohomish Co. are listed under PUGET LOWLAND or under CASCADE MOUNTAINS, as appropriate.

Studies of specific areas within Snohomish Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., EVERETT, WASH.

SNOHOMISH CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY

SNOHOMISH CO. - BIBLIOGRAPHY

SNOHOMISH CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

SNOHOMISH CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

SNOHOMISH CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY

SNOHOMISH CO. - GEOPHYSICS

SNOHOMISH CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

SNOHOMISH CO. - GUIDEBOOKS

SNOHOMISH CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

SNOHOMISH CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

SNOHOMISH CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

SNOHOMISH CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

SNOHOMISH CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS [GENERAL WORKS]

SNOHOMISH CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS - FAULTS

SNOHOMISH CO. - VOLCANISM

SNOHOMISH QUADRANGLE (KING, SNOHOMISH CO.)  
 SNOQUALMIE AREA (KING CO.)  
 SNOQUALMIE BATHOLITH (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)  
 SNOQUALMIE FALLS TREE FARM (KING CO.)  
 SNOQUALMIE NATIONAL FOREST (KING CO.)  
 SNOQUALMIE PASS (KING, KITTITAS CO.)  
 SNOQUALMIE PASS QUADRANGLE (KING, KITTITAS,  
 PIERCE CO.)  
 SNOQUALMIE QUADRANGLE (KING, KITTITAS, PIERCE,  
 CHELAN CO.)  
 SNOQUALMIE RIVER (KING CO.)  
 Snow, see  
 GLACIERS  
 RAIN AND SNOW SURVEYS  
 Soil mechanics, see  
 ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - SOIL AND ROCK MECHANICS  
 SOILS, see also LOESS  
 SOILS [GENERAL WORKS]  
 SOILS - OREGON  
 SOILS - WASHINGTON [GENERAL WORKS]  
 SOILS - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS  
 SOILS - WASHINGTON - CHELAN CO.  
 SOILS - WASHINGTON - CLALLAM CO.  
 SOILS - WASHINGTON - CLARK CO.  
 SOILS - WASHINGTON - COWLITZ CO.  
 SOILS - WASHINGTON - GRAYS HARBOR CO.  
 SOILS - WASHINGTON - ISLAND CO.  
 SOILS - WASHINGTON - JEFFERSON CO.  
 SOILS - WASHINGTON - KING CO.

SOILS - WASHINGTON - KITSAP CO.  
 SOILS - WASHINGTON - KITTITAS CO.  
 SOILS - WASHINGTON - KLUCKITAT CO.  
 SOILS - WASHINGTON - LEWIS CO.  
 SOILS - WASHINGTON - MASON CO.  
 SOILS - WASHINGTON - OKANOGAN CO.  
 SOILS - WASHINGTON - OLYMPIC PENINSULA  
 SOILS - WASHINGTON - PACIFIC CO.  
 SOILS - WASHINGTON - PIERCE CO.  
 SOILS - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND  
 SOILS - WASHINGTON - SAN JUAN CO.  
 SOILS - WASHINGTON - SKAGIT CO.  
 SOILS - WASHINGTON - SKAMANIA CO.  
 SOILS - WASHINGTON - SNOHOMISH CO.  
 SOILS - WASHINGTON, SOUTHWESTERN  
 SOILS - WASHINGTON - THURSTON CO.  
 SOILS - WASHINGTON - WAHAKIUM CO.  
 SOILS - WASHINGTON - WHATCOM CO.  
 SOOKE FORMATION (VANCOUVER ISLAND)  
 SOUTH BEND QUADRANGLE (PACIFIC CO.)  
 SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON  
 Note: Regional materials on southwestern  
 Washington are listed here.  
 For items on specific locations, see those  
 areas, e.g., CLARK CO., and VANCOUVER, WASH.  
 SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON - AREAL GEOLOGY  
 SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON - EARTHQUAKES AND  
 SEISMOLOGY  
 SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON - GEOCHRONOLOGY

SUBJECT INDEX TERMS

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND 1033

SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON - GEOPHYSICS

SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON - GUIDEBOOKS

SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND  
STRATIGRAPHY

SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

STRAIGHT CREEK FAULT (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)

Strain, see

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - STRAIN and  
STRESS

STRAIT OF GEORGIA

STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA

Note: Specific materials on the Strait of  
Juan de Fuca are listed here.

Virtually all studies of offshore areas are  
listed under MARINE GEOLOGY.

STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA - AREAL GEOLOGY

STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA - EARTHQUAKES AND  
SEISMOLOGY

STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA - GEOPHYSICS

STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA - PHYSIOGRAPHY

STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA - SEA LEVEL

STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA - SEDIMENTS AND  
STRATIGRAPHY

STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA - TSUNAMI HAZARDS

STRATIGRAPHY

see also

PALEONTOLOGY

SEDIMENTS AND SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY

SOILS

STRATIGRAPHY [GENERAL WORKS]

STRATIGRAPHY - BRITISH COLUMBIA

STRATIGRAPHY - OFFSHORE AREAS

STRATIGRAPHY - OREGON

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON [GENERAL WORKS]

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - CASCADE MOUNTAINS

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - CHELAN CO.

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - CLALLAM CO.

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - COWLITZ CO.

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - GRAYS HARBOR CO.

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - ISLAND CO.

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - JEFFERSON CO.

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - KING CO.

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - KITSAP CO.

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - KITTITAS CO.

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - KLICKITAT CO.

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - LEWIS CO.

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - MASON CO.

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - OKANOGAN CO.

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - OLYMPIC PENINSULA AND  
PACIFIC COAST

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - PACIFIC CO.

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - PIERCE CO.

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - SAN JUAN CO.

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - SKAGIT CO.

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - SKAMANIA CO.  
 (Including Mount St. Helens area)

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - SNOHOMISH CO.

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON, SOUTHWESTERN

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - THURSTON CO.

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - WAHKIAKUM CO.

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - WHATCOM CO.

STRATIGRAPHY - WASHINGTON - YAKIMA CO.

Stress, see  
 STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - STRAIN and  
 STRESS

Strontium-rubidium dating, see  
 GEOCHRONOLOGY - STRONTIUM-RUBIDIUM DATING

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS [GENERAL WORKS]

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - BLOCK ROTATION

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - BRITISH  
 COLUMBIA

Structural geology and tectonics - Faults,  
 see FAULTS

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - JUAN DE FUCA  
 PLATE

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - LINEAMENTS

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - MARINE [whole  
 area]

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - MARINE -  
 CASCADIA BASIN

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - MARINE -  
 CONTINENTAL MARGIN  
 see also CASCADIA SUBDUCTION ZONE

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - MARINE - STRAIT  
 OF JUAN DE FUCA

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - OREGON

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - STRAIN and  
 STRESS

Structural geology and tectonics - Subduction,  
 see CASCADIA SUBDUCTION ZONE

Structural geology and tectonics - Subsidence and  
 uplift, see SUBSIDENCE AND UPLIFT

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON  
 [GENERAL WORKS]

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON -  
 CASCADE MOUNTAINS

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON -  
 CHELAN CO.

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON -  
 CLALLAM CO.

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON -  
 CLARK CO.

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON -  
 COWLITZ CO.

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON -  
 GRAYS HARBOR CO.

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON -  
 ISLAND CO.

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON -  
 JEFFERSON CO.

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON -  
 KING CO.

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON -  
 KITSAP CO.

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON -  
 KITTITAS CO.

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON -  
 KLIKITAT CO.

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON -  
 LEWIS CO.



- STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON - MASON CO.
- STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON - OKANOGAN CO.
- STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON - OLYMPIC PENINSULA and PACIFIC COAST
- STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON - PACIFIC CO.
- STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON - PIERCE CO.
- STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON - PUGET LOWLAND
- STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON - SAN JUAN CO. and SAN JUAN ISLANDS
- STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON - SKAGIT CO.
- STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON - SKAMANIA CO. (Including Mount St. Helens area)
- STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON - SNOHOMISH CO.
- STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON, SOUTHWESTERN
- STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON - WHATCOM CO.
- STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS - WASHINGTON - YAKIMA CO.
- STUART ISLAND (SAN JUAN CO.)
- STUCK DRIFT (PIERCE CO.)
- STUDY GUIDES
- Subduction, see CASCADIA SUBDUCTION ZONE
- SUBSIDENCE AND UPLIFT  
see also GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - SUBSIDENCE
- SUCIA ISLAND (SAN JUAN CO.)
- SULPHUR MOUNTAIN AREA (SNOHOMISH CO.)
- SULTAN COMPLEX (SNOHOMISH CO.)
- SULTAN QUADRANGLE (KING CO.)
- SULTAN RIVER, SULTAN RIVER BASIN, and SULTAN RIVER DAM (SNOHOMISH CO.)
- SUMAS MOUNTAIN (WHATCOM CO.)
- SUMAS STADE (PUGET LOWLAND CO.)
- SUMNER QUADRANGLE (PIERCE CO.)
- SUMNER, WASH. (PIERCE CO.)
- SWAKANE GNEISS (CHELAN CO.)
- SWAUK BASIN
- SWAUK FORMATION (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)
- SWIFT CREEK (WHATCOM CO.)
- SWIFT CREEK, SWIFT DAM, and SWIFT RESERVOIR (LEWIS CO.)
- SWIFT CREEK ASSEMBLAGE (SKAMANIA CO.)
- SWINOMISH INDIAN RESERVATION (SKAGIT CO.)
- TACOMA NARROWS (PIERCE CO.)
- TACOMA QUADRANGLE (THURSTON, PIERCE, KING, MASON CO.)
- TACOMA, WASH. (PIERCE CO.)
- TAHOLAH QUADRANGLE (JEFFERSON, GRAYS HARBOR CO.)
- TAPTO LAKES AREA (WHATCOM CO.)
- TATOOSH PLUTON (PIERCE CO.)
- TEANAWAY BASALT (CASCADE MOUNTAINS)
- Tectonic influences on volcanism, see VOLCANISM, TECTONIC INFLUENCES ON
- Tectonics, see STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS
- TENINO QUADRANGLE (THURSTON, LEWIS CO.)

Tephrochronology, see

GEOCHRONOLOGY - TEPHROCHRONOLOGY

TERRACES

Tertiary, see CENOZOIC - TERTIARY

THE DALLES DAM (Klickitat Co., Wash.; Oregon)

THE DALLES QUADRANGLE (Klickitat, Skamania Co., Wash.; Oregon)

THE DALLES, ORE.

Thermal surveys, see

GEOPHYSICS - THERMAL SURVEYS

GEOHERMAL RESOURCES

THURSTON CO.

Note: Specific materials on Thurston Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include Thurston Co. are listed under PUGET LOWLAND.

Studies of specific areas within Thurston Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., OLYMPIA, WASH.

THURSTON CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY

THURSTON CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

THURSTON CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY

THURSTON CO. - GEOPHYSICS

THURSTON CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

THURSTON CO. - GUIDEBOOKS

THURSTON CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

THURSTON CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

THURSTON CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

THURSTON CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

THURSTON CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

Tidal waves, see TSUNAMIS

TIDES

TIETON RIVER AREA (YAKIMA CO.)

Tilt surveys, see GEOPHYSICS - TILT SURVEYS

TOLEDO, WASH. (LEWIS CO.)

TOLT RIVER (KING CO.)

TOMYHOI PEAK (WHATCOM CO.)

Topographic maps, see MAPS - TOPOGRAPHIC

TOPOGRAPHY

TOPPENISH QUADRANGLE (YAKIMA, KLICKITAT CO.)

TOUTLE FORMATION (LEWIS, COWLITZ CO.)

TOUTLE RIVER DEBRIS DAM

TOUTLE RIVER SYSTEM (Impacts of the Mount St. Helens mudflows and sediments)

TOWNSEND SHALE (JEFFERSON CO.)

TRAFTON UNIT (SAN JUAN ISLANDS)

Tree ring dating, see

GEOCHRONOLOGY - DENDROCHRONOLOGY

TROJAN NUCLEAR SITE (OREGON)

TROUT LAKE DAM SITE (Klickitat Co.)

TROUTDALE FORMATION (COWLITZ, WAHKIAKUM CO., WASH.; PORTLAND AREA, ORE.)

TSUNAMIS

see also

GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - TSUNAMIS

TULALIP QUADRANGLE (SNOHOMISH, ISLAND CO.)

TUMAC MOUNTAIN AREA (LEWIS, YAKIMA CO.)

Tunnels, see

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - TUNNELS AND PIPELINES

TWIN RIVER GROUP (OLYMPIC PENINSULA)

TWIN RIVERS AREA (CLALLAM CO.)

TWIN SISTERS MOUNTAIN AREA (WHATCOM, SKAGIT CO.)

- TWIN SISTERS DUNITE (WHATCOM, SKAGIT CO.)
- TWISP FORMATION (OKANOGAN CO.)
- TWISP RIVER AREA (OKANOGAN CO.)
- TYEE, WASH. (CLALLAM CO.)
- TYLER PEAK QUADRANGLE (CLALLAM, JEFFERSON CO.)
- UNCAS-PORT LUDLOW AREA (JEFFERSON CO.)
- UNION BAY (KING CO.)
- Uplift, see SUBSIDENCE AND UPLIFT
- Uranium-lead dating, see  
GEOCHRONOLOGY - URANIUM-LEAD DATING
- USELESS BAY (ISLAND CO.)
- UTSALADY QUADRANGLE (SKAGIT, SNOHOMISH CO.)
- VAN ZANDT QUADRANGLE (WHATCOM CO.)
- VANCOUVER, B.C.
- VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.  
Note: Specific materials on Vancouver Island, B.C. are listed here.  
Regional studies which may include the Vancouver Island area are listed under BRITISH COLUMBIA.
- VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. - AREAL GEOLOGY
- VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY
- VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. - GEOPHYSICS
- VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY
- VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. - GUIDEBOOKS
- VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC
- VANCOUVER ISLAND - SEA LEVEL
- VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY
- VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS
- VANCOUVER QUADRANGLE (SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON)
- VANCOUVER, WASH. (CLARK CO.)
- VASHON GLACIATION
- VASHON ISLAND (KING CO.)
- VASHON STADE (of the Fraser Glaciation)
- VEDDER MOUNTAIN (BRITISH COLUMBIA)
- VESPER PEAK STOCK (SNOHOMISH CO.)
- VICTORIA QUADRANGLE (NORTHWESTERN WASHINGTON-BRITISH COLUMBIA)
- VICTORIA, B.C.
- VIDEO STUDIES
- VIRGINIAN RIDGE FORMATION (OKANOGAN CO.)
- Volcanic ash - Geochronology, see  
GEOCHRONOLOGY - TEPHROCHRONOLOGY
- VOLCANISM  
see also  
GEOLOGIC HAZARDS - VOLCANISM  
see also names of specific volcanoes:  
GLACIER PEAK  
MOUNT ADAMS  
MOUNT BAKER  
MOUNT RAINIER  
MOUNT ST. HELENS
- VOLCANISM [GENERAL WORKS]
- VOLCANISM - BIBLIOGRAPHY
- VOLCANISM, TECTONIC INFLUENCES ON
- WAHAKIACUM CO.  
Note: Specific materials on Wahkiakum Co. are listed here.  
Regional studies which may include Wahkiakum Co. are listed under SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON.  
Studies of specific areas within Wahkiakum Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., CATHLAMET, WASH.
- WAHAKIACUM CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY

WAHIAKUM CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

WAHIAKUM CO. - GEOPHYSICS

WAHIAKUM CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

WAHIAKUM CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

WAHIAKUM CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

WAHIAKUM CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

WAHIAKUM CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

WALDRON ISLAND (SAN JUAN CO.)

WASHINGTON (STATE)

Note: Only very general works on Washington State are listed here. For more specific topics see specific areas and subjects.

WASHINGTON PASS (SKAGIT, OKANOGAN CO.)

Waste disposal, see

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY - WASTE DISPOSAL

WENATCHEE FORMATION (CASCADE MOUNTAINS, NORTH)

WENATCHEE QUADRANGLE (CHELAN CO.)

WENATCHEE RIDGE AREA

WENATCHEE, WASH. (CHELAN CO.)

WEST BEACH (ISLAND CO.)

WEST CHURCH MOUNTAIN (WHATCOM CO.)

WESTPORT QUADRANGLE (GRAYS HARBOR, PACIFIC CO.)

Wetlands, see SHORELINES

WHATCOM CO.

Note: Specific materials on Whatcom Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include Whatcom Co. are listed under PUGET LOWLAND or under CASCADE MOUNTAINS, as appropriate.

Studies of specific areas within Whatcom Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., MOUNT BAKER.

WHATCOM CO. - ARCHAEOLOGY

WHATCOM CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY

WHATCOM CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

WHATCOM CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

WHATCOM CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY

WHATCOM CO. - GEOPHYSICS

WHATCOM CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

WHATCOM CO. - GUIDEBOOKS

WHATCOM CO. - LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

WHATCOM CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

WHATCOM CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

WHATCOM CO. - SEA LEVEL AND SHORELINES

WHATCOM CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

WHATCOM CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS [GENERAL WORKS]

WHATCOM CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS - FAULTS AND LINEAMENTS

WHATCOM CO. - VOLCANISM  
see also MOUNT BAKER

WHIDBEY FORMATION (PUGET LOWLAND)

WHIDBEY ISLAND (ISLAND CO.)

WHITE CHUCK MOUNTAIN (SNOHOMISH CO.)

WHITE PASS (LEWIS, YAKIMA CO.)

WHITE RIVER and WHITE RIVER VALLEY (KING, PIERCE CO.)

WHITE SALMON QUADRANGLE (Klickitat Co.)

WHITE SALMON RIVER AREA (Klickitat Co., WASH.-OREGON)

WHITECHUCK MOUNTAIN (SNOHOMISH CO.)

WILKESON QUADRANGLE (PIERCE CO.)

WILLAMETTE VALLEY, ORE.

WILLAPA BAY (PACIFIC CO.)

WILLAPA HILLS (SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON)

WILLAPA QUADRANGLE (PACIFIC CO.)

WIND RIVER and WIND RIVER VALLEY (SKAMANIA CO.)

WONDER MOUNTAIN AREA (MASON CO.)

WRANGELLIA TERRANE

WYNOOCHEE DAM and WYNOOCHEE RIVER (GRAYS HARBOR CO.)

WYNOOCHEE VALLEY QUADRANGLE (GRAYS HARBOR CO.)

YAKIMA CO.

Note: Specific materials on Yakima Co. are listed here.

Regional studies which may include Yakima Co. are listed under CASCADE MOUNTAINS.

Studies of specific areas within Yakima Co. are listed here and are also listed under those headings, e.g., MOUNT ADAMS.

YAKIMA CO. - AREAL GEOLOGY

YAKIMA CO. - EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMOLOGY

YAKIMA CO. - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

YAKIMA CO. - GEOCHRONOLOGY

YAKIMA CO. - GEOPHYSICS

YAKIMA CO. - GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES

YAKIMA CO. - GLACIAL GEOLOGY

YAKIMA CO. - GUIDEBOOKS

YAKIMA CO. - MAPS - GEOLOGIC

YAKIMA CO. - MAPS - GEOPHYSICAL

YAKIMA CO. - SOILS, SEDIMENTS, AND STRATIGRAPHY

YAKIMA CO. - STRUCTURES AND TECTONICS

YAKIMA CO. - VOLCANISM  
see also MOUNT ADAMS

YAKIMA FIRING CENTER (YAKIMA CO.)

YAKIMA INDIAN RESERVATION (YAKIMA CO.)

YAKIMA QUADRANGLE (YAKIMA, KITTITAS, PIERCE CO.)

YAKIMA RIVER BASIN (KITTITAS, YAKIMA CO.)

YALE DAM (CLARK, COWLITZ CO.)

YELLOW ASTER COMPLEX (CASCADE MOUNTAINS, NORTH)

YELM QUADRANGLE (LEWIS, THURSTON CO.)

YELM, WASH. (THURSTON, PIERCE, LEWIS CO.)

